

E. K. WATERHOUSE.

Fares

Amper

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE.

Dugdale's
Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

EDITED BY

J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.



Exeter :
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., THE PRINTING WORKS.
1899.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADAMS OF SCAUSBY - - - -	51
ALLENSON OF YORKE - - - -	339
AUSTWICK OF PONTEFRACT - - -	13
AWNBY OF SHERWOOD HALL - - -	350
BATTE OF OKEWELL - - - -	352
BATTIE OF WADWORTH - - - -	263
BECKWITH OF HANDALE ABBEY - -	269
BLYTHMAN OF NEWLATHES - - -	302
BOURCHIER OF BENNINGBROUGH -	305
BRUNSKILL OF BOWES - - - -	108
BUNNY OF NEWLAND - - - -	47
BURDET OF BIRTHWAYT - - - -	347
CALVERLEY OF CALVERLEY - - -	243
CALVERLEY OF ERIHOLME - - -	249
COLTHURST OF UP-LEATHAM - - -	225
CONYERS OF BOWLBY - - - -	272
COPLEY OF BATLEY - - - -	154
COPLEY OF DONCASTER - - - -	17
CRATHORNE OF CRATHORNE - - -	298
CRAVEN OF APPLETREEWICK - - -	214
CROSLAND OF CROSLAND HILL - -	181
CROSLAND OF NEWBY - - - -	184
CUTLER OF STAINEBROUGH - - -	20
DODSWORTH OF BARTON - - - -	104
ELLIS OF KIDDAL - - - -	278
FAWKES OF WOODHALL - - - -	204
FOLJAMBE OF STEVETON (STEETON)	188
FOULIS OF INGLEBY - - - -	148
FULTHORPE OF SIGGLESTHORNE -	102
GILL OF CARR HOUSE - - - -	152
GOODRICK OF RIBSTON - - - -	53
GOODWIN OF RAWMARSH - - - -	289
GREENE OF BANCKE - - - -	161

	PAGE
GREENE OF LEVERSEDGE - - - -	255
GREENE OF THUNDERCLIFFE - - -	158
HALL OF EAST LILLING - - - -	212
HALL OF LENTHORPE (LEVENTHORPE) - -	209
HAMERTON OF PRESTON-JACKLYN - - -	24
HAWKESWORTH OF HAWKESWORTH - - -	238
HEBER OF HOLLINGHALL - - - -	355
HEBLETHWAYTE OF NORTON - - - -	266
HERBERT OF MIDDLETON-WHERNHÖ - - -	291
HIPPON OF NEWHALL - - - -	2
HOPKINSON OF LOFTUS - - - -	5
HUTTON OF POPPLETON - - - -	283
JACKSON OF HICKLETON - - - -	11
JAQUES OF ELVINGTON - - - -	130
JENKYN OF GRIMSTON - - - -	143
KAY OF WOODSOME - - - -	74
KERESFORTH OF PUELL-HILL - - - -	40
KNIGHT OF LANGOLD - - - -	9
LINDLEY OF YORKE - - - -	309
LISTER OF SHIPDEN HALL - - - -	114
MALEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE - - - -	34
MARSHALL OF DONCASTER - - - -	30
MEYNELL OF NORTH KILVINGTON - - -	315
MEYNELL OF WEST DALTON AND ALDBROUGH -	322
MORE OF AUSTROP - - - -	145
MORRIS OF NORTH EMSALL - - - -	322
NEALE OF LEEDES - - - -	314
OSBALDESTON OF HUNMANBY - - - -	195
PEEBLES OF DEWSBURY - - - -	16
PERCY OF STUBBS-WALDEN - - - -	28
RATCLIFFE OF SHEFFIELD - - - -	186
RAWSON OF SHIPLEY - - - -	241
RERESBY OF THIRIBERGH - - - -	325
RHODES (RODES) OF GREAT HOUGHTON -	89
ROBINSON OF BUCKTON - - - -	110
ROBINSON OF ROKESBY - - - -	285
ROBINSON OF KIRKBY RAVENSWORTH -	312
SAVILE OF BOWLINGS <i>& Thowhills</i> - -	62

CONTENTS.

vii.

	PAGE
SAVILE OF COPLEY - - -	229
SAVILE OF METHLEY HALL - - -	333
SCORAH OF DONCASTER - - -	310
SHAW OF SHEPPARD CASTLE - - -	101
SIMPSON OF LEEDES - - -	187
SMALWOOD OF UP-LEATHAM - - -	224
STANHOPE OF HAMPULL - - -	219
STAPLETON OF CARLETON - - -	163
STAPLETON OF WIGHILL - - -	169
STAPLETON OF WARTRE - - -	174
STAPLETON OF MYTON - - -	176
STOCKDALE OF BILTON PARKE - - -	277
STRINGER OF SHARLETON - - -	31
SUNDERLAND OF AYKTON AND HARDEN - - -	95
SYMPSON OF SHEFFIELD - - -	131
TANKARD OF WHIXLEY - - -	69
TEMPEST OF TONGE - - -	42
TEMPEST OF BROUGHTON - - -	120
THOMLINSON OF BYRDFORTH - - -	200
THOMLINSON OF THORGAMBY - - -	197
THOMLINSON OF WHITBY - - -	202
THORNHILL OF FIXBY - - -	79
THORNTON OF TIERSALL - - -	133
TROTTER OF SKELTON CASTLE - - -	7
TURNER OF KIRK-LEATHAM - - -	59
WADE OF KILNSAY - - -	128
WADE OF KINGCROSSE - - -	226
WALMISLEY OF STAYNER HALL - - -	86
WANDESFORD OF KIRKLINGTON - - -	341
WARTON OF BEVERLEY - - -	136
WASHINGTON OF ADWICKE - - -	234
WENTWORTH OF EMSALL AND BROADSWORTH - - -	294
WESTBY OF GILTHWAYT - - -	254
WESTBY OF RAVENFIELD - - -	251
WICKHAM OF BOLTON PERCY - - -	139
WILKINSON OF KIRKBRIGG - - -	84
WINNE OF NOSTELL ABBEY - - -	93
WITTON OF YORKE - - -	105

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.

The last Visitation of Yorkshire was made by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms, in 1665 and 1666. The record of the same from a MS. copy was printed by the Surtees Society (Vol. xxxvi) in 1859, and was edited by the late Robert Davies, F.S.A. It is now out of print and scarce.

An account of what has become of all the families who appeared at the Visitation, so as to show which have become extinct, and which have passed into the female line, has long been desired.

As much information has in the last few years become available by the publication of Wills, Parish Registers, Marriage Licences and other Documents, an attempt is now made to continue the pedigrees as far as possible, for although they cannot be made perfect, yet it is thought they can be put on such a basis that fresh matter arising can be easily added.

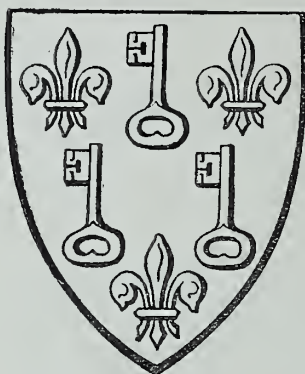
The editor does not now purpose to go into the history and account of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation to Yorkshire. That has been already ably done by Mr. Davies in his preface to the Surtees Volume already alluded to, which anyone interested in the Visitation is recommended to study.

He has to thank the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., Dr. Sykes, F.S.A., and Mr. A. Scott Gatty, F.S.A., for numerous entries from parish registers not printed, and begs that if any other gentlemen have information from similar, or other sources, concerning the Dugdale families, they will kindly afford him a sight of it, so as to make the pedigrees as perfect as possible.

It remains only to state that the work of Dugdale is printed in *italics*, and the additional matter in ordinary type.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 8° Aug. 1665.



Hippon
of
Newhall.

ARMS :—Az. three fleurs-de-lis and as many keys erect or.

- I. RICHARD HIPPON, died seised of lands in Featherstone, called Newhall, 27 Hen. VIII. as appeareth by his office. (Visitation 1612). He had issue—
- II. ANTHONY HIPPON, of Newhall, aged 50 years at the death of his father, mar. Alicia, dau. William Gascoigne of Lasingercroft, and was bur. at Featherstone 8 Feb. 156^o, Inq. p.m. 28 Aug. 3 Eliz. He had issue—
 - Robert Hippon (III).
 - Richard, second son, who had issue—
 - Anthony a captain, bp. at Featherstone 6 June 1563.
 - John.
 - Katherine, bp. at Featherstone 21 July 1564.
- III. ROBERT HIPPON, of Newhall, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward Banister of Hawthwaite, aged 38 yrs. at his father's death, bur. at Featherstone 26 Feb 156^o. They had issue—
 - Richard, son and heir, but passed over.¹
 - Edward (IV).
 - John.
 - William. } as per Visitation 1612.
 - Henry. }
- IV. EDWARD HIPPON, of Newhall, mar. Alice dau. of Henry Talbot of Bashall, bur. at Featherstone 22 Aug. 1588, being a widower. They had issue—
 - George (V).
 - Robert, bp. at Featherstone 16 Mar. and bur. 2 May 1577.

¹ The following entries are in the Featherstone Register :—

1589. Sep. 12. Francis and George sons of Mr. Rich^d Hippon bapt. and bur. 13th.

1591. Ap. 7. Eliz. d. Richard Hippon bapt. and bur.

1594. Feb. 19. Ann dau. Rich. Hippon, bapt.

Francis, bp. at Pontefract 10 June 1578, bur. at Featherstone 18 Oct. 1578.

John, bp. at Featherstone 31 May 1587.

Thomas, bur. at Featherstone 4 Dec. 1597.

Frances, bp. at Featherstone 16 June 1582.

N.B.—Edward Cradock, D.D. and Frances Hippon were married at Pontefract 26 Oct. 1601.

V. *GEORGE HIPPON, of Newall in com. Ebor died in a° 1627, vel circa*, bp. at Featherstone 24 Nov. 1579, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter to Edm^d Rolleston of Teynton in co. Linc.* 11 Aug. 1599 at Featherstone, bur. at Featherstone 8 Mar. 162 $\frac{7}{8}$. He appeared at the Visitation of 1612. Will dated 20 Aug. 1627, pr. at York 22 Apr. 1630. She was bur. at Featherstone 3 Nov. 1643. Her will dated 26 Oct. 1643, and pr. 1 Mar. 1647. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).

2. *Francis Hippon, died in Ireland unmarried*, bp. 10 June 1621 at Featherstone, had an annuity of £10 per ann. in his father's will.

3. *John Hippon*, bp. 29 Dec. 1627, mentioned in will of his nephew Edward in 1689. (He may be the John Hippon of Pontefract, bur. at Featherstone 23 June 1693).

1. *Anne, wife to Francis Corker of Hessel in com. Ebor*, æt. 12 at Visitation 1612.

2. *Barbara, wife of Raphe Oglethorpe*, bp. at Featherstone 4 Sept. 1601.

3. *Margaret, wife unto George Thimbleby* (Thimbleby) of Snydal, bp. at Featherstone 25 Dec. 1606, mar. there 12 Oct. 1655.

4. *Alice*, bp. at Featherstone 22 Jan. 160 $\frac{9}{10}$. Had £100 in her father's will. (There is an Alice Hippon bur. at Featherstone 25 Aug. 1691).

5. *Bridget, wife of Richard Scolah*, æt. 1 at Visitation 1612. Edward, bp. 3 Sept. 1604, bur. 16 Nov. 1698 at Featherstone.

Anthony, bp. 16 Feb. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. 26 July 1617 at Featherstone.

Mary [? wife of Wm. Briggs (Hunter)], bp. 11 Dec. 1618 at Featherstone. Mentioned in her mother's will.

William, bp. 13 Apr. 1625, bur. 29 Dec. 1627 at Featherstone.

VI. *THOMAS HIPPON, of Newhall in Fetherston, æt. 52 an. 8 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. at Featherstone 25 April 1613, mar. at Wragby, *Anne, daughter and heire to John Horncastle of Fetherston*, 25 Oct. 1635, bur. at Featherstone 19 April 1685. She was bur. there 17 Sept. 1672. They had issue—

1. *George Hippon, æt. 29 ann. 8° Aug. a° 1665*, bp. at Featherstone 25 Oct. 1636, bur. there 17 Feb. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$.

2. *Edward* (VII).

3. *Francis*, bp. 8 April 1650.

4. *Robert*, bp. 3 April 1654, and bur. at Fetherstone 16 July 1681. Will 6 Apr., pr. 19 July 1681 at York. Mentions his father, brother Edw., and uncle John, and sister Alice Slater and Hannah Revel.
 1. *Elizabeth*, 2d wife of Langdale Sunderland, Esq., bur. at Fetherstone 26 Feb. 170 $\frac{5}{8}$.
 2. *Hannah*, wife of Rich. Revel of Stannington, bp. 13 Jan. 1647 $\frac{5}{8}$, and mar. at Featherstone 23 June 1668.
 3. *Alice*, wife of Rev. Caleb Slater, Vicar of Featherstone, bp. 30 Apr. 1656, and mar. at Featherstone 23 May 1678. Mary, bp. 6 Dec. 1638, and bur. 3 Oct. 1654 at Featherstone.
 - *Anne*, bp. 31 Dec. 1640, and bur. 31 Oct. 1660 at Featherstone.
- VII. *EDWARD HIPPOON*, of Newhall, bp. at Featherstone 10 Sept. 1643, mar. 1 April 1673 Maria, daughter of Richard Tanered, bur. within the Altar Rails at Featherstone 1 Feb. 1690. Will 20 Jan., pr. at York 27 Mar. 1689. She d. 25 Sept. 1706, and was bur. at St. Peter's Church, Leeds, M.I. They had issue—
- George (VIII).
 Robert, a captain in Ireland, bp. at Featherstone 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{5}{8}$, d. unm.
 Henry, bp. 23 July 1687, bur. 12 Dec. 1688 at Featherstone.
 Anne, bp. 13 Jan. 167 $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. 15 Aug. 1681 at Featherstone.
 Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Priestley of Leeds, bp. at Featherstone 24 June 1678, mar. there 12 Sept. 1697.
 Mary, wife of Obadiah Nicholson of Normanton, where they were married. Bp. at Featherstone 24 Apr. 1683.
- VIII. *GEORGE HIPPOON*, of Newhall, born 26 Dec., bp. 27 Dec. 1674, mar. at Rotherham 29 Sept. 1702 Mary, dau. of Robert Hooley, of Brightside in Sheffield, bur. at Featherstone (?) 25 Aug. 1719; (?) she bur. 23 Oct. 1744.
- They had issue—
 John, bp. 21 Oct., bur. 26 Oct. 1704 at Featherstone.
 Thomas (IX).
 Elizabeth, wife of John Vavasour, of Oulton near Leeds, bp. at Featherstone 22 Nov. 1710, mar. there 2 Aug. 1738.
- IX. *THOMAS HIPPOON*, of Newhall, bp. at Featherstone 3 Aug. 1708, mar. whilst a schoolboy, at Rotherham School, Elizabeth . . . (Hunter). Bur. at Featherstone 7 Mar. 1732. They had issue—
- George (X).
 Edward, bur. 16 Aug. 1632 at Featherstone, d. young.
- X. *GEORGE HIPPOON*, bp. at Featherstone 30 Apr. 1730, mar. 23 May 1753 Mary, dau. of George Crosfield, of Whitwood Moor (Hunter), d. 11 Oct., bur. 14 Oct. 1794. She was bur. at Castleford 27 Sept. 1787 (Hunter). They had issue—
- Edward, bp. at Featherstone 4 Mar. 176 $\frac{1}{2}$ (XI).

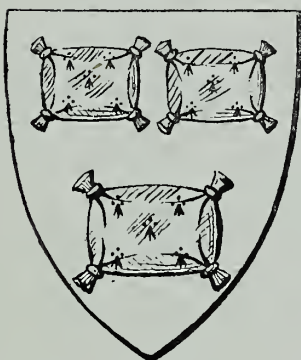
Mary, bp. at Featherstone 1 July 1755.

Betty, bp. at Featherstone 25 July 1759.

Mr. Hunter states :—"The family became reduced and sold their estate at Featherstone to Sir E. Wm. They went to live at Dewsbury, and Mr. Radcliffe continued the pedigree to 1810, and I believe entered it at the College." In the will of Edward Hippon 1689, the land is mentioned as mortgaged to John Savile. The pedigree has been compared with that by Mr. Hunter in his "Minorum Gentium."

ACBRIGGE AND MORLEY
WAPENTAKE.

Leedes 11 Aug. 1665.



Hopkinson

of

Loftus.

ARMS :—Vert three cushions ermine.

CREST :—(None.)

Respite given for these Arms.

- I. *WILLIAM HOPKINSON* came out of *Lincolnshire* into *Yorkshire* and settled at *Folby* (*Foulby* in *Wragby*). He married *Jane*, daughter of *John Foster* of *Folby* in *y^e county of Yorke*. They had issue—
Thomas Hopkinson (II).
Alice, wife of *John Crosland*.
- II. *THOMAS HOPKINSON* of *Folby* died in *a^o 1589*, *vel circa*. He married *Isabella*, daughter of *George Moody* of *Winterset* in *com. Ebor*, and had issue—
Francis, died unmarried.
George (III).
Elizabeth, wife unto *John Otley*.
Isabell, wife unto *John Herst*.

- III. *GEORGE HOPKINSON of Loftus* (Lofthouse, near Wakefield), in co. Ebor, died circa, 1650. He was probably bp. at Wragby, 22 August 1573, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter and coheire of *John Walker of Lofthouse*, 1 wife, and had issue—

George, died young.

Elizabeth, wife to *William Richardson of Bierley*. She was bp. at Rothwell 27 Dec. 1603 & d. s.p., bur. at Bradford. He mar. *Judith*, da. unto *John Langley of Horbury*, 2 wife, at Horbury 28 Jan. 1604. She was bur. at Rothwell 27 Dec. 1623, and he at the same place 29 Jan. 1650. By this second marriage he had issue—

1. *William*, bp. at Rothwell 24 June 1610, *died young*.
2. *John Hopkinson of Loftus*, *et. 54 ann 11^o Aug. 1665*. The Antiquary. Born 11 Aug., bp. at Rothwell 29 Nov. 1611, d. s.p. Feb. 28; bur. at Rothwell 4 March 1681, M.I.
3. *Richard*, bp. at Rothwell 16 April 1615, *died young*.
4. *Thomas*, bp. at Rothwell 30 July 1617, *died young*.
5. *George Hopkinson* (IV).
1. *Judith*, *died young*.
2. *Jane*, wife of *Richard Richardson of North Bierley in com. Ebor*; mar. at Bradford 26 May 1629, d. Oct. 19, & bur. at Bradford 22 Oct. 1662, from whom descended the Richardsons of Bierley and Miss Richardson Currer.
3. *Mary*, wife of *Will. Rookes*, of Royds Hall, near Bradford, bp. at Rothwell 4 Jan. 1621.

- IV. *GEORGE HOPKINSON of Loftus*, bp. at Rothwell 30 Mar. 1606, mar. *Isabell*, daugh. of *Robt. Abbot*. She was bp. at Featherstone 18 Dec. 1621, and bur. at Rothwell 20 Jan. 1687 (Banks). He was bur. at Rothwell Sep. 7 1669, having had issue—

1. *John*, *et. 11 an. 11^o Aug. a^o 1665*, bur. at Rothwell 12 May 1670.
2. *George*, bp. at Rothwell 22 May 1662; bur. at Rothwell 14 Oct. 1670.
3. *William* (V).
George, bur. at Rothwell 11 Nov. 1660.
Robert, bp. at Rothwell 9 Aug. 1657; bur. 23 Dec. 1658.
Francis, bur. at Rothwell 29 Nov. 1658.
1. *Anne*, wife of her cousin, *John Rookes*, of Royds Hall, bp. at Rothwell 28 Sept. 1658, mar. 27 May 1684; bur. at Wibsey 26 Ap. 1687.
2. *Isabell*, bp. at Rothwell 16 Ap. 1661.

- V. *WILLIAM HOPKINSON*, of Lofthouse, heir to his uncle John Hopkinson, the Antiquary, bp. at Rothwell 12 Aug. 1663, d. s.p. before 1684, leaving as his heiress his sister Ann Rookes. He was the last heir male.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKF.

Stokesley, 25^o Aug. 1665.



Trotter

of

Skelton Castle.

ARMS :—Argent, a chief ermine, over all a lion rampant azure.

CREST :—A lion's head erased argent, collared ermine.

- I. ROBERT TROTTER, of Skelton Castle, purchased a third of Skelton from the Conyers family, 20 Eliz. (Graves). Arms granted to him by William Flower, Norroy, 16 Feb. 1587, bur. at Skelton 8 Apr. 1611, mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Pudsey, of Bolton, and had issue—
Sr Henry (II).
 Catherine, wife of Nich. Conyers of Boulby; mar. lic. 1593.
 Mary, wife of Geo. Metcalfe of Firby; mar. lic. 1608.
 Elizabeth, wife of George Mennell of Pickhall; mar. lic. 1602.
- II. *Sr HENRY TROTTER of Skelton Castle in com. Ebor, K^t obiit circa annu. 1625.* Knighted 8 Aug. 1617. Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1612, bur. at Skelton 30 Oct. 1623, mar. Catherine, dau. of Anthony Wytham of Cliffe in com. Ebor. and had issue—
Robert, died young, æt. 5 in 1612, bp. at Skelton 20 Mar. 1607. George (III).
Dorothy, died unmarried, bp. at Skelton 17 June 1612, mentioned in her brother George's will.
Elizabeth, wife of George Nevill of . . . in com. Hertf.
 (?) Robert,¹ bp. at Skelton 2 Apr. 1621.
 (?) Son,¹ bp. at Skelton June 1622.
- III. GEORGE TROTTER, of Skelton Castle, Esq^r died 5^o Apr. 1647. Bp. at Skelton 23 July 1609, bur. 7 Apr. 1647 at St. Mary's Beverley (C.B.N.) Will 5 Mar. 1646, pr. at York; mar. Ursula, daugh. of *Sr Richard Cholmeley in co. Ebor. Kn^t 1 wife.*
Henry, died unmarried.
 He mar. Mary, daughter of *Sr Edw. Boyse of Fredvill in com. Cantij, Kn^t 2 wife*, who re-married Clement Fulthorpe of Tunstall (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

¹ These sons are not mentioned in the Visitation, but George Trotter in his will 1646 leaves his brothers Robert and Thomas 20/- each, and his sisters-in-law Mrs. Mary and Mrs. Margt Trotter also 20/-.

Edward (IV).

Hugh, in his father's will.

George, in his father's will.

Mary, wife of *John Fullthorpe of Tunstall in com. Palat, Dunelm, arm*; bur. 6 May 1713 (Surtees' Durham).

- IV *EDWARD TROTTER, of Skelton Castle in com. Ebor. Esqr. æt. 27 ann. 25 Aug. a^o 1665*; b. 19 Mar. 1637, d. 8, bur. 12 Feb. 170⁹ at Skelton M.I., mar. *Mary, daugh. of Sr John Lowther of Lowther in com. Westmerl, K^t and Bart.*, she d. 17 Nov. 1681, bur. at Egglecliffe (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

1. *John* (V).

1. *Mary*, b. 3, bp. 8 Mar. 1660 at Skelton.

2. *Catherine*, wife of Wm. Bower of Bridlington, b. 18, bp. 20 Mar. 1661, bur. 18 June 1742 at Bridlington.

3. *Elizabeth*, b. 26, bp. 27 Apr. 1663.

4. *Margaret*, b. 18, bp. 24 Jan. 1664.

5. *Theophila*, b. 11, bp. 18 Oct. 1666.

6. *Mary*, b. 30 Mar., bp. 7 Apr. 1668 (?)

7. *Margaret*, wife of George Lawson of Harlsey, b. 6, bp. 12 May 1670 at Skelton, bur. 30 Aug. 1729 at Harlsey.

2. *George*, b. 17, bp. 18 Jan. 167¹/₂ at Skelton.

3. *Henry*, b. 31 May, bp. 9 June 1673 at Skelton.

8. *Hannah*, wife of Charles Perrot, Esq., Lord Mayor of York, b. 7, bp. 12 Nov. 1674 at Skelton, mar. in. York Minster 26 Jan. 170²/₃, bur. at St. Martin's, York 23 June 1718 (Skaife).

9. *Frances*, b. 18, bp. 28 Sept. 1676 at Skelton.

10. *Ann*, b. 29, bp. 31 Jan. 1677 at Skelton.

11. *Elinor*, b. 5, bp. 16 Sep. 1679 at Skelton.

He mar. secondly *Ann*, widow of Sir Edw. Chaloner of Guisborough, but by her had no issue—

- V. *JOHN TROTTER, Esq., of Skelton Castle, æt. 5 an. 25^o Aug. a^o 1665*, b. 28 Jan., bp. 4 Feb. 1659 at Skelton, d. v.p. of gout, bur. at Skelton 23 Dec. 1701 M.I., mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of Godfrey Lawson of Leeds 15 Feb. 1680, who d. at Durham 23 Sept. 1726 æt. 63, and was bur. at St. Mary-le-Bow in that city as per M.I. at Skelton. They had issue—

1. *Lawson* (VI.)

2. *Edward Trotter*, LL.B., Rector of Kirkby-Sigston; Preb. of Ripon, b. 17, bp. 18 Aug., 1684 at Skelton, bur. at Kirkby-Sigston 8 July 1729, mar. *Eleanor Purchase* (?) who was bur. at Northallerton 24 May 1759. They had issue—

John, bp. at Kirkby-Sigston 27 July 1712, bur. at Skelton 23 July 1724 (?)

Edward, bp. at Kirkby-Sigston 30 June 1715, bur. at Northallerton 4 July 1761 (?)

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Alexander Bannerman of Elsick N.B., bp. at Northallerton 5 Sept. 1710, mar. at Kirkby-Sigston 5 Sept. 1728.

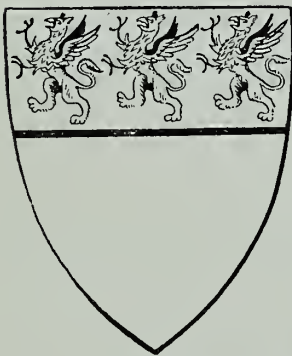
3. John, Grocer and Citizen of London, b. 5, bp. 21 Apr. 1687 at Skelton.
4. George, Officer in the Army, b. 8, bp. 12 Mar. 1688.
5. Henry, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Camb., Rector of Graveley, co. Camb., b. 20, bp. 26 June 1689 at Skelton.
6. Robert, b. 18, bp. 28 Dec. 1691 at Skelton ; d. inf.
1. Elizabeth, b. 17, bp. 19 May 1681, (?) bur. at York Minster 2 Dec. 1723.
2. Mary, wife of Thos. Purchas, Esq., of Blaithwaite, b. and bp. 16 May 1683.
3. Margaret, b. 20, bp. 26 Jan. 1685, d. inf.
4. Catherine, wife of Joseph Hall, Esq., of Durham, who purchased Skelton Castle, b. 14 Sept., bp. 12 Oct. 1693 at Skelton, mar. 14 Dec. 1716 at Skelton, d. 29 Sept. 1740, bur. at Crossgate Church, Durham.

VI. LAWSON TROTTER, Esq., of Skelton Castle, which he sold to his brother-in-law Joseph Hall, Esq., in 1727 (Graves). He lived afterwards in France and died intestate (see Taylor's Wakefield Rectory Manor) ; bp. 6 Apr. 1682 at Skelton, mar. at Ackworth Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Lowther, Esq., of Ackworth Park, 6 Feb. 1710, she was bur. 1 May 1712 at Skelton. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. 25 Jan. 171½ at Skelton.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL
WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.



Knight

of

Langold.

ARMS :—Or, on a chief sable three griffins segreant of the field.

CREST :—An eagle displayed or.

Qu. for proofe of these Armes ?

1. *WILLM KNIGHT* of . . . neer *Newbury* in com. *Southampt.* descended from the family of the Knights of *S^t Denis* neer *Suthampt.*, married *Alice*, daughter of . . . *Worthington* of . . . and had issue—

S^t Raphe. (II).

Dina, wife of *Joseph Payne* of *Letwell* in com. *Ebor.*

- II. *S^R RAPHE KNIGHT* of *Langold* in co. *Ebor.* *K^t*, *ætatis* 47 *ann.* 10 *Apr.* *a^o* *D.* 1666. A distinguished Officer on the Parliamentary side. Knighted. Bought *Langold* about 1650; d. 21 *Apr.* 1691, *æt.* 71, bur. at *Firbeck*, *M.I.*, mar. 1st at *Rotherham Fayth*, daughter (and heir) of *William Dickenson* of *Rotherham* in com. *Ebor* *Clerke*, 23 *June* 1646. She d. 18 *Apr.* 1671, aged 54, bur. at *Firbeck*, *M.I.* He mar. secondly . . . widow of *John Rolleston* of *Sokeholme* near *Warsop*, gent.

By his first wife he had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Isaac* (IV).
3. *Ralph*, bp. at *St. Johns* 2 *Feb.* 165 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. young.
4. *Raphe*, mar. but left no issue.
 William, d. young.
 William, d. young.
 Thomas, living 1689.
 Dickinson, d. 10 *Jan.* 1746 aged 76, bur. at *Firbeck*, *M.I.*
1. *Hesther*, bp. at *Rotherham* 11 *Ap.* 1647, mar. *John Clark-*
 son of *Kirton*, Esq.
2. *Christian*, bp. at *St. John's* . . . 1650, mar. *Jonathan*
 Staniforth of *Firbeck*, Gent.
3. *Bridget*, mar. *Richard Taylor* of *Wallingwells*, Esq.
4. *Fayth*, mar. *Charles Cornwallis* of *Bevercotes*, Esq.
5. *Faith*, d. young.
6. *Alice*, d. young.
7. *Anne*, living 1689.

- III. *JOHN KNIGHT* *ætatis* 17 *annorū* 10 *Apr.* *a* 1666 of *Langold*, Esq., eldest son and heir, bp. at *Rotherham* 21 *June* 1648, d. 6 *May* 1695, bur. at *Firbeck*, *M.I.*, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Alderman Clarkson* of *London*, and had issue—

Hannah Knight, only child, mar. at *Eckington* 10 *Apr.* 1708, *Thomas Stones* of *Mosborough*, Esq.

- IV. *ISAAC KNIGHT*, Esq. of *Langold*, succeeded his brother, d. 13 *Sept.* 1721 aged 68, bur. at *Firbeck*. He mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of *John Robinson* of *Denston*, co. *Suff.* who d. 1767 aged 84. They had issue.

Ralph Knight, of *Langold*, Esq., only son, bp. at *St. John's* 6 *June* 1712, d. unmarried 1768.

Elizabeth Knight, only daughter, d. 1784 *æt.* 74, having mar. *Henry Gally*, D.D., Rector of *St. Giles* in the *Fields*, and chaplain in ordinary to *King George II.* He died 7 *Aug.* 1769. She succeeded to her brother's estate, and her two sons *John Gally*, and *Henry Gally* took the name of *Knight*, and successively inherited *Langold* (see *Hunter's South Yorkshire*, i, 299).

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL
WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster 4 Aug. 1665.



Jackson

of

Bickleton.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six.

1. Gules, a fess between three shovellers argent, a crescent for difference (Jackson).
2. Azure, a chevron checky argent and gules (Woodhall).
3. Argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the first, a mullet for difference (Savile).
4. Sable, a cross pattée or (Golcar).
5. Argent, a bend sable between an eagle displayed vert in chief and a cross fleury of the second in base (Rushworth).
6. Argent, a cross moline sable (Copley).

CREST:—A shoveller proper.

- I. *JOHN JACKSON*, of *Edderthorp* in *com. Ebor.* died in *Febr. a° 1590*. An Attorney in great practice in the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, d. 17 Feb. 1590 æt. 64, bur. at Darfield, M.I., mar. *Helen*, daughter of *John Wilkinson* of *Bolton-upon-Dearn* in *com. Eborum*; she d. 28 Feb. 1590 æt. 52, bur. at Darfield, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Sr John Jackson* (II).
2. *Thomas Jackson*, of *Knottingley* in *co. Eborum*; (?) mar. lic. 1592, *Thomas Jackson* of *Edderthorpe* gent. and *Mary Bentley* of *Halifax* at *Halifax*.
3. *Richard Jackson*, citizen of *Lond.*
4. *Roger*, citizen of *London*.¹
5. *Francis*, citizen of *London*. An apprentice to a merchant of *Hull* before 1590 (Hunter).
6. *William*, citizen of *London*.
7. *Benjamin*, citizen of *London*.
1. *Catherine*, wife unto *Raphe Elliot* of *Goldthorp* in *co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth*, wife of . . . *Turven* of *Tickhill* in *co. Ebor.*
3. *Edith*, y^e wife of *Williā Elvish* of *Bolton* in *co. Ebor.*
4. *Margt* died young.
5. *Margaret*, y^e wife of *Rob. Ramsden* of *Hemsworth* in *co. Ebor.*
6. *Anne*, died unmarried.
7. *Helen*, wife of *Thomas Darley* of *Brereley* in *co. Ebor.*

¹ The late Mr. Rowland Jackson of Barnsley printed a pedigree of a branch of the family of Jackson, descended from Roger Jackson, and settled at Edderthorpe.

- II. *S^r JOHN JACKSON*, of *Edderthorp*, *K^t* one of the counsell at *Yorke* and the *King's Attorney* there. Treasurer of *Lincoln's Inn*. J.P. Purchased *Hickleton*. Bur. 29 Oct. 1623 at *St. Dunstan's* in the West, London, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest daughter of *S^r John Savile K^t* one of the *Barons of the Exchequer*, at *Elland* 23 Dec. 1594; she was bur. at *St. Dunstan's* in the West 13 June 1610. They had issue—
Sir John Jackson (III).
Henry Jackson, died without issue. Clerk of Assize for the Northern circuit (Hunter), bp. at *Belfreys, York*, 11 Feb. 1598.
Francis Jackson, of *Hooton Paynell in com. Eborum*. Barrister at Law; bp. at *St. Dunstan's* aforesaid 28 May 1610, bur. at *Hooton Paynel* 9 Mar. 1668.
Jane, wife of *S^r Francis Thorney of Fenton in co. Nott., K^t*, had £100 in the will of her uncle, *Sir J. Savile*.
Elizabeth, first married to *Robert Williamson of Walkringham in com. Nott.* afterwards to *S^r Richard Hutton of Hooton Paynell in co. Ebor K^t*. Bp. at *Belfreys* 10 June 1606; bur. at *Hooton Paynel* 21 Mar. 1681.
Lucie, wife of *Henry Tindall of Brotherton in com. Ebor.* had £100 in the will of her uncle, *Sir J. Savile*, bp. *Belfreys* 1 Mar. 160^s.
Savile, bp. at *Belfreys* 3 Jan. 160^s.
Frances, bp. at *Belfreys* 24 June 1607.
- III. *SIR JOHN JACKSON*, of *Edderthorpe Kn.* died in a^o 1638, or thereabouts. Treasurer for lame soldiers. M.P. for *Pontefract* 1623, d. 2 July 1637, will 12 Apr., pr. at *York* August 1637, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Sir Francis Thorney of Fenton in co. Nott. K^t*, 1st wife; mar. *Fienes*, daughter to *S^r Thomas Waller K^t* Governour of *Dovor Castle*, 2^d wife. Bur. at *Hickleton* (*Hooton Paynel Register*) 17 Nov. 1651. They had issue—
Sir John Jackson (IV).
Rowland Jackson, died unmarr^d. To have an annuity of £100 under his father's will.
Margaret, had portion of £1000.
Jane, died unmarried, had portion of £1000.
- IV. *SIR JOHN JACKSON*, of *Hickleton in com. Ebor. Bart* æt. 34 ann. 4^o Aug. a^o 1665. Created *Baronet* 31 Dec. 1660; mar. *Katherine*, daughter of *William Boothe*, son and heir apparent to *Sir George Boothe of Dunham in com. Cestr. K^t & Bart.*; she b. 11 May 1624, d. 1667 (Hunter). They had issue—
John (V).
Katherine, had £5 in her brother's will 1679.
Vere, wife of *John*, son of *Sir William Adams of Scawsby and Owston*.
Fienes, wife of *Nicholas Maleverer, Esq.*, son and heir of *John Maleverer of Letwell, Esq.*, mar. at *Brodsworth*, 24 Nov. 1673.

He mar. secondly Lucy, daughter of Henry Tindall of Brotherton, Esq., widow of Sir William Jopson of Heath. They had issue—
Bradwardine (VI).

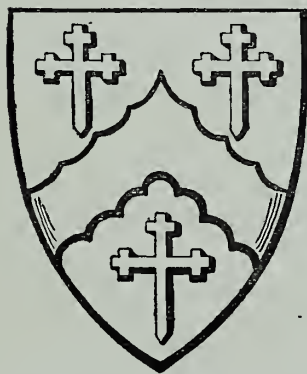
Elizabeth, bp. at Hooton Paynel 27 May 1673, d. young.

- V. SIR JOHN JACKSON, of Hickleton, 2 Bart., *æt. 11 ann. 4^o Aug. 1665*. Completed the ruin of his family by his extravagance (Hunter), mentioned in his will "my debts are great." B. 15, bp. 31 Mar. 1653 at Womersley, d. unm. 6 Feb. 1679, bur. at Hickleton, M.I. Will 19 Jan. 1679, pr. at York 23 Apr. 1680. He was succeeded in the Baronetcy by his half brother.

- VI. SIR BRADWARDINE JACKSON, 3 Bart., one of the Commissioners of land tax, temp. Queen Anne, living unm. 1727, d. s.p. when the title became extinct.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Austwick
of
Pontfract.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cross crosslets fitchée argent.

THOMAS AUSTWICK, *Bayliff of Pontfract tempore Edw. 3*
he had

m. he had

JOHN AUSTWICK, *m. Joane, they had*

ROBERT AUSTWICK, *Mayor of Pontfract a^o 5 Henry 7.*

Dugdale begins the pedigree of Austwick as above, but it is manifestly incorrect, as there ought to be more generations between the first Thomas and Robert. John was also brother not father of Richard. It ought probably to stand as under.

- I. . . . AUSTWICK had issue—
ROBERT AUSTWICK (II).
JOHN AUSTWICK of Pontefract, "tinctor." Will 2 June 1482, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1482, *mar. Joane* . . . They had issue—
 Sir John (Dominus), had 10/- in his father's will.
 William, in his father's will.
 Hugh Austwick, of Pontefract, Mercer. Mayor of Pontefract 1505. Will 3 Nov. 1515, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1516; *mar. Margaret* . . . They had issue—
 John.
 Hugh.
 Sir Richard.
 George.
 Isabell.
 Sir Richard, in his brother John's will.
 Alice, wife of . . . Shuttleworth, in her brother Robert's will.
- II. *ROBERT AUSTWICK*, mayor of Pontfract *a° 5°* *Henr. 7* 1489. Will 7 May 1505, pr. at York 26 July 1508, *mar. Catherine*, daughter of *Dionis Leventhorpe*, a widow *a° 20 H. 7*. Her will 26 Aug., pr. at York 31 Oct. 1506, to be bur. in the entrance to the choir, All Saints, Pontefract. They had issue—
Dennis (III).
 Walter Austwick, *mar.* . . . and had issue Robert, Elizabeth, and Margaret, mentioned in their grandmother's will.
 John Austwick, *mar. Katherine* . . . and had issue Katherine, in her grandmother's will.
 Robert, in his father's and mother's will.
- III. *DENNIS* (Dionise) *AUSTWICK* Mayor of Pontfract *a° 1508*. Will 6 Feb. 1533, pr. at York 14 Feb. 1535, to be bur. in the church of Darrington. *Mar.* . . . and had issue—
Thomas (IV).
 Richard, had 20s. in his father's will and lands at Castleford
 William, in his grandmother's will.
 Elizabeth, wife of John Hyrste, in her father's will.
- IV. *THOMAS AUSTWICK*, Mayor of Pontfract in *a° 1542 et. 1543*. Will 5 July 1569, pr. at York 13 Apr., 1570, to be bur. at Pontefract, *mar. Isabell* . . . and had issue—
Alan (V).
 Katherine.
 Margaret.
 Jane.
- V. *ALAN AUSTWICK*, Mayor of Pontfract in *a° 1589 and 1594*, to whom *Edw. Talbot, Esqr* (afterwards Earle of Shrewsbury) gave the mace. Bur. at Pontefract 28 Feb. 1619, Adm. 27 July 1617; *mar. Mary Corker* at Wragby Nov. 1580, who was bur. at Pontefract 28 May 1621, Adm. 9 May 1622. They had issue—
Thomas (VI).

Dorothy, wife of George Boothe, of Glossop in co. Derby., mar. at Featherstone 13 Sept. 1610.

Elizabeth, wife unto George Ethrington, mar. at Darrington 8 Sept. 1618.

- VI. *THOMAS AUSTWICK, Mayor of Pontfret in a^o 1621 et. 1640. Died in March 1648.* One of the volunteer defenders of Pontefract Castle at the siege. Bp. at Pontefract 15 Mar 158 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there Mar. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$. Will 7 Sept. 1646, pr. 1649, *mar. Sarah daughter of Edward Morehouse of Simondley in co. Derby.* They had issue—

Alan Austwick, lieutenant of horse in the service of K. Charles the First, and one of the persons excepted for life upon the render of Pontfract Castle, 21 Martij 1648. Died unmarried a^o 1655. Buried at Standon in Wiltshire (? Herts).

Richard (VII).

Thomas, died without issue.

Jane, bur. at Pontefract 1 Dec. 1697.

Sarah, y^e wife of John Sale of Darton in com. Ebor.

Thomas Austwick must have married secondly Alice . . . whose nuncupative will is dated 5 May 1650, mentioning Richard Austwick her "son-in-law" (? bur. Pontefract 28 June 1650).

- VII. *RICHARD AUSTWICK, now Mayor of Pontfract æt. 35 ann. et amplius 8^o Aug. 1665.* Grocer in the Corn Market, Mayor 1664-78-91, bur. 25 Jan. 169 $\frac{a}{7}$. Will 8 July 1694, pr. at York 1 Aug. 1698; *mar. Isabell, daughter of Rich. Stable, of Tanshelfe in co. Eborum, at Kippax 9 Nov. 1656, who was bur. at Pontefract 16 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$.* They had issue—

Alan, died an infant, b. 30 Aug., bur. 21 Sept. 1657.

Richard, died an infant, bur. at Pontefract 6 Aug. 1660.

Thomas, æt. 4 an. 8 Aug. 1665, bp. at Pontefract 2 May 1661, bur. there 16 Sept. 1691.

1. *Sarah, wife of John Waddington of Wakefield, gent., joint exor. and heiress of her father, bp. Pontefract 30 May 1663.*

2. *Elizabeth, bp. at Pontefract 6 July 1665.*

Susanna, bp. at Pontefract 3 Sept. 1667, bur. there 6 May 1672.

Allen, bp. at Pontefract 20 June, bur. there 26 Dec. 1670.

Dorothy, bp. at Pontefract 20 June 1670, bur. there 20 Apr. 1671.

Catherine, bp. at Pontefract 25 Aug. 1673, bur. there 27 Aug. 1673.

The wills as above have been printed in full by Mr. Richard Holmes in the "Black Friars of Pontefract, 1891." Many thanks are due to him for Pontefract information.

Agbrigg and Morley Wap.

Halifax 2^o Apr. 1666.

Peebles

of

Dewsbury.

ARMS :—Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three parrots vert a fleur-de-lis.
An escutcheon of pretence: vert, a saltire engrailed or (Franke).

- I. *JOHN PEEBLES, Dr in Divinity, and B^{pp} of . . . in Scotland, obiit circa ann. 1604, mar. Jane, daughter to Will^m Middleton of . . . in Scotland. They had issue—*
- II. *ANDREW PEEBLES, Dr in Divinity and Chaplaine to K. James 6th whom he came first into England a^o 1603, dyed in a^o 1632, mar. Anne, daughter of William Ramsey of Drackton in Scotland Esqr. They had issue—*
 1. *John Peebles (III).*
 2. *Andrew Peebles of Would-Newton in co. Ebor, marr. Beatrice daughter to . . . Conyers of . . . in com. Ebor.*
- III. *JOHN PEEBLES, Batchelour in Divinity and Rector of Would-Newton in com. Ebor. æt. 70 ann. 2^o Apr. 1666, mar. Sarah, daughter of William Booth of . . . in co. Cestr. gent. at Halifax 7 Jan. 161³/₅, who was bur. at Wakefield 24 Feb. 1667 (?). They had issue—*

John (IV).
Grace, bp. at Halifax 12 Dec. 1619.
Mary, bp. at Halifax 27 Oct. 1622.
Alice, bp. at Halifax 21 Sept. 1630.
- IV. *JOHN PEEBLES, or Peables, of Dewsbury in com. Ebor, Esqr one of the gentlemen of the privy Chamber in ordinary to his Ma^{tie} K. Charles the 2^d æt. 35 ann. 2^o Apr. 1666. J.P. Clerk of the Peace, West Riding. Purchased the Manor of Dewsbury. Nicknamed "the Devil of Dewsbury" for his persecution of dissenters; (?) bp. Halifax 8 May 1627, bur. at Dewsbury 12 Mar. 1684 æt. 54, M.I., d. intestate. Adm. granted at York to his three sons in-law 3 Apr. 1685. He mar. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire to Robert Franke of Alwoodley in com. Ebor, she d. 25 Jan., bur. at Dewsbury 28 Jan. 1681 æt. 49 M.I. They had issue—*

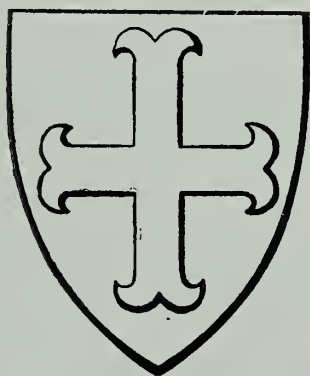
John Peebles, æt. 1 anni & dim 2^o Apr. 1666, b. 8 Oct., bp. at Dewsbury 21 Oct. 1665, d. 10 Mar. and bur. there 14 Mar. 1672.

1. *Elizabeth*, wife of Rev. Joseph Richardson, Rector of Dunsfold, Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Dewsbury in her right; b. 18 Aug., bp. at Dewsbury, 9 Sept. 1657 mar. there 7 Aug. 1683, bur. at Dunsfold 14 Oct. 1726.
2. *Jane*, *died young*, b. 22 Aug., bp. at Dewsbury, bur. there 2 Sept. 1659.
3. *Anne*, wife of William Turner, b. 6 Dec., bp. at Dewsbury 19 Dec. 1661, mar. there 13 Oct. 1681.
4. *Mary*, wife of Bartin Allott of Bilham Grange, bp. at Dewsbury 5 Jan. 1663, mar. there 4 July 1682, d. 6 May 1696 (Hunter).

It is believed that the entries from the Halifax and Wakefield registers are properly placed, as they suit in all particulars. There is an entry in Wragby register "1608, Aug. 7, Anthonye, son of Mr. Audrey Peble, bp." which may refer to this family.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL, WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Copley
of
Doncaster.

ARMS :—Argent, a cross moline Sable, a canton Gules.

- I. SIR RICHARD COPLEY, of Batley, co. York, mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Denton. They had issue—

1. Lionel, a quo Copleys, of Batley.

He mar. secondly, Elizabeth, d. and h. of John Harrington, of Doncaster, Esq. They had issue—

2. William Copley, of Doncaster, Esq., a lawyer, mar. first Margaret, d. & h. of John St. Loe, of Gunnersby, co. Linc.

He mar. secondly, Margaret, d. of Sir Wm. Rither, who died in her husband's lifetime. His will 15 Mar. 14⁸⁹/₉₀, pr. 21 Dec. 1490—to be buried if he die in London in the church of the Carmelites in Fleet St. (see *Test Eb.* iv, 46).

3. John.
4. Oliver.
5. Percivale.
6. Roger, had a son William, who had £20 in his uncle William Copley's will.
7. Thomas (II).

II. THOMAS COPLEY, of Hundsworth, mar. Elizabeth, d. of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. Will 12 Oct. 1482, pr. 26 Oct. 1483—to be bur. in Birstal church. They had issue—

Edward (III).

William, of the Middle Temple, mentioned in his Uncle Wm. Copley's will.

Isabel.

III. EDWARD COPLEY, Esq., of Doncaster, by will of his uncle; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Maleverer, of Allerton. They had issue—

George (IV).

Elsabeth, a nun (Flower).

Edyth (Flower).

IV. GEORGE COPLEY, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, Esq., one year and more at his father's death, bur. at Doncaster 26 July 1557, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby. They had issue—

Francis (V).

Robert Copley, a merchant in London, gave a charity to Doncaster 12 Oct. 1610.

George, bur. at Doncaster 18 Mar. 1599(?).

William, of London, gave a charity to Doncaster 12 Oct. 1610.

Nicholas.

Cuthbert, died s.p. (Flower).

Brydget.

Doraty.

V. FRANCIS COPLEY, of Doncaster, died in anno 1610 or thereabouts, bur. at Doncaster 19 Sept. 1613, mar. Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Wyrral of Leversall in com. Ebor, bur. at Doncaster 29 June 1605 (Hunter). They had issue—

1. Francis, died unmarried, bp. at Doncaster 2 Aug. 1561 bur. there 18 Aug. 1584.

2. Willm Copley (VI).

3. *Robert, died without issue*, bp. at Doncaster 11 Feb 1564, bur. there 8 Feb. 1629. Will 29 Jan. 1629, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1630, mar. Elizabeth ... bur. at Doncaster 6 Aug. 1650. Her will 18 July 1650, pr. 4 Oct. (abstract Yorks Record Series, vol. ix).
4. *Richard, died without issue*, bp. at Doncaster 1 Aug. 1568, (?) bur. there 1 Mar. 1624.
5. *Thomas, died without issue*, had 40s. yearly in his brother Robert's will, bp. at Doncaster 24 May 1573.
1. *Anne, wife of ... Wentworth, a younger son of the House of Wentworth Woodhouse*, bp. at Doncaster 24 Feb. 1559.
2. *Margaret, died unmarried*, bp. at Doncaster 11 Oct. 1562.

VI. *WILLIAM COPLEY, of Doncaster, died in his father's lifetime*, bp. at Doncaster 16 Jan. 1563, bur. 6 June 1603, mar. *Sarah, daughter of Christoph^r Copley, of Wadworth in com. Ebor*, who remar. Edward Broxholme 11 Sept. 1605 (Hunter). They had issue—

1. *John (VII)*.
2. *William, dyed young, (?) bp.* at Doncaster 29 Aug. 1602.

VII. *JOHN COPLEY, of Doncaster, now living a^o sc. 1666, ætatis 63 ann. 9 Apr.*, bp. at Sprotborough 2 Dec. 1603, bur. at Doncaster 19 Aug. 1670. Will 8 June 1670, pr. at York, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton upon Lound in com. Nott*, d. at Halifax 17 Apr. 1691, æt. 83. They had issue—

1. *Robert Copley (VIII)*.
2. *Thomas Copley, citizen of London*, bp. at Doncaster 21 Feb. 1638.
1. *Mary, wife of Rev. Edmund Hough, Rector of Thornton and Vicar of Halifax*, bp. at Doncaster 5 Oct. 1636.
2. *Anne, wife of Samu^{el} Jackson, of Leedes in com. Ebor*, bp. at Doncaster 24 Aug. 1643, mar. at Womersley 5 May 1659, bur. there 24 Aug. 1675.
3. *Sarah, wife of John Lambe of Hardwick juxta Pontefract in com. Ebor*, bp. at Doncaster 27 Mar. 1645, mar. at Womersley Nov. 28 1665.
Roger, bp. at Doncaster 12 Mar. 1639, bur. there 22 July 1652.
Sarah, bp. at Doncaster 8 Mar. 1641.

VIII. *ROBERT COPLEY, an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inne, ætatis 32 annor. 9^o Apr. 1666*, educated at Laughton, adm. St. John's Coll. Camb. 5 May 1648, bp. at Doncaster 19 Oct. 1630, bur. there 13 Apr. 1671, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of George Sitwell, of Renishaw in com. Derb.* 10 May 1659 (Hunter). They had issue—

1. *John (IX)*.
2. *George*, bp. at Doncaster 15 Apr. 1662.

Elizabeth, wife first of John Revel, of Ogston, co. Derb., second of John Battie of Warmsworth, bp. at Doncaster 30 May 1665, bur. at Warmsworth 2 Mar. 1729, M.I.

Robert, bp. at Doncaster 12 July 1670.

Margaret, bp. at Doncaster 7 Jan. 1668, bur. there 20 Jan.

- IX. *JOHN COPLEY*, æt. 6 ann. 9 Apr. 1666, of Nether Hall, Doncaster, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 28 Feb. 1659, d. 24 Oct. 1723, bur. in St. Catherine's quire in Doncaster church, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, d. and h. of Richard Elmhirst, of Houndhill, at Worsborough, 12 Feb. 1683. They had issue—

Robert (X).

Richard, bp. at Doncaster 18 Mar. 1685.

Anne, wife of George Healey, of Burringham, co. Linc. gent., bp. at Doncaster 3 Aug. 1687, mar. there 9 Nov. 1714 (Hunter).

- X. *ROBERT COPLEY*, of Nether Hall, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 13 Jan. 1684, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Robert Shaw, of Ardsley, near Wakefield, gent., at Ardsley 12 Feb. 1707. They had issue—

Robert (XI).

John, d. 16 Apr. 1731, æt. 16, bur. at Doncaster, M.I.

Eleanor, d. unm., bur. at Doncaster, M.I.

- XI. *ROBERT COPLEY*, of Nether Hall, Esq., d. unm. 12 Oct. 1771 in his 62nd yr., bur. at Doncaster, M.I., leaving an illegitimate son, who succeeded to the estates.

STAINCROSSE, WAPENTAKE.

Hickleton, 5 Aug. 1665.



Cutler
of
Stainebrough.

ARMS :—Azure, three dragons heads erased within a bordure Or.

CREST :—A dragon's head erased Or, ducally gorged Azure.

- I. *JOHN CUTLER*, of Wortley, temp. Edw. IV., described as antient bearer to Sir Nicholas Wortley. He had issue—

- II. THOMAS CUTLER, of Old Hall, in Rockley. Will 14 Apr. 1540, pr. at York 28 Feb. 1541, mar. Elizth . . . They had issue.
- III. LAURENCE CUTLER, of Dodworth, bur. at Silkstone 7 Feb. 155½. Will 4 Jan. 155½, pr. at York 6 May 1552, mar. Ann, dau. of ... Crashaw. His wife, however, is called Jenet in his will, and she probably remar. at Silkstone 5 Dec. 1552, Richard Kaye. They had issue—
1. John Cutler (IV).
 2. Richard Cutler of Fieldhead in Dodworth, in his father's will, (?) bur. at Silkstone 22 Feb. 1569. Will 22 Nov. 1569, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1570, mar. Susan, dau. of ... Coxson, bur. at Silkstone 17 May 1589. They had issue—
 Thomas Cutler, of Fieldhead, signed Visitation of 1612, mar. first, Anne, dau. of Ralph Jenkinson (Burke's Commoners), bur. at Silkstone 19 Apr. 1607(?), and secondly, Jane, dau. of John Popeley, of Woolley, m. lic. 1607 at Woolley, she remar. Edw^d Armytage, of Keresforth Hill.
 Mary, in her father's will.
 Elizabeth, in her father's will.
 Anne, in her father's will.
 3. William Cutler,¹ in his father's will, (?) bur. at Silkstone 11 July 1557. Will 28 June, pr. at York 31 Sept. 1557, mar. at Silkstone 22 Nov. 1552 Ann Swift(?). They had issue—
 Frances, dau. and h., mar. at Silkstone 3 July 1570 Nicholas Cudworth.
 4. Thomas Cutler, had lease of Worsborough Chapel in his father's will, bp. at Silkstone 4 Mar. 1541(?).
 1. Rose, in her father's will. (George Pitt and Rosamond Cutler mar. at Silkstone 16 Aug. 1580).
 2. Meriall, in her father's will, (?) bp. at Silkstone 4 Feb. 1543.
- IV. JOHN CUTLER, of Falthwaite and London, Esq., Sergeant at Law, to whom arms were granted by Rob^t Cook 26 Apr. 1585, bur. at Silkstone 9 Apr. 1588, mar. first Anne, dau. of ... Copley, who was bur. at Silkstone 10 Jan. 1586. They had issue—
Thomas Cutler (V).
 John, named in his father's will.
 Gertrude, wife of Thos. Cudworth of Eastfield, bp. at Silkstone 31 Aug. 1567, mar. 18 June 1585, and bur. there 26 Aug. 1610.
 He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of John Wordsworth, and wid. of John Cudworth of Eastfield, at Silkstone, 6 Apr. 1587, (who remar. John Morley of Melton, mar. lic. 1591). They had issue—

¹ He must have been the eldest son.

Penelope, wife first of Richd. Wheatley, of Elmley, secondly of Richd. Phipps, of Wortley.

- V *THOMAS CUTLER*, of *Staineburgh*, in co. *Eborum*, bur. at Silkstone 21 Jan. 162 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. *Ellen*, daughter to *Roger Rayney*, of *Smethley* in com. *Eborum*, bur. at Silkstone 16 Feb. 163 $\frac{5}{8}$. Will 27 Nov. 1633, pr. at York Mar. 1636. They had issue—
Sr Gervase (VI).
 Thomas, d. inf., bur. at Silkstone 5 May 1602.
 Richard, bp. at Silkstone 3 Jan. 1588, bur. there 25 Apr. 1589.
 Keresforth, bp. at Silkstone 24 Aug. 1591, bur. there 1 Feb. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 John, bur. at Silkstone 10 May 1597.
 Martha, wife of *Robert Popeley*, of *Woolley Moor House*, bp. at Silkstone 1 July 1594, mar. there 7 Aug. 1620.
 Elizabeth, in her mother's will, wife of *Paul Winnington*, bp. at Silkstone 24 Oct. 1596.
 Dorothy, wife of *John Balguy*, bp. at Silkstone 1 May 1599.
 Ellen, wife of *Timothy Cartwright*, of *London*, bp. at Silkstone 19 Jan. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Margaret, wife of *Robert Lowther*, Alderman of *London*, bp. at Silkstone 1 Nov. 1605, dead s.p. at date of her mother's will.

- VI. *Sr GERVASE CUTLER*, *K^t*, died in *Pontefract Castle* at the time of the siege, a^r 1645, or thereabouts, a staunch Royalist, bp. at *Barnsley* 20 Apr. 1593, bur. at Silkstone. Will 23 Mar. 1638, pr. at York, mar. *Elizabeth*, daugh. and coheire of *Sr John Bentley*, of ... in co. *Derb.* *K^t* 1 wife, bur. at Silkstone 22 Jan. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—

Gervase, d. young, bur. at *Stanley*, co. *Derby* (Hunter).
Mary, wife to *Sr Edward Moseley* of *Hough* in co. *Lanc.* *Bart.*

Sir *Gervase* remar. *Magdalen*, daughter to the Right Hon^{ble} *John Earle* of *Bridgwater*, 2 wife, bur. at Silkstone 25 Oct. 1664.
 They had issue—

1. *Sr Gervase Cutler* (VII).
2. *Thomas Cutler* (IX).
1. *Frances*, bp. at Silkstone 3 Dec. 1634.
2. *Magdalen*, wife unto *Henry Lewes*, a divine, bp. at Silkstone 22 Oct. 1635, mar. at *St. Oswald's*, *Chester*, 6 July 1665 (Hunter).
3. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Silkstone 19 Oct. 1637, wife first of *Sir Thos. Herbert*, of *York*, mar. at *Belfreys* 11 Nov. 1672, remar. *Henry Edmunds*, Esq., of *Worsborough*, at *York Minster* 20 Oct. 1684, bur. at *Worsborough* 16 May 1696.
4. *Eleanor*, d. unm.
5. *Penelope*, d. unm., bur. at *York Minister* 23 Dec. 1686.

John, bp. at Silkstone 24 Sep. 1636, d. inf.

Arabella, bp. at Silkstone 8 Nov. 1638, bur. there
20 Mar. 163 $\frac{8}{9}$.

- VII. *S^r GERVASE CUTLER*, of *Staineborough*, *K^t*, æt. 24, an.
5 Aug. 1665, bp. at Silkstone 29 Apr. 1641, bur. there 6 July
1705. Will 20 Apr. 1704, pr. 7 Mar. 1705, mar. Dorothy,
dau. of Henry Frankland, Esq., at Alne, 16 Nov. 1665
(Hunter), bur. at Silkstone 21 Dec. 1695. They had issue—
Gervase, bp. at Silkstone 2 Oct. 1672, bur. there 11 Feb.
167 $\frac{2}{3}$.
Henry Cutler (VIII).
John, slain in Flanders, without issue (Hunter).
Thomas, bur. at Silkstone 4 Sept. 1682.
Charles, bur. at Silkstone 1 Apr. 1688.
William, bur. at Silkstone 25 Sept. 1686.
Dorothy, bur. at Worsborough 1 Aug. 1718.
Frances, wife of Charles Wainwright, of Barnsley, mar. at
Ferry Fryston 27 Aug. 1698 against her father's consent.
Elizabeth, bp. at Silkstone 22 July, bur. there 23 July
1671.
Grace, wife of ... Smith, of Hemsworth, in her brother Henry's
will, living a widow without issue in 1730 (Hunter).
Penelope, wife of ...
Margaret, bp. at Silkstone 2 June 1678, d. young.
Charlotte, wife of Henry Bowler or Barlow, of Wolverhampton
(Hunter), bp. at Silkstone 4 Sept. 1679.
Magdalene, bp. at Silkstone 24 Mar. 168 $\frac{9}{10}$, wife of Mr.
Wm. Rutherford, of Worsborough, M.I. at Barnsley
(Hunter).
Eleanor, bp. at Silkstone 23 July 1683.
Henrietta Maria, bp. at Silkstone 16 Feb. 168 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there
17 Nov. 1685.
Rebecca, bp. at Silkstone 6 June 1688, bur. there 11 Jan.
168 $\frac{8}{9}$.

- VIII. *HENRY CUTLER*, executor of his father's will, sold Stain-
borough, and resided at Hayton, d. s.p. 172 $\frac{5}{7}$. Will 10 Feb.
1726, pr. 2 July 1728, leaving estates to his cousin Egerton
Cutler; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Rudston of Hayton,
and heiress to her brother, Sir Thomas Rudston.

There seems to be still in existence a younger branch descended from
the second son of Sir Gervase Cutler.

- IX. *SIR THOMAS CUTLER*, an officer under the Duke of York,
Knighted by King Charles II. 1681, of Lechlade, co. Glouc.,
mar. Susanna, dau. of Thos. Cook, of Stanton, co. Wore., and
wid. of Sir John Fettiplace, Bar^t, mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1675. They
had issue.
- X. *EGERTON CUTLER*, Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough in
the Low Countries, b. 20 July 1678, mar. Mary Lipton, of
Oxford, who d. 1710 (Burke's Commoners). They had issue—

Egerton (IX).

Maria.

Anne.

- XI. EGERTON CUTLER (heir to his cousin Henry Cutler), bp. at Rotherham 3 Feb. 1698(?), d. in 1741 on shipboard in the river Gambia. Will 16 Oct. 1741, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1743, mar. Grace, dau. of John Fenwick, Esq., of London. They had issue—

John Cutler, of Darfield, mar. at Barnsley, Hannah, dau. of

John Shillitoe, of Barnsley, 27 Dec. 1742. Her will

3 Jan. 1766, pr. 9 Dec. 1766.

Henry (XII).

Thomas.

Egerton, d. unm.

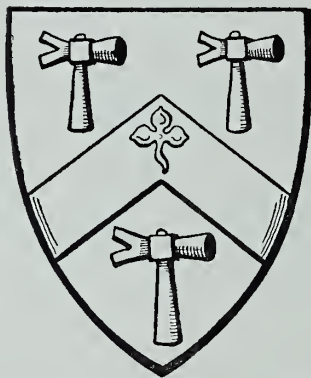
Katherine.

Elizabeth.

- XII. HENRY CUTLER, of Wakefield and Barnsley, mercer. Will 8 Dec. 1764, pr. at York 22 Oct. 1765, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Beckett, at Worsborough, 16 June 1750. For their descendants see "Cutler, of Sidmouth and Upton, co. Devon" in Burke's "Commoners and Landed Gentry."

OSGODCROSSE, WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Hamerton

of

Preston-Jacklyn.

ARMS :—Argent on a chevron between three hammers Sable, a trefoil slipped Or.

- I. LAURENCE HAMERTON, of Hamerton and Hellifield, living 1440, bur. in Long Preston church ; mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell, Knt. (Whitaker's Craven). They had issue—

Sir Richard Hamerton, a quo Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel.

James (II).

- II. *JAMES HAMERTON*, 2^d son of *Laurence Hamerton*, of *Hamer-ton Peele* in co. *Ebor*, mar. *Katherine*, daugh. & heire to *Thomas Box*, of *Monkrode* in com. *Eborum*.

George (III).

Richard.

Elizabeth, had an annuity of £40 by will of her brother *George*, (?)mar. *Richard Binning* (Visitations).

- III. *GEORGE HAMERTON*, of *Monkrode* and of *Pulborough*, co. *Sussex*, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter to ... *de-la-Moore*. Will 3 May 1521, pr. P.C.C. London, 19 Nov. 1522. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).

2. *Roger*, mentioned in his father's will, bur. at *Featherstone* 19 Mar. 1567.

Constance, wife to *William Frost*, of *Aykton*, remar. *Francis Wentworth*, Esq., at *Featherstone*, 17 July 1561, bur. there 15 Dec. 1570.

- IV. *JOHN HAMERTON*, of *Monkrode* & *Preston-Jacklyn*, Sub-*Controler of the household* to *K. H. the 8 and Q. Mary*, bur. at *Featherstone* 23 Feb. 1573³/₄, mar. *Mary*, daughter to *Edward Saltmarsh*, of *Saltmarsh*, who was bur. at *Featherstone* 14 Aug. 1580. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Katherine, wife to *Will'm Constable*, of *Cathorpe* in co. *Ebor*.

- V. *EDWARD HAMERTON*, of *Monkrode* and *Preston-Jacklyn* in com. *Ebor*, bur. at *Featherstone* 1 Apr. 1562, mar. *Isabell*, daugh. to *Edward Banyster*, of *Skelbroke*, who remar. *Thos. Christifall* at *Featherstone* 26 Jan. 1563³/₄. They had issue—

Paul (VI).

(?) *Gervase*, bur. at *Featherstone* 24 July 1559.

(?) *Frances*, bur. at *Featherstone* 13 July 1559.

- VI. *PAUL HAMERTON*, of *Monkrode* & of *Preston-Jacklyn* in com. *Ebor*, mar. *Isabell*, daughter to *Matthew Wentworth*, of *Bretton*, Esq^r, 1st wife, who was bur. at *Featherstone* 16 Feb 1583³/₄. They had issue—

Matthew (VII).

John, bp. at *Featherstone* 17 July 1575, bur. there 18 Oct. 1576.

William, bp. at *Featherstone* 28 Oct. 1577.

Thomas, bp. at *Featherstone* 16 Feb. 1578³/₄.

Stephen, bur. at *Featherstone* 29 Jan. 1585⁵/₆.

Peter, bur. at *Featherstone* 28 Aug. 1598.

Remar. at *Featherstone* 21 July 1593 *Agnes* (?Ann) wid. of *Edward Rolston*, and daughter & heire to *Robert Goodrick*, of *Toynon* in com. *Linc.*, 2^d wife. He was bur. at *Featherstone* 24 May 1615. Adm. York 1 Oct. 1618. They had issue—

1. *Gervase Hamerton, of Ankburch in com. Linc.*, bp. at Featherstone 31 July 1597, bur. in Alkborough church 1668, mar. *Jane, daughter to ... Gilder, of Barton in com. Linc.*, bur. at Alkborough 1655. They had issue—
 Gervase, bp. and bur. at Alkborough 1638.
 Frances, bp. at Alkborough 1626. Wife of William Gee 1651.
 Emma,¹ bp. at Alkborough 1628.
 Jane, bp. at Alkborough 1630, mar. William Stables 1656.
 Mary, bp. at Alkborough 1531.
 Anne, bp. at Alkborough 1634, mar. first, Edwd. Monckton, secondly, Capt. Robt. Hildyard.
 Margaret, bp. at Alkborough 1636, mar. Francis Thornhill, gent., 1663.
 Hannah, mar. Thos. Waller, of Bentley, 1647.
2. *George Hamerton, of Burroughbridge in co. Ebor*, bp. at Featherstone 6 Mar. 159^s, mar. *Judith, daughter to George Smithson, of Burroughbridge*, bp. at Aldborough 2 Nov. 1595, bur. there 8 May 1669. They had issue—
 George, bp. 3 June 1632, bur. 28 Aug. 1636.
 James, bp. at Aldborough 30 July 1637.
 Anne.
 Barbara, bp. at Aldborough 24 Aug., bur. there 26 Aug. 1630.
 Judith, bp. at Aldborough 2 Oct. 1634, bur. 28 Aug. 1636.
1. *Mary*, bp. at Featherstone 18 May 1594.
2. *Barbara*, bp. at Featherstone 16 May 1596.

VII. *MATHEW HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Preston-Jacklyn in co. Ebor, obiit 1644*, bp. at Featherstone 17 Jan. 157³/₄. Will 8 Jan. 1644, pr. York Sept. 1649, mar. *Bridget, daughter to Edward Rolston, of Toynton in co. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Philip* (VIII).
2. *Edward Hamerton, of Monkrode*, (?) Cornet in Sir Walter Vavasour's Regiment, mar. *Joane, da. to Sr Francis Cob, relict to Robert Haldenby of Haldenby, Esqr.* Her will 4 Apr. 1674, pr. York.
 Mary, wife to John Talbot, of Woodend justa Thuske (Thirsk) in com. Ebor, bur. at Featherstone 25 Aug. 1649.
 John, bp. at Featherstone 17 May 159^s, bur. there 16 July 1599.
 Bridget, bur. at Featherstone 16 June 1610.

VIII. *PHILIP HAMERTON, of Monkrode and Preston-Jacklyn, æt. 64, an. æ 1666*, mar. *Dorothy, da. to Andrew Young of Burne*

¹ One of the daughters married a Mickethwaite, mentioned in her father's will.

in co. Ebor, and coh. to her broth. Sr Andrew Young, bur. at Featherstone 9 Nov. 1651. They had issue—

1. *John* (IX).
2. *Phillip Hamerton*, mar. *Anne*, daughter to *Will. Fortescue*, of the family of *Salderr in co. Buck*, and had issue—
Phillip, æt. *unius anni* 1666.
Charles, bp. at Featherstone 12 Oct. 1666.
3. *Peter*.
4. *Henry*.
1. *Barbara*, a Nunn at *Pontoys* (see Herald and Genealogist, iii, 411.)
2. *Francis*, a Nunn at *Pontoys*.
(?) Francis, bp. 30 May, bur. 11 June 1639.

IX. *JOHN HAMERTON*, of *Preston-Jacklyn in co. Ebor*, æt. 57 (? 37), ann. 13 Aug. 1666, mar. *Dorothy*, daughter to *Richard Lockwood of Sowerby juxta Thuske* (Thirsk) who was (?) bur. at Featherstone 20 Aug. 1666. They had issue—

1. *Mathew* (X).
2. *Philip* (?) of *Water Friston*, who was bur. 29 Sept. 1720, and by his will 3 Oct. 1717, pr. 172 $\frac{2}{3}$, left his cousins *John*, *Vavasour*, and *Lucy*, a legacy.
1. *Dorothy*, bp. at Featherstone 13 Apr. 1656, a nun at *Pontoise*, d. 1705, æt. 49 (Herald and Genealogist, iii, 414).
2. *Frances*, (?) a nun at *Pontoise* called *Ursula*, d. 1691, æt. 31.
(?) A Daughter, bur. at Featherstone 23 June 1661.
(?) An Infant, bp. and bur. at Featherstone 12 Aug 1666.

X. *MATHEW HAMERTON*, æt. 8 ann. 13^o Aug. 1666, of *Preston-Jacklyn*, bur. at Featherstone 23 Feb. 169 $\frac{4}{5}$, M.I., mar. *Frances*, dau. of *Thos. Vavasour*, Esq., she remar. *Henry Cramlington*. They had issue—

John Hamerton,¹ of *Preston-Jacklyn*, a Catholic Nonjuror in 1715, called R. C. in the Register, d. 18 June, æt. 42, bur. at Featherstone 20 June 1725, M.I. Will 4 Oct. 1720, mar. *Mary* ..., who was bur. at Featherstone 19 Mar. 173 $\frac{4}{5}$, her will 25 Feb. 1734, pr. 2 Apr. 1736.

Vavasour Hamerton, had 1s. in his brother *John's* will, (?) bur. at Featherstone 20 December 1727.

Thomas Hamerton, mentioned in his sister-in-law's will as having used her very ill, and to whom she left £50.

Lucy, mentioned in the will of *Philip H.* 1717.

(?) *Jane*, bur. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1693 (*Jane* d. of Mr. *Hamerton*, of *Purston*—Featherstone Register).

¹ *John Hamerton* in his will left all his estates to his wife, who ordered them to be sold to pay debts, &c. The estates were ultimately sold to Lord Galway. The last entry but one in the Featherstone Register of the old Roman Catholic family is 9 June 1633, "Mr. W. Hamerton of Purston, bur.," but who he was is at present uncertain.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Percy

of

Stubbs-Walden.

ARMS :—Per fess Argent and Gules, a lion rampant per fess, Sable and Argent.

- I. ROBERT PERCY, of Scotton, mar. Margaret, dau. to John Swale, of Staveley (Glover's Vis.). They had issue—
Francis (II).
John Percy, of Scotton, living 1585. Will 20 Oct. 1609, pr. 18 Oct. 1610, mentions his son-in-law, Robt. Applegarth, of Wilstthrop, and his great nephews, Bartholomew, Thomas, Robert, Jozalin Percy, and great niece, Elizabeth Percy.
Elizabeth, wife to Chris. Redshaw, and after to Chr. Bland, of Ripon.
Barbara, wife to Robert Sedgwicke, gent.
- II. FRANCIS PERCY, of Scotton, died before his father, mar. Ann, dau. to Charles Dransfield, of Stubbs-Walden, and one of the four heirs of Spennithorne. They had issue—
- III. FRANCIS PERCY, of Scotton in com. Ebor, died in a° 1634, vel circa. At the Visitation of 1585 and 1612. Mar. Frances, daughter of Raufe Vavasour, a younger brother to John Vavasour, of Haslewood in co. Ebor, Esq. They had issue—
 1. John (IV).
 2. Bartholomew.
 3. Thomas, died without issue remayning.
 4. Robert, died without issue remayning.
 5. Josselyne, died without issue remayning.
 1. Eleanor, wife unto Henry Oglethorpe, of Beghall, vulgarly called Beale, in com. Ebor.
 2. Jane, wife to Brian Haworth, of Parr in co. Lanc. gent.
 3. Mary, a nunne at Gant in Flanders.
 4. Theodosia, wife of Rich. Shercliffe, of Ecclesfield parish in co. Eborum; mar. at Ecclesfield 2 Feb. 161^g. (Hunter).

5. *Elizabeth, wife of Rowland Revell, of Stannington in co. Ebor.*
6. *Lucy, of Stubbs-Walden, spinster, d. at Stannington. Will 8 Apr. 1669.*

IV. *JOHN PERCY, of Stubbs-Walden in co. Eboru. Esqr, æt. 81 ann. 7^o Aug. 1665, æt. 24 in 1612, mar. Frances, dau. of Andrew Yonge and Sister and co-heire of Sr Andrew Yonge of Beorn (Burne) in com. Eborum, Kn^t. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas (V).*
2. *John Percy, slayne in the fight at Willoughby, in com. Nott. a^o 1648, fighting on the King's part.*
1. *Dorothy, wife of John Bretton of Bretton in com. Eborum.*
2. *Frances, wife of Sr Willm. Langdale, of Lanthrope, in Holderness, in com. Eborum.*
3. *Ursula, (?)bur. at Womersley 29 Nov. 1675.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Ingleby, of Thornton Woods in com. Ebor.*

V. *THOMAS PERCY, son and heire, ætatis 38 ann. 7^o Aug. 1665, bur. at Womersley 16 Aug. 1666, mar. Cecilie, daughter of Robert Shaue (Shann) of Metley (Methley) in co. Eborum, and coheire. They had issue—*

1. *John, æt. 15 ann. 7 Aug. 1665, d. unm.*
2. *Robert, a Priest, who by deed 1 and 2 Nov. 1680, conveyed his lands to his brother Thomas, lived and died at Spink Hill.*
3. *Thomas (VI).*
4. *Francis, (?) bur. at Womersley 29 June 1709, and mar. Mary Bacon. They had issue—*
Thomas, d. young.
Francis, d. æt. 14 or 15.
Robert, d. young.
Elizabeth, left an infant by her mother, mar. William Shuttleworth, Esq. She was cousin and heir at law of Thomas Percy; her son, Thomas Shuttleworth, Esq., became owner of Stubbs-Walden.
Cicely, d. unm.
Margaret, d. young.
Mary, a nun at Liege.
5. *William, citizen and apothecary of London (a Catholic nonjuror in 1715), mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Nelson, of Brotherton. They had Elizabeth, only survivor of many children.*
6. *Philip.*
7. *Charles, of Durrance, probably a Jesuit Father, b. 18 Nov. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. in Worcestershire 4 Oct. 1735. (English Catholic nonjurors).*
Mary, d. unm., a nonjuror in 1715.

Walter, d. at St. Omer College.

Cecily, d. unm.

James, d. inf.

Margt. d. inf.

- VI. *THOMAS PERCY*, of Stubbs-Walden, (?) bur. at Womersley 16 Apr. 1738, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Francis Pool of Spink Hill and Park Hall, (?) bur. at Womersley 20 Aug. 1695. They had issue—

Thomas Percy, Esq., of Stubbs-Walden, the last possessor of that name, d. unm. and intestate Nov. 1758, bur. at Spink Hill, in a private burying ground. Adm. granted 1 Jan. 1759 to Elizabeth Shuttleworth, of Stubbs-Walden, widow.

The additions to this pedigree are mostly obtained from that by Mr. Hunter in the "*Minorum Gentium*," at the Brit. Mus. The information regarding this and many other Catholic families is very meagre. There are a few other entries from the Registers at Womersley which want fixing.

1656 June 8 M^{rs} Mary Percy d. of M^r Percy of Stubbs-Walden, bur.

1680 March 4 M^{rs} Cecily P. bur.

1695 Aug. 20 M^{rs} Dorothy P. bur.

1707 June 30 M^{rs} Cecily P. bur.

1738 Apr. 16 M^{rs} P. of Stubbs, bur.

In Pontefract Registers :—

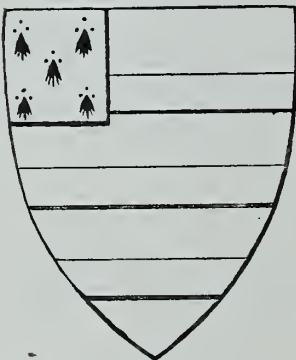
1660 Aug. 24 died James son of M^r Tho^s Percy of Stubbs.

At York :—

1707 Feb. 11 Adm. of goods of Cecilia P. late of Pontefract granted to Catherine Constable.

DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.



Marshall

of

Doncaster.

ARMS :— . . . three bars . . . a canton Ermine.

1. *MILES MARSHALL*, of Marston in com. Linc., mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Spendola, of Dene in com. North^{ton}. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

1. *Winifride, wife of Thomas Allen, of Colby in com. Linc.*
2. *Isabell, wife of Edward Downer, of Great-Ponton in com. Linc.*
3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Goodburne, of Marston in co. Linc.*

II. *THOMAS MARSHALL, of Marston in com. Linc. died 22^o Jan. a^o 1653, mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Barnes, of the Citty of Lincolne. They had issue—*

1. *Gernase Marshall, of Whatton in the Vale in co. Nott.*
2. *Benjamin Marshall (III).*
3. *Thomas Marshall, Citizen of London.*
1. *Alice, wife of Obadiah Martin, of Doncaster, Alderman and Mayor, who was bur. at Doncaster Church 2 Aug. 1678. She was bur. there 5 Mar. 1683.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Rob^t Walcot, of Scredinton in com. Linc., bur. at Doncaster 3 Sept. 1666.*
3. *Mary.*

III. *BENJAMIN MARSHALL, of Doncaster in Co. Ebor, æt. 41 ann. 14 Sept. a^o 1665, Mayor of Doncaster, and Inholder, Landlord of the Angel, bur. at Doncaster Church 16 Nov. 1669, mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of John Farnley, of Thornhill in com. Ebor, widow of Will. Madocks of Doncaster, bur. at Doncaster Church 30 Oct. 1687.*

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.



Stringer
of
Sharleton.

ARMS :—Sable, three eagles displayed ermineois.

CREST :—An eagle's head erased ermineois.

This crest was assigned to Francis Stringer of Sharleton, in co. Ebor, Gent., with a confirmation of the Coat by Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy K. of Armes 2^o Aug. a^o 1612 (10 Jac. R.)

- I. JOHN STRINGER, of Overthorpe, in Thornhill, mar. Ann, d. & h. of Robert Rishworth, of Crofton (Visitation 1612). They had issue—

- II. THOMAS STRINGER, of Whiston, in com. Ebor, as appeareth by an Inquisition taken at Barnesley 10^o Apr. a^o 30 Eliz. R. dyed 15 Febr. 30 Eliz. R. An agent of the Earl of Shrewsbury (Hunter). He mar. Gertrude, daughter of ... Fenton of Sheffield, wid. of ... Stansfield, of Whiston (Hunter). They had issue—
 1. Francis Stringer (III).
 2. George (V).
 3. Thomas, of Hemsworth, in the parish of Norton, co. Derb. mar. Alice, dau. of George Walker, of Mansfield, who remar. Richard Burroughs, of Tinsley (Hunter).
 1. Elizabeth, wife of Geo. More, of Greenhill, in Norton.
 2. Mary, wife of Thos. Dighton (Vis. 1612), or of Thos. Dickons, of Sturton, co. Notts. (Hunter).
 3. Gertrude, wife first of Wm. Blythe, of Rotherham, secondly of John Sharston, Rector of Matlock.

- III. FRANCIS STRINGER, of Sharleton, ætatis 33 annorum 10 Apr. 30 Eliz. Regina, died 14 Julij 13^o Car. I, appeared at the Visitation of 1612. Will pr. at York 25 Oct. 1637 (Hunter). He mar. first Isabell, daughter and coheire of Thomas Wombwell of Greisbrook and Thurnerclyffe-grange in com. Ebor, first wife at Ecclesfield, 6 Jan. 158 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

Thomas Stringer (IV).

Francis Stringer, mar. *Dorothy, daughter of John Thorney* (Thornhaugh) of Fenton in com. Ebor, second wife, wid. of Cuthbert Fleming (Hunter).

- IV. THOMAS STRINGER, of Sharleton, æt. 50 annor. 6 Mart. 13 Car. I. died in a^o 1649, or thereabouts, 26 years old at the Visitation of 1612. Will 22 Jan. 1650, pr. at London 7 May 1651.¹ To be bur. at Kirkthorp. Left his estate to Thomas, son of his first cousin, Francis Stringer, mar. *Barbara, daughter and coheir of Cutbert Fleming, of Sharleton*. They had issue—

John, dyed in his childhood, æt. 5, 1612.

Dorothy, d. s.p., probably before her father, as she is not mentioned in his will. Hunter in his "Lupset" thinks there were two daughters, one of them being the wife of Charles Thimelby. The senior branch having expired, we return to—

¹ See extract Record Series, Yorkshire Arch. Soc., Vol. ix.

V. *GEORGE STRINGER*, of Whiston, in com. Ebor, died in a° 1637 or thereabouts, son of Thomas Stringer (II). Will 9 Nov. 1640, pr. at York. Mentions his eldest son George, and son Francis. He mar. *Frances*, daughter of ... *Routhe of Rounlley in com. Derb. Esq^r*, first wife, bur. at Whiston 1624 (Transcripts York, Dr. Sykes). They had issue—

1. *George Stringer*, a merchant in London. Entered his pedigree in the Visitation of London 1633. Mar. Constance, dau. of Robert Hatley, of ..., in com. Bedf.
2. *Francis Stringer* (VI).
3. Thomas, d. s.p., bur. at Whiston 1616 (Hunter).
1. *Frances* (? Elizabeth), wife of *William Worsley*, of *Usglete, in Marshland, in com. Ebor*.
2. *Eliz.* (? Frances), wife of *Richard Franklin* (? Frankland), of *Roche Abbey, in com. Ebor*, mar. at Whiston 6 Feb. 1609 (Transcripts York, Dr. Sykes).

VI. *FRANCIS STRINGER*, of Whiston, died in anno 1658. Executor of his father's will, bur. at Whiston 11 Aug. 1657. Will 24 July 1656, pr. at London 23 Dec. 1657 (see extract Record Series, Vol. ix), mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Christopher Michell, of Morden in com Ebor*, bur. at Whiston 29 Dec. 1670. Will 24 Sep. 1670, pr. at York. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. *George*, bur. at Whiston 26 Feb. 1673. Will 22 Feb. 1673, pr. at York. Mentions sisters Alice Westby, Constance Hebden, Ann Armitage, Sarah Wade, and nephew William Stringer.
3. Francis (Hunter).
4. William, mentioned in his father's will.
1. *Frances*, w. of *George Taylor, of Chesterfield in co. Derb.*
2. *Mary*, w. of *Gervase Boswell* (Bosville) of *Warmsworth, co. Yk.*, mar. at Wath 1 Sep. 1646.
3. *Alice*, wife of *George Westby of Gilthwayt in com. Ebor*, d. 17 Aug. 1685, bur. at Rotherham.
4. *Anne*, wife of *Robert Armitage, of Netherton in co. Ebor*, mar. at Whiston 30 Apr. 1660, bur. at Thornhill 10 Feb. 1707.
5. *Constance*, wife of Wm. Hebden.
6. *Elizabeth*, wife of Francis Rogers, of Netherthorpe.
7. *Sarah*, wife of Robert Wade, of Barnby-Don.

VII. *THOMAS STRINGER*, of Sharleton in com. Ebor, Esq^r, by conveyance from the last Thomas Stringer, of Sharleton. Now one of his Ma^{ties} Justices of Peace in the West Riding of this County of Yorke, ætat. 41 annorum 7 Apr. Anno Dⁿⁱ 1666, bur. at Kirkthorpe 30 July 1668. Nuncup. will 28 July 1668, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1685. mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sr John Melton, Kn^t, Sec. to the Councell at York*. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VIII).

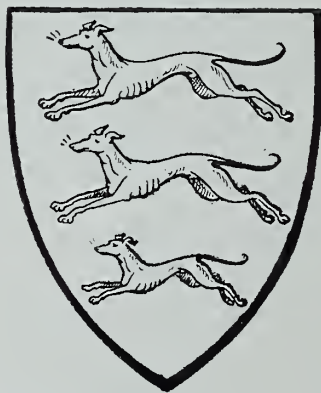
2. *William*, *æt. 2 annorū 1666*, mentioned in his mother's will, (?) bur. at Wragby 21 Nov. 1680.
1. *Catherine*, wife of Wm. Palmes, bp. at Kirkthorp 8 Nov. 1653, proved father's and mentioned in mother's will.
2. Ann, bp. at Kirkthorp 7 Nov. 1654.
3. Francis, bp. at Kirkthorp 19 June, bur. there 14 Nov. 1656.
3. Margaret, bp. at Kirkthorp 27 Apr., bur. there 8 May 1657.
4. John, bp. at Kirkthorp 30 Nov. 1659, bur. there 14 Apr. 1662.
4. Mary, bp. at Kirkthorp 13 May 1662, bur. there 27 May 1664.
5. John, bp. at Kirkthorp 15 Apr. 1667, bur. there 18 Sep. 1672.

VIII. *THOMAS STRINGER*, *son and heir, æt. 8 annor 7 Apr. 1666*, of Charlston, Esq., bp. at Kirkthorp 18 Nov 1658, bur. there 14 May 1681, M.I., mar. Katherine, dau. of Welbury Norton, of Sawley, Esq., who died 22 June, bur. at Kirkthorp 28 June 1707. They had issue—

Katherine, dau. and heir, wife first of Richd. Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley, who died aged 26, 27 June 1704, mar. at Kirkthorp 11 June 1699; she remar. secondly Thomas Fane, 6th Earl of Westmorland, and d.s.p. 4 Feb. 17 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Apthorpe, when the estates went to the family of the Earl of Westmorland.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley 25° Aug. 1665.



Maleberer
of
Arncliffe.

ARMS :—Quarterly.

- 1 and 4. Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent.
2. Or, a fess Gules, in chief three torteaux (Colville).
3. Azure, a manche Or (Conyers).

CREST :—A maple branch Argent.

- I. ROBERT MALEVERER, of Wothersome, 10 Hen. V, d. 1443, bur. in Leeds Church; mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
- II. SIR WILLIAM MALEVERER, Knt., lived 3 Ed. IV, mar. Joane, dau. of Sir John Colvile, of Arncliffe. They had issue—
Sir Robert Maleverer (III).
William.
John.
Henry.
Edmund.
Beatrix, wife of Richard Wyman, marr. sett. 10 Feb. 145 $\frac{2}{3}$.
- III. SIR ROBERT MALEVERER, of Arncliffe and Wothersome, 3 Ed. IV, mar. Joan . . . They had issue—
Edmund (IV).
William.
Margaret.
Joan, had 40s. in her brother Edmund's will.
- IV. EDMUND MALEVERER, of Arncliffe and Wothersome. Will 7 Oct. 1488, pr. at York 29 Jan. 149 $\frac{3}{4}$, to be bur. at Bardsey, (Test. Eb. iv, 39); mar. Alianor, dau. of Sir James Strangeways. They had issue—
Robert (V).
Thomas.
James, mar. Joan . . ., and had issue—
Raphé, Prior Charter House, Hull.
Anne, wife of Thomas Layton, of Sexhoe, secondly of John Elwick, of Seaton.
William.
Joan, wife of John Hopton, of Armley.
Isabel, wife of . . . Arthington.
Marjory.
Beatrice.
- V. ROBERT MALEVERER, Esq., d. 10 Mar. 149 $\frac{5}{6}$. Will pr. at York 25 Feb. 149 $\frac{5}{7}$ (Test. Eb. iv, 40); mar. Joane, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasour, of Hazlewood. They had issue—
William (VI).
Edmund.
Leonard.
Peter.
Three daughters mentioned in their father's will.
- VI. SIR WILLIAM MALEVERER, Knighted at Flodden 1513 High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1521, d. 10 Aug. 1551, bur. at Bardsey. Will 24 May 1549, pr. at York 16 Jan. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$. Inq. p.m. 30 Sept. 5 Ed. IV. Mar. first Anne,¹ dau. of William Conyers of Sockburne (?). He mar. secondly Joan, dau. of

¹ Surname of first wife doubtful.

Sir Jas. Strangeways, wid. of Sir John Bigod, mar. lic. 7 Nov. 1522, bur. 26 Nov. 1546 at Bardsey. He had issue—

James Maleverer, of Wothersome, eldest son, d. v.p., mar. Anne, dau. and h. of Raphe Wyeliffe, of Wyeliffe. They had issue—

Jane, wife of Richard Aldburgh, of Aldburgh, secondly of Peter Slingsby.

Anne, wife of Thomas Gower, of Stittenham, d. s.p.

Katherine, wife of William Conyers, of Marske.

Robert (VII).

William.

Henry, Rector of Thurnseoe.

Anne, wife of John Roeliffe of Cowthorpe.

Katherine, wife of Henry Wombwell.

Leonard, who had issue—

Eleanor.

Aliec, wife of . . . Bussy.

- VII. ROBERT MALEVERER, bur. at Bardsey 31 Jan. 154 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will Dec. 6, 1540, pr. at York 22 June 1541, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir Ninian Markenfield, Knt., disp. for mar. 1 Dec. 1524. Her will 7 Mar. 155 $\frac{2}{3}$, to be bur. at Bardsey. They had issue—

William, bur. at Bardsey 25 Apr. 1539, mar. Elizth, dau. of Ralph Hopton, of Arnley, she remar. Peter Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.

Robert.

Sir Edmond (VIII).

Thomas, d. s.p.

Dorothy, wife of John Kaye, son and h. of Arthur Kaye of Woodsome, mar. at Bardsey 21 Jan. 154 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ann, wife of Thomas, son and h. of Gilbert Leigh of Middleton, mar. at Bardsey 26 Oct. 1542.

- VIII. SIR EDMOND MALEVERER, knighted 1553, bur. at Bardsey 27 Apr. 1571, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Christ^r Danby, of Thorpe Perrow, mar. cov. 30 Sept. 1541. They had issue—
William (IX).

John, bp. at Bardsey 6 Jan. 157 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Gower, of Stittenham, bp. at Bardsey 27 May 1558.

Katherine, bp. at Bramham 6 Apr. 1560, d. s.p.

- IX. *WILLIAM MALEVERER, of Wodersome, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, appeared at the Visitation of 1612, bp. at Bardsey 1 May 1557, d. 1618, bur. at Arncliffe. Will 14 Apr., pr. at York 1 Oct. 1618, mar. *Eleanor, daughter of Rich. Aldbrough, of Aldbrough, in co. Ebor., Esqr*, b. cire. Michaelmas 1553, mar. cire. 1571, d. cire. 1644. They had issue—

Willm. died unmarried, b. 24 Nov. 1585, lost in London.

James (X).

Christopher Maleverer, mar. Anne, dau. of George Todd of Trenholme, and had issue—

Timothy.

Ellenor.

Edmund Maleverer of Spalding, in co. Linc., Vicar of Marske, Rector of Spalding, b. 26 Nov. 1600, bur. at Spalding 3 Sept. 1664, mar. first Francis, dau. of Philip Ford, Rector of Nunburnholme, mar. there 15 May 1638, bur. at Marske; he mar. secondly Elizabeth, wid. of Fr. Wyvil, Rector of Spennithorne, 18 Oct. 1652; by his first wife he had issue—

William, bp. at Crosby Garrett 9 Mar. 164 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Philip, bp. at Crosby Garrett 26 Mar. 1645.

Eleanor, bp. at Crosby Garrett 20 July 1639.

Frances, bp. at Crosby Garrett 25 May 1641.

Beatrice, bp. at Marske 20 Feb. 164 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Barbara, bp. at Marske 22 May 1651.

Mary, wife of Henry Blakiston, of Old Malton, in co. Ebor, b. 24 Mar. 159 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Lancelot, b. 19 Apr., bur. 26 Apr. 1594.

Alice, cld. dau., æt. 6 an. 1584, wife of Richard Tempest, of Tong, b. 18 Apr. 1578, m. sett. 7 Oct. 1599.

Anne, wife of Francis Pinkney, of Silton, b. 26 Feb. 15 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Elliner, b. 20 May 1581, bur. 9 July 1582.

Martha, wife of Peter Deuton, of Stobbelee, co. Durh., b. 2 Aug. 1584.

Catherine, b. 15 Jan., bur. 18 Jan. 158 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Elizabeth, b. 28 May, bur. 21 Nov. 1588.

Dorothy, wife of . . . Crosthwaite, b. 18 Sept. 1589.

Catherine, wife of Ralph Tunstall, of Coatham, co. Durham, b. 16 Nov. 1597, m. lic. 1616.

Elizabeth, wife of Matthew Rimer, of Romanby, b. 24 Feb. 1598, mar. at Darlington 1620

- X. *JAMES MALEVERER, of Arncliffe, in com. Ebor, Esqr, died 24^o Apr. 1664*, b. 1 Feb. 159 $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 25 Apr. 1664, mar. *Beatrice, daugh. of Sr Timothy Hutton, of Marske, in com. Ebor, Kt*, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 24 June 1596, mar. at Richmond 27 Nov. 1613, d. circa 1640-2. They had issue—

Timothy, b. 12 July 1615, d. inf.

William of London, Barrister, b. 10 Dec. 1617.

Matthew, b. 6 Jan. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, d. y.

John, b. 10 May 1620(?) d. y.

Henry, d. s.p.

1. *Timothy (XI)*

2. *James*, Governor of the poor Knights at Windsor, d. s.p. 17 Apr. 1703 at Windsor, bur. in the Cloisters there.

3. *Edmund*, d. 27 Nov. 1679, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Peirson, of Mowthorpe, and had a daughter.

1. *Eliza, wife of Peter Blakeston, of Ingleby under Arncliffe, in com. Ebor, b. 25 Oct. 1616, mar. lic. 1638.*
2. *Eleanor, wife of Anthony Nowers, of Putney, in com. Midd. (? Pluckley, co. Kent), b. 2 Oct. 1622.*
3. *Beatrice, wife of George Wright, of Bolton super Swale, in co. Ebor, b. 13 Oct. 1624.
Mary, b. 19 Aug. 1621, d. s.p.*

XI. *TIMOTHY MALEVERER, of Arncliffe, in com. Ebor, Esqr, et. 37 ann. 25^o Aug. 1665, now one of y^e Justices of this County, b. 12 May 1627, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 26 Mar. 1647, bur. at Arncliffe 27 Jan. 1686-7, mar. Elizabeth, da. unto George Metcalfe, of North Allerton, in co. Ebor, Esqr, mar. 19 Dec. 1650, bur. at Arncliffe 24 May 1674. They had issue—*

Timothy (XII).

Beatrice, borne 6^o Jan. 1651 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. 14 July 1691.

Elizabeth, b. 11 Jan., bur. 16 Jan. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.

XII. *TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq., of Arncliffe, b. 25 Feb. 1653 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. 18 Feb. 1703 $\frac{2}{3}$ at Arncliffe, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of James Bellingham, of Levens, co. Westm., 31 Dec. 1672, bur. 11 Sept. 1710 at Arncliffe. They had issue—*

James, b. 23 Oct. 1675, bp. at Arncliffe 1 Nov., bur. there 22 Apr. 1700.

Timothy (XIII).

William, bp. at Arncliffe 4 Jan. 1683 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 8 Dec. 1697.

Thomas, a merchant at Stockton, bp. at Arncliffe 4 Oct. 1687, d. 14 Nov. 1724.

Bellingham, Rector of Maghera, co. Derry, bp. at Arncliffe 20 Aug. 1689, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Nicholson, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle and Archbishop of Cashel. From their descent a branch is still existing in Ireland.

Allan, b. and d. 25 Sept. 1684.

Dorothy, bp. at Arncliffe 26 Dec. 1677, bur. there 22 Feb. 1685 $\frac{5}{6}$.

Elizabeth, bp. at Arncliffe 22 Apr. 1679, d. 21 Sept. 1690.

XIII. *TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq., bp. at Arncliffe 13 July 1680, d. 22 June 1753, bur. there, mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Thos. Hodgkinson, of Preston, co. Lanc., mar. 2 July 1711, bur. at Arncliffe 6 Sept. 1766. They had issue—*

William, b. 24 May 1716, d. 23 Jan. 1733 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham.

Timothy, b. 25 Sept. 1717, d. 1717.

Thomas (XIV).

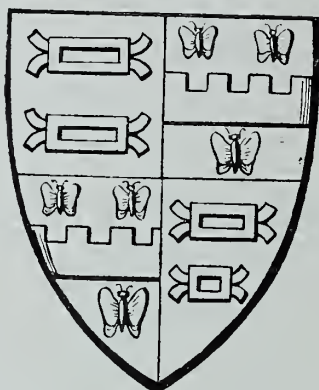
Henry, b. 3 Mar. 1720 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. 24 Aug. 1726, bur. at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham.

Timothy, b. 17 May 1724, bur. 4 Aug. 1725 at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham.
 Elizabeth, b. 2 May 1712, bp. at Arncliffe, bur. at Northallerton 28 Apr. 1756.
 Jane, wife of Zackariah Marsingale, of Carlton, in Cleveland, b. 15 Feb. 171 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 Mary, bp. 26 Aug. 1722, bur. at Arncliffe 25 June 1763.
 Catherine, wife of Thos. Stones, of Eckington, co. Derby, b. 26 Apr. 1726, mar. at Arncliffe 5 Jan. 174 $\frac{9}{10}$.
 Dorothy, b. 18 Ap., bp. at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 4 May 1728.

- XIV. THOMAS MAULEVERER, Esq., b. 19 Sept. 1718, d. at Leeds 27 Apr. 1785, bur. at Arncliffe, mar. Sarah Pawson, dau. of John Wilberfoss, of Gainsborough, mar. there 24 Oct. 1752, d. 13 July 1810, bur. at Arncliffe. They had issue—
 Thomas, bp. at Arncliffe 12 Sept. 1757, d. inf.
 John, bp. at Arncliffe 8 June 1759, d. 22 Dec. 1766, bur. at Gainsborough.
 Richard, b. 23 May 1768, d. Mar. 1770.
 Jane, wife of Robt. Lindesay, of Loughry, co. Tyrone, b. 24 July 1753, bp. at West Tanfield, mar. at Arncliffe 20 June 1775, d. 18 Ap. 1824, bur. at Desertcreat, co. Tyrone.
 Sarah, mar. 21 July 1778 to John Arthur Worsop, of of Alverley Grange, Doncaster and Howden, b. 9 Aug. 1754, d. 31 Mar. 1790, and bur. at Luddington, co. Linc.
 Anne, wife of Clotworthy Gowan, of Bessingby, near Hull, E.I.C., b. 28 May 1756, bp. at Gainsborough 29 June, mar. at Arncliffe 14 Sept. 1780, d. 1 June 1832, bur. 7 June at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London. Their younger son William Gowan of Arncliffe assumed the name of Mauleverer. His daughter Georgina Helen married Douglas Brown, Esq., Q.C., and their son William Brown, Esq., of Arncliffe is a member of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, from whom much information has been kindly given.
 Frances, 8 Oct., bp. 8 Nov. 1760 at Gainsborough, d. unm. 11 Jan. 1827, bur. at Arncliffe.
 Mary, b. 3 Sept., bp. 8 Oct. 1766 at Arncliffe, d. 16 May 1833, bur. there. M.I.
 Elizabeth, b. 8 June, d. Aug. 1769.
-

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 5 Aug. 1665.



Keresforth

of

Pnell-Hill.

ARMS:—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, two mill-rinds fessways in pale Argent; 2 and 3, Argent, a fess embattled Sable between three butterflies Gules.

- A. *JOHN KERESFORTH*, of Keresforth Hill, in com. *Eborū*, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bosvile, of Ardesley, in com. *Eborum*. They had issue—
 1. *Richard Keresforth* (II).
 2. *John Keresforth* (VI).

- II. *RICHARD KERESFORTH*, of Keresforth Hill, gent. Will 26 Dec. 1550, pr. 16 Apr. 1551, to be bur. at Barnesley, mar. Isabella, dau. to . . . Normanville of Billingley. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
 Anne, wife of William Mendley (Glover).
 Margaret.
 Meriall, wife of Richard Dyson (Glover).
 Mary, wife of Richard Boone (Glover).
 Elizabeth, wife of William Genger (Glover) (?) Jagger.

- III. *THOMAS KERESFORTH*, of Keresforth Hill. Signed the Visitation of 1585, bur. at Barnesley 8 Nov. 1598, mar. Alice, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, of West Bretton, bur. at Barnesley 28 Nov. 1571. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
 Robert, of the Isle of Ely, had a son Robert (Glover).
 Elizabeth.
 Agnes.

- IV. *THOMAS KERESFORTH*, of Keresforth Hill, æt. 33 in 1585, bur. at Barnesley 23 Aug. 1607, mar. at Barnesley 18 Nov. 1581 Mary Jenkinson, who was bur. there 20 Aug. 1590. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, bp. at Barnsley 27 Dec. 1582.

Anne, bp. at Barnsley 4 Nov. 1585.

He mar. secondly at Barnsley 18 Apr. 1593 Elizabeth Lindley of Leathley, wid., who was bur. there 17 July 1596.

- V. JOHN KERESFORTH, of Keresforth Hill, which he sold, bp. at Barnsley 18 Nov. 1588, bur. there 22 Jan. 1614, mar. at Barnsley Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Cudworth, of Westbrook-dale 2 June 1607. They had issue—

Ann, bp. at Barnsley 1 Apr. 1610.

Jane, bp. at Barnsley 23 Jan. 1614.

The elder branch having expired we return to the second son of John Keresforth and Elizabeth Bosvile.

- VI. JOHN KERESFORTH, of Wombwell, in com. Eborum, mar. . . . daughter of . . . Barker of Dore in com. Derb. They had issue—

Robert (VII).

Thomas, s.p. (Glover).

- VII. ROBERT KERESFORTH, of Ardesley in co. Eborum, mar. (?) Margaret, daughter of . . . Warde, of Barnesley, in com. Ebor., (?) bur. at Barnesley 24 Apr. 1595. They had issue—
Gabraell (VIII).

1. Jane, wife of Edmund Barrowclough, of Barnesley, in co. Ebor., mar. there 11 July 1589.

2. Grace, wife of Robert Bower, of Barnesley, in co. Ebor., mar. there 19 July 1584, bur. 29 May 1632 (Jackson's Barnesley).

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Brown of Dodworth.

- VIII. GABRAELL KERESFORTH, of Keresforth Hill, died in a 1641, bur. at Silkstone, mar. Katherine, daughter of . . . Hall of Bolton-upon-Derne, in co. Ebor., at Barnsley 14 Dec. 1596. They had issue—

Thomas (IX).

Cotton Keresforth, died unmarried, a student of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1623, bp. at Barnsley 4 July 1604, bur. at Silkstone 5 Dec. 1623.

Robert, bp. at Barnsley 24 Mar. 1 $\frac{5}{6}$ 1600.

Ann, (?) bp. at Barnsley 20 Mar. 1601, bur. there 27 Aug. 1606.

- IX. THOS. KERESFORTH, of Puell Hill, in co. Ebor., æt. 67 ann. 5^o Aug. a^o 1665, bp. at Barnsley 23 Oct. 1597, bur. at Silkstone 31 Mar. 1674. M.I. Founded the Grammar School at Barnsley 18 June 1660. Will 22 Oct. 1669, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1674, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Clynard, of Abington, in com. Berks., bur. at Silkstone 1 June 1666. He remarried Anne . . . who was bur. at Silkstone 21 May 1707, her will 6 Feb. 1704, pr. at York 1 Nov. 1707.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 12^o Sept. 1666.

Tempest

of

Tonge.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight.

1—Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable, a crescent for difference (Tempest).

2—Gules, a bend Ermine (Rye).

3—Ermine, five fusils in fess (Hebden).

4—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets, Arg. (Bolling)

5—Argent, a fox's head erased between three bugle horns, Sa. (Bradford).

6—Azure, a bend cotised between pair martlets, Or (Tonge).

7—Vert, two lions passant in pale, Arg. (Mirfield).

8—Argent, in a bend Sa. three owls (Savile).

CREST:—A griffin's head erased . . . a crescent for difference.

- I. HENRY TEMPEST, Esq., of Tong, 8th son of Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell and Bolling, bur. at Tong 6 Apr. 1591, Will 5 Apr. 33 Eliz., pr. at York 26 June 1591, mar. Ellen, dau. and h. of Christopher Mirfield, of Tong, by Helena, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, of Bradley, mar. cov. 20 Mar. 18 Hen. VIII. bur. at Tong 21 Jan. 1600. Will 16 Dec. 1599, pr. 17 Aug. 1601. I.P.M. 20 Aug. 1601. They had issue—

Richard (II).

Walter Tempest, of Bradford, sole ex. of his mother's will, bur. at Bradford 4 Sept. 1607. Will 19 Feb. 1607, pr. 8 Dec. 1607, mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Tong 31 May 1600, bur. at Bradford 22 May 1602.

Ellen, in her father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Bradford 7 July 1605.

Robert, bp. at Tong 15 Jan. 1551, d. young.

John, bp. at Tong 3 Feb. 1552, d. young.

Beatrice, wife first of Wm. Thornton of Tyersal, mar. 1563, secondly of William Sherteliff.

Margaret, wife of John Gascoigne, of Thorpe on the Hill, bp. at Tong 17 Nov. 1553, mar. there 26 Sept. 1575.

Thomas, bp. at Tong 27 Oct. 1572.

(?) Anne, mar. Robert Nicholl, of London, and had two

children, Tempest and Graee. Robert Nicholl's will, dated 1583, names brother-in-law, Richd. Tempest, of Tong, co. York.

- II. RICHARD TEMPEST, Esq., of Tong, sold Overthorpe to the Radcliffes 30 Dec. 1599, bp. at Tong 6 Apr. 1551, bur. there 23 July 1607, adm. granted to his dau. Dorothy Gledhill 8 Aug. 1607, I.P.M. 5 Jas. I, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Savile, of Overthorpe, in Thornhill, mar. cov. 1 Sept. 1672, bur. at Tong. 30 Sept. 1581. They had issue—

Richard Tempest (III).

Dorothy, wife of Michael Gledhill of Barkisland, mar. lic. 1595 (Paver).

Helena, bp. at Tong 19 Mar. 158 $\frac{1}{2}$.

- III. RICHARD TEMPEST, of Tonge, in com. Ebor. Esq^r, living *æ* 1612, bp. at Tong 7 July 1577, bur. there 17 Aug. 1613, will 16 Aug. 1612, pr. 30 Sept. 1514, mar. Alice, daughter of Will^m Malecerver, of Arncliffe, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, exor. of husband's will, (?) remar. William Horn, of Tong. They had issue—

John Tempest (IV).

Christopher Tempest, of Tonge, in com. Ebor., of Raikes, bp. at Tong 12 Jan. 1608, mar. first Ann . . . bur. at Tong 27 July 1638. They had issue—

Robert, bp. at Tong 16 Apr. 1629.

Richard, bp. at Tong 12 Feb. 1633.

Henry, bp. at Tong 22 June 1637.

Elizabeth, bp. at Tong 27 Mar. 1631, bur. there 6 May 1639.

Ann, bp. at Tong 11 Mar. 1634, bur. there 9 Mar. 163 $\frac{5}{8}$.

He mar. secondly, circa 1638, Alice . . . (?) bur. at Tong 9 Sept. 1678. They had issue—

James, bp. at Tong 21 Jan. 1640.

Christopher, bp. at Tong (? 22 Sept.) 1642, went to London. Will 5 Dec. 1692, pr. 7 Feb., mar. Isabella . . . of St. Mary, Whitechapel. They had issue—

Stephen, of Aldgate, cutler. Will pr. 31 Aug. 1693 by his uncle James.

Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Oates, of Kingston, Surrey, tanner.

Anne, wife of John Streete.

Thomas, bp. at Tong 14 July 1644.

John, bp. at Tong 30 Mar. 1646, (?) bur. 21 Aug. 1711, (?) mar. Mary . . . bur. at Tong 30 June 1700.

Steven, bp. at Tong 25 June 1648, bur. there 15 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{8}$.

Elizabeth, bp. at Tong 11 Aug. 1639.

Henry Tempest, bp. at Tong 11 Mar. 1612, mar. at Tong

Elizabeth Brome or Browne 11 June 1637, who was bur. there 2 Aug. 1671. They had issue—

John, bp. at Tong 4 Dec. 1639.

Christopher, bp. at Tong 15 Sept. 1641, bur. there 6 Nov. 1675.

Henry, bp. at Tong 13 Mar. 1645, mar. there 17 Nov. 1686 Martha Morris.

Richard, bp. at Tong 9 June 1647.

Thomas, bp. at Tong 20 Sept. 1653.

Sarah, bp. at Tong 23 May 1638, bur. Mar. 15 163 $\frac{3}{5}$.

Mary, bp. at Tong 22 Sept. 1642, (?) bur. there 18 Jan. 169 $\frac{3}{6}$.

Elizabeth, bp. at Tong 11 Oct. 1643, bur. there 21 Feb.

1. *Eleonor*, or Ellen, wife of John Allan, bp. at Tong 14 July 1600, mar. there 4 June 1627, bur. there 28 Aug. 1632.

2. *Elizabeth*, wife of John Horne, of Tong, bp. at Tong 14 Oct. 1610, mar. there 14 Aug. 1632.

3. *Beatrix*, wife of John Tomson, bp. at Tong 3 July 1606, mar. there 12 Nov. 1628.

Henry, bp. at Tong 28 May 1601.

James, bp. at Tong 24 July 1603, bur. there 26 July 1603.

Richard, bp. at Tong 23 June 1605, bur. there 3 Aug.

Richard, bp. at Tong 17 Sep. 1607, bur. there 18 May 1608.

- IV. *JOHN TEMPEST*, of Tonge, Esq^r, dyed circa an. 1622, bp. at Tong 8 Aug. 1602, bur. there 14 May 1623, adm. gr. to his wife 9 June 1623, mar. Catherine, daughter of Robert Duckenfield, of Duckenfeild, in co. Cestr., Esq^r, bp. at Stockport 1601 mar. there 16 Feb. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, remar. Rev. Hy. Fairfax, Rector of Ashton, 2 Oct. 1623. They had issue—

Henry Tempest (V).

John, died unmarried, of Raikes, bp. at Tong 11 Feb. 162 $\frac{3}{5}$ bur. there 9 Apr. 1647. Will 5 Apr. 1647, legacies to brother Henry, aunt Alice, wife to Christopher, who was to have the residue.

- V. *HENRY TEMPEST*, of Tonge, Esq^r, dyed in anno 1657, bp. at Tong 11 Sept. 1621, adm. Gray's Inn 1638, J.P., M.P. Yorkshire 1654, Parliamentarian. Will 3 Mar. 165 $\frac{7}{8}$, pr. at London 20 May 1658, mar. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Bushel, of Bagdell, in co. Ebor., at Tong 22 Mar. 163 $\frac{5}{5}$. They had issue—

1. *Henry*, dyed young, b. at Whitby 1 Jan. 1640, bur. at Tong 24 May 1651.

2. *Richard*, dyed young, bur. at Tong 18 Nov. 1646.

3. *John* (VI).

4. *Richard*, et. 19 ann., bp. at Tong 1 June 1647, d. at London 5 Dec. 1677, bur. at St Pancras ch.

5. *Nicholas*, et. 17 ann., of York, bp. at Tong 1 Aug. 1649, bur. there 19 July 1720.

6. *Percy*, or *Pearce*, *et. 13 ann.*, of London, bookseller, bp. at Tong 9 July 1653, d. 1 Apr 1717. Will 20 Feb. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, pr. 25 Apr. 1717.
1. *Catherine*, *dyed young*, b. at Newton 4 Jan., bp. 6 Jan. 1639, bur. at Tong 10 Jan. 1649.
2. *Dorothy*, *dyed young*, bur. at Tong 13 July 1648.
3. *Mary*, *wife of Will. Rogers, of Woodhouse, near Malton, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Tong 9 July 1651.
4. *Eleanor*, or *Ellen*, *died unmarried*, bp. at Tong 29 Jan. 1650.
5. *Arabella*, wife of Roger Shaekleton, Lord Mayor of York, bp. at Tong 1 Apr. 1652.

VI. *Sr JOHN TEMPEST*, of Tonge, in com. Ebor., Bar^t, *et. 21 an. 12^o Sept. 1666*, cr. a Baronet 25 May 1664, b. 1645, d. 23 June, bur. at Tong 26 June 1693, *mar. Henrietta, daughter of S^r Henry Cholmeley of Newton-grange, in com. Ebor., Kn^t*, b. at Cumberland House, Clerkenwell Green, 24 May, bp. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 31 May 1645, *mar. before Jan. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$* , d. in London 25 June 1680, and bur. at Newton Grange in her own chapel by her mother and brothers, Richard and Hugh Cholmley. They had issue—

Henry Tempest, et. 3 Septiman 12 Sept. 1666, of Newton Grange, b. at Newton 22 Aug. 1666, d. vi. pa. in London 17 Nov. 1685, bur. at St. Clement's in the Strand, *mar. Alethea, dau. of Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston 1682 (remar. Charles Allanson, mar. lie. 23 July 1698), sole heir to her daughter Henrietta, and inherited Newton Grange.* They had issue—

Alethea, bap. at Belfreys 14 Dec. 1684, d. unmar.

Henrietta Susanna, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bp. at All Hallows, York, 26 Feb. 168 $\frac{5}{8}$, d. of small-pox on the night of the great storm 27 Nov. 1703, adm. gr. 20 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ to her mother, Alethea Allanson.

George, bp. at Wath, near Ripon, 28 Nov. 1668, d. inf.

John, bp. at Wath 7 Jan. 16 $\frac{9}{10}$, d. y.

George (VII).

Katherine, of Minster Yard, York, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 24 July 1673, d. unmar. Will 9 June 1738, pr. 6 July by her nephew, John, of Tong, sole ex.

Henrietta, wife of Ferdinand Latus, of the Beck, Millum, co. Cumb., bp. at Belfreys, York, 15 Apr. 1675, *mar. at York Minster 10 Oct. 1699*, bur. at Tong 9 Nov. 1734.

VII. *SIR GEORGE TEMPEST*, of Tong, 2d Bart., bp. at Belfreys 22 May 1672, bur. at Tong 11 Oct. 1745. Will 15 Aug. 1744, pr. 7 June 1755, passed over his son Henry, *mar. Anne, dau. and h. of Edward Frank, Esq., of Campsall*, bp. at Campsall 2 Dec. 1676, *mar. there 15 Oct. 1694*, bur. at Tong 13 Jan. 1746. Will 6 Nov. 1745, pr. 29 Jan. 1746, by son Robert, sole ex. They had issue—

Sir Henry Tempest, 3d Bart., bp. at Campsall 1 Sept. 1696, d. 9 Nov. 1753, bur. at St. Pancras, London, mar. Maria, dau. of Francis Holmes, of Wegston, co. Leic., d. 5 Feb. 1795 (Gent. Mag.) They had issue—

Sir Henry Tempest, 4th Bart., of Thorpe House, Surrey, and Hope End, Hereford, High Sheriff of Herefordshire 1779, b. 13 Jan. 1753 (Wootton), d. 29 Jan. 1819, when the Baronetage became ext. Will 10 Feb. 1815, pr. 27 Feb. 1819, mar. Susanna Pritchard, only dau. of Henry Lambert, of Hope End, and sole heiress of Geo. Pritchard, of Hope End, her grandfather, mar. 24 Jan. 1791 (Gent. Mag.)

Nicholas (VIII).

John Tempest, of Nottingham, Capt. Dragoons, bp. at Belfreys 31 Dec. 1701, bur. St. Peter's, Nottingham, 6 Oct. 1752. Will 27 Feb. 1749, pr. 17 Nov. 1755, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrimshire, of Cotgrave, co. Notts., at Wroot, co. Linc., 23 June 1737, bur. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 8 July 1784. Will 4 June 1767. They had issue—

John (IX).

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., of Wavertree, bp. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 29 June 1739, mar. there 25 Sept. 1763, bur. at Tong 24 Aug. 1823. Their son, John, succeeded to his mother's share of the Tong estates, and assumed the name of Tempest.

Catherine, d. inf.

Mary, d. inf.

Anne, wife of Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, bp. at St. Mary's there 19 Sept. 1743, mar. at Tong 25 Sept. 1780.

Henrietta, of Nottingham, bp. at St. Mary's there 13 Jan. 174 $\frac{1}{5}$, d. 25 Jan. 1823. (Gent. Mag.)

Robert, Incumbent of Attercliffe 1731-55, bp. at Belfreys 1 Feb. 1702. Will 24 Apr. 1755, pr. 20 Feb. 1756.

Edward, b. at York 25 Nov. 1705, bur. at Belfreys 17 Jan. 1705.

Richard, bp. at Belfreys 20 Sept. 1707, bur. there 30 Sept.

George, Capt. of Dragoons, bp. at Belfreys 10 Aug. 1709, d. 1776, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . Sergeaunt, of Uxbridge (believed to be the George Tempest, of Upper Brook Street, London, who died Nov. 1774. Gent. Mag., 1775, p. 46). They had issue—

Anne, d. unm., 1776.

Edward, bp. at Tong 9 May 1714, bur. there 8 June 1732.

Ann, bp. at Belfreys 25 June, bur. there 9 July 1704.

Ann, bp. at Campsall 28 July 1695, bur. there 2 June 1699.

Henrietta, b. at York 21 Oct. 1700, bur. at Tong 7 Jan. 1739.

VIII. NICHOLAS TEMPEST, Esq., of Tong Hall, succeeded his

father, bp. at Campsall 12 May 1698, bur. at Tong 10 Sept. 1755. Will 19 Aug., pr. 25 Oct. 1755, (?) mar. first Mrs. Clifton 4 June 1737, eld. dau. of Visct. Molyneux (Gent. Mag., 1737), but the marriage does not appear in that pedigree, secondly Eleanor, dau. of . . . Galley, at Tong, 18 Aug. 1755. He was succeeded at Tong by his nephew John.

- IX. JOHN TEMPEST, Esq., of Tong, Major, Royal Horse Guards, bp. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 17 Oct. 1750, bur. at Tong 6 Jan. 1786. Will adm. 10 Oct. 1786 by his sister Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Plumbe. He succeeded to the estates on the death of his uncle Nicholas Tempest, but died without issue. His nephew John Plumbe assumed the name of Tempest in addition to his own.

For a great deal of information in the above pedigree I am indebted to Mrs. Tempest, of Coleby Hall, near Lincoln.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.



Bunny
of
Newland.

ARMS :—Quarterly of nine.

- 1—Argent, a chevron between three goats heads erased Sable. (Bunny.)
- 2—Gules, a cross fleurée Or, on a chief Azure three round buckles of the second. (Haselden.)
- 3—Per saltire Gules and Ermine. (Restwold.)
- 4—Argent, three bendlets Sable. (Restwold.)
- 5—Gules, three lions rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or. (De la Vache.)
- 6—Sable, three lions rampant Argent.
- 7—Gules, a fess Or between three saltires Argent. (Boyville.)
- 8—Argent, three bendlets Gules. (Murdac.)
- 9—Argent, in bend three boars heads couped Sable cottised potent counter potent of the last. (?Rykeden.)

- I. RICHARD BUNNY, of Newton, *alias* Bunny Hall, near Wakefield, co. York, mar. . . . dau. and heir of . . . Haselden. They had issue—

- II. JOHN BUNNY, son and heir, mar. . . . dau. and heir of John Gargrave. They had issue—
 Richard (III).
 Thomas.
 Robert.
 John.
 Margaret.
 Elizabeth.
- III. RICHARD BUNNY, of Bunny Hall, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamerton, of Munkroyde. I.P.M. 22 Oct. 12 H. VIII. states that he died 10 Apr. They had issue—
 Richard (IV).
 Ann, wife of Richard Appleyard (Durham Visitation).
- IV. RICHARD BUNNY, of Bunny Hall, æt. 30 at his father's death, bur. in Wakefield Church before 1535. Will 13 Apr. 1534, pr. at York 1 June 1535, mar. Rose, dau. of Sir John Topcliffe, Lord Chief Justice, 1512. They had issue—
 Richard (V).
 Thomas, d. s.p.
 William, had a son Restwold. (Restwold, son of Mr. William Bunny, Solger of Barwick, bur. 19 Mar. 160½. Ryton. Surtees' Durham.)
 Peter, d. s.p.
 George, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Tempest, and had a dau. Bridget.
 Nicholas, mar. Margaret, dau. of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, wid. of Thos. Greenhaughe, of Teversall, and Alexander Bannister, of Epworth. (Misc. Gen. et Her. ii. 135.)
 Elizabeth, wife of Robert Kaye, had £40 from her father.
 Anne (? Agnes), wife of Robert Arthington, of Knottingley, had 40 marks from her father.
 Jane, wife of Edward Steere, of Thorne, had 40 marks from her father, bur. at Thorne 18 Aug. 1587. (C.B.N.)
- V. RICHARD BUNNY, of Newton and Newland, which he bought 4 Feb. 1 Ed. VI. 1545-6, d. at Bolton Percy 30 Apr. 1584, bur. at Normanton 1 May in the Lady Quire, mar. Bridget, dau. and coh. of Edward Restwold, of the Vache, co. Bucks, 1538, she d. 21 Dec. 1602, bur. in the same place as her husband. They had issue—
 Edmund Bunny, Bachelor of Theology, Fellow of Merton Coll., Oxon, Rector of Bolton Percy, Preb. of St. Paul's, London, St. Peter's, York, and St. Mary's, Carlisle. Gave up his inheritance to his brother Richard, b. 15 Mar. 1539, d. s.p. 6 Feb. 1617-8. M.I. York Minster.
 Richard (VI).
 Francis, Fellow of Magd. Coll., Oxon, Prebend. of Durham, Archdeacon of Northumberland, Rector of Ryton, co.

Durham. Bought Newsham 1591, b. at the Vache 8 May, bp. at Normanton 8 Oct. 1543, d. 16 Apr. 1617, bur. at Ryton, M.I. Will 22 Jan. 1616-7, mar. Jane, dau. of Henry Priestley 28 Apr. 1572. They had issue—

John, b. at Durham 15 Oct. 1582, d. at Ryton 15 Oct. 1588.

Henry, b. at Ryton 16 Jan. 1585, d. there Sept. 1588.

Matthew, b. at Ryton 8 Feb. 1589, d. there 5 Oct. 1591.

Francis, b. at Ryton 15 Nov. 1584, d. *s.p.* there 25 Feb. 1610, mar. the dau. and h. of John Wortley of Unthinks, co. Pal., next brother of Sir Rich. Wortley, of Wortley, in 1606.

Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Fenay, of Fenay, Almondbury, b. at Durham 16 June 1578, m. at Ryton 27 June 1596, d. at York 26 Apr. 1608, bur. at All Saints, Pavement, M.I.

VI. RICHARD BUNNY, of Newland, b. at Bunny Hall 10 Feb. 1541, bur. at Normanton 2 May 1608, mar. Ann, dau. of Francis Inckpenne, of Gallyker, in the par. of Wherwell, Hampshire, 25 June 1580. They had issue—

Richard, b. at Newland 3 Apr., bp. at Normanton 7 May 1581. Slain in Ireland 1599.

Francis (VII).

Raphe, b. at Newland 6 Aug., bp. at Normanton 10 Aug. 1585, d. at Rothwell 12 Oct. 1603.

George, of Newsham, co. Durham, had lands devised by his uncle Francis, which he impoverished, b. at Newland 14 Aug., bp. at Normanton 17 Aug. 1586. Will 11 Aug. 1668, to be bur. at Winston, mar. Bathsheba . . . (For their descendants see Surtees' Durham, vol. iv, 40.)

Restwould, b. at Newland 16 Jan., bp. at Normanton 26 Jan. 1588 (?), mar. Sarah Hall at St. Nicholas Acon, London, Apr. 1613.

Henry, b. at Newland 24 Feb., bp. at Normanton 4 Mar. 1592, of London, citizen and haberdasher (Hunter), (?) mar. at Doncaster Sept. 1623 Margaret, dau. of Samuel Saltonstall, of Huntwick.

Dorothy, b. at Gallyker 25 Aug. 1583, wife of Thos. Heath, of Kepyer, co. Durham, bur. at St. Giles', Durham, 17 Jan. 1642.

Elizabeth, b. at Newland 20 Dec., bp. at Normanton 28 Dec. 1587, bur. there 11 Oct. 1605.

Mary, b. at Newland 18 July, bp. at Normanton 28 July 1590, mar. there 12 Feb. 1609 to George Wortley, of Normanton.

Priscilla, b. at Newland 27 Dec., bp. at Normanton 3 Jan. 1591, wife of Charles Hall, of Leventhorpe.

VII. FRANCIS BUNNY, of Newland, in com. Elor, æt. 83 ann. 7^o Apr. a^o 1666. A Royalist, compounded for his estates at

£90, b. at Durham 13 July 1582, bur. at Normanton 20 Nov. 1669, *mar. Mary, daughter of Willm Cartwright, of Newland, in com. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1608 at Rothwell, m. 13 Sept. 1608. They had issue—

1. *Richard, dyed young*, bp. at Normanton 8 Oct. 1612, bur. there 9 Jan. 1628.
2. *Henry, dyed young*, bp. at Normanton 2 Jan. 1615, bur. there 5 Mar. 1627.
3. *William, dyed young*, b. at Newland 1 June 1617.
4. *Edmund (VIII)*.
 1. Elizabeth, b. at Newland 24 Dec. 1609, (?) wife of Charles Jackson, of Carlton (Hunter).
 2. Margery, b. at Newland 11 Feb. 1610, d. 12 Nov. 1612.
 3. Frances, bp. at Normanton 12 Sept. 1614, d. 17 Feb. 1623.
 4. Mary, bp. at Normanton 31 July 1625, bur. there 6 May 1651.
 5. Jane, bp. at Normanton 11 Dec. 1627, (?) wife of John Awuby, of Sherwood.

VIII. *EDMUND BUNNY, son and heire, et. 47 ann. 7^o Apr. 1666*, of Newland, b. at York 20 Sept., bp. at St. Martin-le-Grand, York, 1 Oct. 1618 (C.B.N.), bur. at Normanton 6 Oct. 1691. Will 3 Mar. 1689, pr. at Newland Court 4 Mar. 1691, *mar. Theodosia, daughter of Sr Francis Molineux, of Teversall, in com. Nott., Bar, 1 wife*, bur. at Normanton 7 May 1654. They had issue—

Theodosia, dyed young, bur. at Normanton 3 June 1673.

He *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Willm Palmer, of Southwell, in com. Nott., Esq^r, 2 wife, died leaving noe issue*, bur. at Normanton 8 Aug. 1658.

He *mar. Mary, daughter of Willm Bosseville, of Gunthwayt, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, 3^d wite*, mar. at Penistone 15 Nov. 1664, bur. at Normanton 12 Feb. 1694, executrix of her husband's will; her adm. gr. 19 Mar. 1696 to Thos. Whitaker; had £1,000 out of the sale of Newland. They had issue—

Richard, dyed young, bp. at Normanton 24 Aug., bur. there 17 Sept. 1665.

Edmund Bunny, sold Newland in 1694 for £5,421, to John Silvester, and went to live at Penistone, bp. at Normanton 16 Jan. 1666, bur. at Penistone 11 Jan. 1738, *mar. Rachel . . . who was bur. at Penistone 15 Jan. 1724.*

Bosseville, bp. at Normanton 21 July 1671.

Molanax, bp. at Normanton 1 July 1674, bur. at Penistone 8 May 1749. M.I. Seems to have been a soldier.

Palmer, bp. at Normanton 27 June, bur. there 23 July 1675.

Mary, bur. at Normanton 28 July 1666.

Ann, bp. at Normanton 17 Jan. 1668, bur. there May 1677.

Mary, bur. at Normanton 12 July 1679.

Dorathie, bp. at Normanton 11 June 1681, had £80 out of the sale of Newland.

Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Herbert, Vicar of Normanton, had £200 out of the sale of Newland.

Margaret, had £100 out of the sale of Newland.

This pedigree is chiefly compiled from the notice, with the Normanton Registers, by the late W. S. Banks, in the Yorkshire Arch. Journal (Vol. iii). The earlier generations are from the Visitations.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.



Adams

of

Scarsby.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops Or, on a chief Argent as many pallets engrailed Sable.

CREST:—A demi-griffin segreant Ermine, beaked and winged Azure, holding an escallop Or.

- I. WILLIAM ADAMS, of Owston, yeoman. Will 18 Sept., pr. at York 17 Dec. 1557, to be bur. next Margaret, last wife; mar. first Anne Frankland (Glover); secondly (?) Margaret . . . by one of these wives he had issue—

Henry (II).
Richard, in his father's will.
George, in his father's will.
Edward, in his father's will.
Robert, in his father's will.
Thomas, in his father's will.
Katherine, in her father's will.
Bridget, in her father's will.

- II. HENRY ADAMS, of Owston. Will 21 June, pr. at York 30 Sept. 1562, mar. Mary, dau. of Alexander Metham, of Cadeby, at Sprotborough, 11 July 1559. They had issue—

- III. PHILIP ADAMS, of Ouston, in com. Ebor, died circa annum 1622, signed the Visitation of 1612, and had a grant of arms

11 August ; d. 13 Nov. 1623, bur. in chancel at Owston, *mar.*
Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Boswell, of Warmsworth, in com.
Ebor., m. lic. 1600 at Warmsworth, bur. at Owston 25 June
 1612 (transcript at York). They had issue—

William (IV).

1. *Jane, wife of Thomas Young, son and heire of Sr George Young, K^t, son to . . . Young, Arch. B^{pp} of Yorke*, bp. at Owston 15 Mar. 1600 (Transcript at York).
2. *Mary, wife of Christopher Wormley, of Rickhall, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Owston 20 Jan. 1602 (Transcript at York).
3. *Susan*, bur. at Owston 27 June 1603 (Transcript at York).
Katherine, bur. at York 26 Feb. 1610 (Transcript at York).

IV. *WILLM ADAMS, of Owston, died in an^o 1637 vel circa*, d. 25 Jan. 163 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will 1 Jan. 163 $\frac{7}{8}$, pr. at York 24 Feb. 163 $\frac{7}{8}$, *mar.*
Margaret, daughter of Sr Thomas Ellys, of Grantham, in com. Linc Kn^t., mar. lic. 25 Sept. 1624. They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (V).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried*. Adm. to Gray's Inn 12 Apr. 1654.
3. *Philip, died unmarried*, had £100 in his father's will.
4. *Benjamin, died unmarried*, had £100 in his father's will.
Jane, bp. at Owston 16 Mar. 1628 (York Transcript).
Margaret, to have £500 in her father's will.

V. *Sr WILLIAM ADAMS, of Scausby, in com. Ebor.*, K^t, æt. 38 ann. 14 Sept. 1665. Adm. at Gray's Inn 18 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, Knighted 11 Feb. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$, bp. at Owston 25 Feb. 1626 (York Transcript), d. 12 Feb. 1667, bur. at Owston, M.I. Will 8 Feb. 1667, pr. at York 10 Apr. 1668, *mar.* *Mary, daughter of John Dawney, Esq^r son and heire apparent of Sr Thomas Dawney of Cowick, in com. Ebor Kn^t,* d. 16 May, bur. 20 May 1698 at Owston, M.I. They had issue—

1. *William, died in his childhood*.
2. *John* (VI).
3. *Thomas, ætatis 10 ann.*, Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of York. Adm. Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. 7 Apr. 1722, æt. 66, bur. at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York.
4. *Philip, æt. 3 ann.*
1. *Elizabeth, ætatis 14 annorum*, wife of Thomas Dawney, of Selby and Sutton Coldfield. Will 6 May 1711, pr. 10 Nov. 1718 by Marg^t Dawney, spinster, daughter.
2. *Margaret, ætatis 7 annorum*, d. 15 July 1730, bur. at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York. Will 22 Dec. 1729, pr. 28 July 1730.
3. *Mary, æt. 5 ann.*, had 1,000 marks in her father's will.

4. *Jane*, æt. 1 anni, d. 29 Jan. 1684, bur. at York (Hunter).

William, posthumous son, bp. at Badsworth 13 Apr. 1668.

- VI. *JOHN ADAMS*, now son and heir, ætat. 12 annor. 14 Sept. 1665, of Owston, mar. Vere, dau. of Sir John Jackson, of Hickleton, Bart. They had issue—

John Adams, Esq., of Scausby, d. s.p., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Anthony Elcock.

William, bp. at Brodsworth 4 May 1679.

Charles, bp. at Owston 25 Aug. 1684.

Mr. Hunter in "The History of South Yorkshire," states that the last two John Adams were wild extravagant men, and the estate of Owston was sold to the Cooke family, and that of Scausby to Jasper Mauduit, Esq.

CLARO WAFENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sep. 1665.



Goodrick

of

Ribston.

ARMS :—Argent, on a fess Gules between two lions passant guardant Sable, a fleur-de-lis of the field between as many crescents Or.

CREST :—A demi-lion rampant regardant Erminois, holding in his paws a battle-axe Or.

- I. *JOHN GOODRYKE*, of Bolingbroke, co. Linc., d. 1493. Will 8 Oct. 1491, pr. in P.C.C., 8 July 1493, mar. Agnes . . .

They had issue—

William (II).

Richard, in his father's will.

Johanne, in her father's will.

Margaret, in her father's will.

Elizabeth, in her father's will.

Alice, in her father's will.

- II. *WILLIAM GOODRYKE*, of East Kirkby, co. Linc., merch^t of the Staple, J.P. co. Linc. Will 20 Mar. 1517, pr. 7 May 1518, mar. Jane, dau. of William Williamson. They had issue—

John Goodrick, of East Kirkby, from whom descended the branches seated at East Kirkby, co. Linc., Ely, co. Camb., and in co. Norfolk (see History of the Goodricke Family).

Henry (III).

Thomas, Bishop of Ely and Lord Chancellor of England.

Catherine, wife of Sir Thos. Massenden, of Healey, co. Linc. Margaret.

Elizabeth, wife of Jeffery Fulnetby.

Anne, prioress of Greenfield.

- III. HENRY GOODRICKE, of Ribston, which he purchased 1542, had grant of the manor of Hunsingore, d. 12 Oct. 1556, bur. at St. Dunstan's in the West. M.I. Will 1 Mar. 1553, pr. P.C.C. 1 June 1557, mar. first . . . dau. of . . . Addy, Esq. They had issue—

1. William, d. v.p., mar. Maude, dau. of Thomas Middleton, of Stockeld, and had a dau. Dorothy.

He mar. secondly Marg^t dau. of Sir Christ. Rawson, Knt., of London. They had issue—

2. Richard (IV).
3. Christopher, d. s.p. dead in 1564.
4. John, of Doddington, Isle of Ely, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thos. Eston, Esq.
1. Aldborough, or Aldburgh, wife of Christ. Langholme, of Coningsholm, co. Linc.

- IV. RICHARD GOODRICKE, of Ribston, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1579, d. 8 Jan. 158½, bur. at Ribston, I.P.M. 10 Apr. 1582, mar. Clare, dau. of Richard Norton, of Norton-Conyers. They had issue—

Richard (V).

Henry, d. y.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Margaret, wife of Sir Francis Baidon, of Kippax, Knt.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall, Esq., mar. at St. Olave's, York, 28 May 1588.

- V. RICHARD GOODRICKE, of Ribston, b. circ. 1560, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1591, d. at Ribston 21 Sept. 1601, I.P.M. 23 July 1602, mar. Muriel, dau. of William, second Lord Eure at Ingleby, 4 Nov. 1578 (Reg.). They had issue—

S^r Henry (VI).

William, of Skidly and Walton Head, co. York, Col. in the Parliamentary Army. Will 21 Nov. 1662, pr. at York 25 Jan. 1664, mar. Sarah, dau. of Wm. Bellingham, mar. lic. at Lincoln 7 Nov. 1612. For his descendants see "History of the Goodricke Family."

Robert, of Malton, co. York.

Ralph.

John.

Richard.

Francis.

Margaret, wife of Walter Strickland, of Boynton.

Catherine.

VI. *Sr HENRY GOODRICK, of Ribston, in com. Ebor, Kn^t, died in Julii a^o Dni 1641, Knighted 11 May 1603, J.P. and D.L., Vice Pres. of the Northern Council, b. 1580, d. 22 July 1641, bur. Ribston, M.I. Will 21 Mar. 1639, pr. at York 17 Dec. 1641, mar. Jane, daughter of Sr John Savile of Medley in co. Ebor K^t one of y^e Barons of y^e Erchequer, bp. at Elland 16 Feb. 1582³/₄, mar. there 25 May 1602. Will 26 Aug. 1641, pr. at York June 1648. They had issue—*

1. *Richard, died unmarried.*
2. *Henry, died unmarried. Adm. 31 Dec. 1636.*
3. *Toby, died young.*
4. *Edward, died young.*
5. *Thomas, died young.*
6. *Rowland, died young.*
- 7 (?) 8. *Savile, died unmarried, of the Middle Temple, bur. at Vienna 1651.*
- 8 (?) 7. *Sr John (VII).*
9. *Sr Francis Goodrick of Manby in co. Linc. K^t now living a^o 1665, of Lincoln's Inn, Bar.-at-Law, Chancellor of Durham, Knighted 3 Mar. 1661. M.P. for Aldborough, d. s.p. 18 Aug. 1673, bur. at Ribston. Will 31 July 1671, pr. at London 5 Feb. 1672³/₄, mar. Hester, dau. of Peter Warburton, Esq. Will 25 Aug. 1678, pr. at London 7 Jan. 1678⁵/₆.*
 1. *Mary, wife of Sr Richard Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth in co. Ebor, Kn^t.*
 2. *Jane, died young.*
 3. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*

VII. *Sr JOHN GOODRICK of Ribston K^t and B^t æt. 48 ann. 13 Sept. a^o 1665, a Royalist commander, had to compound for his estates and was fined £1,343 10s. 0d., b. 20 Apr. 1617, d. 1670. Will 19 Sept. 1669, pr. at York 25 Nov. 1670, mar. Elizabeth (Catherine) daugh. and coheir of Stephen Norcliffe of York in com. Ebor. Esq^r 1st wife, bp. 31 Aug. 1620 at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, mar. 7 Oct. 1641 at Holy Trinity, Micklegate (C.B.N.). They had issue—*

Sir Henry (VIII).

He mar. secondly Eliz. Viscountesse Emley in y^e Realme of Ireland, da. of Alex. Smith of Stulton in com. Suff. Esq^r, relict of Will. L^d Fairfax Visc. Emley in Ireland (of Gilling Castle in co Ebor) d. 1692. Will 4 June 1692, pr. at London 15 Sept. They had issue—

Sir John Goodrick (IX).

VIII. *SIR HENRY GOODRICK, æt. 22 an. 13 Sept. 1665, second Bart., M.P. Boroughbridge, b. 24 Oct. 1642, d. at Brentford*

5 Mar. 170 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Ribston. Will 2 Mar., pr. London 24 Mar. 1705, mar. Mary, dau. of Col. Wm. Legge, d. 19 Mar. 171 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. in the Dartmouth vault, Trinity Ch., Minories, London. Sir Henry dying without issue the title and estates came to his half-brother.

- IX. SIR JOHN GOODRICK, *æt.* 10 *an.* 13 Sept. 1665, third Bart. of Altofts, near Normanton, after of Ribston, b. 16 Oct. 1654, d. 10 Dec. 1705. Will 21 Nov. 1705, pr. at York 22 Sept. 1706, mar. Sarah, dau. of Sir Richard Hopkins, of Coventry, Knt. Will 23 Feb. 1731, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1732. They had issue—
1. Henry (X).
 2. Francis, of Livercol, merchant, bp. at Normanton 14 Mar. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. Mrs. Jane Prescott 22 Nov. 1705. They had issue—
Sarah, b. 15 Oct. 1706, wife of John Timperton Esq. of York.
 3. Richard, in Holy Orders, bp. at Normanton 31 July 1685, d. 24 Nov. 1710, unm.
 4. John Savile, Captain in Army, bp. at Normanton 16 Jan. 169 $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. at St. James', Westminster, 20 Feb. 1731, mar. Adeliza, dau. of George Herbert, Esq., mar. at Chester 8 Aug. 1717. They had issue—
Adeliza, sempstress to Geo. III, b. 4 Mar. 171 $\frac{8}{9}$, d. unm. 9 June 1779.
Mary, living unm. 1784.
 5. William, officer in the Army, bp. at Normanton 7 Nov. 1694, d. at Galway Sept. 1728, mar. Mrs. Mary Russell 2 Feb. 171 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will 5 Mar. 1755. They had issue—
 1. John, b. 6 Nov. 1714, d. 9 Sept. 1717.
Henry, Rector of Coulsdon, co. Surrey, b. 1723, d. s.p. 5 Jan. 1807, bur. there, mar. first Mary . . . who d. 1774, secondly Deborah . . . Her will pr. at London 7 Apr. 1814.
Katherine, b. at Stanmore 17 Nov. 1716, d. 16 Apr. 1717.
Henrietta, wife of Charles D'Arcy, Esq., of Dublin, b. at Stanmore 2 May 1718.
Catherine, wife of . . . Rider, Esq.
Elizabeth.
 2. Katherine, wife of Charles Mosley, Esq., mar. at Ribston 10 Apr. 1708, secondly of Rev. Jacques Sterne, LL.D., Rector of Rise, she d. s.p. 1741.
 2. Elizabeth, wife of William Thompson, Esq., of York, bp. at Normanton 5 Dec. 1687, mar. at Ribston 1 Oct. 1719.
 3. Mary, wife of John Stainforth, Esq., Mayor of York, mar. at York Minster 8 Nov. 1707.

4. Anna Maria, wife of Edw. Botterell, Esq., of Ludlow, bp. at Normanton 29 Dec. 1688, mar. 11 Apr. 1710.
5. Henrietta, wife first of Rev. — Hill, secondly of — Johnson, of Liverpool, bp. at Normanton 17 Nov. 1691.
6. Sarah, bp. at Normanton 15 Jan. 169⁵.

X. SIR HENRY GOODRICKE, of Ribston, fourth Bart., b. 8 Sept. 1677, d. 21 July 1738, bur. at Ribston. Will 11 Feb. 173⁷, pr. at York 31 July 1738, mar. Mary, dau. of Tobias Jenkins, Esq., of Grimston, at York Minster, 26 Apr. 1707. They had issue—

1. John (XI).
2. Henry, b. at Ribston 24 Aug. 1710, d. at Hunsingore 20 Jan. 17¹¹₁₁, bur. at Ribston.
3. Thomas, Lieut.-Col., b. at Ribston 12 Mar. 171¹₂. Will 19 July 1757, pr. at London 29 July 1803, mar. Elizth, dau. of Jas. Button, Esq., of Rochester. They had issue—
 1. John, Captain in the Guards, killed at York Town, Virginia, 15 Mar. 1781, æt. 24.
 2. Thomas Francis Henry, eighth Bart., b. at Rochester 24 Sept. 1762, mar. at Hunsingore Apr. 1794, d. s.p. London 9 Mar. 1839, bur. at Kensal Green. Will 8 Mar., pr. P.C.C. 23 Mar. 1839.
 3. Henry, d. inf.
Harriet, b. at Rochester 29 Nov. 1769, d. unm., had annuity of £20 from her brother in 1839.
Elizabeth, d. inf.
4. Henry, Prebend of York, Vicar of Hunsingore, b. at Ribston 20 Oct. 1719, d. 24 Oct. 1801 at Sutton-in-the-Forest, bur. there, mar. first Marg^t, dau. of John Taylor, Esq., of Beverley, secondly Ann, dau. of Philip Harland, of Sutton.
 1. Mary, b. at Ribston 18 June 1709.
 2. Elizabeth, b. at Ribston 6 July 1713, d. unm. 8 Jan. 1761.
 3. Sarah, wife of Thos. Clough, Esq., of Otley, b. at Ribston 29 Mar. 1715, mar. 9 Oct. 1742.
 4. Jane, wife of Rev. F. Wanley, D.D., Dean of Ripon, b. at Ribston in Oct. 1716, mar. there 26 Apr. 1739, d. 1 May 1788.

XI. SIR JOHN GOODRICKE, of Ribston, fifth Bart., b. at Ribston 20 May 1708, d. 3 Aug. 1789, bur. at Hunsingore. Will 20 May 1788, pr. at York 29 Aug. 1789, mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Benson, Lord Bingley, at Hendon, 28 Sept. 1731, d. 4 Mar. 1792, bur. at Hunsingore. Will 26 Sept. 1787, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1792. They had issue—

Henry (XII).

Mary, b. at Ribston 23 Oct. 1732, d. 14 July 1733.

Henrietta, bp. at Marylebone Ch., London, 29 Mar. 173 $\frac{2}{9}$,
d. 174 $\frac{5}{6}$.

XII. HENRY GOODRICKE, sometime of Groningen and of York, d. vi. pa. 9 July 1784, adm. 15 Oct. 1784, mar. Levina Benjamina, dau. of Peter Sessler, of Namur, at Woldhuysen, in East Friesland, d. 22 Apr. 1809, bur. at Hunsingore. They had issue—

1. John, an astronomer, b. at Groningen 17 Sept. 1764, d. unnm. at York 20 Apr. 1786, bur. at Hunsingore.
2. Henry (XIII).
3. Thomas, d. inf.
1. Harriet, wife of Sir Francis Henry Goodricke, eighth Bart., b. at Groningen 20 Oct. 1767, mar. at Hunsingore Apr. 1794.
2. Mary, wife of Charles Gregory Fairfax, Esq., of Gilling Castle, b. at Groningen, mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 9 June 1794, d. 28 Jan. 1845.
3. Elizabeth, b. at York 28 Jan. 1776, d. unnm. at Cheltenham 8 Mar. 1838, bur. at Gilling.
4. Ann, d. in infancy.

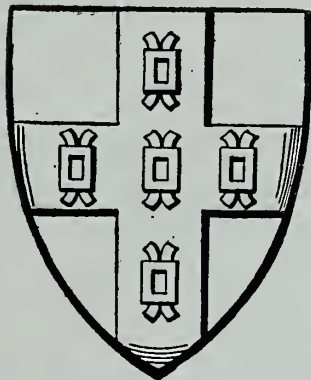
XIII. SIR HENRY GOODRICKE, of Ribston, succeeded his grandfather, b. at Groningen 12 Oct. 1765, d. 23 Mar. 1802, bur. at Hunsingore. Will 9 Dec. 1801, pr. at York 31 July 1802, mar. Charlotte, dau. of Rt. Honble. James Fortescue, at Mold, 30 Nov. 1796, d. 10 Aug. 1842. They had issue—

XIV. SIR HENRY JAMES GOODRICKE, of Ribston, seventh Bart., b. at Dublin 26 Sept., bp. at St. Thomas', Dublin, 23 Oct. 1797, d. unnm. 21 Aug. 1833, bur. at Hunsingore. Will 25 July 1833, pr. P.C.C. 27 Nov. 1833, leaving all his estates to his friend, Mr. Francis Lyttleton Holyoake.

I am indebted to Mr. C. A. Goodricke, of Norwood, for allowing me to make use of the information in his "History of the Goodricke Family" and in "The Goodricke Wills."

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Turner

of

Kirk-Leatham.

ARMS :—Sable, on a cross Argent, five mill-rinds of the field.

CREST :—A lion passant guardant Or, the dexter paw resting upon a mill-rind Sable.

I. *JOHN TURNER*, of . . . in com. Hereford, afterwards settled at Kirk Leatham in com. Ebor. died in anno 1644, bur. at Kirkleatham 24 June 1643, M.I., mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Robert Colthurst* of Up-Leatham in com. Ebor., bur. at Kirkleatham 17 Jan. 165³/₈, M.I. They had issue—

1. *John* (II).
2. *Robt Turner*, died unmarried.
3. *Sr Willm Turner* Kn^t, Alderman of the Citty of London, Lord Mayor 1669, Knighted 19 July 1662, founded the Hospital at Kirkleatham, b. 12 Sept. 1615, bur. at Kirkleatham 22 Mar. 169³/₈. M.I.
4. *Henry Turner*, died unmarried.
5. *George*, dyed unmarried.
6. *Thomas*, dyed unmarried.
7. *Richard Turner* of Tunstall in com. Ebor, bp. at Kirkleatham 24 Sept. 1626, bur. there 30 Dec. 1670 (?) mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *William Wiggener* of *Whitby* in com. Ebor., mar. at Kirkleatham 25 Nov. 1651, bur. there 22 Mar. 17²/₆ (?) They had issue—

1. *William*, æt. 18 annor. 13^o Aug. a^o 1666, bp. at Kirkleatham 29 Aug. 1652.
2. *John*.
3. *Richard*.
4. *Thomas*.
5. *Timothy*.
6. *Charles*.
7. *Robert*.
8. *James*.
1. *Sarah*, bp. at Kirkleatham 13 Apr. 1654.
2. *Elizabeth*, dyed young.
3. *Mary*.

1. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Johnston, Citizen of London.*
3. *Dorothy, died unmarried, bp. at Kirkleatham 27 Dec. 1624, bur. there 25 Feb. 162 $\frac{2}{9}$, M.I.*
4. *Mary, died unmarried, bp. at Kirkleatham 1 Oct. 1629.*
5. *Alice, first married to Richard Seton of Skinninggrave in com. Ebor; afterwards to Bryan Laton, a younger brother to Robert Layton of Sexho in com. Ebor Esq., bp. at Kirkleatham 20 July 1628, mar. there first 26 May 1655, mar. secondly at Hutton Rudby 23 Nov. 1662. (Ord.)*
6. *Sarah, wife unto Thomas Pennymman, Dr in Divinity, bp. at Kirkleatham 23 Oct. 1631, mar. there 28 Apr. 1651, bur. there 29 June 1652.*

II. *JOHN TURNER, of Kirk Leatham in com. Ebor, Esq., a Bencher of the Middle Temple, London, one of his Maties Justices of the Peace and Quorum in the county of Yorke and Recorder of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 53 ann. 13^o Aug. a^o 1666, Serjeant-at-Law, b. 27 Aug. 1613, d. 15 Mar., bur. at Kirkleatham 22 Mar. 1688, M.I., mar. Jane, daughter of John Pepys of Creake in co. Norff. aunt and coheire to Anne Pepys, daughter and sole heire to Edward Pepys of Bromesthorpe in co. Norff. They had issue—*

1. *John, dyed in his infancy.*
2. *John, died also in his infancy.*
3. *Charles (III).*
4. *William Turner, of Stainsby, co. York and London, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir David Foulis, of Ingleby Greenhow, Bart., at Ingleby 16 Sept. 1684. They had issue—*

John Turner, of Stainsby, bp. at Ingleby 30 July 1685. Will 18 May, pr. 15 Aug. 1730, mar. Catherine, dau. of Roger Talbot, Esq., of Wood End, bp. at Thornton-le-Street 12 Dec. 1688, d. intest. before 27 Oct 1738 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *William.*
2. *John Turner, of Stainsby. Will 1 Apr., pr. 17 Apr. 1741.*
Catherine, wife of Charles Slingsby, of Loftus Hill, mar. at Nun Monckton 28 Feb. 173 $\frac{2}{9}$.
Mary, wife of Capt. Buckley, of Thurnscoe. (Hunter's Min. Gent.)

William, bp. at Ingelby 29 July 1686.

Catherine, d. unm.

Theophila, d. unm.

Mary, wife of Thomas Rudd, of Durham, Bar.-at-Law, bur. 23 July 1740 at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham.

1. *Anne*, died in her infancy.
2. *Theophila*, wife of Sir Arthur Harris, of Hayne, co. Devon, m. lic. 5 June 1673, then about 21, d. s.p. 1686, mentioned in Pepys' Diary.
3. *Elizabeth*, wife of William Hooker, Esq., son of Sir William Hooker, Knt., Lord Mayor of London.

III. *CHARLES TURNER*, *æt.* 14 *annor.* 13^o *Aug. æ* 1666, of Kirkleatham, Esq., d. 2 Aug., bur. at Kirkleatham 7 Aug. 1719, mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 29 June, m. lic. 27 June 1676, Margaret, dau. of Sir William, and sister and coheire of Sir Hugh Cholmley, of Whitby, then about 15, d. at Crake Hall 13 Oct., bur. at Kirkleatham 21 Oct. 1744, M.I. They had issue—

William, bp. at Kirkleatham 9 Mar. 167⁹/₈₀.

Charles, bp. at Kirkleatham 26 July 1681, d. 17 Aug. 1681, bur. there, M.I.

Cholmley Turner (IV).

Hue, bp. at Kirkleatham 18 Apr. 1693, bur. there 8 Jan. 1694.

Robert, bp. at Kirkleatham 1 Oct. 1696, bur. there 21 . . . 1697.

William Turner (V).

John,¹ bp. at Kirkleatham 2 Aug. 1700.

Savil, bur. at Kirkleatham 15 Jan. 169¹/₂.

Jane, wife of Sir Thos. Standish, bp. at Kirkleatham 3 Oct. 1682, mar. there 8 Sept. 1701.

Catherine, wife of William Wentworth, of Woolley, Esq., bp. at Kirkleatham 21 Nov. 1678, mar. there 25 July 1697, bur. there 28 July 1730, M.I.

Theophila, wife of Thomas Davison, of Blackiston, bp. at Kirkleatham 31 Mar. 1684, d. 12 June 1745, bur. at Norton. (Surtees Durham.)

Margaret, wife of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, bp. at Kirkleatham 31 Dec. 1686, mar. there 10 Dec. 1717.

IV. *CHOLMLEY TURNER*, ESQ., of Kirkleatham, M.P. Yorkshire 1727-41, M.P. Northallerton 1715-22, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1725, bp. at Kirkleatham 20 July 1685, bur. there 18 May 1757, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of George Marwood, Esq., of Little Busby, bp. at Stokesley 10 May 1688, mar. 1709, bur. at Stokesley 26 Apr. 1764. They had issue—

Marwood William, bp. at Stokesley 12 June 1718, d. at Lyons in France 10 Oct., and bur. at Kirkleatham 27 Nov. 1739, M.I.

John, b. 26 May, and bur. at Kirkleatham 29 June 1725, M.I.
Jane, wife of Philip William Casimir van Straubenzee, Captain in the Dutch Guards, naturalised by Act of Parliament.

Margaret, bp. at Stokesley 7 Oct. 1711, d. 5 Aug. 1714, bur. at Newark-on-Trent, and afterwards at Kirkleatham 27 Nov. 1739.

¹ (?) John Turner, Esq., of Crake Hall, bur. Kirkleatham 27 May, 1758.

Cholmley Turner dying without male issue the estates descended to his brother.

- V. WILLIAM TURNER, ESQ., of Kirkleatham, bp. there 15 Nov. 1697, d. at Northallerton 12 Aug., bur. at Kirkleatham 17 Aug. 1774, mar. Jane, daughter of Charles Bathurst, Esq., of Clints, bp. at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, 28 July 1706, mar. at Rudby 9 Feb. 172 $\frac{4}{5}$ (Raine's Marske), bur. at Kirkleatham 13 Apr. 1759. They had issue—
- VI. SIR CHARLES TURNER, Bart. (er. 8 May 1782), of Kirkleatham, M.P. York 1768-83, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1759, bur. at Kirkleatham 3 Nov. 1783, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, d. s.p., and bur. at Kirkleatham 18 June 1768. Sir Charles mar. 2ndly Mary, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorp, 30 Sept. 1771 (Odr). (She remar. 4 Nov. 1784 Sir Thos. Gaseoigne, of Parlington, and died 1 Feb. 1786.) They had issue—
Charles (VII).
Mary, wife of Riehd. Oliver Gascoigne, Esq., of Parlington, b. 3 Aug., bp. 27 Aug. 1782.
Elizabeth, wife of Col. Campbell.
- VII. SIR CHARLES TURNER, 2nd Bart., of Kirkleatham, b. at York 28 Jan. 1773, bp. at Kirkleatham 5 Aug., bur. there 19 Feb. 1810, mar. Theresa, dau. of Sir Wm. Neweomen, Bart. He left his estates to his widow, who remar. Henry Vansittart, Esq.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2 Apr. 1666.



Savile
of
Bowlings.
(Bowling.)

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the fields, a mullet for difference.

- I. JOHN SAVILE, of Golear, &c., said to have mar. Margery, dau. of Henry Rishworth. They had issue—
Henry, elder brother (in deed 32 Edw. III.)
John (II).

- II. SIR JOHN SAVILE, of Tankersley and Eland, High Sheriff, Yorks, 1380-3-8, Knight of the shire, (?) heir to his brother Henry (Dodsworth's Agbrigg). Will 1399, to be bur. at Eland, mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of Thos. Eland, of Eland. They had issue—
 Sir John Savile, of Eland, Knt., High Sheriff 1402, mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Robt. Radclyffe, of Radclyffe. They had issue—
 Sir John Savile, Knt., d. s.p., mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam.
 Isabel, mar. Thos. Darcy, second son of Lord Darcy.
 Henry (III).
- III. HENRY SAVILE, Esq., of Tankersley, and Thornhill, mar. Elizth, dau. and h. of Simon, s. and h. of Sir Brian Thornhill. They had issue—
 Thomas (IV).
 Henry, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Copley, of Copley. A quo Saviles of Copley.
- IV. SIR THOMAS SAVILE, Knt., heir to his cousin Isabel Darcy, Knight of the Shire 1439. Will 1449, pr. Dec. 16 . . , mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thos. Pilkington, Knt. They had issue—
 John (V).
 Margaret, (?) wife of John Hopton, of Swillington.
 Alice, (?) wife of Conan Aske.
 Elizabeth, (?) wife of Sir J. Harrington, or Everingham Knt.
 Mary, (?) wife of Thos. Wortley, Esq.
- V. SIR JOHN SAVILE, Knt., of Thornhill, &c., High Sheriff Yorks. 1455-61, M.P. Yorks. 1450-67, Chief Steward of the Manor of Wakefield. Will 23 Nov. 1481, pr. 21 June 1482 (Test Eb. iii, 270), d. at Sandal, bur. at Thornhill, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, ex. of her husband's will, veiled 3 July 1482. They had issue—
 John (VI).
 Henry, had £4 in his father's will.
 William, ex. of his father, had 20 marks, of Gray's Inn, enlarged the quire of Thornhill Church, finished in 1493.
 Richard, had £4 in his father's will.
 Nicolas, in his father's will.
 Thomas, of Lupset (IX).
 Elizabeth, wife of Sir Robt. Waterton, of Walton (? remar. Thos. Savile, of Hullinedge).
 Isabel, wife of Oliver Mirfield (Tonge Vis.).
 Anne, wife of John Butler, Ralph Snaith, and Sir Roger Hopton.
 Margaret, had 40s. in her father's will.

- VI. JOHN SAVILE, d. v.p., mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Thos. Harrington, of Brearley. They had issue—
 John (VII).
 Alice, wife of Sir Wm. Calverley, of Calverley.

- VII. SIR JOHN SAVILE, Knt., High Sheriff 1 Hen. VII. 1486, d. on the Feast of S. John 20 Hen. VII. 1504, mar. Alice, dau. of William Vernon, Esq., secondly Elizabeth, (? Isabell),¹ dau. of Sir Wm. Paston, Knt., by Jane, dau. and coh. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset. Will 1 July 33 H. VIII., pr. 13 Jan. 1541. They had issue—
 Henry (VIII).
 Anne, wife of Sir Henry Thwaites, of Lund.
 Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Conyers, of Soekburn, and Thos. Sothill, proved her mother's will.
 Margaret, wife of Thos. Wortley, of Wortley, and Riehd. Corbet.

- VIII. SIR HENRY SAVILE, Knt., of Thornhill, &c., High Sheriff of Yorks 1537-41, six years old at his father's death. (He had by Margaret Barkston an illegitimate son Robert, who founded the branch of Savile, of Howley), d. 25 Apr. 1558 (Dewsbury Reg.). Will 15 Feb. 1555, I.P.M. 25 Aug. 5 and 6 P. and M. mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thos. Sothill, of Sothill (remar. Thos. Gaseoigne, Esq., of Barnbow). They had issue—

Edward Savile, of weak intellect, aged 20 at his father's death, bp. at Dewsbury 16 Feb. 153⁸, (?) bur. at Thornhill 16 Feb. 1603, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Riehd. Leigh, Knt., of St. Alban's, divorced.

John, d. young.

Dorothy, wife of John Kaye, of Okenshaw, ex. of her father's will.

The eldest branch having terminated, we return to

- IX. THOMAS SAVILE, of Lupset, son of Sir John Savile of Thornhill, Valet of the Crown. Will 17 Dec. 1505, pr. at York 20 Feb. 150⁶, to be bur. at Wakefield, mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of Thos. Basforth. Lic. to marry in the par. ch. of Wakefield 21 Aug. 1482 (Test. Eb. iii. 346), ex. of her husband's will. They had issue—

John (X).

George, of Grantham, in his father's will. (See Genealogist iv, 277).

Ralph

James

Robert

Percival

} in their father's will.

¹ Hunter says she married 2 Sir R. Hastings, 3 Sir E. Poynings, 4 Robt. Gargrave, but there is no mention of other marriage in her will, where she is called Isabell Sayvell, of Tankersley. She names her son and her three daughters.

Thomas, of Wakefield, a quo Savile, of Wakefield.

Grace	} in their father's will.
Alice	
Elizabeth	

X. JOHN SAVILE, of Lupset, I.P.M. 10 Sep. 22 H. VIII, says he d. 16 Jan. 21 H. VIII, mar. Anne, dau. and h. of Wm. Wyatt (remar. Leonard Bate; Hunter). They had issue—

XI. HENRY SAVILE, of Lupset, and Barrowby ju. ux., High Sheriff 1567, M.P. Yorks. 1558, one of the Council of the North, commonly called "the Surveyor." Will 5 Jan. 1568, pr. at York 12 May 1569, mar. first Margaret, dau. and coh. of Henry Fowler, mar. lie. 3 May 1545. They had an only son

Henry, bur. at Islington 1546.

He mar. secondly Joan, da. and h. of William Vernon, of Burrowby, co. Linc., widow of Sir Richd. Bozom, Knt., bur. at Barrowby. They had issue—

George (XII).

Francis, mar. Katherine, dau. of John, Lord Conyers.

Cordell, of Sutton-upon-Lound, bur. at Barnby-upon-Don, 14 Sep. 1615, mar. first Mary, dau. and h. of Wm. Welbeck, co. Notts, second Susan, dau. of . . . Shakelton, of London, by whom Cordell Savile, of Clerkenwell. (Notts Vis.)

Bridget, wife of Henry Nevile, Esq., of Grove, co. Notts.

Fredeswide, wife first of Francis Radcliffe, of Mulgrave (Glover), secondly of Wm. Vernon, of Wakefield, bur. at Wakefield 24 Jan. 1618.

He mar. thirdly Dorothy¹ . . . in her husband's will.

XII. *Sr GEORGE SAVILE, of Barroughby, in co. Linc., made Bar^t by King James 29 June 1611, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1613, M.P. for Yorks 1592, succeeded to the Thornhill estates, d. 12 Nov., bur. 19 Nov. 1622 at Thornhill, M.I. mar. Mary, daughter of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 1 wife. They had issue—*

George (XIII).

He remar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, in com. Linc. Knt, 2 wife, widow of George Savile, Esq., of Stanley, bur. at Horbury 25 Jan. 162⁵. They had issue—*

2. *Sr John Savile, of Lupsete, in com. Ebor, K^t, Knighted 22 June 1627, High Sheriff 1649, a Parliamentary, bur. 8 May 1660 at Horbury. Will 24 Oct. 1659, mar. first at Hartshead 4 Feb. 162⁴, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Armytage, of Kirklees, bur. 14 Jan. 163³ at Horbury. They had issue—*

¹ Henry Savile mentions in his will his brother Antony Gravener and his wife's son, Thos. Wilbraun.

- George, bp. 22 Jan., bur. 2 Feb. 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ at Hartshead.
- Margaret, bp. 1 Dec. 1628 at Wakefield, bur. 8 Oct. 1629 at Hartshead.
- Elizabeth (twin with Margaret), bp. 1 Dec. 1628 at Wakefield.
- Frances, wife of Wm. Hustler, Esq., of Acklam, bp. 24 Aug. 1630 at Wakefield, mar. at Horbury 9 Nov. 1654.
- Maria, bp. 11 Dec. 1632 at Wakefield, bur. 24 Apr. 1633 at Horbury.
- Katherine, of Acklam, bp. 31 Mar. 1634 at Wakefield, d. unmar. Will 31 July 1680, pr. 9 Aug.
- Winifred, bp. 11 Jan., bur. 12 Jan. 163 $\frac{8}{9}$.
- He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Sir John Soame, bur. at Horbury 24 May 1651. They had issue—
- Thomas Savile, Esq., of Lupset, which he left to his sister, Anne Harris, passing over his brother John, bur. 3 Sep. 1677 at Horbury.
- Sam. (?) bp. 4 Mar., bur. 11 Apr. 1647 at Horbury.
- Sir John Savile, sixth Bart., succeeded to the Thornhill and other estates and to the Baronetey, bp. 15 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ at Horbury, d. unmar.
- Anna, wife of John Harris, bp. 24 Aug. 1636 at Hartshead, mar. lic. 16 May 1665, bur. at Wakefield, had Lupset left by her brother Thomas.
- Mary, wife of Rob. Jennison, Esq., of Newcastle, mar. lic. 30 Sep. 1667. (Surtees' Durham.)
3. *Henry, of Bowlings* (XVII).
 4. *Richard, died unmarried*, bp. at Thornhill 28 Oct. 1605.
 1. *Eliz.*, bp. at Thornhill 4 June 1601.
 2. *Mary*, (?) d. unmar.
 3. *Hesther*, bp. at Thornhill 10 July 1604, bur. there 21 Apr. 1605.
 4. *Margaret, wife of John Archer, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne*, bp. at Thornhill 20 Aug. 1612.

XIII. *Sr GEORGE SAVILE, of Thornhill, in co. Ebor., Bar^t, (? Kn^t)* d. v.p., bur. 24 Aug. 1614 at Thornhill, mar. first Sarah, dau. of John Rede, of Cotesbrooke, co. Northampt., bur. at Thornhill 16 Feb. 1604, mar. 2nd *Anne, eldest da. of Sr Will. Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, in co. Ebor., Bar^t*, sister of the Earl of Strafford, bp. 11 July 1591 at St. Dunstan's in the West (Coll. Top. et Gen., v, 366), mar. 14 Sep. 1607 at Wentworth, bur. 31 July 1633 at Thornhill. They had issue—

1. *Sir George, died unmarried*, student of University Coll., Oxf., d. there 19 Dec. 1626, bur. 20 Jan. 162 $\frac{7}{8}$ at Thornhill.
2. *William* (XIV).

- XIV. *Sr WILLIAM SAVILE of Thornhill, in co. Ebor, Bar^t, died in a^o 1644, vel. circa, a Royalist Commander, d. at York 24 Jan., bur. 15 Feb. 1643 at Thornhill. Will 18 July 1642, pr. 21 Jan. 1643⁴, mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Coventry (remar. Sir Thos. Chicheley, of Wimple, co. Camb.), bur. there. They had issue—*

George (XV).

William, d. unmar. before 1660, to have £500 at 21.

Henry, of Barrowby, Envoy at Paris, M.P. for Retford, b. at Rufford 1641 or 1642, d. s.p. before 1700, to have £200 yearly in his father's will. (See Savile Correspondence, Camden Soc.).

Talbot, b. 12 Aug. 1644 (Savile Correspondence).

Mary, bp. at Thornhill 29 Aug. 1632.

Anne, wife of . . . Earl of Plymouth, had £5,000 in her father's will, b. 18 Jan., bp. 10 Feb. 1634 at Thornhill.

Margaret, bp. 22 Sep. 1640 at Thornhill, had £5,000 in her father's will.

- XV. SIR GEORGE SAVILE, fourth Bart., er. Visct. Halifax and Marquis of Halifax, b. 11 Nov., bp. 28 Nov. 1633 at Thornhill, d. 5, bur. 11 Apr. 1695 in Westminster Abbey, mar. first Lady Dorothy Spencer, daughter of first Earl of Sunderland, bur. 31 Dec. 1670 at Thornhill. They had issue—

1. George, bp. 10 Mar. 163⁹/₈ at St. James', Clerkenwell, bur. there 10 Jan. 166⁹/₁.

2. Henry, Lord Eland, bp. 2 Mar. 166⁹/₁ at St. James', Clerkenwell, d. s.p. 1688, mar. Esther, dau. of Charles Gouvernet, Marquis de la Tour, b. in France 1666, m. eire. Apr. 1684, bur. 26 May 1694 in Westminster Abbey.

George, wounded at the siege of Buda, b. 1667, d. 1688.

William (XVI).

Anne, wife of John, Lord Vaughan, son of Earl of Carbery, b. 1663, mar. 1682.

He mar. secondly Gertrude, dau. of Hon. Wm. Pierrepoint, d. 1 Oct., bur. 5 Oct. 1727 at Westminster Abbey. They had issue—

Elizabeth, wife of Philip, third Earl of Chesterfield, b. 28 Aug., bp. 4 Sep. 1675 at St. Martin's in the Fields, mar. lie. 24 Feb. 169¹/₂, d. 4, bur. 11 Sep. 1708 at Westminster Abbey.

- XVI. SIR WILLIAM SAVILE, fifth Bart., second Marquis of Halifax, b. 1665, d. 31 Aug., bur. 9 Sep. 1700 at St. Alban's, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Samuel Grimston, mar. lie. 24 Nov. 1687 at St. Anne's, Westminster, bur. at St. Alban's. They had issue—

George, d. inf.

Luey Anne, d. y., 1700.

Anne, dau. and coh., wife of Charles, third Earl of Ailesbury,
d. 18 July 1717.

He mar. secondly Lady Mary Finch, dau. of Earl of Nottingham,
2 Apr. 1695 (re-mar. Duke of Roxburgh Jan. 1707 $\frac{1}{2}$). They
had issue—

William, Lord Eland, bp. 2 Apr. 1696, bur. 18 Feb. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ at
St. James', Westminster.

George, d. y.

Essex, d. y.

Dorothy, wife of Earl of Burlington, bp. 24 Sep. 1699 at
St. James', Westminster, mar. 21 Mar. 1721.

Mary, wife of seventh Earl of Thanet, mar. 1722, d. 30
July 1751.

This branch having expired, we return to Henry Savile, of Bowling,
son of Sir Geo. Savile, of Lupset. / X

XVII. *HENRY SAVILE, of Bowlings (Bowling), in co. Ebor, æt. 67, an. 2 Apr. 1666, (?) bp. at Thornhill 7 Dec. 1599, sold Bowling to H. Lindley, mar. Anne, da. of Robert Cruse of London, Merchant. They had issue—*

1. *George Savile, son and heir æt. 22 ann. 2 Apr. 1666, bp. at Thornhill 16 July 1643, a student of Lincoln's Inn (Hopkinson).*

2. *John (XVIII).*

3. *Henry, a Colonel, of St. James', Westminster, bp. 12 Feb. 1648, (?) bur. 6 Aug. 1706 at Thornhill.*

4. *Robert, dyed young.*

5. *Edward, d. s.p.*

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Charles Ubaldino, Marquis de Montecaltro, mar. lie. 2 Sep. 1668.*

2. *Anne, wife of Sir Robt. Forbes.*

3. *Mary.*

XVIII. *JOHN SAVILE, Rector of Thornhill for 29 years 8 months and 10 days, bur. there 25 Jan. 1700, mar. first Eliz., dau. of Dr. Tully, bur. 17 Feb. 1675 at Thornhill, secondly Barbara, dau. of Thos. Jennison, of Newcastle. They had issue—*

George (XIX).

Anne, wife of Sir N. Cole, of Brancepeth, bp. 9 Feb. 1680 at Thornhill.

Gertrude, bp. 9 Feb. 1696 at Thornhill.

XIX. *SIR GEORGE SAVILE, seventh Bart., succeeded to the Thornhill, Rufford, and other estates on the death of his cousin, Sir John, sixth Bart., in 1704, M.P. for Yorks 1728, bp. at Thornhill 18 Feb. 1678, bur. there 25 Sep. 1743, M.I., mar. 19 Dec. 1722 Mary, dau. of John Pratt. They had issue—*

George (XX).

Arabella, wife of John Thornhagh, Esq., of Osberton.

Barbara, wife of Richard Lumley, fourth Earl of Scarborough, mar. 1752.

- XX. SIR GEORGE SAVILE, eighth Bart., M.P. for Yorkshire 1758—1783, d. 9, bur. 24 Jan. 1784 at Thornhill, æt. 57, M.I., when the Baronetey became extinct, and the estates were divided between his sisters or their representatives.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.



Tankard

of

Whixley.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three escallops Gules, a crescent Or for difference.
CREST:—An olive tree Vert, a crescent for difference.

- I. WILLIAM¹ TANKARD, of Boroughbridge, Recorder of York, M.P. for Boroughbridge 1553; d. 13, bur. 14 Aug. 1573 at Aldborough. Will 3 June, pr. 30 Sep. 1573 (Richmondshire Wills, Surtees Soc.); mar. Anne, dau. of John Pulleyne, of Killinghall, bur. 5 Apr. 1572 at Aldborough. They had issue—

Thomas Tankard (II).

Raphe Tankard, of Arden, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Wm. Lawson, of Cramlington, from whom descended the Tankards, of Arden.

(?) Ninian, d. s.p., mar. Thomasine, dau. of Thomas de la River, of Brandsby (Wootton's Baronetage).

William, d. unmar. (Wootton).

John, d. unmar. (Wootton).

James, of Boroughbridge, d. unmar., bur. 11 Nov. 1598 at Aldborough. Will 5 Nov. 1598.

For the earlier generations see Glover's Visitation.

Katherine, wife of Miles Newton, of Thorpe, near Ripon,
secondly of Thos. Beckwith, of Clint.
Jane, wife of Wm. Beckwith, of Clint.
Elinor, wife of Wm. Blythman, of Thorpe Underwood,
secondly of Matthew Conyers, of Thorpe.

II. *THOMAS TANKARD, of Boroughbrigg, in com. Ebor, Esqr, living in a^o 1585, bur. at Aldborough 20 Feb. 159 $\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Jane, daughter of Bernard Pever, of Micklethwayt in com. Ebor, and one of his heires, bur. at Aldborough 9 Apr. 1586. They had issue—*

1. *William Tankard, son & heire, from whom Sr William Tankard, now of Branton is descended. (This is wrong, as he appears to have left no issue surviving.) Bur. at Aldborough 27 Jan. 159 $\frac{7}{8}$, mar. Joan, dau. of Ralph, and sister and coh. of Thos. Basforth, Esq., of Thormanby. She was bur. at Aldborough 10 Jan. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue—*
 - (?) William, bur. 24 Mar. 1588.
 - (?) A child, bur. 16 Jan. 1590.
 - (?) Ninian, bp. at Aldborough 5 Apr., bur. there 3 June 1593.
 - (?) Thomas, bur. at Aldborough 29 Aug. 1596.
2. *James, died without any issue male.*
3. *Thomas (III).*
4. *Richard, died without any issue male.*
5. *Edmund,¹ died without any issue male.*
6. *Charles (A).*
7. *Samuel, d. s.p.*
 Katherine, wife to Henry Norton.
 Isabel, wife to Chrstr. Redshaw; secondly to Dr. Lee, of York.
 Frances, wife to Lancelot Lancaster, of Westmorland.
 Elizabeth, wife of Henry Blenkinsop.
 Ursula.
 Dorothy.

III. *THOMAS TANKARD, of Brampton Hall, bur. at Aldborough 4 Feb. 162 $\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Edwd. Fitton, Kt., co. Chester. They had issue—*
Thomas (IV).
Anne, mar. Wm. Arthington, of Arthington, 12 Mar. 160 $\frac{7}{8}$, secondly Francis Nevile, of Chevet.
Mary.
Katherine.

IV. *THOMAS TANCRED, ESQ., of Boroughbridge, cr. Bart. by Chas. II. 1662; bur. at Aldborough 19 Aug. 1663, mar.*

¹ Query if he had not Jenet, bp. at Aldborough 10 Jan. 1599; Richard, bp. 4 Jan. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$; Thomas, bp. 22 Mar. 1601; Isabell, bp. 28 Aug. 1605; Ninian, bp. 23 Nov. 1606, and bur. 14 Mar. 1607; Henry, bp. 29 Sep. 1608.

Frances, dau. and coh. of Cristr. Maltby, Esq., of Cottingham, she was bur. at Aldborough 27 Apr. 1655. They had issue—
Sir William (V).

Catherine, second wife of Dr. Marmaduke Witham, mar. at Kirby 21 May 1701.

V. SIR WILLIAM TANCRED, second Bart., bur. at Aldborough 22 Aug. 1703; mar. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Robert Wilde, of Hunton, she d. s.p., bur. at Aldborough 30 July 1660. He remar. Eliz., da. of C. Waldegrave, Esq., of Stanninghall, co. Norf., bur. at Aldborough 9 Sep. 1681. They had issue—

1. William, bp. 22 Mar. 166 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Aldborough 13 June 1665.

2. Thomas (VI).

3. Charles, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, woollen draper, bp. at Kirkby 20 Jan. 166 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will 10 May 1725, pr. 28 Nov. 1733 (Payne's English Catholics), mar. Mary, dau. of Stephen Walpole, Esq. They had issue—

Thomas Tancred, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, mar. Frances, dau. of John Gazaigne, of St. Martin's in the Fields, tailor. Her will 26 Mar. 1748, pr. 20 Mar. 1753. They had issue—

John.

Walter.

Charles.

Elizabeth, of Liege.

Ann, wife of Thos. Webb.

Henrietta, wife of Robt. Kirby.

Barbara.

Mary }
Ann } in their father's will.

4. William, bp. at Kirby 8 Oct. 1670, bur. at Aldborough 10 June 1700.

5. John, bp. at Kirby 25 Apr. 1672, bur. at Aldborough 21 Jan. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$.

6. Walter, bp. at Kirby 9 June 1675; in the rebellion of 1715.

7. Waldegrave, bp. 29 Nov. 1676, bur. at Ripon Minster 23 May 1742, M.I., mar. Alethea, dau. of Sir Edwd. Blackett, of Newby, she was bur. at Ripon 30 May 1761, æt. 80.

8. John, bp. at Kirby 5 May, bur. at Aldborough 11 Oct. 1678.

1. Elizabeth, bp. at Kirkby 23 Mar. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, (?) wife of Mr. Chrstr. Pearshay, of Ripon, mar. at Kirkby 2 July 1676.

2. Frances, bp. at Kirkby 19 Nov. 1666, bur. at Aldborough 11 Jan. 166 $\frac{5}{8}$.

3. Mary, bp. at Kirby 6 Sep. 1673.

4. Barbara, bp. at Kirby 22 Sep. 1679.

- VI. SIR THOMAS TANCRED, of Brampton, third Bart., a non-juror 1715, bp. at Kirby Aug. 1665, bur. at Aldborough 27 Aug. 1744, mar. Elizabêth, dau. of Wm. Messenger, of Fountains Abbey, she was b. 22 Jan. 1672, bur. at Aldborough 21 Dec. 1753. They had issue—
 William, bur. at Aldborough 22 Mar. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Thomas, d. y. (Wootton).
 Thomas (VII).
 James, d. y. (Wootton).
 Elizabeth, bur. at Aldborough 7 May 1712.
 Frances, bur. at Aldborough 31 May 1728.
 Henrietta.
- VII. SIR THOMAS TANCRED, of Brampton, fourth Bart., bur. at Aldborough 2 June 1759, mar. Judith, dau. of Peter Dalton, Esq., she d. 1781. They had issue—
 Thomas (VIII).
 William, (?) bur. at Aldborough 29 Apr. 1769.
 Charles, bur. at Aldborough 8 Apr. 1748.
 Charles, in the Army.
 Barbara, wife of Thos. Taylor, of Cornay, co. Durh., d. 21 Mar. 1817.
 Elizabeth, (?) bur. at Aldborough 12 Feb. 1764.
 Other daughters.
- VIII. SIR THOMAS TANCRED, fifth Bart., mar. Penelope, dau. of Thos. Assheton Smith, from whom descends the present Baronet, Sir Thos. Selby Tancred. (See Baronetages).

We now return to the Whixley branch.

- A. CHARLES TANKARD, of Whixley, in co. Ebor, Esqr., 6th son, of Thomas Tankard, of Boroughbridge, died in a^o 1644, bur. at Whixley 31 Aug., mar. Barbara, daughter of William Wyvell, of Osgarby, in co. Ebor., she was bur. at Whixley 9 Jan. 1640. They had issue—
 1. Richard (B).
 2. Henry Tankard, of Killinghall, bp. at Aldborough 5 May 1611, (?) bur. at Pontefraet 24 July 1663, first married . . . da. of . . . Fletcher, of Killinghall, and 2^{dly} Dorothy, da. of Rich. Atkinson of Whixley, bur. at Leeds, by whom he hath issue—
 Henry, bp. at Pontefraet 16 Aug. 1659.
 James, bp. at Pontefraet 1 Aug. 1662.
 Maria, wife of Edwd. Hippon, of New Hall, mar. at Featherstone 1 Apr. 1673, bur. at Leeds 25 Sep. 1706, M.I.
 Dorothy, bp. at Pontefraet 16 Aug. 1659.
 1. Helen, first married to Wm. Burton, of Cawton, in co. Ebor, 2^{dy} to Philip Herbert, a merchant, of Yorke, bp. at Aldborough 2 Jan. 1599-1600. Will 21 Aug. 1651, pr. at York.

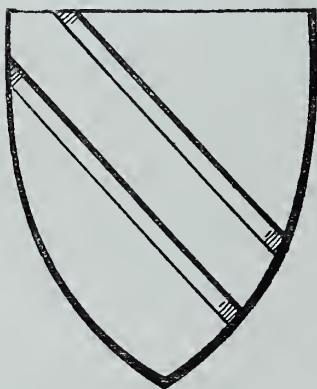
2. *Mary, wife of Edward Calvert, citizen of Yorke*, bp. at Aldborough 4 Nov. 1604, mar. at Whixley 20 Oct. 1625.
 3. *Lucy, wife of John Coghill, of Coghill Hall in Knaresborough*, bp. at Aldborough 23 June 1606.
 4. *Anne*, bp. at Aldborough 28 May 1609, *first married to Sr William Allanson, of Yorke, Kt.* at Whixley 19 June 1632, *after to Sr Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall and Staineley in co. Ebor, Bt.*
 - (?) William, bp. at Aldborough 25 Sep. 1598.
 - (?) George, bp. at Aldborough 17 Mar. 1600.
 - (?) Frances, bp. at Aldborough 16 Jan. 160½, (?) bur. at Whixley 15 Dec. 1626.
 - (?) Charles, bp. at Aldborough 7 June, bur. there 9 Oct. 1612.
 - (?) Thomas, bur. at Aldborough 19 June 1612.
- B. *Sr RICHARD TANKARD, of Whixley, Kt, æt. 58 ann. 14 Aug. aº 1665, J.P.*, bp. at Aldborough 10 Apr. 1608, bur. at Whixley 22 Oct. 1668, *mar. Mary, da. of Francis Nevill, of Chevet, in com. Ebor, Esqr, 1 wife*, she was bur. at Wragby 16 Feb. 165½. They had issue—
1. *Charles (C).*
 2. *Nevill Tankard, died young*, bp. at Whixley 11 Jan. 1637, bur. at Belpeys, York, 7 Mar. 1638.
 3. *Richard*, bp. at Whixley 11 Feb. 1639.
 4. *William, died young*, bp. at Whixley 21 Sep. 1641, bur. at Belfreys, York, 12 Dec. 1643.
 5. *Henry, died young*, bp. at Whixley 15 Oct. 1645.
 6. *Thomas*, bp. at Whixley 11 Dec. 1648.
 7. *Francis*, bp. at Whixley 24 June 1650.
- Mary, died young*, bp. at Whixley 24 Sep. 1646, bur. at Belpeys.
- He remar. Anne, daughter of John Robinson, of Huckforth, in co. Ebor., widow of John Wastell, of Scorton, in com. Ebor., Counciller at Law, 2 wife.*
- He mar. thirdly Anna, dau. of Roger Wyvill, and wid. of Thos. Swan, of Beverley, at Whixley, 7 Aug. 1666.*
- C. *CHARLES TANKARD, Esqr, of Whixley, æt. 28 ann. 14 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Whixley 12 Jan. 166½, *mar. Dorothy, eldest daugh. of Sr Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton, in co. Ebor., Bt., at Whixley 22 May 1655*, bur. there 21 Dec. 1664. They had issue—
1. *Christopher (D).*
 2. *Richard, died young*, bp. at Wragby 20 Aug. 1657, bur. at Whixley 20 May 1662.
 1. *Ursula*, wife of Richd. Wood, St. Gregory's, London, lace-man, mar. lie. 1 Oct. 1678, b. at Wragby 16 Apr. 1656.
 2. *Mary*, bp. at Whixley 15 Oct. 1661.
 3. *Dorothy, died young.*
 4. *Anne.*

D. **CHRISTOPHER TANCRED**, ESQ., of Whixley, *æt. 5 ann. 14 Aug. 1665*, M.P. for Aldborough 1695, High Sheriff 1684, bp. at Whixley 8 Apr. 1659, bur. there 23 Nov. 1705, mar. first Catherine, second dau. of Sir John Armytage, Bar^t, of Kirklees, she was bp. at Hartshead 7 Apr. 1654, mar. there 19 Nov. 1679. They had issue—

1. Charles, bur. at Whixley 22 Apr. 1686.
2. Christopher Tanered, Esq., of Whixley, founder of the Hospital there, d. unmar., bur. at Whixley 30 Aug. 1754.
3. Francis, bur. at Whixley 8 July 1702.
Dorothy, (?) wife of Major Lambert.
Anne, d. 6 June 1761, *æt. 80*, bur. at Pontefract New Ch., M.I.
Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Dobson, Lord Mayor of York.
Mary.
Katherine, executrix of her uncle Sir Geo. Armytage's will, bp. at Belfreys, York, 28 Sep. 1680.
Frances. (There is a Mrs. Frances bur. at Belfreys 19 Feb. 1715.)
Ursula, executrix of her uncle Sir Geo. Armytage's will.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY, WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley 15 Sep. 1665.



Kay

of

Woodsome.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six.

- 1.—Argent, two bendlets Sable. (Kay.)
- 2.—Argent, on a chevron Gules three goldfinches Or. (Finchenden.)
- 3.—Sable, a fess Or between three trefoils slipped Erminois. (Moseley.)
- 4.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée Sable. (Trygot.)
- 5.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée Gules. (Byrtone.)
- 6.—Argent, three boars' heads erect and crased Sable, a crescent Gules for difference. (Booth.)

CREST :—A goldfinch proper.

1. **JOHN KAY**, of Woodsome, Inq. post mortem 15 Jan. 14 Hen. VII. states he died in August last, and that Nicholas Kay was his heir, then ten years old. He had issue—

Edward Kay, d. vi. pa., who had Nicholas Kay, of Woodsome. Inq. P.M. 18 July 21 Hen. VII, his next heir being Arthur, son of George, brother of Edward. He is said to have married Elizth, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton.

George, mar. . . . dau. and heir of . . . Radcliffe, of Langley, co. Lane. (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

- II. ARTHUR KAY, of Woodsome, Esq., J.P., d. 16 Oct. 1571, bur. at Almondbury, M.I. Will 6 June 1571, pr. at York 2 Oct. 1581, mar. Beatrix, dau. of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton. They had issue—

1. John (III).

2. George. (There is George Kay, of Woodsome, gen., bur. 19 Dec. 1610 at Almondbury).

Margaret, mar. 22 May 1559 to Francis Woodrove, of Woolley, secondly to Peter Freehville, of Staveley, co. Derb., at Staveley Jan. 1573.

(?) He mar. secondly Elizabeth . . . and had—

Ann, wife of William Aldeburgh. She would probably be by a second wife, as she is not put on her father's tombstone with his first wife. She is called sister by John Kay in his will 1591. Exec. of her father's will.

- III. JOHN KAY, ESQ., of Woodsome. Will 10 Dec. 1591, pr. at York 3 Oct. 1594, mar. at Bardsey 1542 Dorothy, dau. of Robert Maleverer, Esq., of Wothersome. They had issue—

I. Robert (IV).

2. Arthur, of Haekney, mar. Ellin, dau. of Hipolie Lennett, wid. of . . . Walshe, and had—

Arthur.

Francis.

Peter.

Paul.

John (Vis. of Rutland).

3. Richard, in his father's will of Edith Weston, co. Rutl., mar. Anne, dau. of James Speght, of Ely, and had—

James.

John.

Ann (Rutland Vis.).

4. Edward, bp. at Almondbury 11 May 1558, Rector of Staveley, co. Derb., B.A., mar. Beatrix, dau. of . . . Nevill, of Ragnall, co. Notts, bur. at Staveley 13 Nov. 1623. They had—

Nevill.

John.

Peter.

Anne, bp. at Staveley 1 Dec. 1586.

Barbara, bp. at Staveley 19 Feb. 1597.

Jane, bp. at Staveley (Nov.) 1600.

- These are all mentioned in the will of their uncle Robert Kay, of Woodsome (see Rutland Vis.).
5. Francis, M.A., Vicar of Long Sutton, in his father's will, bur. at Almondbury 2 Jan. 160 $\frac{9}{1}$.
 6. George, had an annuity of 53s. 4d. and £40 in his father's will, (?) bur. 18 Nov. 1641 at Almondbury.
 7. Matthew, of Eastcombe, co. Kent (Rutland Vis.), bp. at Almondbury 13 Feb. 1563, had £200 in his in his father's will.
 8. John, bp. at Almondbury 3 May 1565, in his father's will, mar. . . . dau. . . . Haynes, of Haekney, and had—

Thomasin (Rutland Vis.).

Thomas, bp. at Almondbury 1 Jan. 156 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 28 Feb. 158 $\frac{9}{10}$.

Jane, wife of Brian Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby, mar. at Almondbury 7 Mar. 15 $\frac{9}{10}$.

Dorothy, wife of Thomas Blythe, of Quarmby, bp. at Almondbury 25 July 1568.

Anne, wife of Richard Markes had 3/6/8 in her father's will.

Beatrice, bp. at Almondbury 6 Nov. 1569, bur. there 22 Aug. 1570.

- IV. ROBERT KAY, ESQ., of Woodsome, J.P., bur. at Almondbury 5 Dec. 1620. Will 24 Dec. 1618, pr. at York 20 Nov. 1622,¹ mar. Anne, dau. of John Flower, of Whitwell, co. Rutland, at Almondbury, bur. there 21 Aug. 1580.(?) They had issue—

John (V).

Grace, wife of Richard Saltonstall, of Huntwick, bp. at Almondbury 8 Aug. 1579, mar. there 2 July 1609.

Dorothy, wife of John Carvill, of Nun-Monekton, bp. at Huddersfield 18 Aug. 1581, mar. at Staveley 1 Jan. 1598.

- V. JOHN KAY, of Woodsome, in com. Ebor, Esq^r, died in a^o 1641, Justice of peace dum vixit, bp. at Almondbury 26 Oct. 1578, mar. Anne, daughter of Sr John Ferne, Kt, one of the Councell of Yorke for the Northern parts of this realme, at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York, 18 Dec. 1603 (C.B.N.), bur. at Almondbury 9 Mar. 1640. They had issue—

John (VI).

George, (?) bur. 24 Nov. 1607 at Almondbury.

Robert, (?) bp. or bur. May 1614 at Almondbury.

Robert, (?) bp. 7 Apr. 1617, bur. Dec. 1618 at Almondbury.

Elizabeth, wife unto Raphe Asshton, of Middleton, in co.

Lauc, Esq^r, bp. at Almondbury 19 Dec. 1608, mar. there 4 May 1623.

¹ Mentions Francis, Peter Paul, sons of his brother Arthur, Nevill, John, Peter, Jane, and Barbara, children of his brother Edward, the children of his brother Richard, his sister Markes, and his children.

VI. *Sr JOHN KAY*, of Woodsome, *Bt*, created by K. Charles *y^e* first *4^o* Febr. 17^o of his reigne, died 25 Julij, *a^o* 1662, bp. at Almondbury 15 Aug. 1616, bur. there 26 July 1662, mar. Margaret, daughter and coheire of John Moseley, of Northcroft, by Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Tho. Triget, of South Kirkby, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, 1st wife, at Kirkby Wharfe, 27 Apr. 1637. (C.B.N.)

1. John (VII).

2. Robert, *et. 22 ann.*, exor. of his sister Margaret's will, bur. 22 May 1719. Will 2 Sep. 1706, pr. York.

1. Margaret, lived at Woodsome with her brother Robert, bur. at Almondbury 30 June 1677. Will 1676.

Sir John mar. Eliz., daughter of *Sr Ferdinando Leigh*, of Middleton *justa Leedes* in com. Ebor, K^t, widow of Francis Burdet, of Burthwayt, in com. Ebor, Esq^r, 2 wife, bur. at Almondbury 9 Sep. 1658. They had issue—

3. George, *etatis 18 ann.*

4. Mathew, *et. 15 an*, 20s. in half sister Margaret's will 1676.

2. Grace, 20s. in half-sister Margaret's will 1676.

3. Anne, d. unmar., bur. at Almondbury 16 Sep. 1700, had £20 from her half sister Margaret.

Arthur.

Arthur.

Jane, bp. at Almondbury 17 Feb. 1654, bur. there 6 Aug. 1656.

Elizabeth, bp. at Almondbury 6 Feb. 165 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 22 July 1660.

Sir John mar. Cath., daughter of *Sr Will. S^t Quintin*, of Harpham, in co. Ebor., Bar^t, widow of Michael Wentworth, son and heire of *Sr George Wentworth*, late of Wolley, in com. Ebor., K^t, by whom there is noe issue, 3 wife, mar. at Almondbury 12 Feb. 1660, she remar. thirdly Henry Sandys, of Downe, in Kent, and fourthly Hugh, Earl of Eglinton.

VII. *Sr JOHN KAY*, of Woodsome, Bar^t, *et. 24 an. 15 Sept. 1665*, M.P. for Yorkshire 1685, bur. at Almondbury 14 Aug. 1706. Will 21 June, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1706, mar. Anne, daughter of Will Lyster, of Thorneton, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, bur. at Almondbury June 1702. They had issue—

Anne, *et. unius anni et 9 mens 15 Sep. a^o 1665*, wife of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt., of Myton, bp. at Kirkheaton 19 Jan. 1663, mar. at Almondbury 15 Apr. 1680.

1. John, d. y.

2. Robert, bp. at Almondbury 26 Sep. 1667, bur. there 28 Aug. 1668.

3. Arthur (VIII).

4. Thomas, inherited the estates of his cousin Christopher Lister, and assumed that name, M.P. for Clitheroe, bp. at Almondbury 24 Nov. 1674, d. 1745.

5. George (IX).

Catherine, bp. at Almondbury 23 Nov. 1671, bur. there 28 Feb. 167 $\frac{4}{5}$.

- VIII. SIR ARTHUR KAY, third Bart., of Woodsome, M.P. for Yorkshire, bp. at Hackney, d. in London 10 July, bur. at Almondbury 24 July 1726, mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Sir Samuel Marrow, of Birkswell, co. Warw., mar. lic. 22 July 1690 at Birkswell, bur. at Almondbury 25 Aug. 1740. They had issue—
 Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress, wife of George, Lord Lewisham, eld. son of first Earl of Dartmouth at Almondbury 23 June 1722, she carried the Woodsome estates into that family, she remar. in 1736 the first Earl of Guildford, and died 21 Apr. 1745.

We return to

- IX. GEORGE KAYE, ESQ., of Grange, bur. at Almondbury 4 Apr. 1710. Will pr. 30 May 1710, mar. Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Robert Savile, of Bryan Royd, Elland, at Almondbury, 1 Jan. 1695. They had issue—

John (X).

Robert, a merchant at Leeds, bp. at Almondbury 11 Nov. 1698, d. 14 Jan. 1725. (Mawson's Obits.)

George, d. y.

Catherine, wife of Nicholas Roberts, of Hexham (Wootton), bp. at Almondbury 3 June 1701.

- X. SIR JOHN LISTER-KAY, of Denby Grange, fourth Bart., Lord Mayor of York, M.P. for York 1734, succeeded to estates of his uncle, Thos. Lister, bp. at Almondbury 4 Sep. 1697, d. 5 Apr. 1752, mar. Ellen, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., of Greenhead, Huddersfield, bp. there 23 Feb. 1708, mar. there . . . , d. 29 Jan. 1729. They had issue—
 Ellen, d. y., and

- XI. SIR JOHN LISTER KAYE, fifth Bart., of Denby Grange, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1761, b. 26 June 1725, d. unmar. 27 Dec. 1789, leaving his estates to his illegitimate son.

Sir John (X) mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Richd. Richardson, of North Bierley, M.D., at Wibsey, 29 July 1730. They had issue—
 Lister, bp. at Kirkheaton 17 Aug. 1733, d. y., and

- XII. SIR RICHARD KAY, sixth Bart., F.R.S., LL.D., Dean of Lincoln, bp. at Kirkheaton 8 Sep. 1736, d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1809, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral, mar. Hellen, rel. of Thos. Mainwaring, Esq., and dau. of Wm. Fenton, of Glasshouse, near Leeds, 29 Aug. 1791.

Christopher, d. y.

Miles, bp. at Kirkheaton 26 July 1743, d. y.

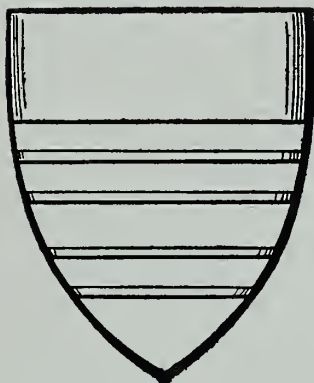
Dorothy, wife of Robt. Chaloner, of Bishop Auckland, bp. at Kirkheaton 31 Mar. 1741.

Katherine, d. y.

Margaret, b. 4 May 1749, d. unmar. 1767.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pontefract, 7^o Apr. 1666.



Thornhill

of

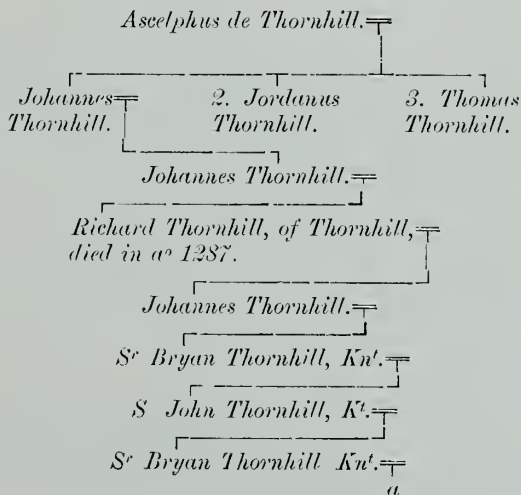
Fixby.

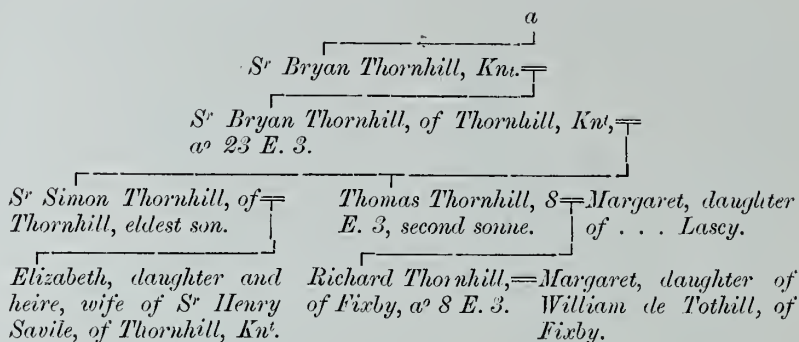
ARMS :—Quarterly of eight.

- 1.—Gules, two bars-gemelles and a chief Argent. (Thornhill.)
- 2.—Or, on a chevron Sable three crescents Argent. (Tutchill.)
- 3.—Azure, a saltire between four cross-crosslets Or. (Ficksby.)
- 4.—Gules, a horse's head coupel Argent, a mullet for difference. (Marsh.)
- 5.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée Sable. (Trigot.)
- 6.—Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée Gules. (Byrton.)
- 7.—Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased Sable, a crescent for difference. (Booth.)
- 8.—As the first.

An escutcheon of pretence—

- Quarterly.—1 . . . a chevron between three leopards' faces . . . within a bordure . . . (Wentworth, of Wolley.)
- 2.—Azure, on a bend Or three torteaux. (Whitley)
 - 3.—Argent, three pallets wavy Sable. (Downes, of Herefordshire.)
 - 4.—As the first.





The above statement heads the pedigree, but it is manifestly absurd, and probably the work of the Elizabethan heralds. We therefore start as under.

- I. *WILLIAM THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esqr, 5 H. 5. mar.*
Joane, daughter of . . . Hopton, of Swillington.
- II. *BRYAN THORNHILL, ESQ., 22 H. 6. I.P.M. 16 Oct. 2 R.*
III, mar. . . . daughter of . . . Acton, Alderman of Yorke.
They had issue—
- III. *JOHN¹ THORNHILL, d. v.p., mar. . . . They had issue—*
- IV. *WILLIAM THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., fifteen years old*
at the date of his grandfather's Inquisition, I.P.M. 12 June
15 Hen. VII, says he died 9 Apr. Hen. VII, mar. Elizabeth,
daughter of Robert Mirfeild, of Mirfeild, Esqr. They had
issue—
- V. *JOHN THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., 6 H. 8, six years old*
at his father's Inq. Will 31 Mar., pr. 11 May 1529, to be
bur. in St. Nicholas' Quire at Elland, I.P.M. 20 Oct. 21 Hen.
VIII, says he died 3 Apr. 20 H. VIII, mar. Jennet, daughter
of John Savile, of Newhall, in co. Ebor., bur. at Elland 25
Aug. 1571. They had issue—
John (VI).
Thomas, of Brighouse.²
Richard, had 40s. in his brother John's will.
Bryan, had 20s. in his brother John's will.
Alice, wife of William Priestley, of Stamland.
Ellen, wife of John Holdsworth, of Selby.

¹ Dugdale omits this generation.

² Thomas Thornhill, of Brighouse, probably bur. at Elland 17 Apr. 1594, and mar. to Anna . . . who was bur. there 7 Nov. 1580. They had John Thornhill of Luddington (Lotherton), who made his will 31 July, 28 Eliz., pr. 29 May 1596. He mentions his wife Janet, his four daughters, his father, Thos. Thornhill, and his brother, Thos. Thornhill, of Brighouse.

- VI. *JOHN THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., 6 H. 8*, sixteen years old at his father's Inq., bur. at Elland 27 Apr. 1567. Will 22 Apr., pr. 19 July 1567, I.P.M. 30 Sep. 9 Eliz., *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Grice, of Wakefeild*, she was bur. at Elland 20 Jan. 158 $\frac{2}{3}$. Will 10 Mar. 1583, pr. 21 Apr. 1586.

They had issue—

Bryan Thornhill, eldest son and heir, d. s.p., bur. at Elland 29 Oct. 1598, I.P.M. 24 Nov. 4I Eliz., *mar. at Almondbury 7 Mar. 15 $\frac{6}{7}$* , Jane, dau. of John Kay, of Woodsome, Esq.

John (VII).

Nicholas, mentioned in his father's, mother's, and brother John's wills.

Richard, in his father's will.

William, M.A., prebendary of Worcester, in his father's, mother's, and brother John's wills.

Isabella, wife of Robert Rayney, *mar. at Elland 10 June 1560.*

Anne, wife of Richard Watkin, *mar. at Elland 5 Dec. 1575.*

Cecily, wife of John Gledhill, of Barkisland, (?) bur. at Elland.

Catherine, wife of Thomas Langdale, in her mother's will.

- VII. *JOHN THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., bur. at Elland 1 Feb. 160 $\frac{7}{8}$* . Will 5 Jan. 1607, pr. 4 Apr. 1609, *mar. Jennet, daughter and heire of Edmund Marsh, of the Knowles, in the parish of Eland, in com. Ebor., at Elland 17 Dec. 1577*, she was bur. there 21 Jan. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$. They had issue—

Richard, dyed an infant.

1. *John Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., a Justice of the Peace and Quorum obiit sine prole*, bur. at Elland 22 May 1611, I.P.M. 14 Aug. 9 Jas. 1.

Thomas (VIII).

Jane, wife of William Rookes, of Rodes Hall, bp. at Elland 8 Apr. 1582, *mar. there 17 Dec. 1611.*

- VIII. *THOMAS THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., living a^o 1612, a Justice of Peace and Quorum obiit circa an. 1663*, succeeded his brother John, bp. at Elland 6 June 1585, bur. there 25 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, *mar. Anne, daughter and coheire of Thomas Trigot, of South-Kirkly, in co. Ebor., Esq., she was bur. at Elland 12 Sep. 1668.* They had issue—

John (IX).

Thomas.

Bryan, bp. at Elland 22 May 1620, bur. at South-Kirkby 27 July 1644, M.I.

William, bp. 2 Oct., bur. 2I Oct. 162I at Elland.

Francis, bp. 20 May, bur. 25 July 1628 at Elland.

Thomas, bp. 29 Sep. 1629, bur. 26 Feb. 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ at Elland.

Mary, bp. 25 May, bur. 22 Oct. 1619 at Elland.

Elizabeth, wife of Langdale Sunderland, of Ayghhton, in com Ebor., Esq., bp. at Elland 5 Dec. 1622.

Margaret, wife of Sr John Armitage, of Kirklees, in com. Ebor., Bart., bp. at Elland 1 Feb. 1623 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Hartshead 10 Feb. 1695 $\frac{5}{6}$.
Sara, bp. at Elland May, bur. there 16 Sep. 1625.
Rebecca, bp. at Elland 15 Sep. 1626, bur. there 3 Aug. 1627.
Frances, died unmarried.
Anne, bur. at Elland 20 Apr. 1634.

- IX. *JOHN THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esqr, now one of his Ma^{ties} Justices of Peace and Quorum in the West Riding of Yorkshire, as also a Major of Foot in the Regiment of Sr George Savile, Bart, æt. 50 annorū 7 Apr. a^o D. 1666, d. Oct. 21, æt. 53, bur. at Elland 24 Oct. 1669, M.I., mar. Dorothy, daughter and sole heire of George Columbell of Darley, in com. Derb., gent., 1 wife, she was bur. at Elland 19 Nov. 1647. They had issue—*

Anne, dyed an infant, bur. at Elland 14 June 1650.

He mar. Everilde, daughter and coheire of Sr George Wentworth of Wolley, in com. Ebor., Kn^t, 2 wife.

1. *George (X).*

2. *Thomas, æt. 7 an. 1666, bp. at Elland 27 Sep. 1658.¹ John, dyed an infant.*

Everild, borne 3 Sept. a^o 1651, on which day was the Battail of Worcester, wife of Thos. Horton, Esq., of Barkisland, mar. at Halifax 27 Jan. 1672, bur. at Elland 17 Feb. 1 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{0}{0}$ $\frac{0}{0}$.

Elizabeth, dyed an infant, (?) bur. at Elland 1 July 1654.

Frances, bp. at Elland 27 Jan. 165 $\frac{6}{7}$, d. 1718, left a charity to Elland.

- X. *GEORGE THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., æt. 10 an. et 11 mens 7 Apr. 1666, mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Thomas Wyvell, Esq., of Bellerby, bur. at York Minster 29 Dec. 1726. They had issue—*

Bryan Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., bp. at Elland 12 Oct. 1676, bur. there 26 July 1701, M.I., mar. Frances, d. and h. of Joshua Wilkinson, Esq., of Pontefract. (She remar. Sir F. Leicester, Bart.) They had issue—

Everilda, bp. at Elland 31 Oct. 1700, bur. there 5 Nov. 1702.

Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., succeeded his brother, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1745, bp. at Elland 30 Oct. 1677, d. 18 May, 18: 1751 mm., bur. there, M.I.

¹ The following entries may refer to this Thomas Thornhill:—Thos. Thornhill and Anne Harris, of Lupset, mar. at Horbury, 1 Dec. 1692. Thos. Thornhill of Almond-bury, bur. at Halifax 17 Aug. 1695. John, s. Thos. Thornhill, bp. at Horbury 17 Aug. 1695. Thos. Thornhill, Esq., of Fenay, bur. at Almondbury 4 Jan. 1709. George, son of Thos. Thornhill, bur. there 4 Feb. 1695. Everilda, dau. of Thos. Thornhill, bur. there Apr. 1697.

John Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., of Gray's Inn, succeeded his brother, bp. at Elland 31 Mar. 1679, d. 25 Feb. 1756, bur. there, M.I.

George (XI.)

William, bp. at Elland 12 Apr. 1683, bur. 23 Dec. 1690.

Michael, twin with William, bp. at Elland 12 Apr. 1690.

Marmaduke, bp. at Elland 10 July 1684, bur. there 4 May 1686.

Askelfus, bp. at Elland 5 Oct. 1685, bur. there 18 Apr. 1701.

Everilda, wife of Sir Arthur Cayley, Bart., bp. at Elland 23 June 1680.

Mary, bp. at Elland 3 Nov. 1686, d. 25 Sep. 1768, bur. 30th at York Minster. Will 26 June 1756, pr. 28 Sep. 1758. She left a charity at Hunton.

Anne, bp. at Belfeys, York, 13 Feb. 1687, bur. at York Minster 16 Feb. 1755.

- XI. GEORGE THORNHILL, of Diddington, bp. at Elland 29 Aug. 1681, d. 30 Dec. 1754, bur. there M.I., mar. Sarah, dau. of John Barne, Esq., of London. She d. 5 May 1758, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

John, d. inf.

Miles, d. inf.

George, of Diddington, co. Hunts, a quo Thornhill of Diddington.

Mary, wife of Miles Barne, Esq.

Sarah, wife of Sir John Blois, of Cuckfield, Bart.

- XII. THOMAS THORNHILL, of Fixby, Esq., d. 22 Mar. 1800, mar. firstly at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 9 Oct. 1779, Eleanor Lynne. They had issue—

- XIII. THOMAS THORNHILL of Fixby, Esq., mar. Clara, dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq., of Bedale, d. 29 May 1844. They had issue—

Clara, b. 20 May 1836, wife of Wm. Capel Clarke, Esq., who assumed the name of Thornhill, and is now the owner of Fixby.

He mar. secondly Honoria, dau. of Major Forester. They had issue—

Honora Louisa, mar. Lt-Col. T. H. Bramston.

Eleanor Frances, mar. Capt. Arthur Watson de Capell Brooke.

GILLING-WEST WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.

Wilkinson

of

Kirkbrigg.

ARMS :—Azure, a fess Ermine between three unicorns passant Argent, a canton Or.
 CREST :—Out of a mural coronet Gules a demi-unicorn rampant Ermine erased of the first.

1615. Sep. 18. These Arms and Crest were granted to Laurence Wilkinson, of Ferry-hill, in Durham, by Rich^d St. George, Norroy.

- I. *CHRISTOHER WILKINSON, of Barton, in co. Ebor, descended from the family of Wilkinson, of Harpley and Ferrey, in the B'pprick of Durham, died circa ann. 1632, mar. Helen, daughter of . . . Bucke, of Selberge, in com. Palat. Durham, Esq. They had issue—*

1. *John Wilkinson, of Barton, died circa ann. 1640, mar. Margery, daughter of Francis Foster, of Darnton, (?Darlington), in com. Pal. Dunelm.*

Francis Wilkinson, of Monkend, in the parish of Croft, in co. Ebor.

2. *Thomas (II).
Margery, died unmarried.*

- II. *THOMAS WILKINSON, of Kirkbrigg, in the parish of St. John's, neere Gilling, died in a^o 1664, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Clement, of Newton, neere Barton aforesaid.*

1. *James (III).*

2. *Mathew Wilkinson, of Greenhead, in the parish of Huddersfield, in com. Ebor. Summoned at the Visitation of 1666, but did not appear, bur. at Huddersfield 24 Nov. 1688, M.I., mar. Helen Beaumont at Huddersfield 1 Sep. 1659, bur. there 5 July 1693. M.I. They had issue—*

Matthew, bp. at Huddersfield 12 Mar. 1661, bur. there 28 May 1696.

John Wilkinson, of Greenhead, and Newhouse, Esq., J.P., bp. at Huddersfield 18 Feb. 1663, d. 29 Feb. 1727, bur. there, M.I., mar. 4 May 1708 Ellen, dau. of John Townley, Esq., Barrister and J.P.

John Wilkinson, bp. at Huddersfield 26 Oct. 1710, d. 9 Dec. 1736. He was son and heir; he left the property to Sir John Lister-Kaye, heir of his sister Ellen.

Matthew Wilkinson, bp. at Huddersfield 1 Aug. 1712, d. 19 Oct. 1716, bur. there. M.I.
Helen, wife of Sir John Lister-Kaye, of Grange, bp. at Huddersfield 23 Feb. 1708, d. 29 June 1729, bur. there.

Thomas, bp. at Huddersfield 15 Apr. 1666, d. 3 Oct. 1725, bur. at Huddersfield, M.I.

Elizabeth, bp. at Huddersfield 7 June 1660.

3. *Christopher Wilkinson*,¹ of *Lincoln's Inne*.
4. *John Wilkinson*, an *Utter Barister of Graye's Inne*, and one of the *Six Clerkes in Chancery*.
5. *Francis Wilkinson*, of the *Inner Temple*, London.
1. *Elizabeth*, wife of *John Weddall*, of *Widdington* (Wiggington), neere *Yorke*.
2. *Mary*.
3. *Jane*, wife of *Thomas Jones*, an *Utter Barister of Lincoln's Inne*.

III. *JAMES WILKINSON*, of *Kirkbrigg*, borne *a* 1625, bur. 5 May 1700 (Stanwick Reg.), mar. *Mary*, daughter of *John Garth*, of *Headlam*, in co. *Palat. Dunelm*, at *Gainford* 17 Apr. 1658, bur. at *Stanwick* 3 Jan. 1701. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *James*.
3. *Christopher*, of *Thorp on Tees*, d. 1719, and had—
Christopher, of *Thorp*, bp. 7 Nov. 1710, bur. 19 July 1799, mar. *Isabella Pulleyn*, of *Carlton Hall*, 16 Oct. 1750. They had issue—
Elizabeth, wife of *Sheldon Cradock*, of *Hartforth*, Esq., d. 25 Aug. 1812, æt. 60.
James, of *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, bp. 30 Sep. 1716. He had—
James, an officer in the *Customs*, mar. . . .
Soulsby, who left two sons—
Christopher, a *Chaplain* in the *Artillery*.
James, d. s.p.

¹ The following entries might belong to Christopher and John Wilkinson :—
Mar. Licence 10 Dec. 1663.—Christopher Wilkinson of *Lincoln's Inn* Wid^r abt 28 and Ellen Chayne of *St Michael Cornhill* spinster about 18. Consent of father Thomas Cheyne of *Luton Beds*. (This marriage was solemnized at *St. Michael's, Cornhill*, 19 Dec. 1664.)
1669. 27 April.—Christopher Wilkinson of *Inner Temple* gent widower about 34 and M^{rs} Barbara Harpham of *St. Andrew's Holborn*, widow about 30 alleged by Francis Wilkinson of *Furnival's Inn*, gent. at *Bowe, Middlesex*.
1673. 7 Aug.—Christopher Wilkinson of *Lincoln's Inn* Esq. widower about 40 and M^{rs} Ellen Waddington of *Whaley, co. Lancaster*, widow about 40 alleged by Francis Wilkinson of *St Andrew's Holborn* gent. at *Whaley* aforesaid.
1674. 29 Jan.—John Wilkinson of *Gray's Inn* Esq. widower about 37 and M^{rs} Mary Whateley of *St Mary Islington* widow, about 40 at *St Mary, Islington*.

And a dau., mar. to Charles Bigge, of
Linden House, co. North.
A dau., wife of Isaac Cookson, of Whitehill, co.
Durham.

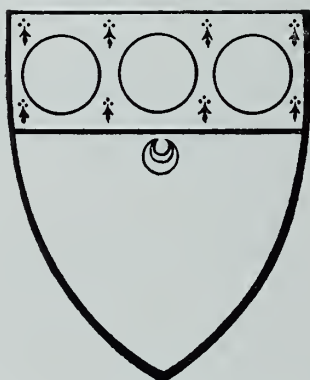
- IV. *THOMAS WILKINSON*, *ætatis 7 ann. 13 Aug. a^o 1666*, of Kirkbrigg, Esq., bur. at Stanwick 18 Feb. 171^s₉, mar. Mary, dau. of William Ramsden, of Byrom, bp. at Almondbury 23 Apr. 1658, mar. 6 Sept. 1694, bur. at Stanwick 29 July 1730. They had issue—

1. Catharine, wife of John Mowbray, of Durham, gent., mar. 20 Apr. 1720.
2. Margaret, wife of James Agnew, mar. 11 Nov. 1719.
3. Frances, wife of Mitford Hendry, of Durham, gent.
4. Mary.

Some of the information in this Pedigree has been obtained from that of Wilkinson, of Kirkbrigg, in Surtees' "Durham," vol. iv, p. 3.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 8^o Aug. 1665.



Walmesley

of

Stagner-Hall.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six.

- 1—Gules, on a chief Ermine three hurts, a crescent for difference. (Walmesley.)
- 2—Argent, three weavers' shuttles in pale Sable, tipped and quilled Or. (Shuttleworth.)
- 3—Sable, two bars vairée, Argent and Vert. (? Hacking.)
- 4—Sable, on a bend cotised a lion passant between two mullets Argent.
- 5—Argent, an eagle displayed and double-headed purpure; a crescent for difference.
- 6—Argent, a chevron between three hedgehogs Sable.

CREST :—A lion statant guardant Ermine, ducally crowned Gules, charged on the breast with a crescent Azure.

- I. *THOMAS WALMESLEY*, of Showley, co. Lanc., living 22 H. VIII, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Travers, of Neathy, co. Lanc. They had issue—
- II. *THOMAS WALMISLEY*, died in a^o 26^o Regiⁿe Eliz., mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . Livesay. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (III).

William, Merchant of London.

Nicholas, Merchant, of London, mar. Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, Lord Mayor of London, and had a son, Thomas Walmesley, of Chalfont St. Peters, who mar. Eliz. Ellis, of London. (Berry).

Edward Walmisley, of Banaster Hall, co. Lanc., d. about 1601, mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Hawksworth, of Hawksworth.

Robert Walmisley, of Coldcotes.

Richard Walmisley, of Sholay.

Alice, wife of Richard (?) Hothersall, of Hothersall.

Elizabeth, y^e wife of Christopher (?) Nowell, of Mearley.

- III. *SIR THO WALMISLEY, Kn^t, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, died 10 Jac. Regis, of Dunkenhalgh, near Blackburn, appointed Judge 10 May 1589, d. 26 Nov. 1612, æt. 75, bur. at Blackburn, M.I., I.P.M. 23 Aug. 1613, mar. Anne, sole dau. and heire of Robert Shottleworth, of Hacking, in co. Lanc., Esq., & of Jane, his wife, sister and coheire of Richard Browne, d. at Dunkenhalgh 19 Apr. 1635, bur. with her husband. They had issue—*

- IV. *THOMAS WALMISLEY, ESQ., superstes a^o 1617, æt. 38 years at his father's Inq., d. at Dunkenhalgh 12 Mar. 1641, bur. in the church of Blackburn, mar. Eleanor, daughter of S^r John Danvers, and sister of Henry, Lord Danvers, of Dantsey, first wife, d. 1601, bur. 21 Sep. 1601 at Cowthorp, co. York. They had issue—*

John, bur. at Cowthorp 25 Apr. 1600.

Thomas (V).

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Sherborne, of Stonyhurst, d. 12 Dec. 1666, bur. at Mitton.

Anne, wife of Wm. Middleton, of Thurntofte, secondly of Sir Edwd. Osborne, of Kiveton.

- He mar. Mary, sister of S^r Richard Houghton (Hoghton), of Houghton Tower, in com. Lanc., Bart., second wife, d. at Dunkenhalgh 13 July 1632, bur. at Blackburn. They had issue—*

Charles Walmesley, of Stayner-Hall, near Selby, in com. Ebor, Esq^r, ætatis 57 ann. 8 Aug. a^o 1665, d. 26 Feb., bur. 1 Mar. 1672 at Selby, M.I., mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Charnock, of Astley in com. Lanc., Esq., d. 2 Feb. 1665, bur. at Selby, M.I. He remar. Ann, dau. of . . . Clerk, of Yorkshire, she remar. Charles Fairfax, of York, and d. s.p. 1717, bur. at York.

- V. *SIR THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Dunkenhalgh, Knighted 11 Aug. 1617, d. 13 July 1637, bur. at Blackburn, mar. Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, d. Oct. 1668, bur. at Cowthorp. They had issue—*

Richard (VI).

Thomas, d. young.

John, d. young.

William Walmesley, of Samlesbury, co. Lanc., d. s.p. Will 15 Sep. 1712, pr. 3 Jan. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$ (Payne's "English Catholics"), mar. Ann, dau. of J. Walton, of Preston, rel. of Edw. French, of Preston; secondly Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod, of Rod, co. Hereford; thirdly Dorothy, dau. of John Danby, of Crofton, co. Lanc. Will 11 Jan. 1715, pr. 21 May 1718, she remar. Jordan Langdale.

Helen, wife of Sir Godfrey Copley, first Bart., of Sprotborough, bur. there 18 Nov. 1649.

Anne, d. unmar.

Juliana, wife of Francis, second Viscount Carrington, d. s.p.

- VI. RICHARD WALMESLEY, ESQ., of Dunkenhalgh, succeeded his grandfather, æt. 34 an. 13 Sep. 1664, d. 28 Apr. 1679, bur. at Blackburn, mar. Mary, dau. and coheir of Bartholomew Fromond, Esq., of Sheen, co. Surrey, d. 25 July 1687, bur. at Paris. They had issue—

Thomas, d. vi. pa. at Paris 26 Aug. 1677.

Richard, d. young at Rome 23 Nov. 1680.

Charles, d. at St. Omers 2 June 1680, bur. at Blackburn.

Bartholomew (VII).

Mary, a nun at Paris.

Juliana, wife of Wm. Diceonson, of Wrightlington, d. s.p.

Eleanora Alethea, wife of Thomas Clifton, Esq., of Clifton co. Lane.

Elizabeth, a nun.

Anna, a nun.

- VII. BARTHOLOMEW WALMESLEY, ESQ., of Dunkenhalgh and Selby, rebuilt Staynor Hall 1689, d. 27 Dec. 1701, bur. at Blackburn, mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, of Crabbet, co. Surrey, she d. 1 Nov. 1689, bur. at Bezères in Provence. They had issue—

Francis Walmesley, of Selby, &c., only son and heir, b. 13 Oct. 1696, d. s.p., bur. 2 May 1711, when the male line became extinct.

Juliana, d. an inf., 29 Oct. 1702.

Mary, d. an inf., 28 Nov. 1702.

Catherine, heiress to her brother, b. 4 Jan. 1697, mar. first seventh Lord Petre 1 Mar. 1712; secondly Lord Stourton, d. 31 Jan. 1785, when the estates at Selby were carried into the Petre family.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Poinfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.

Rhodes
(Rodes)
of
Great-Houghton.

ARMS:—Argent between two bendlets Ermines a lion passant guardant Gules between two acorns Azure, in chief a trefoil slipped for difference.

- I. *FRANCIS RHODES, ESQ^r.*, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, temp. *Eliz. Reg.* Will 7 June 1587, pr. 23 Apr. 1591, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Brian Samford (Sandford), 1 wife. They had issue—

1. *Sr John Rhodes, of Barlborough. in co. Derb., Kt.* (See ped. of that family in Hunter's "Min. Gent.")
2. *Peter Rhodes, of Hickleton, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Francis.*

. . . wife of . . . Basset.

remar. *Mary, daughter of Francis Charleton of Apley, in com. Salop, 2a wife.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Godfrey (II).*
2. *Robert, died unmarried, bur. at Darfield 10 May 1603.* (York Transcripts).
3. *Francis, died unmarried.*
1. *Mary, wife of Sr John Thorney (Thornhaugh), of Fenton, in com. Linc.*
2. *Ruth, wife of Sr Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, in com. Ebor, bur. at Bracewell 22 Apr. 1644.*
3. *Catherine, wife of Thomas Pilkinton (Pilkington) of Stanley, near Wakefield, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Cecilie, died unmarried. Will 7 Nov., pr. at York 12 Dec. 1609.*
5. *Atheline, died unmarried.*
6. *Judith, wife of Jonas Waterhouse, of Wyther, near Leeds.*
7. *Bridget, wife of . . . Bruer.*
8. . . .

- II. *Sr GODFREY RHODES, of Great Houghton, in com. Ebor, Kt, died in anno 1634 or thereaboutz, J.P., Knighted at Havering 13 July 1615, d. 1634, mar. first Catherine, dau. of Edward Onley, Esq., and had—*
Mary, d. unmar.

Mar. secondly *Anne*, daughter of *Sr Edward Leuknor*, of *Denham Hall*, in *Sussex*. They had issue—

1. *Sr Edward* (III).
2. *Godfrey Rhodes*, Dr in *Divinity* and *Dean* of *London* *Derry* in *Ireland*.
1. *Anne*, wife of *John Nevill* of *Mattersey*, in com. *Nott*, *Esq*.
2. *Elizabeth*, wife of *Thomas*, *Earle* of *Strafford*, mar. Oct. 1632, d. at *Hooton Roberts* 9 Apr. 1688.

Frances, died unmarried. (Hunter).

Mar. thirdly *Margt*, dau. of *John Astley*, *Esq*., Master of the *Jewel Office*, wid. of *Anthony Nevile*, of *Mattersey*, mar. lic. 1610.

Mar. fourthly . . . , widow of *Sir William Paunton*.

III. *Sr EDWARD RHODES*, of *Great Houghton*, *Kt*, *ætatis* 65 an. 7^o Apr. 1666, J.P., Col. of Horse for the Parliament, Knight of the Shire for N. Britain, P.C., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1650, bur. at *Darfield* 22 Feb. 1666, M.I., mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Sr Hamon Whitchcote*, of *Harpswell*, in com. *Lin.*, *Knt*, in May 1629, d. 22 Apr. 1681, and bur. at *Darfield*, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Godfrey* (IV).
2. *Edward Rhodes*, an *Utter Barrister* of *Grays Inn*, died unmarried.
3. *Willm* (V).
4. *Hamon* (Hammond), Chaplain to his Aunt, the Countess of *Strafford*, d. at *Wombwell Hall* 5 June, bur. at *Darfield* 7 June 1688.
1. *Mary*, wife of *John Wordsworth*, of *Swathe Hall*, d. 4 Oct. 1673, bur. at *Darfield*, M.I.
2. *Anne*, wife of *George Ellis*, of *Brampton*, near *Wath*.
3. *Elizabeth*, d. unmar. at *Wakefield*, bur. 11 Nov. 1714. (*Northowram Register*).
4. *Millicent*, bp. at *St. Martin's*, *Coney St.*, *York*, 7 May 1648, d. at *Hooton Roberts* 16 July 1730 (C.B.N.), wife first of *Charles Hutton*, of *Poppleton*, secondly of *Rev. Robt. Banks*, *Vicar* of *Hull*.

Richard
Samuel
Millicent
Elizabeth } d. in infancy. (Hunter).

IV. *GODFREY RHODES*, son and heir, *ætatis* 34 ann. 7 Apr. a^o D. 1666, of *Great Houghton*, *Esq*., bp. 5 Oct. 1631, d. unmar. 26 Apr. 1681, bur. at *Darfield*, M.I., he was succeeded by his brother—

V. *WILLIAM RODES*, of *Great Houghton*, bp. 11 July 1639, Cornet of Horse, bur. at *Darfield* 17 Dec. 1694, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Richard Wilson*, of *Leeds*, merchant, 17 Nov. 1685. She remar. July 1705 *Joshua Rayner*, of *Great*

Houghton, d. at Royds Hall 22 July 1726, bur. at Wibsey Chapel. They had issue—

1. Godfrey (VI).
2. Edward, d. young, bur. at Darfield 24 May 1690.
3. Richard (VII).
1. Ann, wife of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1688, mar. 3 Apr. 1710, d. 16 May 1724, bur. in Aldermanbury Ch., London.
2. Mary, wife of William Rookes, Esq., of Royds Hall, bp. 9 Aug. 1694, mar. 27 Jan. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 2 Nov. 1733.

VI. GODFREY RODES, ESQ., of Great Houghton, bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686, d. unmar., bur. at Darfield 2 Mar. 1709. He was succeeded by his brother—

VII. RICHARD RODES, ESQ., of Great Houghton, bp. 24 Sep. 1691, d. 14, bur. 17 Feb. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ at Darfield, mar. Martha, dau. of Elkana Rich, of Bullhouse, 18 Nov. 1713. She remar. Samuel Crompton (husband of her first husband's sister Ann) 18 Jan. 1728. They had issue—

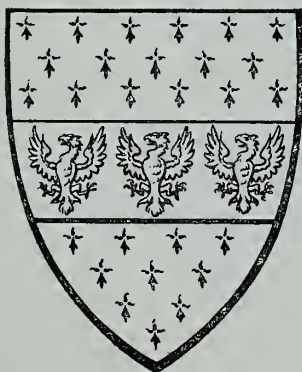
William Rodes, Esq., of Great Houghton, d. in London 29 Mar., bur. 9 Apr. 1740, at Darfield, the last heir male of this family.

Mary Rodes, of Great Houghton, b. 22 Aug. 1714, d. unmar. 14 Mar. 1789, bur. at Darfield, M.I.

Martha, wife of Hans Busk, of Leeds, Esq., d. 29 June 1802, æt. 84, bur. at St. John's Ch., Leeds, M.I. Their daughter, Rachel, mar. Richard Slater Milnes, grandfather of the first Lord Houghton, and carried the Great Houghton estates into that family.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9^o Apr. 1666.



Wynne

of

Rostell Abbey.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a fess vert three eagles displayed Or.

I. GEORGE WYNN, of London, Draper to Queen Elizabeth, mar. Margaret Green of London, mar. lie. 31 Dec. 1573. They had issue—

- II. *EDMUND WYNN*, of *Thorlton* [Thornton] *Curtis*, in *co. Linc.*, died circa ann. 1645, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Rowland Berkley*, of the city of *Worcester*, sister to *Sr Robert Berkley*, *Kn'*, one of the *Justices of the King's Bench*. They had issue—

1. *George* (III).
2. *Rowland Winne*, Merchant and Alderman of *London*, now living, *Seit' a^d D. 1666*, bought *Nostell* 25 May 1654, and resold it to his brother *George*, 9 July, the same year.
3. *Marke Winne*, of *Little Warley*, in *com. Essex*, mar. *Constance*, daughter of . . .
1. *Margaret*, wife unto *Roger Fletcher*, Citizen and Draper of *London*.
2. *Mary*, wife of *Thomas Glover*, Citizen and Ironmonger of *London*.
3. *Joyce*, wife unto *John Ramsden*, a merch^t in *Kingston super Hull*, in *com. Ebor.*
4. *Anne*, the wife of *John Aynsworth*, Merch^t in *London*.

- III. *S. GEORGE WINNE*, of *Nostell Abby*, in *com. Ebor*, *Bur.*, *æt. 59 an. 9^o Apr. a^d 1666*. Created a *Baronet* 3 Dec. 1660, d. 18 July 1667, bur. at *Wragby*, mar. *Rachel*, dau. of *John Turner of Hame* (Ham) in *co. Sur.*, 1st wife, died without issue, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Robert Jeffreys*, Alderm. of the city of *London*, 2 wife. They had issue—

1. *Edmund* (IV).
2. *George*, *æt. 21 ann.*, of *South Ferriby*, mar. *Sarah*, dau. of *Charles Pelham*, of *Brocklesby*. They had issue—
(?) *Elizabeth*, bur. at *Wragby* 21 May 1675.
Pelham Winn, an Officer in the Army, mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of *Gilbert Wighton*, Rector of *Garforth*, by *Eliz. Allanson*, aunt to *Charles Allanson*, of *Bramham Biggin*. They had issue—
George, created 1st Lord *Headley* in 1797.
(See *Peerages*).

3. *Robert*, *æt. 20 ann.*
4. *Marke*, *æt. 17 ann.* He had issue—
Mark, of *Warley*, d. unmar. (Hunter).
5. *Rowland*, *ætatis 14 ann.* He had issue—
Rowland, of *London*, merchant, d. unmar. (Hunter).
Sir George mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sr Willm Pelham*, of *Brocklesby*, in *co. Linc.*, *Kn'*, 3 wife, bur. at *Wragby* 18 Jan. 170½.

- IV. *SIR EDMUND WYNN*, son and heire, *æt. 22 annorum 9^o Apr. a^d 1666*, bur. at *Wragby* 30 Aug. 1694, mar. first (?) *Mrs. Elizabeth Pelham*, of *Brocklesby*, mar. lic. 11 Dec. 1668, mar. *Catherine* . . . , second wife, bur. at *Wragby* 15 Nov. 1704. They had issue—
Rowland (V).

Edmund Winn, of Aekton, in the parish of Featherstone, which he bought from the Sunderland family, bp. at Wragby 2 Dec. 1678, bur. there 18 Nov. 1729, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Warde, of Tanshelf,¹ Esq. They had issue—

Edmund Winn, of Aekton, Esq., bp. at Wragby 4 Apr. 1710, bur. at Featherstone 13 Feb. 1743.

Thomas Winn, of Aekton, Esq., heir to his brother, bp. at Wragby 12 Apr. 1714, d. 7 May, bur. 10 May 1780 at Featherstone, mar. at the Charterhouse 11 Dec. 1753, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Duncalf of Highgate, d. at Bath 15 Mar. 1794. They had issue—

Sir Edmund Mark Winn succeeded as seventh Bart. 1805, bp. at Featherstone 16 Sep. 1762, d. unmar. 1 June 1833, M.I. there.

Mary, bur. at Featherstone 14 Apr. 1780.

Sarah, wife of Col. John Duroure, bp. at Featherstone 16 Nov. 1756, mar. 2 June 1790. (C.B.N.)

Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Watkinson Payler, of Ileden, Kent, bp. at Featherstone 1759, d. s.p.

George, bp. at Wragby 18 Nov. 1717, bur. there 18 Mar. 1717½.

Rowland, bp. 18 Feb., bur. 20 Feb. 172½ at Featherstone.

Catherine, bp. at Wragby 17 Mar. 1708½, d. unmar., (?) bur. there 9 May 1750.

Letitia, bp. at Wragby 12 June 1711, bur. at Featherstone 30 Sep. 1721.

Elizabeth, wife of Mathew Langley, of London, bp. at Wragby 10 Sep. 1712.

Sarah, wife of Rev. Jeremiah Harrison, Vicar of Long Preston and Catterick, bp. at Wragby 18 Oct. 1716, mar. at Featherstone 12 Dec. 1741.

Mary, bp. at Wragby 12 Apr. 1714, bur. there 2 Apr. 1717.

Margaretta Matilda, bp. at Featherstone 26 Apr. 1720, d. unmar.

George, a merchant at Smyrna, bp. at Wragby 19 Aug. 1680, d. unmar. 1708.

Catherine, bp. at Wragby 1676, d. unmar.

Sarah, bp. at Wragby 26 Jan. 1682½, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wragby 23 Feb. 1672½, mar. first John Taylor, Esq., of the Inner Temple, secondly Dr. Charles Trimmell, Bishop of Winchester.

V. SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, third Bart., bp. at Wragby 1 July 1675, d. at Bath, bur. 6 Mar. 172½, mar. Letitia, dau. of Edward Harbord, d. at Bath, bur. at Wragby 6 Mar. 172½. They had issue—

¹ There is a Mrs. Eliz. Winn bur. at Wragby 17 May 1755.

Rowland (VI).

Edmund, Col. in the Army, bp. at Wragby 8 May 1709
bur. there 22 June 1763.

Edward, bp. at Wragby 2 Nov. 1714, d. unmar. 1730.

Russell, bur. at Wragby 13 July 1707.

Catherine, wife of Sir S. Barnardiston, Bart., bp. at Wragby
9 Apr. 1708, mar. Aug. 1730, d. s.p.

Anne Elizabeth, bp. at Wragby 11 Mar. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. y.

Letitia, d. unmar., (?) bur. at Wragby 15 Jan. 1754.

Mary, d. unmar. (Hunter) 1797.

- VI. SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, fourth Bart., High Sheriff of Yorks. 1732, d. 23 Aug. in his fifty-ninth year, bur. at Wragby 3 Sep. 1765, M.I., mar. Susanna, dau. of Edward Henshaw, of Eltham, Kent, mar. 1729, bur. at Wragby 24 Mar. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

Rowland (VII).

Edward, of Bramham, bp. at Wragby 1 Apr. 1740, d. unmar., bur. there 18 Sept. 1782.

Charles, bp. at Wragby 24 Mar. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there 23 Aug. 1742.

Susanna, bur. at Wragby 17 Feb. 176 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Elizabeth Letitia, wife of Sir Geo. Strickland, of Boynton, Bart., mar. at Wragby 25 Nov. 1751.

Catherine, wife of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Howsham, Esq., bp. at Wragby 1 Jan. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. at Wragby 13 June 1750.

Anne, wife of George Winn, first Lord Headley, bp. at Wragby 31 Dec. 1734, mar. there 12 Apr. 1765, d. d. 9 Oct. 1774.

Mary d. unmar.

Charlotte, bp. at Wragby 7 Feb. 173 $\frac{7}{8}$, d. unmar.

- VII. SIR ROWLAND WINN, of Nostell, fifth Bart., bp. at Wragby 24 Feb. 1739, d. 20 Feb. 1785, mar. Sabine Louise, d. and h. of Jacques Philippe, Baron d'Hervert, Governor of Vevay, Switzerland, bur. at Wragby 21 Sep. 1798. They had issue—

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell, sixth Bart., High Sheriff of Yorks. 1799, b. 13 June 1775, d. unmar., bur. at Wragby 21 Oct. 1805.

Esther Sabina, only daughter, wife of John Williamson, Esq., b. 26 Nov. 1768, d. Dec. 1808. Their son John succeeded to the estates and assumed the name of Winn. He was succeeded by his brother Charles, father of Rowland Winn, cr. Lord St. Oswald, 8 July 1885.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAP.

Yorke 13^o Sept. 1665.



Sunderland
of
Aykton.

ARMS :—Per pale Argent and Azure, three lions passant in pale counterchanged.

CREST :—A goat's head erased Azure attired Or.

Respite given for proofe of these Armes.

- I. *ABRAHAM* (Richard) *SUNDERLAND*, of *High Sunderland*, neer *Halifax*, (?) bur. at *Halifax* 6 Sept. 1543. Will 3 Jan. 1537, pr. 10 Jan. 1543, mar. *Judith*, da. of *Thomas Oldfeild*. They had issue—

Richard (II).

Gilbert in his father's will.

William in his father's will.

Bryan, (?) mar. Margt. Heyley 7 Aug. 1540, and had issue—

Richard, (?) bp. 20 Apr. 1541.	} Each 40s. in their uncle Richd. Sunderland's will.
William, (?) bp. 21 Apr. 1547.	
Margt.	

Edward, of *Halifax*, in his brother Richard's will. Had issue—

Richard.

Edward.

Thomas.

Mary.

Margaret.

Elizabeth, in her brother Richd. and her neices Mary and Grace's wills, probably bur. at *Halifax* 6 Jan. 1589.

- II. *RICHARD SUNDERLAND*, of *Sunderland*, Esq^r, bur. at *Halifax* 19 July 1573. Will 1 June 1573, pr. 5 Mar. 1574⁵, mar. *Mary*, (?) Eliz., da. of *Robt* (Hugh)¹ *Moore* (More) of *Midgley*, first wife (?) if Eliz., bur. at *Halifax* 10 Feb. 1548⁶. They had issue—²

Jemmet or Johanna, wife of John Hemingway, (?) bp. at *Halifax* 19 Jan. 1539, mar. 5 June 1564.

¹ Will 14 Oct. 1568 mentions all the children of his son-in-law, Richard Sunderland.

² Probably also William, bp. 5 Aug. 1542, bur. 4 Jan. 1544⁷; Richard, bp. 22 Nov., bur. 10 Dec. 1544; John, bur. 23 May 1546.

He mar. 2^{dy} Anne, da. of John Rushworth, of Riddlesden, 2^d wife. They had issue¹—

1. *Abraham Sunderland*, of High Sunderland, bp. at Halifax 25 Jan. 1561, bur. there 27 June 1586. Will 20 May 1586, pr. 20 Apr. 1587, mar. at Halifax 5 Oct. 1579 Susan, da. of *Raphe Waterhouse*, of *Burstall*, (?) bur. there 2 Dec. 1587. They had issue—
Abraham, a son, died young, bur. at Halifax 16 Feb. 1583.
2. *Richard* (III).
Agnes, wife of Gilbert Deyne, (?) bp. at Halifax 18 Feb. 15 $\frac{4}{5}$ ⁹, mar. 19 Oct. 1568.
Mary, bur. at Halifax 19 Mar. 157 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will 7 Mar. 157 $\frac{4}{5}$, pr. 13 June 1575.
Grace, bur. at Halifax 8 Feb. 157 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will 20 Jan. 157 $\frac{4}{5}$, pr. Mar. 1574, mentions sister Sarah, Agnes wife of Gilbert Deyne, aunt Elizabeth.
Sarah.

III. *RICHARD SUNDERLAND*, of *Copley* (Coley), Esq^r, heire to his brother, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, bur. at Halifax 25 June 1634, mar. Mary, da. of *Sr Rich. Saltonstall*, *Knt*, *L^d Mayor of London*, bur. at Halifax 12 May 1606. They had issue—

1. *Abraham* (IV).
2. *Rob. Sunderland*, a *Turkey marchant*, died in a^o 1613, and lieth buried in y^e church of *Halifax* wth armes on his gravestone, bp. at Halifax 1 Feb. 159 $\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 11 Feb. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$.
3. *Sam. Sunderland*, of *Harden*, in co. *Ebor.*, æt. 67 an. 11 Aug. 1665, mar. Anne, dau. of *Edwd. Waterhouse*, of *Priestley*, 22 June 1625, bp. at Halifax 11 Feb. 159 $\frac{5}{6}$, d. 4 Feb. 1676, bur. at *Bingley*, M.I. Will 26 Jan. 1676.
4. *Richard Sunderland*, clerke, bp. at Halifax 4 Dec. 1603, bur. there 5 June 1629.
5. *Peter Sunderland*, of *Faireweither Greene*, neer *Bradford*, in co. *Ebor.*, made a fortune in London and endowed a Lectureship at *Bradford* Par. Ch., bp. at Halifax 21 Apr. 1606, d. 29 Dec. 1677, bur. at *Bradford*, M.I. Will 24 Dec. 1677, mar. Mary, da. of *Rich. Buck*, of *Idel*, neer *Bradford* in co. *Ebor.*, bur. at *Bradford* 29 Dec. 1658. He remar. Grace, dau. of *Laurence Buck*, bp. at *Calverley* 9 Nov. 1634, mar. there 15 Nov. 1659, remar. *Riehd. Shuttleworth* at *Leeds* 8 Oct. 1678.
Susan, wife of *William Beilby*, of *Micklethwayt Grange*,

¹ It seems doubtful by which marriage all Richard Sunderland's children were; Dugdale makes Abraham and Richard half, but it is most likely that they were own brothers.

Esq^r, bp. at Halifax 24 Aug. 1597, bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 19 Oct. 1664. (C.B.N.)
Mary, wife of Edward Parker, of Brownhotn, Esq.,
 bp. at Halifax 8 June 1600, mar. there 28 Jan. 162 $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. at Mitton 1673.
Judith, died unmarried (she was a twynne with Peter),
 bp. at Halifax 21 Apr. 1606, (?) bur. there 22 Jan. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$.

- IV. *ABRAHA' SUNDERLAND of Sunderland & Coley, Esq^r, died in Pontefract Castle 25 March 1644, during y^e seige there, it being kept for K. Charles y^e first, mar. Eliz., da. of Peter Langdale, of Beverley, Esq^r (father to Marmaduke, L^d Langdale). They had issue—*
Langdale (V).
 (?) Anne, bp. at Halifax 25 Feb. 1629.

- V. *LANGDALE SUNDERLAND, of Aylkton, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, Cap^t of a Troop of horse under y^e command of Marmaduke, late Lord Langdale, in y^e service of K. Ch. y^e 1st et. 44 ann. æ 1665. Had to sell High Sunderland, and bought Aekton, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 20 Dec. 1622 (C.B.N.), mat. at Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 12 July 1639 (Foster), bur. at Featherstone 11 Nov. 1698, M.I., mar. Eliz., da. of Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, bp. at Elland 5 Dec. 1622. They had issue—*
- 1. Abraham, æt. 15 ann. 13 Sept. 1665, bp. at Elland 25 May 1650, bur. at Featherstone 5 Sept. 1673, mat. at University Coll., Oxf., 12 Aug. 1668. (Foster.)*
 - 2. Bryan (VI).*
 Richard, bp. at Elland 25 Mar. 1647, bur. there 14 Mar. 1649.
 An infant, bur. at Elland 13 June 1649.
 Marmaduke, bp. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1652, bur. there 29 July 1653.
 Two children, b. and bur. at Featherstone 9 Feb. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$.
 He remar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Hippon, of Featherstone, she was bur. there 26 Feb. 170 $\frac{6}{7}$. They had issue—
 Richard, bp. at Featherstone 16 Dec. 1678, bur. there 28 Mar. 169 $\frac{5}{8}$.
 Abraham, bp. at Featherstone 20 June 1680, bur. there 16 Feb. 1689.
 Samuel (A).
 Judith, wife of John Stanhope, of Nostell, bp. at Featherstone 9 Apr. 1675, mar. there 11 June 1695.
 Susannah, bp. at Featherstone 29 Feb. 167 $\frac{5}{8}$, (?) bur. there 16 June 1756.
 Elizabeth, wife of John Coates, M.D., of Pontefract, b. 10 Sept., bp. 13 Sept., 1677, mar. at Kirkby Wharfe 11 Aug. 1709.

- VI. *BRYAN SUNDERLAND*, *æt.* 12 *an.* 1665, of Featherstone, bp. there 28 May 1654, mat. Magdalen Coll., Oxf., 24 Nov. 1671, (?) bur. at Pontefract 22 July 1730, mar. first Ann, dau. of . . . Appleyard, at Wragby, 8 Dec. 1674, bur. there 30 Jan. 167 $\frac{6}{7}$. They had issue—

- VII. *PETER SUNDERLAND*, of Featherstone and Acton, which he sold, bp. at Wragby 12 Oct. 1675, bur. at Featherstone 2 Apr. 1727, mar. at York Minster 29 Dec. 1707 Anne, dau. of Thos. Thornhill. They had issue—

Richard, b. 3, bp. 13 Oct. 1708, and bur. 29 Mar. 1737 at Featherstone.

Peter, b. 24 Aug., bp. 14 Sept. 1709, bur. 21 July 1711 at Featherstone.

Langdale, b. 31 May, bp. 12 June, bur. 20 Sept. 1728 at Featherstone.

Anne, wife first of John Wordsworth, secondly of Thos. Sunderland, of Bigland, bp. at Featherstone 5 Dec. 1711, bur. there 28 Aug. 1749.

Elizabeth, bp. 11 May, bur. 15 May 1713 at Featherstone.

Elizabeth, bp. 30 June, bur. 13 Sept. 1714 at Featherstone.

Susannah, wife first of John Wornald, of Batley, bp. at Featherstone 27 Mar. 1720, mar. there 3 Nov. 1736, remar. Wm. Todd, of Newstead and Wakefield, d. 8 Dec. 1783.

Frances, bp. 29 Jan. 171 $\frac{5}{7}$, bur. 2 Sept. 1717 at Featherstone.

Jane, bp. 8 June 1715, bur. 14 Nov. 1735 at Featherstone.

He remar. Susan, dau. of John Adams, of Rawcliffe, mar. lie. London 13 May 1678. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Marmaduke, bp. 21 Mar. 168 $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. 26 Aug. 1683 at Featherstone.

Mary, bp. 7, bur. 8 May 1682.

Mary, bp. 18 Sept. 1683.

Susanna, bp. 15, bur. 26 Feb. 168 $\frac{5}{6}$.

Susanna, bp. 8 Nov. 1688.

- VIII. *JOHN SUNDERLAND*, of Doncaster, bp. at Featherstone 8 Apr. 1679, bur. at Arksey 1759 or 60, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, at St. Mary, Bishophill the elder, York, 29 Dec. 1706, bur. at Arksey 6 Nov. 1761. They had issue—

Mary, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 15 June 1708 (C.B.N.), wife of Saml. Foley, Colonel, mar. at Wadworth 26 Apr. 1725, bur. at Arksey 6 Feb. 1757.

Catherine, bp. at Holy Trinity, King's Square, York, 4 Oct. 1715 (C.B.N.), wife of Sir Geo. Cooke, of Wheatley, fifth Bart., bur. at Arksey 21 Apr. 1792, *æt.* 77.

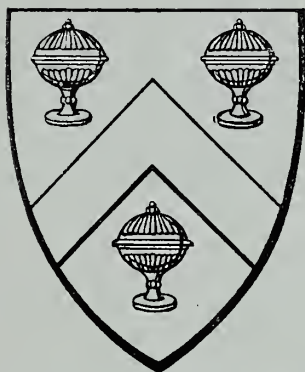
We return to—

- A. SAMUEL SUNDERLAND (son of Langdale Sunderland and Elizabeth Hippon) of Bradley, in Kildwick and Badsworth, bp. at Featherstone 7 May 1682, bur. at Badsworth 25 Apr. 1742, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Saml. Jenkinson, of Hodsokke, bur. at Badsworth 30 Jan. 1753. They had issue—
 1. Langdale Snnderland, of Bradley, Collector of Customs, Newcastle, bp. at Featherstone 7 Mar. 1706, d. 26, bur. 30 Aug. 1792, at Gosforth, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Forster, of Uckerby, Yorks, rel. of Thos. Burdon, of Burdon. They had issue—
 Langdale, d. inf.
 Forster, d. inf.
 Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Denison, mar. St. John's, Newcastle, 21 Dec. 1756.
 Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Robt. Wilson, of Bedlington, d. s. p. 1794, bur. at Gosforth.
 2. Samuel, b. at Rogerthorpe 30 Aug. 1709, bur. 4 Oct. 1719.
 3. John (B).
 4. Richard, of London, merchant, bp. at Badsworth 26 May 1712, d. at Cork, bur. there, mar. Eliz. or Rebecca, dau. of . . . Duel, bur. at Royton. They had issue—
 Elizabeth, wife of Josh. Pickford, afterwards Sir Josh. Radcliffe, b. at Croydon 26 Dec. 1748, mar. there 16 Nov. 1765, d. 26 Mar. 1796, bur. at Royton. (Yorks. Arch. Journal, viii, 427).
 5. Peter, of Billingley, bp. at Badsworth 12 Aug. 1713, d. unmar.
 6. Thomas, of Bigland Hall, co. Lanc., bp. at Badsworth 3 Mar. 1717, mar. Ann, dau. of Peter Sunderland, of Featherstone, bur. at Featherstone 28 Aug. 1749. They had issue—
 Samuel, bp. at Featherstone 10 Sept 1747.
 Anne, bp. at Featherstone 28 Aug. 1746.
 Mary, bp. at Featherstone 14 Mar. 1749.
 He remar. Mary, dau. of John Fox, of Whitehaven, wid. of Geo. Bigland, of Bigland Hall, bur. at Cartmell. They had issue—
 Peter, b. at Bigland 31 July 1754.
 Langdale, b. at Bigland 10 Mar. 1756, bur. at Cartmel Jan. 1760.
 John, b. at Bigland 29 Dec. 1760, d. in N. America.
 Langdale, M.D., b. at Bigland 1764, d. s.p. 30 Apr. 1821, æt. 57, M.I. Cartmel, Mrs. Betty Sunder-land, late of Longlands, d. 15 July 1826, æt. 53.
 Elizabeth, b. at Bigland 11 Mar. 1758, mar. first Wm. Russell, second, . . . Deake, clerk

- Sarah, b. at Bigland 12 Nov. 1762, mar. J. Tipping
 Senhouse, of Calder Abbey.
 Olivia, wife of Thos. Sayle, of Wentbridge, bp. at
 Featherstone 30 Dec. 1703.
 Elizabeth, bp. at Featherstone 10 May 1705, bur. there
 10 June.
 Mary, bp. at Featherstone 27 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Bads-
 worth 17 Dec. 1732.
 Penelope, bp. at Badsworth 17 Jan. 1714.
 Susanna, bp. at Badsworth Jan. 1716.
 Catherine, wife of Wm. Barraelough, of Rogerthorpe,
 bp. at Badsworth 27 Oct. 1720, mar. there.
- B JOHN SUNDERLAND, of Whittington, eo. Lane., J.P., bp. at
 Badsworth 15 Jan. 171 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Rawlinson,
 of Whittington Hall. They had issue—
 Thomas (C).
 Samuel, d. inf.
 Judith, b. May 1741, mar. Edw. Gregge Hopwood, of
 Chambre.
 Elizabeth.
- C. THOMAS SUNDERLAND, of Whittington Hall, J.P., mar.
 Anne, dau. of Wm. Dickson, bur. at Ulverston 12 Apr. 1809.
 John (D).
 Thomas, b. 25 May 1744, bp. at Ulverston 7 Feb. 1775.
 Eleanore, bp. at Ulverston 26 July 1771.
 Mary, b. 11 Aug. 1772, bp. at Ulverston 7 Feb. 1775,
 mar. there 30 Oct. 1804 Hon. Wm. Lumley, d. s.p.
 19 July 1807, bur. at Ulverston.
 Anne, bp. at Ulverston 11 June 1776, mar. there 29 July
 1799 Rev. Henry Askew, Rector of Greystoke.
- D. JOHN SUNDERLAND, M.A. in Holy Orders. b. 21 Dec. 1769,
 bp. at Ulverston 27 Jan. 1770, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward
 King of Askham Hall.
 Thomas, bp. at Ulverston 18 Nov. 1807.
 Edward (E).
 John, d. inf.
 George Henry Carleton, Commander R.N., b. at Ulverston
 3 May 1814, bur. there Dec. 1876, mar. Margaret, d. and
 coh. of Lt.-Col. Story.
 Anne, bp. at Ulverston 26 Nov. 1811.
- E. EDWARD SUNDERLAND, Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery, bp. at
 Ulverston 6 Feb. 1809, mar. Frances Austin, of Dublin. They
 had issue—
 Mary Henrietta.
 Anne Eliza Plantagenet.
 Catherine.

The earlier parts of the additions to this pedigree have been obtained from the Halifax and Featherstone Registers, and the Wills at York ; some of the later information is from Hunter's "Minorum Gentium" and the "Yorkshire Genealogist."

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Shaw

of

Sheppard Castle.

ARMS :—Vert, a chevron between three covered cups Or.
Qu. for proofe of these armes.

- I. *JOHN SHAW*, of *Hall-Broom*, in com. *Ebor.*, in the Chapelry of Bradfield, mar. *Elizabeth* . . . They had issue—
 1. *William Shaw*, dyed young.
 2. *John* (II).
- II. *JOHN SHAW*, of *Hall-Broom*, in com. *Ebor.*, and of *Sicke House*, bur. at Bradfield 19 Dec. 1634, æt. 63, mar. *Emot*, daughter to *Nicholas Stead*, of *Onsacre*, at Bradfield 13 June 1607, bur. at Pattrington 28 Jan. 1652. They had issue—
- III. *JOHN SHAW*, of *Sheppard Castle*, in com. *Ebor.*, æt. 57 ann. 1666, A.M., Vicar of Rotherham and of Hull, whence he was ejected, b. at Sicke House 23 June, bp. at Bradfield 24 June 1608, d. 19 Apr., bur. at Rotherham 21 Apr. 1672. Will 21 Nov. 1671, pr. 27 Aug. 1672, mar. *Dorothy*, daughter to *George Heathcoat*, of *Calthorp Hall*, in co. *Derb.*, first wife, at Trinity Church, Micklegate, York, 13 Dec. 1632, d. 10 Dec., bur. 12 Dec. 1657 at Trinity Church, Hull. They had issue—
 1. *Emot*, mar. to *Francis Blunt*, of *Kingston upon Hull*, b. at Sicke House 3 Nov., bp. at Bradfield 14 Nov. 1633, mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 24 Nov. 1659, being then widow of *Mathew Wardel*, of Pattrington (to whom she was mar. 15 May 1651 at St. Mary's, Hull). She d. 1671.
 2. *Dorothy*, mar. to *Jonathan Staynforth* (Staniforth), of *Rotheram*, in co. *Ebor.*, b. at Chumlegh, co. *Derby*. 29 June 1635, mar. at Trinity Church, Hull, 10 Dec. 1657, d. 1659.
 3. *Rebeca*, mar. to *Richard Sheldon*, of *Monyash*, in com. *Derbie*, b. at Sicke House 18 Apr., bp. at Bradford 3 May 1638, mar. at Rawmarsh 15 Jan. 1663, remar. *Gilbert Rene*.
 4. *Rachel*, mar. to *Francis Burdet*, of *Wolley*, in com. *Ebor.*, b. at Rotherham 5 Nov., bp. there 14 Nov.

1639, mar. at Rawmarsh 27 Dec. 1666, bur. at Silkstone 9 Nov. 1689.

5. *Hesther*, mar. to *Humphry Marler*, of *Manchester*, in *co. Lanc.*, b. at Rotherham Vicarage 21 Aug., bp. 29 Aug. 1641, mar. at Dishley, *co. Cest.*, 16 Dec. 1663.

6. *Ruth*, mar. to *George Dale*, of *Monyashall*, in *com. Derb.*, b. at Hull 20 Feb., bp. at St. Mary's 27 Feb. 164 $\frac{4}{5}$.

1. John, bp. at Sieke House 3 Jan., bur. at Bradfield 12 Jan. 1636.

He remar. *Margaret*, daughter to John *Stillington*, of *Kelfield*, in *co. Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, 2^d wife, exor. of her husband's will, b. at Kelfield 29 Sept. 1624, mar. at Stillingfleet 19 Dec. 1659, bur. at Rotherham 26 Dec. 1693. They had issue—

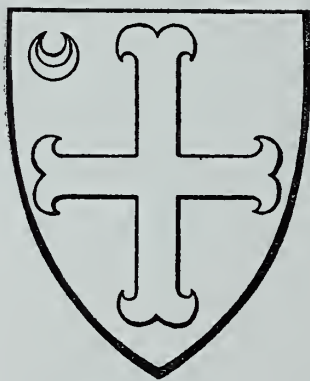
John Shaw, *æt. 3 ann. 1666*, b. at Rotherham 9 Feb., bp. there 15 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. unmar., bur. there 1 Jan. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$.

7. *Margt.*, *æt. 5 an. 1666*, first wife of *Elkana Rieh*, of Bull House, gent., b. at Charterhouse, Hull, 30 Oct., bp. 7 Nov. 1660, mar. 20 Oct. 1680, d. 10 June, bur. at Rotherham 12 June 1684.

Much of the information in this pedigree has been obtained from Hunter's "Minorum Gentium."

NORTH BAYLIWICK OF HOLDERNESSE.

Hull, 4^o Sept. 1665.



Fulthorpe
of
Siglesthorne.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross moline Sable, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A horse passant Argent, bridle Azure, bit Or.

1. *CHRISTOPHER FULLTHORPE*, of *Tunstall*, in *com. Palat. Dunelm.*, *Esqr.*, (son of Nicholas Fullthorpe, of Tunstall, for earlier descents see Surtees' *Durham*, vol. iii, 127), bp. 24 Aug. 1580, and bur. 27 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ at Stranton, *co. Durh.*, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Clement Colmer*, *Dr in Divinity*, bur. at Stranton 14 Aug. 1670. They had issue—

Clement (II).

Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Hutton, of Houghton-le-Spring.

Mary, wife of Christopher Dodsworth, Master of the Hospital at Well, mar. 27 Oct. 1629 at Stranton.

- II. *CLEMENT FULTHORPE*, of *Tunstall*, in com. *Palat. Dunelm.*, J.P., High Sheriff of Durham, bp. 1 Jan. 160 $\frac{5}{8}$, mar. *Isabell*, daughter of *Sr John Calverley*, of *Little Burne*, in com. *Palat. Dunelm.*, K^t, 1 wife, at Brancepeth 20 Nov. 1628. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).

2. *Christopher Fulthorpe*, Rector of *Siglesthorne*, in *Holderness*, æt. 35 an. 4 Sept. a^o 1665, B.D., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., bp. at Stranton 11 June 1633, d. 5 Sept., bur. 9 Sept. 1709. Will 13 June 1707, mar. 14 May 1657 at Pocklington, Mary, dau. of . . . Robinson, bur. 25 Aug. 1695 at Sigglesthorne. They had issue—

Mary, bp. 13 Jan. 166 $\frac{8}{9}$ at Sigglesthorne, bur. 29 Aug. 1669 at Pocklington.

Isabel, bp. 13 Jan. 16 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. 4 June 1676 at Pocklington.

Mary, bp. 13 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ at Sigglesthorne.

Timothy, bp. 30 Mar. 1674, bur. 1 Sept. 1692.

Isabel, bp. 7 June 1677.

Christopher, bp. 3 July 1679, bur. 3 May 1702.

Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Ellis, of Kilham, b. 8 Aug. 1682, mar. at York Minster 29 May 1700, d. 16 Oct. 1706, bur. at Sigglesthorne.

Ann, bp. and bur. 3 June 1693.

3. *Clement*, bp. at Stranton 20 Nov. 1631, d. s.p., bur. there 10 Mar. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. *Gabriel*, of Newcastle, merchant, bp. 20 Apr. 1635, bur. at Newcastle 5 Apr. 1607. Will 15 Mar. 1666, mar. *Barbara*, dau. of *John Emerson*, of Newcastle, 13 May 1662, bur. there 15 Oct. 1671. They had issue—
John, bp. at Newcastle 19 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. inf.

Mary, bp. 7 Nov. 1664, bur. 14 Sept. 1665 at Newcastle.

Barbara, bp. at Newcastle 11 Jan. 166 $\frac{5}{8}$.

5. *Timothy*, Citizen and Leatherseller of London, bp. at Stranton 5 Dec. 1636, d. 8 Oct. 1664. Will 6 Oct., pr. 17 Oct. 1664, London, mar. *Mary*, dau. of *Peter Smith*, of London, mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1661, remar. *William Skinner*, of Hull.

6. *William*, bp. at Stranton 9 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mary, wife of *Henry Fetherstonhaugh*, bp. at Stranton 8 Mar. 169 $\frac{8}{9}$.

He mar. secondly *Margaret*, dau. of *Sir Edwd. Boyse*, of *Fredville*, co. Kent, wid. of *Geo. Trotter*, Esq., of *Skelton Castle*.

- III. *JOHN FULTHORPE*, of *Tunstall*, in com. *Palat. Dunelm.*, bp. at Stranton 11 Apr. 1630, bur. there 8 Feb. 169 $\frac{8}{9}$, mar. *Mary*, dau. of *George Trotter*, of *Skelton Castle*. They had issue .

Christopher, son and heir, bur. 4 Sept. 1667.

Clement, bp. 28 Mar. 1667, d. inf.

Henry, bp. 22 Nov. 1668, bur. 21 Jan. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mary, bur. 19 May 1662.

Elizabeth, bp. 9 Apr. 1665, d. inf.

Isabella, wife of Thos. Morell, of Thirsk, merchant, bp.
30 June 1670, mar. 11 Oct. 1705.

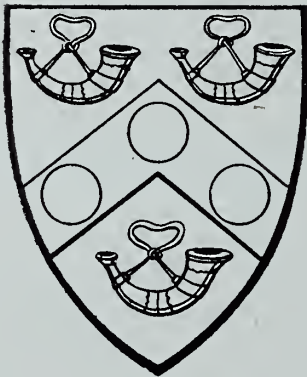
Mary, wife of Ebenezer Gledhill, Lt.-Col. bp. 30 Mar. 1663.

Catherine, wife of John Stratford, bp. 14 May 1672, bur.
1 Jan. 1727.

The additions are mostly from Surtees' Durham; the entries from the Pocklington and Sigglesthorne Registers have been given by Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley 8^o Sept. 1666.



Dodsworth

of

Barton.

ARMS :--Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns Sable, as many bezants.

- I. *EDWARD DODSWORTH*, of Chevington, in com. Northumbria, huntsman to King James, d. 30 May 1630, M.I. Warkworth, Will 10 Apr., *mar.* Elizabeth . . .

1. *Raphe Dodsworth, of Felton, in com. Northumbr., died in a^o 1664.*

Robert, had £50 in 1650 in his uncle Robert Dodsworth's will.

Jane.

2. *Robert (II).*

1. *Frances, wife of . . . Rochester, Clerke.*

2. *Margaret, wife of John Sleigh, a Merchant in Berwick upon Tweed.*

3. *Elizabeth, wife of Robert Murton, a Merch in Berwick upon Tweed; secondly of Samuell Barker, of Barton, in com. Ebor., gent.; thirdly of George Walton, of Barton, aforesaid.*

Isabel, wife of . . . Stow.

Katherine, wife of . . . Beard.

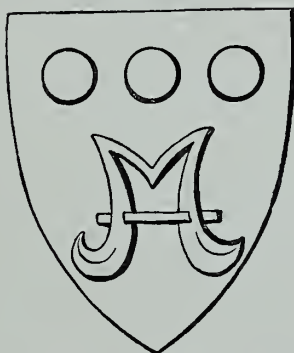
- II. *ROBERT DODSWORTH*, of Barton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1650, bur. at Barton St. Cuthberts 9 Apr. 1651 (Whitaker's Richmondshire). Will 15 Mar. 1650, pr. at London 25 June 1651 (Yorks Record Series, vol. ix, 34), mar. *Margaret*, daughter of *Arthur Hebburne*, of Hebburne, in com. Northumbria, remar. Colonel Chaytor, d. 24 Feb. 1703, bur. at Barton St. Cuthberts, æt. 100 years. They had issue—

Thomas Dodsworth, æt. 19 an. 8° Sept. a° 1666, d. s.p. 28 Sept. 1680, bur. at Barton St. Cuthberts.

1. *Elizabeth*, wife of Wm. Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, co. Durh., mar. at Barton St. Cuthberts 30 Jan. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Middleton St. George 19 Mar. 1678. (Surtees' Durham).
2. *Mary*, wife of John Killinghall, mar. 27 Nov. 1667, remar. John Pemberton 18 Dec. 1683 at Hurworth, (Surtees' Durham), bur. there 2 Feb. 1630.

CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.



Witton
of
Yorke.

ARMS :—Sable, a water bouget Argent, in chief three bezants.

CREST :—An owl Argent, ducally gorged Or.

No proofe made of these armes.

Dugdale begins—

OLIVER WITTON, of Skipton, in Craven, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1502, temp. H. 7, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter and heire of John Illingworth, of Illingworth.

OLIVER WITTON, of Skipton, in Craven, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of John Whitlay, of Whitlay, in Craven, in com. Ebor., 1 wife, mar. Susan, daughter of John Dickson, of Bentley-Royd, in Craven, second wife.

JOSHUA WITTON, of Skipton, in Craven.

The above is all wrong, and it is thought the correct genealogy is as under. It is, however, probable that the family came from Skipton, as we have the will of Oliver Witton, of Skipton, 4 Nov. 1502, pr. 25 Jan. 1502 $\frac{2}{3}$, leaving Robert, Christopher, Richard, Oliver, William, sons, and Margaret, Elene, and Elizabeth, daughters. There is also the will of William Witton, of Skipton, pr. 14 Jan. 1517, leaving a wife Agnes and children. It is uncertain what relationship the undermentioned William would be to these.

- I. WILLIAM WITTON, of Ovenden, near Halifax, bur. at Halifax 8 Nov. 1579, mar. there 11 Aug. 1549 Elizabeth Illingworth, she was bur. 21 Sept. 1562. They had issue—

Oliver (II).

(?) Richard, bp. 18 Sept. 1553, bur. 7 July 1554.

(?) Edward, bp. 19 Dec. 1556.

(It is possible that he remarried at Halifax 16 May 1563 Johanna Berstow, and had Anne, bp. 2 Sept. 1565; Johanna, bur. 20 June 1564; and Genett, bur. 5 Apr. 1565).

- II. OLIVER WITTON, of Ovenden, clothier, bur. at Halifax 5 Aug. 1598, mar. 7 Oct. 1589 at Halifax *Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitley, of Wheatley, in Ovenden, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Edward Witton, bp. 21 June 1590, bur. 21 July 1600.

He remar. 8 Nov. 1592 at Halifax *Susan, daughter of John Dickson, of Bentley-Royd in Sowerby, second wife*, bur. 21 Feb. 1602 $\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—

- III. JOSHUA WITTON, of Sowerby, yeoman, *in com. Ebor., dyed circa annū 1615*, bp. at Halifax 14 Apr. 1594, bur. there 27 Sept. 1614. Will 16 Sept. 1614. Mar. there 13 June 1614 *Sibell, daughter of Gilbert Drake, of Hullifax, in com. Ebor.* (remar. first 24 Oct. 1616 Michael Whitley, of Bentley, in Sowerby, secondly Francis Priestley, of Priestley Ing). They had issue—

- IV. JOSHUA WITTON, of the City of Yorke, *æt. 51 ann. 11^o Aug. 1666*, a posthumous son, bp. at Halifax 19 Mar. 1614 $\frac{1}{2}$, educated at Oxford, of Brasenose Coll., mat. 9 Dec. 1631, B.A. 11 Nov. 1634, M.A. 30 June 1637, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to Lord Fairfax, by whom he was appointed 18 May 1646 to the Rectory of Thornhill, from which he was ejected in 1662, retired to York where he died 1 June 1674, bur. 3 June at All Saints' Church (C.B.N.). Will 28 May 1674, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Tempest Thornteton, of Tiersall, in com. Ebor., Esq^r*, bur. at Thornhill 25 June 1656. They had issue—

Richard (V).

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 12 ann.*, bp. at Thornhill 7 June 1654, mar. John Ferrers, of Bashall, 12 Dec. 1675 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. (C.B.N.)

2. *Margaret, æt. 10 ann.*, bp. at Thornhill 18 Sept. 1655, mar. first at Wakefield George Marsh, Dr in phisick, 16 Nov. 1689, secondly at York Minster 4 June 1691, Theophilus Shelton, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding, (?) bur. at Wakefield 9 Oct. 1716.
 John, bp. at Thornhill 24 Mar. 1646, bur. there 14 Jan. 1661.
 Tempest, bp. at Thornhill 17 Dec. 1651, bur. there 2 Jun. 1651.
 A child, bur. at Thornhill 23 Mar. 1645.

- V. *RICHARD WITTON*, of Lupset, *æt. 16 an. 11^o Aug. 1663*, bp. at Thornhill 7 Oct. 1649, Barrister-at-Law, purchased Lupset, d. 15 Apr., bur. 19 Apr. 1718 in Wakefield Ch., M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Wilfred Lawson, of Brunton, co. Northumb., d. 29 Aug., bur. 1 Sept. 1727 at Wakefield, M.I. They had issue—

Richard (VI).

John (VII).

Henry, bp. at Wakefield 13 July 1686, bur. there 10 May 1713.

Mary, bp. at Wakefield 29 Oct. 1683, bur. there 24 Feb. 1683 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 26 Feb. 1684, bur. there 2 Oct. 1711.

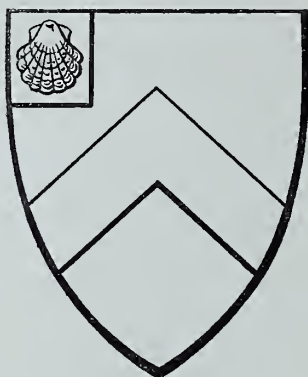
Margaret, bp. at Wakefield 29 Oct. 1689, bur. there 2 Jan. 1743 $\frac{3}{4}$.

- VI. *RICHARD WITTON, ESQ.*, of Lupset, bp. at Wakefield 18 May 1682, bur. there 23 July 1743. Will 6 Jan. 1742, pr. at York 24 July 1746, mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Milner, Esq., of Leeds, bur. at Wakefield 28 May 1778. He leaving no issue was succeeded by his brother—

- VII. *JOHN WITTON*, of Lupset, bp. at Wakefield 17 Dec. 1691, in Holy Orders, Fell. of Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. 1712, M.A. 1716, Prebendary of Tockerington in the Church of York, d. s p. at Birthwaite Hall 1 Sept. 1754, when the Lupset estates fell to the descendants of his Aunts; mar. at Sandal 2 Jan. 1748 $\frac{8}{9}$ Mary, dau. of Ralph Assheton, Esq., of Downham, b. 27 Oct. 1721 (remar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq.), bur. in York Minster 7 July 1797.

GILLING WEST.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Brunskill

of

Bowes.

ARMS :—Or, a chevron Sable, on a canton of the second an escallop of the field.
 CREST :—A cubit arm erect vested proper, the hand holding an escallop.
 No proofe made of these arms.

- I. PHILIP BRUNSKILL, of Barnard Castle. He had issue—
 Reynolde (II).
 Henry, living 1583, who had issue—
 John Brunskill, 1583.
- II. REYNOLDE BRUNSKILL, of Barnard Castle. Will dated
 4 June 1583, mar. first Alicia, dau. of Thos. Slater, of Bowes.
 They had issue—
 Philip (III).
 Jane, wife of Robert Taylor.
- III. PHILIP BRUNSKILL, of Barnard Castle, purchased the manor
 and advowson of Bowes, from John Dalston, Esq., 25 Jan.
 1593, d. 15 June 1634, mar. Christian, dau. of Roger Alderson,
 of Barnard Castle. They had issue—
 1. Reginald (IV).
 2. *Ambrose Brunskill, of Northall (Northaw) in co. Hertf.,*
 and of Hadley, co. Middx., merchant, of St. Laurence,
 Old Jewry, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of
 Middlesex, 1663. Will 26 Dec. 1668, pr. 2 Nov.
 1670 (Surtees' Durham, iv, p. 92), mar. first
 Elizabeth, dau. of George Humble, citizen of Lom-
 bard Street, London, at St. Mary Woolnoth, London,
 21 Nov. 1624, she was bur. there 18 Feb. 164 $\frac{9}{10}$.
 They had issue—
 Jane, wife of Thomas Walton, of London, grocer.
 Honor, wife of Francis Asty, of London, merchant,
 mar. lic. 27 Feb. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$, she then 19.
 He remar. Rachel, dau. of Robert Baker, relict of
 Martin Brodgate, of London.
 3. Roger, of Barnard Castle, d. s.p., bur. there 8 Sept.
 1666.

4. Philip.
 5. *William Brunszell, merchant, of London, named in his brother Ambrose's will, mar. . . .*
 6. Samuel.
Philis, wife of Cuthbert Thursby, of Woolhouse, bur.
7 Mar. 167 $\frac{9}{10}$. Will 27 Feb. 167 $\frac{9}{10}$.
- IV. REGINALD BRUNSKILL, of Bowes, gent., living 1615, d. 27 Sept. 1636, bur. at Bowes, mar. Sythe, dau. of Thomas Appleby, of Clove Lodge, in the parish of Romaldkirk. They had issue—
Philip, bp. at Barnard Castle 9 May 1613.
Philip (V).
Isabel, bp. at Bowes 20 Apr. 1612.
Phillis, bp. at Barnard Castle 9 May 1613.
- V. *PHILIP BRUNSKELL, of Bowes, æt. 50 an. 21 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Barnard Castle 6 Nov. 1615, bur. at Bowes 20 Mar. 1698, mar. *Mary, daughter of Percevall Philips, of Brignell, in com. Eborum*, 28 July 1640 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. (C.B.N.) They had issue—
1. *Philip* (VI).
2. *Percevall*, of Clement's Inn, London, d. s.p. 1707.
3. *Francis*, purchased the Huddleston estate in Rumbaldkirk 1684, d. s.p. (Harrison.)
Mary.
- VI. *PHILIP BRUNSKILL, æt. 21 an. 21 Aug. 1665*, of Bowes, d. v.p., bur. at Barnard Castle 11 June 1675. Will pr. 1 July 1675 at Richmond, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhalgh, of Kirkoswald, co. Cumb. They had issue—
Thomas (VII).
Philip, 1675, s.p.
- VII. THOMAS BRUNSKILL, of Grange Hall and Bowes, bur. at Bowes 24 Apr. 1743. Will 1 Aug. 1741, pr. 23 Oct. 1758 at Richmond, mar. Mary, dau. of Christopher Harrison, Clerk, Vicar of Brough, co. Westm., Art. before mar. 29 Mar. 169 $\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—
Philip (VIII).
Mary, bp. 29 Apr. 1703, d. s.p., bur. 24 Dec. 1743 at Bowes. Will pr. York 1744.
Dorothy, bur. at Bowes 30 May 1717.
Elizabeth, bur. at Bowes 1 Mar. 1718.
Catharine, bur. at Bowes 31 Mar. 1720.
Sarah, bp. 13 May 1708, bur. at Bowes 22 Apr. 1732.
Anne, bp. 16 Apr. 1710, bur. at Bowes 20 Jan. 171 $\frac{9}{10}$.
Lucy, wife of Geo. Gargett, of Barnard Castle, surgeon, living 1743, (?) d. 20 Feb. 1797, æt. 86, bur. there, M.I.
- VIII. PHILIP BRUNSKILL, of Bowes, bp. 14 Feb. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at Bowes 31 Jan. 1794, mar. Mary, dau. of Charles Lowe Whytell, of Gilmondby, bur. 1 Nov. 1751. They had issue—

Anne, eld. dau. and coh., d. 9 Jan. 1784, æt. 36, M.I. Bowes, mar. 28 Aug. 1766 Cornelius Harrison, of Stubhouse, Esq.

Mary, bp. at Bowes 6 Aug. 1748, mar. Wm. Kipling, of Bowes, d. 1809.

Penelope, bp. 20 Oct. 1751, bur. at Bowes 26 Sept. 1769.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 1^o Sept. 1665.



Robinson

of

Buckton.

ARMS :—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks Or, as many cinquefoils of the field, a canton Argent.

- I. *JOHN ROBINSON, a merchant, in London, died æ 1599, and lyeth interred in St Helen's in Bishopsgate Streete, of Merehant Taylors, Alderman of London, d. 19 Feb. 1599, M.I. at St. Helen's. Will 12 July 1599, mar. Christian, eldest daughter of Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer of London, niece of Sir Henry Anderson, Knt., d. 24 Apr. 1592, bur. at St. Helen's, M.I. They had issue—*

1. *John Robinson, of Rither.*

2. *Henry (II).*

3. *Arthur.*

4. *Robert.*

5. *Humphrey, of Thicket.*

1. Catherine, wife of Gifford Watkyn, of co. Northants.

2. Ann, wife of Thomas Walthall, of London, mereer, mar. lie. 31 July 1589 at St. Bartholomew the Great.

3. Mary, wife first of Sir Robt. Napier, Knt., and Bart., second of Sir Robt. Sandie, Knt

4. Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Jeffery, of Ikenham, near Uxbridge.

5. Christian, wife of Thomas Richardson, of London, silkman.

- II. *HENRY ROBYNSON*, a merch^t in Lond., died in *a* 1653, merchant of the staple of England, free of the East India Company, and of the Merchant Adventurers, and Haberdashers, mar. *Margaret*, daughter of *Henry Coulthurst*, an alderman of the City of London, 1 wife. They had issue—
1. *Henry Robinson*, died without issue.
 2. *John* (III).
 1. *Elizabeth*, wife of *Thomas Wilson*, of the Middle Temple, son of *Thomas Wilson*, of Yorkshire.
 2. *Sara*, wife of *Nicholas Orton*, of London, draper.
- III. *JOHN ROBINSON*, of Buckton, in co. Ebor., died in *a* 1659, vel circa, mar. 8 Aug. 1638 at Bishop Middleham (C.B.N.) *Margaret*, daughter of *John Woodhouse*, of Corneforth, in y^e Bishoppricke of Durham. They had issue—
1. *John* (IV).
 2. *Henry*, Capt. R.N., Commander of H.M. "Cornwall," d. s.p. 1701, mar. Mrs. *Jane Aslabie* at York Minster 3 Nov. 1700.
 3. *Humphrey*, d. s.p. 1707. Will 21 Nov. 1706, leaving his estates at Buckton, Bampton, and Bridlington to his nephew *Bethell Robinson*, mar. *Ann* . . .
 4. *Arthur* (A).
 1. *Margaret*, wife of *Charles Woolfe*.
 2. *Dorothy*, wife of *John Pratt*.
- IV. *JOHN ROBINSON*, of Buckton, in com. Ebor., æt. 24 ann. 1 Sept. 1665, bp. 3 Nov. 1640 at Bishop Middleham (C.B.N.), bur. at Fylingdales 3 Apr. 1700, mar. *Adeline*, daughter of *Richard Conyers*, of Filingdales, in co. Ebor., bur. there 2 Dec. 1716. They had issue—
- V. *JOHN ROBINSON*, of Buckton, d. at Buckton Sept. 1769, mar. . . . They had issue—
Hannah, wife of Sir *Wm. Foulis*, Bart., of Ingleby, and carried the Buckton estates into that family.

We return to—

- A. *ARTHUR ROBINSON*, fourth son of *John Robinson*, of Buckton, bur. 8 July 1703 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, mar. 1683 *Mary Bethell*,¹ bur. at same church 1734. They had issue—
1. *Bethell* (B).
 2. *Arthur*, of Hull, bp. 12 May 1685 at St. Crux, York, d. 1738, mar. 29 Dec. 1712 at Holy Trinity, Hull, (C.B.N.), *Mary*, dau. of *Hugh Mason*, Collector of Customs at Hull. They had issue—

¹ It seems at present uncertain if she was the daughter of *Walter Bethell*, of Ellerton, or of Sir *Hugh Bethell*.

Arthur, Vicar of Holy Trinity Ch., Hull, 1753-83
d. s.p. 9 Mar. 1793, æt. 77, mar. Elizabeth . . .
who d. 1796.

A daughter, d. unmar. at Doncaster 1811.

Ann, wife of Josiah Wordsworth, of Wadworth.

1. Mary, unmar.

2. Margaret, unmar.

- B. BETHELL ROBINSON, of York, barrister, bp. 24 Jan. 168 $\frac{3}{4}$ at St. Crux, York, d. int. 1719, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, mar. at St. Dennis 4 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ Mary, dau. of Thomas Heseltine, of Gateshead, bur. 17 Feb. 173 $\frac{4}{5}$ at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey. They had issue—

Humphrey Allgood (C).

Mary, b. 1706, d. inf.

Alice, b. 1708, d. inf.

Susannah, bp. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, 4 Dec. 1709, d. inf.

Alice, wife of Michael Cox, of Louth, bp. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey 9 Apr. 1716, mar. 1738, d. 1803 æt. 87, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey.

- C. HUMPHREY ALLGOOD BETHELL ROBINSON, of York, bp. 20 June 1711 at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey, York, bur. at St. Martin's, Concy Street, 21 Sept. 1743, mar. Margaret, dau. of Joseph Bell, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Martin's 13 Jan. 173 $\frac{3}{4}$, d. 1772, and bur. in St. Mary's, Beverley, 23 Nov. 1772, æt. 62. They had issue—

Bethell (D).

Bethell Allgood, a dau., d. inf.

- D. BETHELL ROBINSON, of Catwick Hall and Beverley, bp. at St. Martin's, Concy Street, 29 Dec. 1735, d. 2 May 1824, bur. at Bishop Burton 10 May, mar. Jane, only child of Christopher Bayles, Esq., of Laxton and Willerby, by Jane, dau. of William Mowld, Esq., of Hull, at Holy Trinity, Hull, Jan. 1757, d. 11 Dec. 1813. They had issue—

1. Bethell, in Holy Orders, of St. John's Coll., Camb., B.A., Vicar of Hutton Cranswick, d. 22 Jan. 1819, mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Carter, of Black Notley, Essex, Rector of Scarborough, d. 17 Sept. 1810. They had issue—

Bethell Martin, d. Apr. 1852, mar. Margaret, wid. of . . . Dunbar, d. 1827, and had a son, Henry Charles Robinson.

Milburne Carter } d. inf.
Milburne Arthur }

2. William, b. 1763, d. 1776.

3. Mowld Robinson, of Beverley, d. 12 Jan. 1848, mar. 23 Mar. 1799 Helena, dau. of Jeremiah Rhodes, of Gomersal, d. 2 Dec. 1848. They had issue—

Henry Robinson, of Patras, d. 30 Sept. 1843, mar. 25 Feb. 1837 Ann, wid. of John Kettlewell, Esq., d. 2 July 1878. They had issue—

Henry Mowld Robinson, D.D., of Pembroke Coll., Oxf., mar. Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Hanson.

Charlotte Helena, mar. 9 Aug. 1859 her cousin, Rev. Charles James Robinson, and d. s.p. 3 July 1869.

John Robinson, of New York, d. s.p. 30 Sept. 1852, mar. 23 Apr. 1836 Mary Catherine Dunderdale.

Helena Mary, wife of Charles Hancock, Esq., of London, d. 1892.

4. Bell Robinson (E).

Jane, wife of Thomas Stickney, of Hull, mar. Aug. 1790, d. 19 Dec. 1791.

Margaret, wife of James Runton, mar. Sept. 1785, d. s.p. 19 Mar. 1851.

Charlotte, wife of Sir Wm. Hy. Peimyman, seventh bart. of Ormesby, d. s.p. 3 May 1848, bur. at Beverley Minster.

Ailsey Nanny, wife of Richard Jackson, of Welton, mar. Apr. 1799, d. 17 Jan. 1802.

Mary Ann, wife of John Webster, mar. 8 Sept. 1804, d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1804.

E. BELL ROBINSON, of Beverley, d. 27 Aug. 1848, mar. at Selby 4 May 1799 Mary, dau. of Samuel Powell, d. 23 Feb. 1837. They had issue—

James Mowld (F).

Arthur, d. unmar. 8 Apr. 1817.

William Wharton, of Oxford, Coroner for Central Oxfordshire.

Jane, d. 25 May 1818, unmar.

Alice, wife of George Jackson Lambert, of Beverley, d. 25 May 1877.

Margaret, d. unmar. 3 Nov. 1838.

F. JAMES MOWLD ROBINSON, of Beverley, d. 5 Dec. 1875, mar. 6 Sept. 1830 Ann, dau. of Christopher Muschamp, of Beverley, d. 6 Dec. 1861. They had issue—

1. Charles James, in Holy Orders, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., of Rookcliff, Hants, mar. first Charlotte Helena, dau. of Henry Robinson, of Patras, d. s.p. 3 July 1869, secondly, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of John Peirse Kennard, of London.

2. Arthur Muschamp (G).
Charlotte Anne.

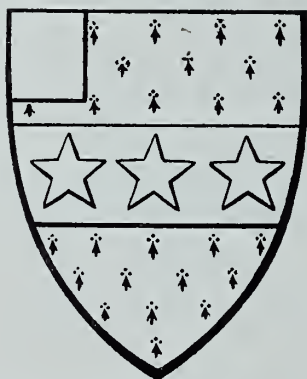
G. ARTHUR MUSCHAMP ROBINSON, of Birkenhead, mar. 10 Aug. 1865 his cousin, Frances Jane, dau. and coh. of Charles Hancock, Esq., of London. They had issue—

1. Arthur Henry, d. inf.
2. Charles Bethell Allgood.
3. Humphrey John.
4. William Mowld.
5. Hugh Muschamp.
1. Helena Frances.
2. Katherine Mary.
3. Annie Margaret.
4. Lillie Alice, d. inf.

Mr. A. M. Robinson, of Birkenhead, has kindly added much to this pedigree, and Mr. Norcliffe has given several entries from registers.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 3^o Apr. 1666.



Lister
of
Shipden-Hall.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a fess Sable three mullets Or, a canton Gules.

CREST :—A stag's head erased proper, charged with a trefoil slipped Gules.

- I. RICHARD LISTER, of Halifax, Constable of Halifax 1412, largest rent-payer to the Prior of Lewes in 1439, surrenders land in Northowram 5 Oct. 1452 to his son William. He had—
Richard. (A quo Lister of Hull.)
William (II).
- II. WILLIAM LISTER, of Ovenden, surrenders land in Northowran in 1490 to his son—
- III. JOHN LISTER, of Ovenden, who surrenders land 10 Mar. 1514 to his son—
- IV. JOHN LISTER, of Ovenden and Little Horton, who grants land 24 Nov. 1543 to his son—

- V. RICHARD LISTER, of Ovenden and Little Horton. Will 9 Jan. 154 $\frac{5}{8}$, pr. 13 May 1546, mar. Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
 Thomas (VI).
 Sibil.
 Effame.
- VI. THOMAS LISTER, of Ovenden and Little Horton, bur. at Halifax 22 Apr. 1606. Will 4 Mar. 1605, pr. at York 11 June 1606, mar. at Halifax 3 Oct. 1554 Sibella Northend, bur. there 31 July 1599. They had issue—
 1. John Lister, of Little Horton, son and heir, mar. at Halifax 23 Jan. 158 $\frac{7}{8}$ Barbara Boys. (A quo Lister of Horton.)
 2. *Samuell* (VII).
 1. Mary, wife of George Booth in Holy Orders, bp. at Halifax 5 Feb. 1564, mar. there 10 Sept. 1584.
 2. Grace, wife of Isaac Hopkinson, bp. at Halifax 25 Dec. 1573, mar. there 25 Feb. 159 $\frac{4}{8}$.
 3. Sibill, wife of John Whitley, of Bolling, mar. at Halifax 4 Oct. 1597. Will 23 Apr., pr. at York 24 July 1644.
 4. Phœbe, wife of Rev. Caleb Kemp, B.D., Vicar of Bradford, mar. 2 Nov. 1602.
 5. Edith, bp. 5 Oct. 1567, mar. 5 May 1590 Robert Hemingway, of Upperbrea, mar. secondly 13 Sept. 1616 Rev. Jeremy Gibson, M.A.
- VII. *SAMUELL LISTER, of Shibden-Hall, in South-Owram juxta Halifax, died in anno 1633*, bp. at Halifax 10 Sept. 1570, bur. there 29 Sept. 1632, mar. *Susan, daughter of Will'm Drake, of Lee, in North Owram*, at Halifax 5 Sept. 1598, bur. there 25 July 1665. They had issue—
 1. *Thomas* (VIII).
 2. John (X).
 3. Samuel, bp. at Halifax 3 June, bur. 30 Oct. 1604.
 Joseph Lister, of Lowerbrea, bp. at Halifax 27 Oct. 1605, d. 27 Dec. 1644, mar. Aliee, dau. of Richard Pearson, at Bradford 28 Feb. 1632 (remar. first John Bottomley, secondly Gilbert Sturdy). They had issue—
 Joseph, of Lowerbrea, bp. at Halifax 8 Mar. 1634, bur. 29 Jan. 165 $\frac{6}{8}$, mar. there 4 May 1656 Ann Hoyle.
 John, bp. at Halifax 11 Aug. 1634, d. s.p.
 Mary, wife of Moses Jenkinson, of Ovenden, bp. 27 Jan. 1610, mar. 3 Apr. 1635 at Halifax.
- VIII. *THOMAS LISTER, of Shibden Hall, æt. 66 annorum 3^o Apr. a^o D. 1666*, educated at the University of Oxf., entered his pedigree 1666, bp. at Halifax 9 Dec. 1599, bur. there 30 Jan.

1677, *mar. 1st Sibill, daughter and heire of Robert Hemingway, of North-Owram*, 11 Jan. 1619, bur. 1 June 1633. They had issue—

1. *Samuel* (IX).

He *mar. secondly Phœbe, dau. of Robt. Wood*, 16 July 1634. They had issue—

2. *Thomas*, bp. 24 May 1635.

3. *Joseph*, of London, bp. 29 Sept. 1639, bur. 31 Jan. 1681 at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, *mar. 13 Feb. 1667 Elizabeth, dau. of John Cole, of London*, bur. at same place as her husband. Her will pr. 21 May 1720. They had issue—

Joseph Lister, of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, b. 29 Sept. 1678, d. there 1706, *mar.*

Jane, dau. of Daniel Chardin, who remar.

Charles Boon, Governor of Fort St. George.

Thomas.

Thomas.

John.

Catherine, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Mary.

Martha, mar. Wm. Walsham, of London, at Charterhouse Chapel 23 Sept. 1716, d. s.p. Mar. 1751.

1. *Mary, wife of Will'm Ramsden, a Merchant in Yorke*, bp. 14 Apr. 1640, *mar. 20 Aug. 1661.*

He *mar. thirdly Mary Sutcliffe.*

IX. *SAMUELL LISTER, æt. 43 annor. 3 Apr. 1666*, of Shibden Hall, bp. 9 Feb. 162 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. 21 Feb. 1694, *mar. Hesther, daughter and heire of Isaac Oates, of North Owram*, 1651, bur. 27 Jan. 1692. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. 6 annor. 3 Apr. a^o 1666*, bp. 17 Feb. 1655, d. s.p., bur. 5 Apr. 1690.

2. *John*, bp. 12 Feb. 1659, bur. 3 Aug. 1691.

3. *Joseph*, bp. 18 Oct. 1663, bur. 19 Nov. 1666.

Mary, wife of Thos. Priestley, bp. 1 Mar. 1653.

Samuel, bp. 30 Jan., bur. 4 Feb. 1658.

Samuel Lister, of Shibden Hall, bp. 9 July 1673, bur.

25 June 1702, *mar. Dorothy, dau. and h. of Thos.*

Priestley, of Halifax, 16 May 1695 (*remar. Richard*

Sterne, of Woodhouse, 23 Nov. 1703 at Coley), bur.

28 Apr. 1709.

Elizabeth, bp. 1668, bur. 12 Jan. 1675.

The eldest branch having become extinct, we return to the second son of Samuel Lister.

X. *JOHN LISTER*, of Upperbrea, Northowram, fined for not attending to receive knighthood at the Coronation of King Ch. I, bp. 18 July 1602, d. 18 July 1662, *mar. Phœbe, third dau. and coh. of Robt. Hemingway, of Upperbrea*, bp. 11 Dec. 1608, *mar. 1625*, bur. 6 May 1695. They had issue—

Samuel (XI).

John, of Jamaica, b. 4 Feb. 1635, d. s.p. 20 Oct. 1698.

Jeremy, of London, bp. 15 Aug. 1641.

Martha, b. 2 Apr. 1626, bur. 5 June 1648.

Susan, b. 27 Feb. 1629, bur. 21 Apr. 1644.

Sarah, wife of John Priestley, of York, bp. at Coley 14 Nov. 1641, mar. 1 Aug. 1672.

Mary, b. 24 June 1647, bur. 21 June 1652 at Halifax.

Judith, wife of John Bothomley, b. 7 Apr. 1628, bur. 13 May 1690 at Halifax.

Phœbe, wife of Abraham Hall, of Booth Town, bp. 30 July 1639, mar. 22 Jan. 1661, bur. 21 Sept. 1712 at Halifax.

Martha, mar. . . . Jeffries, of Leeds, b. 9 Mar. 1650, bur. 7 Jan. 1711.

- XI. SAMUEL LISTER, of Upperbrea, b. 21 Jan. 1633, bur. 29 Apr. 1707, at Halifax, mar. Mary, dau. of James Holdsworth, of Place, in Southowram, 15 Oct. 1662, bur. 20 Apr. 1703 at Halifax. They had issue—

John of Upperbrea, b. 21 July 1664, bur. 8 Apr. 1694 at Halifax, mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . Hawson, of Bradford.

James (XII).

Jeremy, bp. 12 Sept. 1680, bur. 11 Dec. 1694 at Halifax.

Thomas, bp. 14 Nov. 1683, d. 1 Apr. 1747.

Susanna, wife of John Watkinson, of Ovenden, bp. 5 June 1666, bur. 21 Feb. 1699.

Phœbe, wife of John Lister, of Manningham, bp. 27 Sept. 1668, mar. 13 Apr. 1690.

Mary, bp. 12 Dec. 1670 at Halifax.

Martha, b. 28 Dec. 1675, bur. 9 Oct. 1678 at Halifax.

Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Kitson, of Mytham, b. 16 Mar. 167 $\frac{7}{8}$, mar. 11 Oct. 1704, d. 12 Nov. 1717.

Esther, b. 16 Mar. 167 $\frac{7}{8}$, d. Apr. 1678.

- XII. JAMES LISTER, of Shibden Hall, succeeded his cousin Samuel Lister in 1702, b. 11 May 1673, bur. 17 Nov. 1729 at Halifax, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Issot, of Horbury there 25 May 1699, bur. 9 Jan. 1756 at Halifax. They had issue—

1. Samuel, b. 5 Feb., bur. 13 Feb. 1699-1700 at Halifax.

2. John Lister, St. John's, Camb., M.A., in Holy Orders, of Shibden Hall, bp. 1 May 1703, d. unmar. 2 Sept. 1759.

3. James Lister, of Shibden Hall, bp. 5 Oct. 1705, d. unmar. 31 July, bur. 3 Aug. 1763 at Halifax.

4. Samuel Lister, of Shibden Hall, bp. 19 Dec. 1706, d. 23 June 1766, bur. at Halifax.

5. Thomas (XIII).

6. William, of Virginia, bp. 3 Apr. 1712, d. 21 Oct. 1743, mar. Susanna Lewes 1738. They had two daughters.

7. Jeremy Lister, of Shibden Hall, succeeded to the Shibden estates under the will of his brother James,

- b. 27 Mar. 1713, d. 10 Feb. 1788, bur. at Halifax 15 Feb., mar. Anne, dau. of Josh. Hall, of Norland, at Elland 1 May 1744, bur. 26 Apr. 1769 at Halifax. They had issue—
1. John, of Shibden Hall, bp. 3 June 1745, d. unmar. 28 Jan. 1769, bur. at Halifax.
 2. James, of Shibden Hall, bp. 24 Sept. 1748, d. 26 Jan. 1826, bur. at Halifax.
 3. Joseph, of Northgate House, Halifax, bp. 28 Nov. 1750, d. 8 Nov. 1817, mar. Eliz., d. and h. of Japhet Lister, d. 12 Apr. 1792, bur. at Halifax. They had—

Samuel	}	d. inf.
Ann Elizabeth		

 He remar. Mary, wid. of Rev. W. Aked, dau. of Sir Wm. Fawcett, K.C.B., 18 May 1795, d. 4 Feb. 1822.
 4. Jeremy Lister, Capt. 41st Regt., bp. 28 Sept. 1752, d. 3 Apr. 1836, mar. Rebecca, dau. and coh. of Wm. Battle, of Welton, 2 Aug. 1788, d. 13 Nov. 1817. They had issue—

John, d. inf. 1789.
Samuel, Ensign 84th Regt., bp. 26 June 1793, d. s p. 19 June 1813 at Fermoy.
John, b. 3 Feb. 1795, d. unmar. 24 Jan. 1810.
Jeremy, b. 27 Sept. 1801, d. 7 Feb. 1802.
Anne, of Shibden Hall, by will of her uncle, James Lister, bp. 12 Sept. 1791, d. 22 Sept. 1840 at Koutais in Georgia, bur. 29 Apr. 1841 at Halifax.
Marian, bp. 13 Oct. 1798, d. 6 Aug. 1882, bur. at Southowram.
Mary, bp. 21 Aug. 1746, d. 1746.
Phœbe, bp. 21 Nov. 1754, d. 6 Nov. 1771.
Martha, bp. 7 Apr. 1763, bur. 15 Aug. 1809 at Halifax.
Anne, bp. 2 May 1765, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1836, bur. at Halifax.
 8. Japhet Lister, of Northgate House, Halifax, bp. 9 July 1715, d. 12 Nov. 1782, bur. at Halifax, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wainhouse, of Skircoat, 1747, d. 1754. They had issue—

Edward, d. inf.
Samuel, d. inf.
John, d. unmar. 21 May 1772.
Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Joseph Lister.
 9. Joseph, bp. 11 Apr. 1722, bur. 6 Nov. 1725.

Martha, wife of Wm. Fawcett, of Halifax, b. 5 Feb. 1700, mar. at York Minster 3 July 1722, d. 9 June 1789, bur. at Halifax.

Mary, wife of George Rose, of Hampstead, bp. 17 July 1710, d. 18 Mar. 1786. Her husband, who was uncle to the Hon. George Rose, d. 19 Mar. 1764.

Phœbe, wife of W. Wilkinson, of Hull, bp. 8 Mar. 1717, d. 10 Aug. 1775, bur. at Hampstead.

Returning to—

- XIII. THOMAS LISTER, fifth son of James Lister, of Shibden Hall, settled in Virginia, bp. 9 Dec. 1708 at Halifax, d. 15 Aug. 1740 in Virginia, mar. Anne, dau. of John Lewes, of Virginia, 1733. They had issue—

William (XIV).

Martha, wife of R. Burch, of Virginia.

Mary, d. y.

Susanna, wife of R. Morris, of Virginia.

- XIV. WILLIAM LISTER, of Langharne, co. Carmarthen, b. 7 July 1734 in Virginia, bur. at Langharne, mar. Margt. Lewes, of Langharne, 1760, bur. there 2 Jan. 1807. They had issue—

1. Thomas, lost at sea, b. 28 Dec. 1766, d. s.p. 1792.

2. Samuel, b. 1 Jan. 1770, d. 9 Apr. 1782, bur. at Halifax.

3. John (XV).

4. William, b. 26 Sept. 1773.

5. James, of Langharne, bp. 27 Apr. 1777, d. 20 Apr. 1849, bur. at St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, mar. Elizth, dau. of Jasper Still, of Thames Ditton. They had issue—

Thomas, of Cowbridge, co. Glam., b. 26 Sept. 1798, d. 14 Apr. 1864, mar. Mary, dau. of T. Llewellyn, b. 3 Jan. 1801, d. 28 Jan. 1871.

They had issue—

Thomas Llewellyn, M.A. of Jesus Coll., Oxf., b. 22 Jan. 1839, mar. Constance, dau. of J. Brewer, 29 Apr. 1873. They have—
Walter Llewellyn, b. 28 Nov. 1876, Gerard, and Katherine.

William, Vicar of Bushbury, co. Staff., b. 15 Dec. 1804, d. 15 Feb. 1864, mar. Catherine, dau. of E. Davenport, of Bushbury, 1 May 1839, d. 20 Nov. 1880.

Elizabeth, wife of W. L. Morgan, Canon of Llandaff bp. 7 Mar. 1810, mar. 10 Mar. 1836, d. 10 Nov. 1876.

Anne, b. 12 Jan. 1761, d. 10 Aug. 1764.

Eliz., b. 22 July 1763, d. 25 Jan. following.

Jane, wife of Peter Newton Walters, b. 12 May 1762, d. 15 June 1829.

Martha, wife of A. Howell, b. 2 Jan. 1763, mar. 24 Dec. 1789.

- XV. JOHN LISTER, of Swansea, b. 7 July 1771, d. 21 Jan. 1836, bur. at St. Mark's, Kennington, mar. Anne, dau. of Stephen Morris, b. 26 May 1780, mar. 9 Apr. 1801, d. 20 Aug. 1870, bur. at St. Mark's, Kennington. They had issue—

John (XVI).

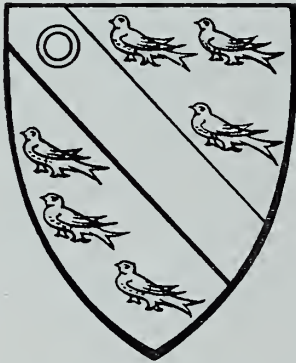
Mary Ann, b. 4 Aug. 1814, d. unmar. 26 Aug. 1884, bur. at Newport, co. Monm.

- XVI. JOHN LISTER, of Sandown, I.W., and Shibden Hall (by will of his cousin Anne Lister), M.D., J.P., b. 18 June 1802, d. 6 Aug. 1867, bur. at Southowram, mar. Louisa Anne, dau. of Major Charles Grant, of St. Vincent, b. 16 Sept. 1815, mar. at Kensington 11 Apr. 1844, d. 4 Apr., bur. 8 Apr. 1892 at Southowram. They had issue—

John Lister, M.A., of Shibden Hall, 1894, bp. 1 Aug. 1847.

Charles Edmond, b. 15 June, bp. 24 Aug. 1848, d. in Bolivia 6 Nov. 1889.

Anne, b. 20 Feb. 1852, living at Shibden Hall 1894.



Tempest
of
Broughton.

ARMS :—Quarterly.

- 1 and 4. Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable, an annulet for difference. (Tempest.)
2. Argent, a fess between six martlets Sable. (Gilliot.)
3. Argent, bordured with demi-fleur-de-lis Azure, a lion rampant Gules. (Thorpe.)

CREST :—A griffin's head erased, per pale Argent and Sable beaked Gules, an annulet for difference.

- I. SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, Waddington, and Broughton, M.P. Lancashire 1401, examined in the Scrope and Grosvenor dispute. Will 26 Aug. 1437, pr. 30 Sept. 1438 (Test. Eb., i, 412); believed to have married Margaret, dau. and ch. of Robt. de Staynford, of Gyggles-

wick (some say Isabel, wid. of John le Gras). They had issue—

- II. ROGER TEMPEST, of Broughton, &c., fourth or fifth son, had a grant from his father of half the manor of Broughton, d. before 13 Oct. 1467, bur. in the choir of Broughton Church, adm. 12 Jan. 146⁸/₉, mar. Katherine, dau. and h. of Pyers Gyllyot, of Broughton. Will 5 Apr., pr. 12 Apr. 1469 (Test. Eb., iii, 169), to be buried in the choir of Broughton. They had issue—

William (III).

Richard, adm. of his father, exor. of his mother.

Henry } in their mother's will.
Thomas }

Margaret, (?) mar. 13 Nov. 1483 Robt. Leventhorpe, of Wragby, at Bingley.

Alice or Eliz. (?) mar. John Dyneley.

- III. WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Broughton, d. before 5 July 1496, mar. Joan, dau. of James Metcalfe, of Nappa, mar. sett. 7 July 1437. They had issue—

John (IV).

Thomas, *a quo* Tempest of East Marton!

He mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Richd. Catteral, of Little Mitton, remar. Nich. Towneley.

- IV. JOHN TEMPEST, of Broughton, d. v.p., mar. . . . They had issue—

Roger (V).

Edward, *a quo* Tempest of Yellison.

Christopher }
Richard } Mentioned in Flower's Visitation.
John }

- V. ROGER TEMPEST, of Broughton, b. circ. 1472, d. before 30 Nov. 1537, mar. first Anne, dau. of Robt. Carr, mar. cov. 1499-1500, d. before 1527. They had issue—

Robert, d. s.p.

Stephen (VI).

Leonard.

John, of the Rayne, mar. Elizabeth . . . d. v.p. *See of Midhope*

Anne, wife of Thos. Leigh, of Isell, co. Cumb.

Jane, wife of Wm. Midhope, of Morehall.

Katherine, wife of Thos. Maude, of Ridlesden.

Margaret, wife of Henry Pudsey, of Bolton.

He mar. secondly Elizabeth, wid. of Edw. Redman, dau. of Wm. Huddleston, of Millum.

- VI. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, b. circ. 1500, d. 14 Aug. 1549. Will 16 Apr., pr. 31 Oct. 1549, to be buried in Broughton Ch., mar. first Agnes, dau. of Wm. Lister, of Midhope, circ. 1525, d. before 1542. They had issue—
Henry (VII).

Stephen in his father's and step-mother's wills.
He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of . . . Preston, sister of Anthony Preston. Will 17 Feb. 1554, pr. 14 Dec. 1555.

VII. HENRY TEMPEST, of Broughton, 22 at his father's death; signed the Visitation of 1585; rebuilt Broughton Hall, d. 17 Feb. 1604⁴/₅, I.P.M. 23 Sept. 1605, mar. Isabel, nat. dau. of Sir Ingelram Percy, son of fifth Earl of Northumberland. They had issue—

1. *Sr Stephen* (VIII).
2. Henry, a Recusant in 1604.
3. George, Will 30 May 1643, pr. 12 Oct. 1647, to be bur. at Gargrave, mar. Jane, dau. of John Parker, of Fxtwisle, wid. of Thos. Tempest, of Yellison, at Broughton 1603. They had issue—
Ellen, wife of Thos. Willson, of Skipton.
Isabel, wife of Nicholas Butler, of Hales, bp. at Carleton 13 July 1606.
Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Fleetwood, b. 28 Aug. 1608.
Anne, wife of Arthur Tempest, of Marton, bp. at Carleton 24 Feb. 161⁹/₇.
Mary, wife of Rev. John Waite, Vicar of Gargrave, bp. at Carleton 19 Aug. 1614.
4. Roger, d. y. *in a Ripley 17 has 1588*
5. Thomas.
Anne, wife of Wm. Burton, of Killinghall, and of Wm. Lambton, of Stainton.
Mary, wife of John Pulleyne, of Scotton.
Dorothy, wife of Edw. Rudd, of Killinghall.
Frances, wife of Oliver Breares, of Hamerton, in Bol-land, lic. 1592.

VIII. *Sr STEPHEN TEMPEST*, of Broughton, in co. Ebor., Kn^t, b. circ. 1553, Knighted at Windsor 9 July 1603, a Recusant, J.P., d. 30 Sep. 1625, I.P.M. 10 May 1626, mar. first Anne, daughter to Edmund Eltofts, of Farnkull, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, mar. before 30 July 1579. They had issue—

1. Anne, wife to Henry Yonge, of Hebden, in com. Ebor., gent.
2. Frances, wife to Simon Blackey, of Blackey, near Colne, in co. Lanc., gent.
3. Isabell, wife to Francis Malham, of Elslake, in co. Ebor.
4. Jane, d. unmarr. young.
5. Maude.

Robert, æt. half a year 1585, d. before 1591.

He mar. secondly Katherine, daughter to Henry Lawson, of Nees-ham, in Ep^utu Dunel., Esq^r, bp. at Hurworth 30 Sep. 1566, d. 19 Dec. 1648, a Recusant. They had issue—

1. Roger, dyed young.
2. Stephen (IX).

3. *Thomas, dyed unmarried.*
4. *Richard Tempest, b. 1594, a recusant and delinquent, d. before 1670, mar. Elizabeth, daugh. to Nicholas Grymshaw, of Clayton-de-la-Mares, in com. Lanc., Esqr. They had issue—*
 1. *Stephen, killed in the King's service.*
 2. *Richard, (?) mar. . . . dau. of John Eastwood, (?) ancestor of Tempests, of Knottingley.*
 3. *John, of Broughton, mar. Jane, rel. of . . . Merrall, co. Cumb., bur. at Broughton 11 Aug. 1718. They had issue—*
 - Jane.*
 - Margery.*
 - Mary, bp. at Broughton 11 Nov. 1690.*
 4. *Robert, bur. at Broughton 5 Mar. 1724.*
 - Katherine.*
 - Elizabeth.*
 - Ellen.*
 - Elizabeth.*
5. *George Tempest, of Baildon, mar. at Baildon 15 Sept. 1632 Frances, wid. to Will^m Baildon, of Baildon, in com. Ebor., Esqr., dau. of Thos. Savile, of Haigh. They had issue—*
 1. *George, dyed young.*
 2. *John.*
 3. *Francis, Abbot of Lambspring, d. 1729.*
 1. *Frances, mar. Sir Wm. Langdale, of Langthorpe.*
 2. *Mary, d. y.*
6. *Robert Tempest, of . . . Capt. of a Foot Company in the service of K. Ch. the first & slayn in his wares before 1646, mar. Thomasine, wid. to Nicholas Michell, of Broughton, dau. of Stephen Tempest, of Eshton. They had issue—*
 - Thomas, d. before 18 Aug. 1668, mar. Jane, (?) dau. of Henry Mitchell, of Skipton.*
7. *James, dyed young.*
8. *Henry, dyed young.*
9. *John Tempest, Major of a Regimu of Horse in the service of K. Charles the first, slayne at the taking of Tredagh, in Irel^d, put to death by Cromwell 14 Aug. 1649.*

IX. *STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton and Roundhay, b. 1593, a delinquent, fined. Will 29 Oct. 1650, pr. 10 Feb. 165½ (Abs. York Rec. Soc., vol. ix), mar. Susan, da. & coh. to Will. Oglethorp, of Roundley grange, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 1 wife, mar. sett. 13 une 1613. They had issue—*

1. *SJ Stephen Tempest, of Broughton, in Craven, in com. Ebor., æt. . . . ann., b. 1617, Captain Life Guards,*

settled estates on his nephew, d. s.p. at Barnbow 11 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will 13 Apr. 1671, pr. 30 Mar. 1672, bur. at Broughton, mar. *Anne, eldest da. to S^r Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow, in com. Ebor., Bar^t, of Nova Scotia*, at Barwick in Elmete, 8 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$. Will 4 Sept. 1684.

2. *William Tempest, dyed beyond the sea.*
3. *Thomas (X).*
1. *Mary, dyed young.*
2. *Catherine, dyed young.*
3. *Elizabeth, nunn at . . .*
4. *Mary, nunn at Courtray, d. 16 Feb. 1689*
5. *Frances, wife to Thomas Aslaby, of South Dalton.*
6. *Katherine, dyed young.*
7. *Anne, wife of Richard Grymshaw, of Clayton-de-la-Mares, in com. Lanc., Esq^r.*

He mar. *Frances, da. to Sir Cotton Gargrave, of Nostell, in com. Ebor., ob. s. prole, second wife.*

- X. *THOMAS TEMPEST*, of Broughton, b. circ. 1618, had Roundhay from his father, but nothing from his brother, d. June 1697, bur. at Broughton 24 June 1697 (old Mr. Thomas Tempest, Esq.) mar. *Anne, sole daugh. to Henry Scrope, of Danby, in com. Ebor., Esq^r*, before 1653, by which marriage the estates of Coleby, Rowston, &c., ultimately came into the family, d. circ. Dec. 1691. They had issue---

1. *Stephen (XI).*
2. *Robert, bur. at Broughton 18 Nov. 1680, d. s.p.*
3. *Thomas, d. s.p. 1689.*
4. *Richard, of Broughton, d. 1729, mar. Marg^t Green, remar. . . . Morcelli.*
Mary, d. inf.
1. *Mary, mar. first Wm. Hargraves, of Carlton, secondly Wm. Hardesty, of Norwood.*
2. *Katherine, mar. circ. 1689, Stephen Anderton, bur. at Waddington 29 Dec. 1713.*
5. *John, b. 1668, d. æt. 13, bur. at Broughton 15 Apr. 1681.*
Anne
Susan } d. y.
Mary }

- XI. *STEPHEN TEMPEST*, of Broughton, heir to his uncle, Sir Stephen, b. 9 Apr. 1654, d. 10 Apr. 1742, bur. in Broughton Ch., M.I. Will 25 Jan. 1733, pr. 18 Aug. 1742, mar. *Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fermor, of Tusmore, co. Oxf.*, 16 June 1687, b. 13 Dec. 1666, d. 29 Dec. 1738, bur. at Broughton 1 Jan. 173 $\frac{3}{4}$. They had issue---

1. *Stephen (XII).*
2. *John, a Jesuit priest, b. 16 June 1694, d. at Thorndon 22 Feb. 173 $\frac{2}{7}$, M.I. in West Thorndon Church*

3. Thomas, b. 11 Aug. 1697, Col. in Dillon's Regt. in the French Army, d. at St. Omers 31 Mar. 1763, mar. Mary, dau. of Col. Geo. Barnwall, of the French Army. They had issue—
 Joseph Thomas Marie, b. at St. Omers 1 Apr. 1747, Capt. in Walsh's Regt. in the French Army, d. at Jamaica 1797, in the English service, mar. Mary Frances, dau. of M. Amabel de Foeffre, Lieut. of the town of Montmédy. They had issue—
 Henry Eugene, in the French Army, a chevalier de St. Louis 1816.
 Henry, d. inf.
 Charlotte.
 Gabrielle
 Alexandrine.
4. Charles, b. 19 Apr. 1699, ed. at St. Omers, a Jesuit Priest. Will 2 Sept. 1751, d. at Chiswick 28 July 1768.
5. Richard, b. 19 Apr. 1700, d. inf.
1. Mary, b. 8 Mar. 168 $\frac{7}{8}$, a nun at Ghent, d. circ. 1742.
2. Elizabeth, b. 11 Nov. 1690, of York, where she d. 27 July 1777, bur. there. Will 20 Dec. 1763.
3. Frances, b. 3 Nov. 1692, a nun at Ghent.

XII. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton, author of "Religio Laici," b. 14 Oct. 1689, d. 12 Aug. 1771, bur. in Broughton Ch., M.I. Will 27 May 1757, pr. 4 Sept. 1771, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, of Brough, b. 1693, mar. lic. 14 Apr. 1714, d. at York 19 Dec. 1732. They had issue—

1. Stephen Walter (XIII).
2. Henry, b. 21 July 1726, M.D., d. at Senegal 5 Sept. 1761, adm. 8 Sep. 1762, mar. 1757 against his father's wish Eleanor Jones, of Gloucestershire, d. cir. Mar. 1768. They had issue—
 Stephen, b. 1758, took orders as a Jesuit or Secular.
 Elizabeth, b. 23 May 1715, a nun at Ghent, d. there.
 Anne, b. 19 June 1716, a nun at Ghent, d. there 21 Apr. 1738.
 Mary, b. 2 Feb. 172 $\frac{4}{5}$, an Abbess at Ghent 14 April 1769.
 Frances, b. 17 Nov. 1727, d. 9 Mar. 172 $\frac{7}{8}$.
 Frances, b. 12 July 1729, d. at York 19 Mar. 173 $\frac{5}{6}$.

XIII. STEPHEN WALTER TEMPEST, of Broughton, b. 23 May 1719, d. at Scarborough 9 Sept. 1784, bur. in Broughton Ch. Will 9 July 1779, pr. 29 Sept. 1784, mar. Frances Olive, dau. and co. h. of Geo. Meynell, of Aldborough, 21 Dec. 1748 at Durham, bp. at Stanwick 27 Sept. 1727, d. at York 4 Sept. 1795, bur. in Trinity Ch., York.

1. Roger, b. 6 Mar. 1752, d. 1 July 1765.

2. Stephen (XIV).
3. George, b. 8 July 1757, d. unmar. at Manchester 20 Sept. 1779, bur. in the Trafford Chapel, Manchester Coll. Ch.
4. Charles, b. 3 Sept. 1758, in business at Manchester, d. at Richmond, Yorks., 13 Feb. 1836.
5. Richard, b. 30 Oct. 1759, in business at Manchester, mar. circ. 1786, Martha, dau. of John Heywood, of Manchester, d. s.p. 14 Aug. 1792, bur. in Broughton Ch., M.I.
6. John, b. 31 Jan., d. 16 Apr. 1763.
7. John, b. 11 Nov. 1765, d. 21 Apr. 1771.
8. Son, b. and d. Jan. 1767.
1. Elizabeth, b. 9 Mar. 17 $\frac{3}{5}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. 21 Sep. 1773 John Trafford, of Croston and Trafford, d. 28 Sep. 1813, bur. in Coll. Ch., Manchester.
2. Frances, b. 1 Apr. 1751, d. 13 Mar. 1758.
3. Clementina, b. 20 Sep. 1753, mar. at Broughton 2 Feb. 1784 Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby, d. at York 21 July 1821, bur. there.
4. Mary, b. 26 Dec. 1754, a nun at Ghent and Preston, d. 3 Jan. 1799, bur. at Durham.
5. Frances, b. 10 Oct. 1761, mar. Apr. 1798 Thomas Wright, of Bramham Lodge, co. York., d. s.p. 10 July 1824, bur. in Coll. Ch., Manchester.
6. Anne, b. 12 Dec. 1768, d. 27 Jan. 1769.

XIV. STEPHEN TEMPEST, of Broughton and Coleby, b. 1 May 1756, d. 28 Nov. 1824, bur. in Broughton Ch., mar. at Sefton Ch. 1 May 1789 Elizabeth, dau. and ch. of Henry Blundell, of Ince Blundell, d. 25 Apr. 1825, bur. at Ackworth. They had issue—

1. Stephen, b. 8 Feb. 1790, d. at Rome 20 Jan. 1822, bur. in the Jesuit Church there, M.I.
2. Henry, b. 29 Jan. 1791, bur. at Sefton 21 Feb. 1795.
3. Sir Charles Robert Tempest, of Broughton, &c., b. 21 Apr. 1794, High Sheriff Yorks. 1839, cr. a Baronet 1841, claimed the Barony of Scales 1856, d. 8 Dec. 1865, bur. at Skipton, in Tempest Chapel.
4. Henry (XV).
5. John, b. 12 Mar. 1799, a barrister, d. unmar. 18 Oct. 1831, bur. in London.
6. Walter Joseph, b. 7 May 1801, d. s.p. at Rome 2 May 1868, mar. at Florence 1 Oct. 1826 Marianne, dau. of Jas. Sargent, d. 20 July 1885.
7. Joseph Frances, of Ackworth, &c., b. 15 July 1804, d. at Wootton Hall, Henley in Arden 4 July 1865, bur. there, mar. Frances Bridget, dau. of John Herey, of co. Berks., 21 Sep. 1840. They had issue—
Francis Roger, of Ackworth Grange, b. 9 Aug. 1841, d. s.p.

Piers Francis, b. 24 Feb. 1843.

Alphonsus Joseph Frances, b. 28 Nov. 1844.

Wilfred Francis, J.P., of Ackworth Grange, b. 22 Oct. 1846, mar. Agnes, dau. of Thos. A. Perry, and secondly Florence Helen, dau. of Vincent L. O'Rorke, and has issue by both marriages.

Wulstan Francis, b. 21 Oct. 1848, d. unmar. 27 May 1894.

Aelred Francis, b. 21 Sep. 1850, a Jesuit.

Aeden Francis, b. 4 Nov. 1852, mar. Mary Ellen O'Neill, and has issue.

Mary Louisa Frances, b. 24 Jan. 1855, mar. 1880 as second wife Wilfred F. Anderton of Haighton.

8. Thomas Peter, b. 11 Mar. 1808, in Holy Orders, d. at Grantham 19 Oct. 1861, bur. there.
1. Elizabeth, b. 24 Dec. 1792, d. 7 June 1802, bur. at Broughton.
2. Anna Maria, b. 18 July 1797, d. at Ackworth Grange 8 Aug. 1854, bur. at the Catholic Ch. there.
3. Frances Barbara, b. 8 Mar. 1800, a nun, d. 18 Jan. 1853.
4. Catherine, b. 6 Oct. 1802, mar. 25 July 1825 Nich. Coulthurst, of Gargrave, d. 6 Mar. 1836, bur. there.
5. Monica Clare, b. 24 June 1806, d. 26 Nov. 1860, bur. at Skipton.

- XV. HENRY TEMPEST, of Heaton, co. Lanc., b. 18 Oct. 1795, lived also at Newland Park, near Wakefield, where he d. 19 Mar. 1860, bur. in St Stephen's Ch., Skipton, mar. Jemima, dau. of Sir Thos. de Trafford, Bart., at Eccles Ch., 6 Aug. 1829, d. 17 Jan. 1883. They had issue—

Charles Stephen, b. 7, d. 19 Aug. 1831.

Charles Henry (XVI).

Stephen Francis, b. 3 Dec. 1835, d. at Newland 8 Feb. 1853, bur. at Skipton.

Arthur Cecil (XVII).

Pyers Gylliot, b. 21 Sep. 1839, d. 4 June 1840.

Norbert Paulinus, b. 6 Oct. 1825, d. 10 Oct. 1848.

Jemima, b. 27 Apr., d. 6 Sep. 1830.

Laura Anne, b. 12 Sep. 1832, mar. 18 Feb. 1857 Walter Selby, of Biddleston, d. 21 Oct. 1868.

Jemima Monica Mildred, b. 5 Dec. 1841, mar. Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie, of Huntroyde, 15 Oct. 1867.

Mildred Walburgha, b. 6 Feb. 1849, mar. Wilfred F. Anderton of Haighton at Nantwich 10 May 1870, d. 10 Oct. 1876

- XVI. SIR CHARLES HENRY TEMPEST, of Heaton, b. 5 Jan. 1834, cr. Bart. 31 July 1866, d. 1 Aug. 1894, mar. first 21 May 1862 Cecilia Eliz. Tichborne, dau. of J. H. Washington Hibbert, of Bilton Grange. She d. 3 Jan. 1865. They had issue—

Henry Arthur Joseph, b. 31 Mar. 1863, d. 16 Apr. 1891,
mar. 16 Nov. 1885 Mary Boleyn, dau. of Adm. Charles
George Knowles, R.N.

Mary Ethel, b. 9 Oct. 1864, mar. 10th Lord Beaumont
7 Nov. 1893.

He mar. secondly 1 June 1874 Hariette, dau. of Capt. Rowland
Hill Gordon, divorced 1878. She d. 3 Feb. 1891.

XVII. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, of Broughton Hall, Yorkshire,
and Coleby Hall, co. Linc., Major 11th Hussars, b. 2
June 1837, mar. Eleanor Blanche, dau. of Edw. Horner
Reynard, Esq., of Sunderlandwick, 28 Apr. 1873. They have
issue—

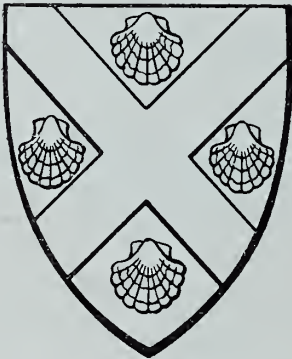
Roger Stephen, b. 26 May 1876.

Blanche Cecil, b. 14 Oct. 1874.

Most of the additional information in this pedigree has been kindly
given by Mrs. Tempest, of Coleby Hall, who has spent much time in
elucidating the history of the Tempest family.

STAINCLIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton. 17 Aug. 1665.



Wade
of
Kilnsay.

ARMS :—Azure, a saltire between four escallops Or.

CREST :—A rhinoceros Argent.

No proofe made of these armes.

- I. . . . mar. . . . & had—
 Wade (II).
 Wade, mar. . . . and had—
 Sir William Wade, K^t, Lieutenant of the Tower of London.
- II. . . . WADE, had—
- III. ARTHUR WADE, of Kilnsay, in com. Ebor., (?) bur. at Coni-
stone 26 Oct. 1613, mar. (?) Eliz . . . bur. at Conistone 9 July
1623.
- IV. CHRISTOPHER WADE, of Kilnsay, in com. Ebor., æt. 74, ann.
17 Aug. a^o 1665, (?) bur. at Conistone 9 Mar. 1673, mar.
Margaret, daughter of Cutbert Wytham, of Garforth, in com.

Eborum, by Anne Hemsworth, bur. at Conistone 22 Jan. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$.
They had issue—

Cuthbert (V).

Elizabeth, wife unto *Edw. Warde*, of *North Cotes*, in com.

Ebor., bp. at Conistone 13 May 1621.

Arthur, bur. at Conistone 4 May 1618.

Anne, bp. at Conistone 16 June 1622, bur. there 8 Aug. 1623.

Margaret, bp. at Conistone 4 Apr. 1624, bur. there 2 June 1625.

Two infants, bur. at Conistone 3 Apr. 1626.

William, bp. at Conistone 22 Apr. 1627.

V. *CUTHBERT WADE*, of *Kilnsay*, Esq^r, one of his Ma^{ties} justices of the peace for this county of *Yorke*, a capt of horse in the army of King *Charles y First* and now capt of foote in the *Trayned Band* of this county, *wt. 45 ann.* 17 Aug. a^o 1665, had to compound for his estates and fined £222, bp. at Conistone 17 Nov. 1619, bur. there 11 Sep. 1688, mar. *Agnes*, daughter of *Mathew Brackin*, of *Litton* (*Linton*) in com. *Ebor.*, sole heire to her futher & to *Anne*, her mother daughter of *Tho. Litton*, of *Litton* aforesaid, 1 wife, bur. at Conistone 17 Sep. 1655. They had issue—

1. *Christopher*, died in his father's lifetime unmarried, bp. at Conistone 21 Sep. 1641, admitted to *St. John's Coll.*, Camb., 8 May 1657.

2. *Cutbert*, died unmarried, bp. at Conistone 20 Sep. 1652.

1. *Margaret*.

2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Conistone 3 Sep. 1640.

3. *Anne*, bp. at Conistone 11 Aug. 1639.

4. *Mary*, bp. at Conistone 18 May 1648.

Agnes, bp. at Conistone 21 Dec. 1646.

Sara, bp. at Conistone 5 May 1650, (?) bur. there 14 July 1651.

He remar. *Dorothy*, daughter of *Francis Malham*, of *Elslack*, in com. *Ebor.*, 2^d wife, wid. of . . . *Nelson*, of *Carleton*, mar. at *Burnsall* 6 Sep. 1654. They had issue—

Francis, died young.

Hes/her, died young.

He remar. *Frances*, daughter unto *William Bilbye* (*Beilby*) of *Killerby* and *Micklethwayt Grange*, in the county of *Yorke*, by *Susan Sunderland*, as his 3^d wife, wid. of *Jonas Thompson*, of *Kilham*, and *Franeis Dodsworth*, of *Watlas* (*Dugdale*).

Cutbert (VI).

Frances, *etatis 1 anni.*, mar. at Conistone 8 Feb. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ *William Serjeantson*, of *Hanlith*, and had issue a son *Robert*.

VI. *CUTBERT*, *et. 2 an.* 17 Aug. 1665. We have not as yet found any further information about him. There are no more entries of this family in the Conistone Registers, except 1692, 14 Dec., *Rebecca*, dau. of *Cuthbert Wade*, bp. She might be the above *Cuthbert's* daughter.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke. 12 Sept 1665.



Jaques
of
Elvington.

ARMS :—Sable, on a fess engrailed Argent between three escallops Or, a lion passant of the field.

CREST :—A lion's head erased Gules langued Azure, pierced through the neck with a sword Argent, hilted and pomelled Or.

I. JOHN JAKUES, of York, merchant, had—

II. *Sr ROGER JAKUES, K^t, L^d Mayor of y^e Citty of Yorke, a^o 1639, died circa. an. 1654 at his country seat Elvington 19 Oct., and bur. there 20 Oct. 1653, mar. Mary, daughter to Sr Marmaduke Rawdon, of Hodsden, in com. Midd., Kn.* It should be Mary, dau. of Laurence Rawdon, merchant, York, by Mary, dau. of Wm. Barton, Esq., bp. at St. Crux 21 June 1608, mar. there 5 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, bur. there 13 Nov. 1657. Her will 29 Aug. 1656, pr. London 31 Dec. 1657 (Abstract Yorks. Rec. Series, Vol. ix, 118). They had issue—

1. *Roger (III).*

2. *Henry Jaques, of Raskelf and Elvington, Esq., bp. at St. Crux 23 Dec. 1628, bur. at Elvington 16 Dec. 1688. Will 2 Mar. 168 $\frac{7}{8}$, mar. Anne, dau. of Sr William Allason (Allanson) of the Citty of Yorke, K^t, 1 wife, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 10 Jan. 16 $\frac{5}{8}$, mar. Mary, da. of Richard Dawson, of Heworth, in com. Ebor., 2 wife, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 23 May 1661.*

3. *John Jaques, died unmarried, bp. at St. Crux 12 Jan. 163 $\frac{9}{1}$, bur. there 24 Mar. 165 $\frac{7}{2}$.*

4. *Will^m Jaques, a Merchant, of London, bp. at St. Crux 17 Nov. 1629, bur. at Elvington 29 June 1704.*

5. *Robert, bp. at St. Crux 4 June 1633, bur. 10 Jan. 16 $\frac{8}{9}$.*

6. *(?) Marmaduke, had a legacy of plate, &c., in his mother's will, mentioned in the "Rawdon Diary" as of the Temple.*

1. *Eliz., wife of John Robynson, of Rither, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, bp. at Crux 16 Mar. 163 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. lic. 11 June 1649, d. s.p., bur. at St. Crux 26 Oct. 1652.*

2. *Mary, wife of Henry Taylor, a Divine*, bp. at St. Crux 19 Dec. 1627.
3. *Grace, wife of Charles Allason (Allanson), eldest son of Sr William Allason, K^t*, bp. at St. Crux 8 Jan. 164^o.

III. *ROGER JAUQUES, of Elvington, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 35 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. at St. Crux 17 Nov. 1626, bur. at Elvington 29 Sep. 1677, *mar. Frances, da. of John Lockton, of Swinsted, in co. Linc.*, bur. at Elvington 20 Jan. 166⁵₈. They had issue—

Roger (IV).

Mary, heiress to her brother Roger, wife of Simon Sterne, Esq., of Halifax, third son of Dr. Sterne, Archbishop of York, bur. at Elvington 22 Aug. 1708. They were grandparents of Lawrence Sterne, author of "Tristram Shandy."

Henry, bur. at Elvington 7 Dec. 1677.

Mary, bp. 4 Dec., bur. 6 Dec. 1651 at Elvington.

He remar. *Frances* . . . They had issue—

Coulson, bp. at Elvington 28 July 1673.

Frances, bp. at Elvington 17 Dec. 1677 (as daughter of Mrs. Frances Jaques).

IV. *ROGER JAUQUES, æt. 14 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, of Elvington, Esq., bur. at St. Crux 3 Nov. 1680. Will 6 Nov. 1679, pr. at York 25 Jan. 168⁹₁.

We are indebted to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe for the above additional entries from the Registers at York and Elvington.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.



Sympton

of

Sheffield.

ARMS:—Per bend sinister Or and Sable, a lion rampant counter-changed.

I. *LANCELOT SYMPSON, of . . . neer Maidstone, in Kent*, *mar.* . . .

¹ Bur. at St. Crux 30 Dec. 1683 "Mrs. Elizabeth Dawson, near Mr. Roger Jaques, whom she loved." (Register).

1. *John Sympson, of Mount-bures, in Essex, clerke, died unmarried.*
 2. *Samuell (II).*
- II. *SAMUELL SYMPSON, of Blithe, in com. Nott., died in a° 1635, vel. circa, Vicar of Blyth 1622-1633, bur. there 26 Feb. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$ (Raine's Blyth), mar. Fayth, daughter of Alexander Nevile, of Wyston, in com. Nott. They had issue—*
1. *Lancelot Simpson, of Stoke-Neyland, in co. Suff.*
 2. *William (III).
Elizabeth.*
- III. *WILLM SYMPSON, of Sheffeld, in com. Ebor., æt. 31 annor. 16 Sept. a° 1665, had honorary freedom of the Company of Cutlers conferred 1681, left Sheffield for Babworth, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Willm Linley, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Eborum. They had issue—*
1. *Francis, bp. at Sheffield 17 Sept. 1663, bur. 25 May 1664 in the chancel of the Church there.*
 2. *William, bp. at Sheffield 14 June 1666, bur. 18 June 1667 in the chancel of the Church there.*
 3. *Samuel, bp. at Sheffield 22 July 1669, bur. 2 Sep. 1669 in the chancel of the Church there.*
 4. *John (IV).
Eleanor, æt. 3 mens. 16 Sept, a° 1665, bp. at Sheffield 6 June 1665, mar. George Wharton, of Retford, Esq. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Wood, of Barnsley, bp. at Sheffield 12 Dec. 1667, d. 31 Dec. 1748, bur. at Barnsley, M.I.
Dorothy, bp. at Sheffield 26 Dec. 1672.*
- IV. *JOHN SIMPSON, of Eckington and Babworth, Esq., youngest and only surviving son, bp. at Sheffield 14 July 1670, d. 1727, bur. at Babworth, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Stringer, Esq., of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts., mar. lic. 17 June 1695. They had issue—*
- William Simpson, of Stainford, Esq., d. without surviving issue Jan. 1768. Will 6 Mar. 1766, mar. first Frances, dau. of Francis Elwick, of Stamford. They had five children, who d. young.*
- He remar. . . . dau. of . . . Warrington.*
- John (V).
Lindley, of Babworth, bp. at Eckington 14 Dec. 1708, d. . . . 1785, bur. at Babworth, mar. Catherine, fourth dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges.
Thomas, bp. at Eckington 30 Nov. 1706, d. unmar.
Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Fairfax, Esq., of Newton Kyme, bp. at Eckington 7 Nov. 1699, mar. at Hatfield 27 May 1730, d. at York 9 Feb. 1780.
Mary, wife of Richard Bagshaw, Esq., of the Oaks, in Norton, bp. at Eckington 18 Feb. 1709, d. s.p. 11 Jan. 1792.*

Jane, bp. at Eckington 31 July 1703, d. unmar.

Eleanor, bp. at Eckington 7 Aug. 1704.

- V. JOHN SIMPSON, of Stoke, Stainford, and Babworth, in Holy Orders, d. 5 Apr. 1784, bur. at Babworth, mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Stringer, of Sutton-upon-Lound, Esq. They had issue—
Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress, mar. 12 July 1755 Sir Henry Bridgeman, first Lord Bradford, d. 6 Mar. 1806.
Their second son John, of Babworth, assumed the name of Simpson.

The additional information is chiefly from Mr. Hunter's MS.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Wakefield, 5 Apr. 1666.



Thornton

of

Tierzall.

ARMS :—Argent, on a chevron Sable between three hawthorn bushes Vert a trefoil slipped Or.

- I. PERCIVAL THORNTON, of Tyresall, near Bradford, I.P.M. last of Feb. 12 Hen. VIII says he died 14 June 11 Hen. VIII, mar. Margery, dau. of Mr. John Walworth. They had issue—
Richard (II).

(?) Elizabeth, wife of Mich. Rawdon. (Thoresby calls her a daughter of Richard Thornton, but in his will he mentions Mich. Rawdon as his brother-in-law, and makes him supervisor.)

- II. RICHARD THORNTON, of Tyresall, nine years old at his father's I.P.M., b. 1524, d. 5 Eliz., æt. 38 (Thoresby). Will 30 July 1563, pr. 29 Sept., mar. Ann, dau. of John King (Thoresby), but in Richard Thornton's will his wife is called Elizabeth. He had issue—

William (III).

Richard

Nicholas

Percival

Isabell

Rosamond

Anne

} all in their father's will.

- III. WILLIAM THORNTON, of Tyresall, b. 1541, d. 1578¹ (Thoresby), mar. Beatrice, dau. of Henry Tempest, of Tong, 1563 (she mar. secondly William Shirtcliff). They had issue—
Richard (IV).
 Tempest, bp. at Calverley 20 Feb. 1574.
 Elizabeth, mar. first Mark Foxcroft, of Kirkstall, mar. lic. 1591 at Tong; secondly Robert Elmhirst, of Houndhill, bur. 27 Mar. 1647.
 Ann, wife of Humphrey Cordingley.
 Ellen, unmar., bp. at Calverley Aug. 1578, (?) bur. there 21 Oct. 1602.
- IV. RICHARD THORNTON, of Tiersall, in com. Ebor., descended from Thornton, of Thornton, in Bradford-dale in com. Ebor., d. 1612 (Thoresby), mar. Eliz., daughter of John Hobson.
1. *Tempest* (V).
 2. *Will'm*, of whom noe issue is remayning, a merchant at York, bp. at Calverley 18 Dec. 1603.
 3. *Richard*, of whom noe issue is remayning, d. y., bp. at Calverley 3 Feb. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 4. *John*, of whom noe issue is remayning, died y., bp. at Calverley 21 Sept. 1606.
- Sarah, bp. at Calverley 8 Sept. 1616, wife of John Vaulx, Lord Mayor of York.
 Ellen, wife of Jo. Burrough, of Giltwhaite (Thoresby).
 Dorothy, wife of Henry Tong (Thoresby).
 Ann, bp. at Calverley 7 Mar. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$, wife of Anth. Warwick, of Leeds (Thoresby).
 Phœbe, wife of Robert Ascue, of Leeds (Thoresby).
 Caleb, bp. at Calverley 14 Oct. 1611, bur. at Bradford 18 Jan. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Robert, bp. at Calverley 5 Sept. 1613.
 Elizabeth, bur. at Calverley 24 Feb. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$.
- V. TEMPEST THORNTON, of Tiersale, died in a° 1630, vel circa, bp. at Calverley 18 May 1601, mar. Margaret, daughter of John Lockwood, of Linthwayt, in com. Ebor., at Almond-bury 12 Feb. 1620, (?) bur. at Calverley 20 Dec. 1632. (Margaret Thornton, of Boulton, wid.)
1. *Richard Thornton*, dyed in a° 1647, or thereabouts, mat. Brasenose Coll., Oxf., 15 May 1640, æt. 16, student of Gray's Inn 1642 (Foster), mar. *Rose*, daughter of W^m Arthington, of Arthington, in com. Ebor., bp. at Adel 19 July 1619, bur. at All Saints', North Street, York, 10 Dec. 1668.
 1. *Anne*, æt. 19, annor. 5° Apr a° 1666, bp. at Adel 2 July 1647, mar. first William, son and heir of Sir William Ascough, Kt., mar. secondly at York Minster 17 Aug. 1682 Robert Watter, Esq., of Cundall. Will 28 Sept. 1700.

¹ There is a William Thornton, gent., bur. at Tong Nov. 1579.

2. *Margaret, ætatis 18 annor.*, died young.

2. *John* (VI).

1. *Anne, wife of Robert Walmisley, of Coldcotes, in com. Lanc.*, mar. at Thornhill 10 June 1648.

2. *Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Witton, Clerke, Rector of Thornhill*, bp. 23 Feb. 1625 (Thoresby), bur. at Thornhill 25 June 1656.

VI. *JOHN THORNTON, of Tiersall, æt. 35 annorum 5 Apr. aº 1666, b. 27 Dec. 1630, d. 28 Dec. 1672 (Thoresby), mar. Judith, daughter of Richard Richardson, of Bierley, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Bradford 11 Mar. 1633.

Richard (VII).

1. *Margaret*, d. 1715, M.I. at Wakefield.

2. *Elizabeth*, died young.

3. *Jane, non baptizata 5º Apr. 1666*, wife of Nicholas Fenay, Esq., of Fenay, mar. at Wakefield 18 May 1686, bur. there 17 Aug. 1713. M.I.

Tempest
William } d. y. (Thoresby).
Judith }

VII. *RICHARD THORNTON, of Red Hall, Leeds, æt. 6 an. 5 Apr. aº 1666, b. 5 Aug. 1659, mat. University Coll, Oxf., 30 Apr. 1675, æt. 15, bar.-at-law Gray's Inn 1682, Recorder of Leeds, d. 6 Oct. 1710, bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds, M.I., mar. Bridget, dau. of Christopher Watkinson, Mayor of Leeds, b. Apr. 1670, mar. 24 Apr. 1688.*

Richard
John
Christopher } d. y. (Thoresby).
Mary }

Tempest, of Wakefield, b. 27 July 1696, mat. University Coll., Oxf., 31 May 1714, æt. 17, bar.-at-law Gray's Inn, d. at Bristol 13 May 1734, unmar. (Thoresby).

John (VIII).

Mary, b. 13 Feb. 1699, mar. Benjamin Foxley, gent., at Wakefield 14 Nov. 1720, d. 6 Aug. 1732.

Elizabeth, b. 2 Jan. 1702, d. 25 Jan. 1710 (Thoresby).

Bridget, of Wakefield, b. 20 Feb. 1705.

Ann.

VIII. *JOHN THORNTON, of Hamburg (heir to his brother Tempest), b. 26 Dec. 1697 (Thoresby), d. at Hamburg 1761, mar. Ann, dau. of Wm. Foxley, of Hamburg, d. at Wakefield 1763. They had issue—*

William.

Richard, of Tyresall, in 1776.

John, Lieut.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards, d. at Heath 8 Dec. 1789, aged 62 (Taylor).

Christopher.

Tempest.

David.

Benjamin.

Octavius.

Henry.

Authorities, Thoresby's "Ducatus," Taylor's "Rectory Manor of Wakefield," "Calverley Registers."

TOWNE OF BEVERLEY.

Beverley 15^o Sept. 1666.



Warton

of

Beverley.

ARMS :—Quarterly.

1 and 4. Or, on a chevron Azure a martlet between two pheons of the field.

2 and 3. Maltby.

CREST :—On the stump of a tree, coupéd and sprouting, a squirrel sejeant all proper, holding in his paws a nut Or.

I. CHRISTOPHER WARTON, of Warton, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. Lancaster, Esq. They had issue—

II. JOHN WARTON, of Warton, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Pickering, Knt. They had issue—

Laurence (III).

Thomas.

Robert.

Edward.

III. LAURENCE WARTON, of Beverley and Hull, Sheriff of Hull 1558, Mayor 1570, bur. at Trinity Ch., Hull. Will 11 Mar. 1571, pr. at York 31 July 1572, mar. Agnes Radley, of Yarrowborough, co. Linc. They had issue—
Michael (IV).

- IV. MICHAEL WARTON, M.P. for Beverley 1586-8. Will 21 Apr., pr. at York 23 Sep. 1590, to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley, mar. Joane, dau. of John Portington, of Portington (she remar. Ralph Rokeby, the Antiquary. Hunter), bur. 14 June 1608 at Belfreys, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Sr Michael.*
2. Edward, bp. 24 Apr. 1574, mar. Ann, dau. and h. of James Wetherall, of Kelfield. They had issue—
Edward.
Henry, bur. 16 Aug. 1628.
Michael.
Everill.
Katherine, bur. 1626.
3. Laurence,¹ of Redness. Will 21 July, pr. 31 Aug. 1638, mar. Dorothy Stephenson. They had issue—
Laurence, of Wellingley, d. 2 Dec. 1691, bur. at Tickhill. mar. Sarah, dau. of Henry Saxton, Vicar of Conisborough 12 Jan. 164 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 20 Aug. 1661. They had issue—
Henry, bp. 5 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Gertrude, bp. at Conisborough 9 Apr. 1644, mar. Geo. Holmes, of Doncaster, 30 May 1669.
Elizabeth, bp. 11 Apr. 1668.
Sarah, bp. 9 June 1654, mar. John Kiffin, of Bilby, 24 Apr. 1687.
Francis.
Henry.
Edward.
Michael, of Bawtry, mar. Jane . . .
Laurence.
Edward, had a son . . . , who was father of John, of Frickley; of Anthony, b. 1729, who purchased Frickley, and d. 15 Feb. 1773; and of Granada, d. 16 June 1754.
Jane, bp. at Bawtrey 1681.
Frances, wife of Francis Hall, of Swaith.
Margaret, wife of John Rooke, of Barnsley.
Joan.
Faith.
Margaret.
4. Henry, in his father's will.
5. Christopher.
Anne, wife of Peter Langdale, of Santon, bp. 3 Mar. 157 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. lie. 1595.
Faith, wife of Thos. Pudsey, of . . . bp. 7 Apr. 1579, mar. lie. 1599.
Rose, d. s.p.

¹ This account of Laurence and his descendants is taken from Hunter's "Minorum Gentium."

Elizabeth, bp. 8 Apr. 1585, d. s.p.

Frances, bp. 1 Aug. 1584, bur. 3 Aug. 1592.

- V. *Sr MICHAELL WARTON, of Beverley Parke, in com. Ebor. K^t, dyed 12 Oct. A^o D. 1655*, Knighted at Ripon 16 Apr. 1617, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1616, a royalist, fined £2,920, bur. at Beverley Minster 10 Oct. 1665, M.I., mar. *Elizabeth, 3^d daughter and coheire of Raphe Hansby, of Bishop Burton, near Beverley*, bp. 13 Oct. 1574 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.), bur. 5 Aug. 1596. They had issue—

Michaell (VI).

- VI. *MICHAELL WARTON, of Beverley, Esq^r, dyed in his father's lifetime, being slayn by a cannon bullet at Scarborough Castle in the time of the late warrs, it being then a garrison for the King*, bp. 23 Oct. 1593 at St. John's, Beverley (C.B.N.), mar. *Catherine, daughter and coheire of Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, in com. Ebor.*, mar. 1 Oct. 1620 at Cottingham (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Michaell* (VII).

2. *Sir Raphe Warton, Knt*, 19 March 1658-9, *æt. 38 ann. 15 Sept. a^o 1666*, M.P. for Beverley 1685-8, bp. at Bishop Burton 17 Jan. 1627 $\frac{1}{2}$ (C.B.N.), d. 6 Nov. 1700, bur. at St Mary's, Beverley, M.I.

1. *Everill, dyed without issue.*

2. *Cath., wife of Eldred Curwen, brother to Sr Patricius Curwen, of Workinton, in com. Cumb^r, Kn^t*, bp. 4 Apr. 1624 at Bishop Burton, mar. 19 Aug. 1658 at Belfreys, York (C.B.N.).

3. *Eliz., wife of Salveyn Carleil, of Brandisburton, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 18 Oct. 1626 at Bishop Burton.

4. *Jane, wife of Francis Trapps, of Nild, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 7 June 1632 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.), mar. Feb. 1657 at Belfreys, York. (C.B.N.)

5. *Mary, wife of Symon Scrape, of Danby super Yore, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Spennithorne 29 July 1674.

Christopher, bp. 10 Apr., bur. 7 June 1625 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.).

Frances, bp. 12 Aug. 1630. (C.B.N.)

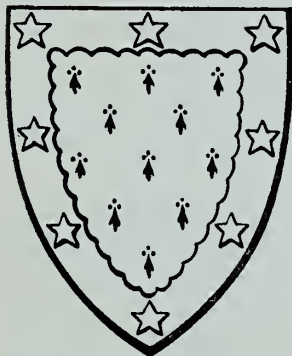
- VII. *MICHAELL WARTON, of Beverley, Esq^r, æt. 42 annorū 15 Sept. a^o 1666*, M.P. for Beverley 1660-81, fined £1,600 for the delinquency of his father, bp. at Bishop Burton 27 Apr. 1623 (C.B.N.), d. in London 9 Aug., bur. 23 Aug. 1688 at St. John's, Beverley, mar. *Susan, daugh. of John L^d Pawlet, of Hinton St. George, in co. Somerset*, bur. 10 Nov. 1682 in Beverley Minster. They had issue—

1. *Michaell Warton, æt. 17 annor. 15 Sept. 1666*, M.P. for Yorkshire 1681-5, for Beverley 1688-95, 1700-2, d. 25 Mar. 1725, bur. in Beverley Minster, M.I.

2. *Raphe Warton*, *æt. 10 ann.*, M.P. for Beverley 1695-1701, b. 13 July 1656, d. 22 Mar. 1709, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.
3. *Charles Warton*, of Beverley, *æt. 8 an. 1666*, b. 23 Sept. 1657, d. 25 Aug. 1714, bur. 30 Aug. at St. Mary's, Beverley. (C.B.N.)
1. *Elizabeth*, wife of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby.
2. *Susan*, fourth wife of Sir John Bright, of Badsworth, mar. 7 June 1683 at St. Mary's, Beverley, remar. Sir John Newton, of Barr's Court, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 23 Mar. 169^o.
3. *Mary*, mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 7 Nov. 1692 Sir James Pennyman, of Ormesby, Bart., and had a son, Sir Warton Pennyman.
John, d. 18 Oct. 1656, *æt. 6*, M.I. at Beverley Minster, bur. 19 Oct. (C.B.N.)

THE COUNTIE OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Wickham

of

Bolton Percy.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a bordure engrailed Gules eight mullets Or.

N.B.—These arms are not entered in the Visitation, but are on record in the College of Arms.

- I. *WILLM WICKHAM*, *first Bishop of Lincoln, and after of Winchester, temp. Eliz. Règince*, d. 12 June 1595, bur. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, mar. *Anthonina*, daughter of William Barlow, Bishop of Chichester, d. on Ascension Day 1598, bur. at Alconbury, co. Hunt. They had issue—
Henry (II).
 William, d. young.
 Thomas.
 Barlow, d. 26 March 1617 (C.B.N.).
 Frances, wife of . . . Wolriche.
 Susan.
 Anne.
 Elizabeth.

- II. *HENRY WICKHAM*, Dr in Divinity, Archdeacon of Yorke, and Prebend of the Cathedrall there, died 2^o July, a^o 1641, Rector of Bedale and Bolton Percy, bur. 3 July 1641 at York Minster, M.I. Will 29 June, pr. at York 27 Sept. 1641, mar. *Annabella*, daughter of Sr Henry Cholmley, of Thorneton in com. Ebor., Bar^t (Knight), first wife, d. 25 July 1625, bur. at York Minster, M.I. They had issue—

1. *Tobias* (III).

2. *William Wickham*, of Rowseby, in co. Ebor., bp. at Belfreys, York, 8 Mar. 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ (C.B.N.), adm. granted to his brother Tobias 23 June 1680, mar. Katherine Fairfax, dau. of Thomas, Visct. Emley, wid. of Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, Sir Matthew Boynton, and Robert Stapleton, at Langton 12 July 1657 (C.B.N.), d. 1667.

Anthonina, wife of Toby Jenkins, of Grinston, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, bp. at Bolton Percy 29 Sept. 1623, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 25 Feb. 163 $\frac{3}{8}$, bur. at York Minster 7 Aug. 1701.

He mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of Sr John Browne, of Fidlers, in Essex, Kn^t, 2^d wife, d. 21 Apr. 1659, bur. at East Barnet. They had issue—

Henry, bp. 16 Sept. 1630 at Belfreys, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1654, Rector of Wilby, Norfolk 1662 (C.B.N.).

Barlow Wickham, of York, bp. 17 Mar. 163 $\frac{3}{8}$, bur. 22 Oct. 1677 at York Minster. Will 5 Oct. 1677, all estate to his brother, the Dean.

- III. *TOBYAS WICKHAM*, Prebend of the Cathedrall of Yorke, and Rector of Bolton-Percy, in co. Ebor., æt. 44 an. et 11 mensiū 13^o Sept a^o 1665, Dean of York 1677, d. 27, bur. 29 Apr. 1697 at York Minster, M.I., mar. *Eliza*, daughter of *William Wye*, of Ipswich, in co. Suff., mar. lic. 23 Jan. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ at St. Gregory's or St. Benet's, bur. 27 Apr. 1697 at York Minster. They had issue—

1. *Toby* (Tobias) Wickham, æt. 3 ann. et 6 mens. 13 Sept. 1665, Barrister-at-Law, b. 22 Jan. 1661 at Bolton Percy, d. 30 July, bur. 1 Aug. at York Minster, æt. 28, M.I., d. intest., adm. granted to his wife 14 Aug. 1691, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Stephen Thompson, Knt. (remar. Dr. Charles Palmer, Rector of Long Marston, Canon of York), bur. at York Minster 16 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$.

2. *William Wickham*, æt. unius anni et 6 mens., of Ulleskelf and Wakefield, A.B. Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1685, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding, bp. 17 Mar. 1663 at Bolton Percy, d. 1733, mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

Tobias, Clerk, Rector of Kirk Bramwith in 1719 and of Keighley, adm. granted 9 Dec. 1726 to his father, then of Wakefield.

William.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

3. *Henry* (IV).

Thomas, bp. 21 June 1669 at Bolton Percy d. same year.

Thomas, bp. 7 July 1670 at Bolton Percy, d. 1694, bur. at York Minster.

Barlow, bp. 27 Oct. 1666, d. same year, bur. at Bolton Percy.

Barlow, b. 18 May 1673.

Elizabeth, b. 8 Apr. 166 . . d. 8 July 1664.

Elizabeth, bp. 24 Sept. 1667, d. 30 Nov. 1672.'

Anthonina, wife of Thomas Sowtheby, of Birdsall, b. 3 June 1672, mar. 6 July 1693 at York Minster, bur. there 14 Jan. 173⁷₈, M.I.

Mary, b. at York 4 May 1676, bur. at Bolton Percy.

IV. *HENRY WICKHAM*, *æt. 6 mens*, lived at Heslington, Captain, bp. 11 May 1665 at Bolton Percy, bur. 30 Nov. 1735 at York Minster, M.I., d. intest., mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Archer, of Barbadoes, bur. 19 July 1751 at York Minster. They had issue—

Henry (V).

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Annabella, wife of Rev. James Scott, M.A., Fellow of Univ. Coll., Oxf., Vicar of Trinity Church, Leeds, and of Bardsey.

V. *HENRY WICKHAM*, Clerk, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., Rector of Guiseley 1724-72, d. 2 June 1772, *æt. 73*, bur. at Bath Abbey Church, M.I., mar. first Anne, dau. of Wm. Calverley, of Leeds, d. 11 Apr. 1736, *æt. 27*, bur. at Guiseley, M.I. They had issue—

Henry (VI).

Mary, wife of Jeremiah Dixon, of Gledhow, bp. at Guiseley 7 Feb. 1734, d. 7 Apr. 1807, bur. at Leeds Parish Church. M.I.

He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of . . . Gibson, d. 1744, bur. at Guiseley.

VI. *HENRY WICKHAM*, of Cottingley, co. York, Lieut.-Col. Foot Guards, J.P., bp. at Guiseley 7 Sept. 1731, d. 9 Oct. 1804, bur. at Bingley, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Rev. Wm. Lamplugh, of Cottingley, Vicar of Dewsbury, mar. 16 Feb. 1761 at Bingley, d. 23 Apr. 1815, *æt. 77*, M.I. at Bingley. They had issue—

1. William Wickham, of Cottingley, co. York, and Binsted Wyck, co. Hants, bp. at Cottingley 11 Dec. 1761, M.A. Oxford 1786, Created D.C.L. 1810, Envoy to the Swiss Cantons, P.C., Lord of the Treasury, &c., 1806, M.P., d. at Brighton 22 Oct. 1840, bur. there,

mar. Eleonore Madeleine, da. of M. Louis Bertrand, of Geneva, 10 Aug 1788, d. 15 Apr. 1836 at Geneva bur. there. They had issue—

Henry Lewis, of Binsted Wyck, b. at Cottingley 19 May, bp. at Bingley 18 June 1789, M.A. Oxford 1813, Bar.-at-Law, bur. at East Worldham 31 Oct. 1864, mar. Lucy, da. of Wm. Markham, of Becca, at Aberford 19 June 1830, bur. at East Worldham 16 July 1885. They had issue—

William, of Binsted, M.P., b. 10 July 1831, M.A. Oxford 1857, mar. Sophia Emma, da. of H. F. Shaw Lefevre, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., 9 May 1860. They have Lucy and Eleanore.

Henry Lamplugh, Captain of Rifle Brigade, of Wootton, co. Warw., bp. 19 Feb. 1838, mar. Teresa Mary Josephine, da. of Lord Arundell, of Wardour, widow of Sir Alfred Joseph Tiehborne, Bart., 24 Feb. 1873. They have Wm. Joseph, Lewis Cyril, Cyril Henry and Cecily Mary.

Leonora Emma, wife of Herbert Crompton Herries, Esq., b. 14 Aug. 1833, mar. 5 Jan. 1858.

2. Lamplugh (VII).

Anne.

Harriet, d. unmar. at York 186 . . æt. 94.

Annabella, d. unmar. 14 Nov. 1797, bur. at Bingley.

Elizabeth, d. inf.

Henry, d. inf.

VII. LAMPLUGH WICKHAM, of Low Moor House, near Bradford, b. 14 May 1768, Vicar of Paul, Prebendary of York, mar. first Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hird, of Rawdon (which name he took on his marriage) at Guiseley 1795, she d. 24 Apr. 1812. They had issue—

Richard Lamplugh, d. inf.

Henry Wickham Hird retook the name of Wickham, M.P. for Bradford, b. 23 Nov. 1800, d. s.p. 23 Sept. 1867, mar.

Mary, dau. of Thos. Benyon, of New Grange, at Roundhay, 1836.

William, R.N., b. 1802, d. 1816, bur. at Barbadoes.

Lamplugh Wickham (VIII).

Charles Wickham, b. 1808.

Christiana, b. 1801, wife of George Brooke Nelson, of Leeds.

Harriet, b. 1803, wife of George Pollard, of Bradford.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1805, wife of Rev. Joshua Fawcett, of Wibsey.

Annabella, b. 1810, wife of Rev. George Hodgson.

Mary Anne, d. inf.

He mar. secondly 1813, Hannah Frances, dau. of Rev. Lascelles Sturdy Lascelles, of Hunton, near Bedale. They had—
Jane, b. 19 Mar. 1818.

VIII. LAMPLUGH WICKHAM WICKHAM, of Low Moor House and Chestnut Grove, b. 27 June 1807, d. 1883, mar. first Frances, dau. of Col. Wm. Hale, of Acomb. They had issue—

William Wickham Wickham, of Chestnut Grove, b. 1835, mar. 27 Oct. 1868 Katherine Henrietta, dau. of Thos. Fairfax, Esq., of Newton-Kyme. They have issue.

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of George Stone, of Blisworth Hall. They had issue—

George Lamplugh, Major Royal Horse Guards, b. 1852, mar. 1885 Elena, dau. of tenth Marquis of Huntley.

Henry Wickham, Scots Guards, b. 1855, mar. 1884 Ethelreda, dau. of tenth Marquis of Huntley.

Frances Mary.

Authorities, "Collectanea, Top. et Gen.," James' "History of Bradford."

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Jenkyn
of
Grimston.

ARMS :—Or, a lion rampant regardant Sable.

CREST :—On a mural coronet Sable a lion passant regardant Or.

- I. PHILIP JOHN, of St. Melans, co. Monmouth, in Wales, mar. Jowan, dau. to Llyson, ap Llyson, ap Yevan, ap Llison, ap Rees (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—
- II. JENKYN, ap Philipp, of St. Melans, mar. Alice, sister of Sir Wm. Thomas, dau. to Thomas ap Yevan, ap Hornell, ap Griffith (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—
- III. JOHN JENKYN, of the City of Yorke, Esq^r, Receiver General of the County of York, d. 2 Oct. 1595, æt. 63, bur. in York

Minster, M.I. Will pr. 29 Dec. 1595, *mar. Margaret, daugh. to . . . Carance, an Itallian* (George Curron, citizen of London, Glover), bur. at Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 5 May 1615. Will 18 Apr. 1616. They had issue—

Henry (IV).

1. *Mary, wife to Thomas Scudamore, Esqr, Receiver Generall of Yorke*, mar. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 17 Dec. 1585.
2. *Margaret, wife to William Robinson, Alderman of Yorke*, mar. lic. 1599, mar. secondly at St. Crux, York, 11 Oct. 1627, William Brearey, Lord Mayor of York, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 29 July 1644.
2. Thomas.
3. Matthew.
4. Ralph.
5. William.
6. George.
7. John.

IV. *Sr HENRY JENKYN, of Busby, in co. Ebor., Kt, living 1612* æt. 16 at the Visitation of 1585, M.P. Boroughbridge 1603-14 High Sheriff 1623, d. intest. at Scoreby, adm. 2 Aug. 1646, *mar. Dorothy, daughter & heire to Will'm Tanckard, of Hutton, Esqr*, mar. lic. 1597 at Pannal. They had issue—

1. *Will'm Jenkyn, dyed w^{thout} issue*, æt. 6 1612, of Great Busby, Esq. Will 22 May, pr. at London 30 July 1659 (Abs. York Rec. Series, ix, 154).
2. *Toby (V).*
3. *Henry, a Sergeant Major in the Army of K. Charles ye 1st, died w^{thout} issue*, of Gray's Inn 1639.
1. *Anne*, wife of . . . Fulwood.
2. *Dorothy*.
3. *Grace*, bp. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 19 May 1619.
John, bp. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Sept. 1622, bur. there 23 Sept. 1624.

V. *TOBY JENKYN, of Grimston, in co. Ebor., Esqr, ætat. 52 ann. 1666*, bur. in York Minster 12 Feb. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$. Will 20 Aug. 1681, pr. 17 June 1697, *mar. Anthonyma, da. to Henry Wickham, Dr in Divinity, & one of the Prebends of St. Peter's Cathedr.*, bp. at Bolton Percy 29 Sept 1623, mar. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 25 Feb. 163 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. in York Minster 7 Aug. 1701. They had issue—

1. *Henry Jenkyn, dyed in Spaine a^o 1665*, bp. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 26 Dec. 1639.
2. *William Jenkyn, æt. 16 an. 1666, (?) bur. in York Minster 4 Apr. 1668.*
3. *Toby (VI).*
1. *Anthonyma, (?) wife of Justinian Pagitt, of Gray's Inn, Esq.*, mar. lic. 29 June 1670, about 20, at Ely House or Lambeth House Chapel.

2. *Elizabeth, dyed young.*

3. *Dorothy*, mar. first Robert Benson, Esq., of Wrenthorpe, secondly Sir Henry Bellasis, Knt., of Pottoe, co. York, and Brancepeth, co. Durl., mar. lic. 3 Mar. 167 $\frac{9}{10}$ at St. Mary, Somerset, London, or . . . bur. at Westminster Abbey 20 July 1696 (Reg.)

VI. *TOBY* or *TOBIAS JENKYN* or *JENKINS*, *æt.* 6 ann. 1666, of Grimston, Lord Mayor of York 1701, 1720, M.P. York 1695, 1700, 1702, bp. at Dunnington 16 June 1660, d. intest. 1730, adm. 4 Jan. 173 $\frac{9}{10}$ to John Goodricke, Esq., mar. first Lady Mary Paulet, dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, bur. in York Minster 16 Mar. 1689. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bur. in York Minster 20 Jan. 1690.

Mary, wife of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart., of Ribston, mar. at York Minster 26 Apr. 1707.

He is said to have married secondly . . . and had issue—

William Jenkins, bp. at Dunnington 3 Oct. 1708, mar. 1742

Mary, dau. and h. of Daniel Monro, of the Crescent estates St. Mary's, Jamaica.¹

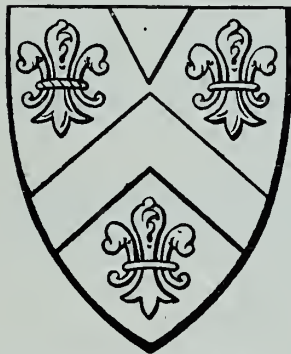
Tobias, (?) Commission to be an Ensign 1741.

Anthonina, bp. at Dunnington 12 June 1710.

Authorities, Skaife's "York Minster Registers," Pedigree by Charles Jackson, "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2 ser. i, 122, Hunter's "Minorum Gentium."

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes 10 Aug. 1665.



More
of
Austrop.

ARMS :—Quarterly of seven.

1. Argent, a chevron and in chief a pile between three fleur-de-lis Sable (More of Austrop.)
2. Argent, a fess between two greyhounds courant Sable (Hall of Austrop).
3. . . . on a chevron between three fleur-de-lis as many mullets (Wayte).
4. . . . (Otterburne).
5. Or, a fess dancettée Sable, a mullet for difference (Vavasour of Austrop).
6. Gules, six lions rampant Argent (Heslarton).
7. Argent, a fess dancettée paly of four Sable and Gules between three mullets of the second (More of Hornesey).

An escutcheon of pretence : Argent, on a fess Gules between three church-bells Azure as many crosses formée of the field (Oxley).

¹ Supposed to have been the Wm. Jenkyns who went on the Carthaginian expedition 1739, and to have been an officer in Colonel Robinson's Marines. (Hunter.)

- I. LAURENCE MOORE, mar. first Ann, dau. and h. of Richard Wayt of Austrope, by Amabel, dau. and h. of Ralph Otterborne of Otterborne, in Craven, co. York; mar. secondly Alice, wid. of Robert Manston. By the first marriage he had issue—
- II. RICHARD MOORE, who had—
- III. NICHOLAS MOORE (?) murdered by John Sothill. Adm. 19 May 1478. He had—
 John (IV).
 Averay.
 Robert.
- IV. JOHN MORE.
- V. RALPH MOORE.
- VI. PERCIVALL MOORE, mar. Alice, dau. of Robert Beeston of Beeston.
- VII. JOHN MOORE, I.P.M., 23 Apr. P. and M., called of Stapleton, mar. Ann, dau. of Wm. Ellis of Kiddal. They had—
- VIII. MATHEW MORE, 21 yrs. and 8 mos. at his father's Inq., mar. Mary, dau. and h. of James Vavasour of Austhorp, by Ann, da. and h. of . . . Heslerton of Heslerton. They had—
 Nicholas (IX).
- IX. *NICHOLAS MORE of Austrop in com. Ebor., died circa annum 1653, signed the Visitation of 1612, bur. at Whitkirk 9 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. Jane, daughter of Rob^t Portington of Barneby super Dun in co. Ebor., mar. lic. 1603, bur. at Whitkirk 26 Mar. 1625. They had issue—*
 1. *Richard (X).*
 2. *Nicholas More of Maltby in com. Linc., bp. at Whitkirk 29 Dec. 1616, mar. Susan, daughter and coheir of John Priscot of Maltby in com. Linc. They had issue—*
 1. *John.*
 2. *Nicholas.*
 3. *Ingram.*
 4. *Richard.*
Anne.
 1. *Susan, wife to Robert Franke of Allwoodley in co. Ebor., bp. at Whitkirk 13 June 1605, mar. there 10 Dec. 1622.*
 2. *Sarah, wife of . . . Lawrence, clerke (Laurence Andromer, Hopkinson), bp. at Whitkirk 27 Sept. 1608.*
 3. *Anne, wife of John Barret, bp. at Whitkirk 20 Nov. 1606, mar. there 22 Dec. 1629.*
 4. *Elizabeth, wife of Miles Douglas of Austrop Hall, neer Ledes in com. Ebor., bp. at Whitkirk 22 Feb. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$.*

- X. *RICHARD MOORE of Austrop, Esqr, died in his father's lifetime, æt. 8 1612, bur. at Whitkirk 9 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. Mary, daughter and sole heire of Rob^t More of Hornesey in com. Ebor., Esqr., mar. secondly Richard Hutton, M.A. (Hopkinson). They had issue—*

1. *Nicholas (XI).*

2. *John More, æt. 34 an. 10 Aug. 1665, mar. Mary, 5th daughter of John Constable of Catfosse in co. Ebor., Esqr., bp. at Sigglesthorpe 6 July 1629, mar. there 15 Aug. 1651. (C.B.N.)*

1. *Richard.*

2. *John.*

Mary, wife of Edmund Clough of Skiptonbridge, near Thirsk, in com Ebor., gent., mar. 11 Nov. 1651 at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York. (C.B.N).

(?) *Robert, bp. at Whitkirk 3 May 1629, "Sir Wm. Hungate, Robt. More, grandfather and Sir Henry Savill's ladye, Gossops."*

- XI. *NICHOLAS MORE of Austrop, Esqr, æt. 35 ann. 10 Aug. 1665, bp. at Whitkirk 11 Apr. 1630, bur. there 27 Feb. 167 $\frac{4}{5}$, mar. Mary, daugh. and sole heire of John Oxley of Yorke.*

1. *John (XII).*

2. *Richard, æt. 7 an. 10 Aug. 1665, bp. at Whitkirk 18 Feb. 165 $\frac{7}{8}$.*

3. *Thomas, æt. 2 an. 10^o Aug. 1665, bp. at Whitkirk 30 Oct. 1662.*

4. *Nicholas, died young, bp. at Whitkirk 9 May, bur. there 25 July 1661.*

1. *Ann^e, died young, bp. at Whitkirk 15 Mar. 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. there 19 Aug. 1662.*

2. *Rebecca, ætatis sex septim. 10 Aug. a^o 1665, bp. at Whitkirk 12 July 1665, mar. 1690 Humphrey Robinson of Thicket, and had four sons and four daughters; mar. secondly 21 Oct. 1706, at St. Margaret's, York, Rev. Christopher Armitage of Mirfield (C.B.N).*

(?) *Nicholas, bp. at Whitkirk 28 June 1649.*

(?) *Richard, bp. at Whitkirk 7 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$.*

- XII. *JOHN MORE of Austhorpe, Esq., æt. 9^o an. 10 Aug. 1665, bp. at Whitkirk 11 Oct. 1655, bur. there 1702, mar. Mrs. Ruth Bretton, at Whitkirk 3 Apr. 1685. They had issue—*

Nicolas (XIII).

Tabitha, wife of . . . Towneley, bp. at Whitkirk 19 Sept. 1685.

Ann, wife of Johnson Manwaring of Chester, gent., bp. at Whitkirk 15 May 1687, mar. there 25 Apr. 1720.

Rebecca, bp. at Whitkirk 3 Sept. 1690.

Mary, bp. at Whitkirk 3 Dec. 1691.

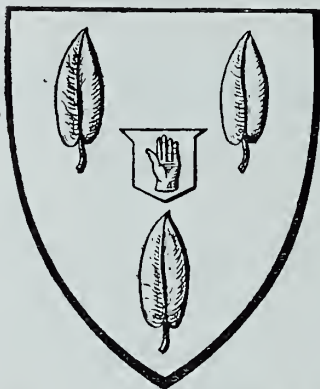
Ruth, bp. at Whitkirk 26 Dec. 1696, bur. there 12 July 1699.

- XIII. NICOLAS MORE, ESQ., of Austhorpe, bp. at Whitkirk 18 Aug. 1689, d. unmar., killed at the Ram Inn in Smithfield, by Giles Hill, a Life Guard's man, 26 Aug. 1720. His estate became alienated by mortgage to Mr. Silvester of Birthwaite Hall, and his sisters became heirs of the surplusage.

Authorities, Morkill's Whitkirk, Rev. C. B. Norcliffe's Registers.

LANGHBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Foulis

of

Ingleby-Manour.

ARMS:—Argent, three laurel-leaves proper, on an inescutcheon the badge of a baronet of England.

CRESTS:—1. A demi-unicorn winged.

2. Out of a crescent . . . a cross patée fitchée.

- I. WILLIAM FOULIS, *Keeper of the Privy Seale to James ye 1st, K. of Scotland, a^o 1430.* He had—
- II. WILLIAM FOULIS, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of S^r Walter Ogleby, Kn^t.* They had issue—
 1. Will^m, *died wthout issue.*
 2. James (III).
- III. JAMES FOULIS, *mar. Margaret, daughter to S^r Tho. Henderson, Kn^t.* They had issue—
- IV. JAMES FOWLIS, *heire to Will^m his uncle, purchased the lands of Collington from Will. Master of Glencarne, a^o 1519. He was Keeper of the Register to James the 5th, King of Scotland, a^o Dⁿⁱ 1530, mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Browne of the House of Fordee in Fife.* They had issue—
- V. HENRY FOULIS, *mar. Mary Hadden, daughter of . . . Glenageis.* They had issue—
 1. James.
 2. David (VI).
 4. Thomas.

VI. *DAVID FOULIS*, came into England with James the sixth King of Scotland and first of England, and was made *Kn^t* and after *Bar^t* by him 6 Feb. 1619. He was agent from K. James to Qu. Eliz., and cofferer to Prince Henry and K. Charles the first, died in a° 1642, purchased Ingleby from the Eure family, bur. there 25 June 1642, mar. *Cordelia*, daugh. of William Fleetwood of Great Missenden in com. Buck, Esq^r, Serjeant at Law and Recorder of London in Qu. Eliz. time, bur. at Ingleby 24 Aug. 1631. They had issue—

1. *S^r Henry* (VII).
2. *Robert*, died unmarried, Colonel in the Parliamentary Army, mat at Magdalene Hall, Oxf., 28 Jan. 162 $\frac{2}{3}$, æt. 14 (Foster), d. s.p.
3. *John Foulis*, mat. at St. Alban Hall, Oxf., 29 Jan. 16 $\frac{2}{3}$, æt. 16, M.A. 10 Dec. 1632, d. s.p.
4. *Edward Foulis*, died unmarried, mat. at St. Alban Hall, Oxf., 29 Jan. 16 $\frac{2}{3}$, Fellow of All Souls.
5. *Will^m Foulis*, bp. at Ingleby 28 May 1618, d. s.p., (?) bur. there 19 Nov. 1684.
Anne, wife of George Purves, D^r of Physick, mar. at Ingleby 15 June 1639.
Eliz., bp. at Ingleby 30 Apr. 1622, d. unmar.

VII. *S^r HENRY FOULIS* of Ingleby Manour in Cleveland, B^t, Lieut.-Colonel under Lord Fairfax, mat. at Magdelene Hall, Oxf., 28 Jan. 162 $\frac{2}{3}$, æt. 17, bur. at Boston 11 Oct. 1643, mar. *Mary*, eldest daughter of *S^r Thomas Layton* of Sexho in com. Ebor, K^t, bur. at Ingleby 21 Nov. 1657. They had issue—

1. *S^r David* (VIII).
2. *Henry*, Fellow of Lincoln Coll., Oxf., bp. at Ingleby 5 Apr. 1635, d. 24 Dec. 1669, bur. in chancel of St. Michael's Church, Oxford (Wotton).
3. *Edw.*, died unmarried, bp. at Ingleby 14 May 1639.
4. *Thomas*, Captain of a Man of War, bp. at Ingleby 30 June 1642, lost his life in the Dutch wars, temp. Chas. II, leaving two sons and a daughter, who all died s.p. (Wotton).
1. *Cordelia*, died unmarried, bp. at Ingleby 17 Apr. 1634, bur. there 29 July 1652.
2. *Mary*, wife of Rob. Shafto of Benwell in com. Northumb., bp. at Ingleby 27 Oct. 1636.
3. *Cath.*, wife of Raphe Cole, son & heire of *S^r Nich. Cole* of Keeper in y^e Bishopp^rick of Durham, Bar^t, bp. at Ingleby 23 Sept. 1637.
4. *Eliz.*, bp. at Ingleby 12 Nov. 1640, d. unmar., (?) bur. there 8 Sept. 1696.

VIII. *S^r DAVID FOULIS* of Ingleby Manour, Bar^t, æt. 32 ann. 13 Sept. 1665, M.P. for Northallerton 1685-88, bp. at Ingleby 14 Mar. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 20 Mar. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. *Cath.*, eldest d^r.

of *Sr David Watkins of y^e county of Midd., K^t*, bur. at Ingleby 18 Jan. 171 $\frac{7}{8}$. Will-18 Aug. 1716, pr. at York. They had issue—

1. *David, æt. 9 ann. 13 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Ingleby 18 Apr. 1656.
 2. *Henry, died young*, bp. at Ingleby 6 June 1657, bur. there 15 Apr. 1658.
 3. *Will'm (IX)*.
 4. *Thomas, æt. 5 ann.*, bp. at Ingleby 12 Apr. 1660.
 5. *Charles, died young*.
 6. *John, æt. 3 ann., (?) bur.* at Ingleby 1 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{8}$.
 1. *Honora, æt. unius an. et 9 mensiū*, wife of William Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, bp. at Ingleby 29 Oct. 1663, mar. there 15 Aug. 1682.
 2. *Mary, æt. 6 mens*, wife of William Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, bp. at Ingleby 18 Apr. 1665, mar. there 16 Sept. 1684.
- Catherine, wife of John Rudd, Esq., of Durham, bp. at Ingleby 6 Aug. 1668.
- Anna, wife of Sir Reginald Graham, Bart., of Norton Conyers, bp. at Ingleby 16 Sept. 1669, mar. at York Minster 9 Apr. 1724, d. s.p. 1751. Will 11 Sept. 1742, pr. 17 May 1751 (Skaife).
- Jane, bp. at Ingleby 18 Oct. 1670, in her mother's will, (?) bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 7 Sept. 1742.

- IX. SIR WILL'M FOULIS, fourth Bart., of Ingleby Manor, *æt. 6 ann.*, bp. at Ingleby 9 Mar. 165 $\frac{8}{9}$, bur. there 7 Oct. 1741, mar. Anne, dau. of John Lawrence of Westminster, wid. of Sir Lumley Robinson of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, mar. at St. Mary, Aldermary, 2 Aug. 1688, bur. at Westminster Abbey 13 Dec. 1690. They had issue—
- X. SIR WILLIAM FOULIS of Ingleby, fifth Bart., bur. at Ingleby 11 Dec. 1756, mar. 1721 Mildred, dau. of second Visct. Downe, bur. at Ingleby 6 Feb. 1780. They had issue—
- William (XI).
- Henry, b. 25 Apr., bp. at Ingleby 5 May 1727, bur. there 3 Jan. 173 $\frac{7}{8}$.
- Mildred, d. unmar. 27 Jan., bur. in York Minster 2 Feb. 1780. Will 13 Aug. 1779, pr. 10 Feb. 1780 (Skaife).
- Anne, wife of Wm. Preston, Esq., mar. at Hutton 3 Dec. 1776 (Paver).
- Catherine, wife of Robert Jubb, d. s.p.
- Mary, wife of Boynton Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey.
- (?) Anne, bur. at Ingleby 30 Jan. 172 $\frac{5}{8}$.
- XI. SIR WILLIAM FOULIS of Ingleby sixth Bart., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1764, bur. at Ingleby 17 June 1780, mar. 1758

Hannah, only dau. of John Robinson, Esq., of Buckton, co. York. They had issue—

Sir William (XII).

John Robinson Foulis of Buckton, bp. at Ingleby 26 Apr. 1762, d. 29 Apr. 1826, mar. Decima Hester Beatrix, dau. of Sir C. Sykes, Bart., b. 15 Dec. 1775, mar. at Sledmere 16 Nov. 1795, d. at York 29 Apr. 1826. They had issue—

John Robinson, b. 1797, d. vi. pa.

Mark, d. unmar.

Hannah, wife of George Cholmley, Esq., of Howsham.

Elizabeth, wife of Vice-Admiral George Edward Watts, C.B.

Decima Hester Beatrix, wife of Major-General Norcliffe Norcliffe of Langton, b. 9 Feb. 1803, mar. at Belfreys, York, 24 June 1824, d. 3 Feb. 1828, bur. at Langton, M.I.

Lucy Dorothea, wife of Rev. Charles Wasteney's Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts, mar. 26 Apr. 1827 (Hunter).

- XII. SIR WILLIAM FOULIS of Ingleby, seventh Bart., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1802, bp. at Ingleby 30 Apr. 1759, d. 5 Sept. 1802, mar. 1789 Mary Anne, dau. of Edmund Turnor of Panton House, co. Linc. They had issue—

Sir William (XIII).

Sir Henry Foulis, ninth Bart., M.A., succeeded his brother, Preb. of Lincoln, Rector of Great Brickhill, Bucks, bp. at Ingleby 15 Sept. 1800, d. s.p. 7 Oct. 1876.

Hannah, wife of Rev. Danson-Richardson-Currer, bp. at Ingleby 26 July 1791, mar. 28 Nov. 1815.

Mary Anne, wife of Sir Tatton Sykes of Sledmere, Bart., bp. at Ingleby 31 Oct. 1792, mar. 19 Jan. 1822, d. 1 Feb. 1861.

Sophia Frances, wife of Philip D. Pauncefort Duncombe, Esq., of Great Brickhill, Bucks, bp. at Ingleby 23 Sept. 1798, d. 21 June 1841.

Catherine, bp. at Ingleby 14 Oct. 1796.

- XIII. SIR WILLIAM FOULIS of Ingleby, eighth Bart., bp. at Ingleby 29 May 1790, d. 7 Nov. 1845, mar. 1824 Mary Jane, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, Bart. They had issue—

Mary, first wife of Philip, Lord de l'Isle and Dudley, b. 19 May 1826, mar. 23 Apr. 1850, d. 14 June 1891, leaving issue.

Authorities, Ingleby Greenhow and York Minster Registers, Foster's Alumni Oxonienses.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1665.

Gill of Carr-House.

ARMS :—None entered.

- I. JOHN GILL of Lightwood, in the par. of Norton, co. Derb., bur. at Norton 3 Dec. 1589.
 Francis, d. unmar., bur. at Norton 11 Sept. 1589.
 William, d. unmar., bur. at Norton 26 May 1598.
 George, of Lightwood, bur. at Norton 28 Sept. 1622.
Edward (II).
 Adam, of Sheffield.
 Anne, wife of Wm. Blythe, of Norton-Lees, mar. at Dronfield 19 June 1569.
- II. *EDWARD GILL of Norton in com. Derb.*, bur. at Norton 2 July 1614, mar. Immen Rodes, at Sheffield, 4 June 1576, bur. at Norton 21 May 1597. They had issue—
Leonard (III).
 Philip Gill of Lightwood, gent., eld. s. and h., bp. at Sheffield 4 Sept. 1577, bur. at Norton 18 Oct. 1630, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Allott, of Bentley, bur. at Norton 17 May 1646.
 Anne, only dau., bp. at Sheffield 25 Dec. 1581, mar. William Saunderson, of Blythe, at Norton, 29 Oct. 1604.
- III. *LEONARD GILL of Norton in com. Derb., died circa annum 1654*, bp. at Sheffield 22 Mar. 1579, d. 21 Mar. 1654, bur. at Norton, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Sanderson of Blythe in com. Eborum, sister to Robert, late Bishop of Lincoln*, mar. at Blythe 13 Oct. 1607. They had issue—
Edward (IV).
 1. *Eliz., wife of Wilm Spenser of Attercliffe in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Norton 26 Mar. 1614, mar. there 30 Oct. 1634, bur. there 14 June 1636.
 2. *Mary, wife of Rowland Morewood of the Oakes in the parish of Bradfield in com. Eborum*, bp. at Norton 14 Apr. 1619, mar. there 28 June 1641, d. 25 Mar. 1652, bur. at Bradfield.
 Leonard }
 John }
 George } d. inf., and bur. at Norton.
 Anne }
- IV. *EDWARD GILL of Carhouse in the parish of Rotherham, com. Ebor., æt. 56 ann. 10 Apr. æ 1666*, Commander in the Parliamentary Army, Governor of Sheffield Castle, M.P. for West Riding 1663, bp. at Norton 24 Jan. 1610, bur. at Rotherham 28 Aug. 1675, mar. first Ruth, dau. of Stephen

Bright, of Carbrook, gent., at Sheffield, 23 Sept. 1633, bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church 15 Mar. 1635. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. inf.

He mar. secondly *Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Henry Westby of Carhouse in co. Ebor.*, at Rotherham 18 July 1638, bur. there 3 June 1677. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).

2. *Henry*, of the Oaks, in Norton, bp. at Rotherham 26 July 1654, d. 7 Mar. 1715, bur. at Norton, mar. Ursula, dau. of William Drake, of Barnoldswick, at Greasborough Chapel 2 Nov. 1675, bur. at Norton 23 Oct. 1689. They had issue—

Edward } d. inf.
Mary }

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Bagshaw, of Castleton, ju. ux., of the Oaks, bp. at Norton 28 Dec. 1676.

1. *Ruth, wife of Joseph Stones of Hymsworth in the parish of Norton in com. Derb.*, bp. at Rotherham 4 Mar. 1640, mar. there 21 Apr. 1664.

2. *Elizabeth*, wife of John Morewood, of Alfreton, Esq., bp. at Rotherham 23 Aug. 1646, mar. there 3 Feb. 1667.

William, bp. at Rotherham 19 Nov. 1642.

Mary, bp. at Rotherham 21 Dec. 1651.

Leonard, bp. at Rotherham Mar. 1658, bur. there 3 Apr. 1660.

Anne, bp. at Rotherham 5 Aug., bur. there 20 Dec. 1660.

V. *JOHN GILL, ESQ.*, æt. 23 ann. 10 Apr. a° 1666, of Car House, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1692, bp. at Rotherham 14 May 1643, d. 24 Jan. 1705, bur. there, mar. *Elizabeth* (Sarah), daughter of Joshua Brooke of Newhouse in the parish of Hothersell (Huddersfield) in com. Eborum, at Huddersfield 31 Jan. 1664½, bur. at Rotherham 7 Aug. 1675. They had issue—

Sarah, bp. at Huddersfield 17 Mar. 1673, d. unmar.

He remar. Martha, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq., of Sowerby, b. 30 Apr. 1656, bur. at Rotherham 4 Apr. 1689. They had issue—

Westby (VI).

Edward, bp. at Rotherham 18 Sept., bur. there 24 Oct. 1681.

John, bp. at Rotherham 28 Sept. 1682.

Martha, bp. at Rotherham 6 June, bur. there 14 June 1680.

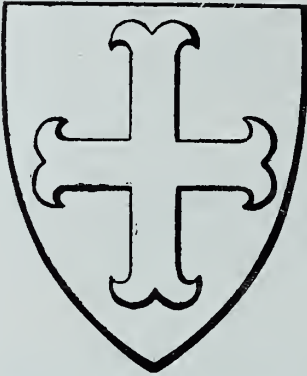
Elizabeth, bp. at Rotherham 26 Nov. 1684, wife of Benjamin

Gregge, of Chambre, co. Lanc., Major.

VI. *WESTBY GILL, ESQ.*, of Car House, bp. at Rotherham 21 Mar. 1673½, sold his estate and became Comptroller of the Board of Works, d. Sept. 1746.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.



Copley

of

Batley.

ARMS :—Argent, a cross moline pierced Sable.¹

- I. SIR RICHARD COPLEY of Batley Hall. Will 16 July, pr. 28 Sept. 1434, to be bur. in the Church of the Carmelites in London (Test. Eb. iv, 47), mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Denton, Knt. They had issue—
 Lyonell (II).
 He mar. secondly Eliz., dau. and h. of Sir John Harrington, Knt. They had—
 Thomas (a quo Copley of Doncaster).
- II. LYONELL COPLEY of Batley Hall. Will pr. at York 26 May 1508, Inq. p.m. 1 July 23 Hen. VII says he died 18 Apr. that year, mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas Thwaites of Lofthouse. They had issue—
 John (III).
 Henry of Batley. Will 15 Dec. 1511, pr. 22 Apr. 1512, to be bur. at Batley.
 Richard, in his brother John's will.
 Thomas, in his brother John's will.
 Sibel, wife of Henry Savile of Copley, Esq.
 Alice, wife of John Mallett of Normanton (Glover).
- III. JOHN COPLEY of Batley in com. Ebor., æt. 64 at the date of his father's Inq. p.m. Will 27 Dec. 1509, pro. 9 Jan. 15¹⁰/₁₀ Inq. p.m., mar. Agnes, daughter of Sir Gefferey Pigot of Clotherham, exor. of her husband. They had issue—
 1. John (IV).
 2. *Sr Will'm Copley, Knt, from whom the Copleys of Sprotborough are descended* (see Copley of Sprotborough).
 Mary, wife of John or Thos. Portington.
 Anne, in her father's will, living unmar. 1543, d. s.p.
 Jane, or Jennett, in her father's will, living unmar. 1543, d. s.p.

¹ The cross is generally plain.

Elizabeth, in her father's will, wife of . . . Snyderall
(Flower and Glover).
Margaret, wife of . . . Saltmarshe (Flower and Glover).
Isabel, in her father's will, d. s.p.

- IV. *JOHN COPLEY of Batley in com. Ebor.*, aged 26 at his father's Inq. p.m., d. 7 Apr. 1543, bur. in the Quire at Batley. Will 1 Apr. 34 Hen. VIII, pr. 17 July 1543, Inq. p.m. 4 Nov. 35 Hen. VIII. *mar. Margt, da. of Sr Bryan Stapleton of Wighill in co. Ebor., Knt.* They had issue—

Alvery (V).

Thomas Copley, (?) Vicar of Batley, mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . Nowell. They had issue—

Michael of Hotham, living 1612, mar. Ann, dau. of Melchis (Melchior) Smith of Hessele. They had—

John, mar. Catherine, dau. of John Bouchier, wid. of . . . Pollard, mar. lic. 1607, mar. 17 Aug., Kirkby Underdale (C.B.N).

Dorothy, æt. 4, 1612.

Jane, living 1612.

Thomas,¹ living 1612.

Catherine, wife of Richard Plaxton.

Cicely, wife of Anthony Eyre.

Frances.

Mary, unmar. 1612.

Jane, wife of William Watson of Spainton.

Henry, in his father's will, seems to have had a son Alvery, mentioned in his uncle Alvery's will.

Elizabeth, wife of George Poygne (Flower and Glover).

Agnes, wife of John Dighton of Batley.

Alice, wife of John Sorwood of Hart (Flower), Sherwood of Herts (Glover).

Beatrix, wife of James Birkby of York (Glover).

Anne, wife of John Brock of London, merchant (Flower and Glover).

Jane, wife of Charles Nowell of Balne.

- V. *ALVERY COPLEY of Batley in com. Ebor.*, æt 16 at his father's Inq. p.m. Will 8 Dec. 1597, pr. 17 Jan. 1598, *mar. Jane, daughter of Richard Beaumont of Whitley in co. Ebor., Esqr, first wife.* They had issue—

1. *Edward (VI).*

2. *Alvery Copley, died unmarried,*² but in his father's will there is mentioned "Robert, son of my son Alvery, to have manor of Cowling."

¹ There is a mar. lic. 1611. Thomas Copley of Hotham and Margaret Millington of Holme on Spalding, wid.

² In Foster's "Glover's Visitation," p. 10, it states that Avery Copley mar. . . . dau. of . . . Dunn. They had a son Robert, who marrying . . . dau. of . . . Rogers, had a son Lyonell, three years old 1612.

Catherine, wife of Edward Savile of Stanley in com. Ebor., mar. at Batley 22 Nov. 1574, (?) remar. Sheffield Savile of Beeston

He mar. Grace, daughter of Bryan Bradforth of Stanley in co. Eborum, second wife, at Dewsbury 19 Jan. 1556. They had issue—

Robert Copley, died unmarried young, bp. at Batley 7 Nov. 1561.

- 1. Dorothy, wife of Francis Boswell of Gunthwayt in com. Ebor., mar. at Batley 29 Oct. 1582; mar. secondly Lyonel Rolleston of Gunthwaite, mar. lic. 1592.*
- 2. Isabell, wife of Sr Robert Savile of Howley in com. Ebor., Kn^t, bp. at Batley 1 Oct. 1563, mar. secondly there Joseph Pennington of Muncaster 21 Jan. 1589. Gertrude, bur. at Batley 11 June 1560.*

VI. *EDWARD COPLEY of Batley, Esqr, died a° 1605, or thereabouts, d. 1616, adm. 12 Apr., mar. Dorothy, da. of Sr W^m Mallory of Hutton Parke & Studley in com. Ebor., K^t, bur. at Batley 6 May 1624.*

- 1. Alvery (VII).*
- 2. William, dyed unmarried, bp. at Batley 23 Apr. 1592, bur. there 18 May 1635.*
- 3. John, dyed unmarried, bur. at Batley 13 Jan. 1637.*
- 1. Grace, dyed unmarried, bur. at Batley 22 Oct. 1621.*
- 2. Jane, died unmarried.*
- 3. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Howorth, son and heire of Edmund Howorth in com. Lanc., Esqr.*
- 4. Troth, wife of Thomas North of . . . in com. Ebor., mar. at Birstal 30 Aug. 1621.*
- 5. Ursula, dyed unmarried.*

VII. *ALVERY COPLEY of Batley, died circa annū 1623, d. 1631, adm. to his widow 5 Nov. 1632, mar. Elizabeth, 2^d daughter of John, L^d Savile of Howley.*

- 1. John Copley of Batley Hall, bp. at Batley 22 Oct. 1618, died from wounds received while fighting for the King, bur. in Batley Church 19 Aug. 1643, mar. Sarah, 2^d daughter of Bryan Cooke of Doncaster in com. Ebor., obiit sine prole, mar. at Doncaster 20 Apr. 1642, she mar. secondly Christopher Ayscough, Esq., of South Kelsey, co. Linc., thirdly, George Nevile, of Thorney, co. Notts. (C.B.N.)*
- 2. Richard Copley, died unmarried, mat. at University Coll., Oxf., 7 July 1637, æt. 16, B.A. 1 June 1641.*
- 3. Edward (VIII).*
- 4. Savile Copley, slayne at Tredagh in Ireland in y^e service of K. Charles y^e 1st, bp. at Batley 22 Dec. 1623.*
- 5. Godfrey Copley, now residing in Ireland, marr. . . . daughter of . . . Nugent.*

Elizabeth, bp. at Batley 7 Sept. 1617, bur. there 28 May 1626.

Frances, bp. at Batley 7 Aug. 1621.

Miriam, bp. at Batley 20 Jan. 1630.

VIII. *EDWARD COPLEY of Batley in com. Ebor., Esq^r, æt. 43. annor. 6 Apr. 1666, bp. at Batley 7 Nov. 1622, bur. there 3 Nov. 1676. Will 26 Oct. 1676, pr. 27 Feb. 1678, to be bur. in the S. Quire by his first wife, mar. Susan, daughter of Will^m Butterworth of Belfield in com. Lanc., first wife, bur. at Batley 28 Mar. 1654.*

Frances, æt. 12 an. 6^o Apr. a^o 1666, wife of John Neale, M.D., of Doncaster.

He mar. *Beatrice, daughter of Adam Hulton of Hulton Parke in com. Lanc., Esq^r, second wife.*

Edward, æt. 2 mensiū 6^o Apr. a^o 1666, of Batley Hall, bp. at Batley 13 Feb. 166²/₃, bur. there 28 May 1716. Will 30 Mar. 1716, mar. Judith, dau. and coh. of Josh. Finch, mar. lic. 3 Dec. 1697, bur. at Batley 24 Dec. 1701.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Batley 18 Oct. 1660, wife of Rev. Mr. Harbin (Sheard).

2. *Catherine*, bp. at Batley 10 Apr. 1662, d. unmar.

3. *Jane*, bp. at Batley 24 Mar. 1663, d. unmar.

John (IX).

Brudenell, bp. at Batley 28 Jan. 167²/₃.

William, in his father's will.

IX. *JOHN COPLEY, M.A., Rector of Emley and Thornhill, bp. at Batley 28 Feb. 1668, bur. at Thornhill 1 July 1732. Will 17 May, mar. Ellen, dau. of James Diggles of Manchester, exec. of her husband, bur. 20 June 1760 at Thornhill, M.I. They had issue—*

Edward Copley, d. v.p., bur. 29 Dec. 1722 at Thornhill.

John Copley of Batley, succeeded to the estates, resided with his mother and sisters at Wakefield, d. s.p., (?) bur. at Thornhill 10 Feb. 174²/₃, adm. to his sister Catherine (Sheard's Batley).

James, d. y., in his father's will.

Jane, d. y., bur. 28 Dec. 1730 at Thornhill.

Eleanor, mar. first at Thornhill 29 Sept. 1735 Henry Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park, secondly 28 May 1739 Sir Ralph Assheton of Middleton.

Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Grey Egerton of Heaton, Bart., by which marriage the Batley estates came into the family of the Earl of Wilton.

Beatrice, wife of Samuel Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, d. Apr. 1755.

STRAFFORTH AND TIKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 3 Aug. 1665.



Greene
of
Thundercliffe.

ARMS :—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased Erminois.

CREST :—Out of a mural coronet Gules, a demi-lion rampant Erminois.

- I. SYMON GREENE of Cawthorne (Glover's Visitation) had—
- II. ROGER GREENE of Cawthorne (Glover), mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Addy. They had issue—
Thomas (III).
 William, Vicar of Burton Agnes, d. s.p. 42 Eliz. (Poulson's Holderness).
- III. *THOMAS GREENE of Cawthorne in com. Eborum, to whom Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy K. of Armes, granted the coate and crest here exprest, 6 Oct. 1612, mar. Alice, dau. of James Dyson of Westwood in Slaithwaite (Glover) in com. Ebor., bur. at Aldbrough 14 Nov. 1624 (C.B.N.) They had issue—*
 1. Francis Greene of Etherdwick in the par. of Aldbrough, E.R., mar. Dorothy, dau. of George St. Quintin of Harpham, mar. lic. 1604, bur. at Aldbrough 24 Dec. 1625 (C.B.N.) They had issue—
 Mark Greene of Etherdwick, æt. 6, 1612, bur. at Aldbrough 9 Aug. 1672, æt. 66, mar. Mary . . . 31 Aug. 1637, bur. 5 May 1653. They had—
 Thomas Greene, bp. 5 June 1638, mar. Marg^t, dau. of Francis Carliell, 14 Aug. 1666, living 18 Mar. 169½ (C.B.N.)
 John, bp. 30 May 1643.
 William, bp. 29 Oct. 1646.
 Mary, bp. 23 July 1640.
 He mar. secondly Ann, dau. of George Towry, 30 May 1665 (C.B.N.)
 Edward, bp. 1 May 1610 (Poulson).
 Francis (Glover).
 James, bp. 24 Feb. 161⁸/₉ (C.B.N.)
 Mary, mar. 19 Nov. 1655 William Clarke (C.B.N.)
 2. William Greene of Filey, mar. Grace, dau. of John Harrison of Rudston (? remar. Sir Roger Davile Knt., of Angram Grange, lic. 1606). They had—

Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Buck of Filey.

3. *James* (IV).

4. George Greene, mar. Bridget, dau. of Anthony Maude of Helthwaite Hall. They had —

Robert.

William.

Ursula.

Cecily.

5. Edward Greene, mar. Mary, dau. of Richard Burdett of Denby, lic. 1607. They had—

Mary.

Isabel.

Anne, mar. Thos. Smythe of Hemsworth, lic. 1593.

IV. *JAMES GREENE* of *Thundercliffe Grange*, 3rd son, d. 1613. Will 13 Sept., pr. at York 20 Nov. 1613, mar. *Anne*, daughter of *Nicholas Shercliffe* of *Ecclesfield* in com. *Eborum*, at Ecclesfield 28 Aug. 1604. They had issue—

Robert (V).

William, bp. at Ecclesfield 11 Jan. 160 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Grace, bp. at Ecclesfield 1 Jan. 160 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Mary, bp. at Ecclesfield 19 Jan. 160 $\frac{5}{6}$.

Anne, wife of . . . Metcalfe, bp. at Ecclesfield 16 Feb. 160 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Bridget, bp. at Ecclesfield 12 Sept. 1611.

V. *ROBERT GREENE* of *Thundercliffe Grange*, æt. 52 ann. 3^o Aug. 1665. Had to compound for his estates and fined £100, bp. at Ecclesfield 16 Feb. 161 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 21 Nov. 1683, bur. in North Quire of church there, M.I., mar. *Alice*, daughter of *Edward Fawcett* of *Rufford* in com. *Eboru*. They had —

1. *William* (VI).

2. *Robert*.

3. *James*.

4. *Matthew*, bur. at Ecclesfield 10 June 1686, M.I., mar. Catherine, dau. of Thos. Herdson of Badworth. They had—

Samuel, bur. at Ecclesfield 17 Jan. 1675, M.I.

5. *Benjamin*.

6. *Joseph*.

1. *Alice*, wife to *Francis Kellam* of *Pomfret* in com. *Ehorum*.

2. *Sarah*, wife of Edward Wingfield of Billingley, co. York.

3. *Mary*, wife of John Wise of Colton, co. York.

4. *Mabell* (?) Isabel, wife of Samuel Sanderson of Firbeck.

VI. *WILLIAM GREENE*, æt. 28 ann. 3^o Aug. a^o 1665, d. 13 Jan. 1692, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Nicholas Stones* of *Norton* in com. *Derb.*, 2 Jan. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$, d. 25 July 1695, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I. They had issue—

William (VII).

Alice, only daughter.

- VII. *WILLIAM GREEN*, *æt. 2 an. et amplius 3 Aug. a^o 1665*, of Thundercliffe Grange, bur. at Ecclesfield 21 Feb. 1725, M.I., mar. first Frances, dau. of John Ullathorne, of Slensingford, at St. Saviour's, York, 22 July 1687 (C.B.N.), bur. at Ecclesfield 14 Mar. 1687 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

Frances, wife of Gervas Rosell, bp. at Rotherham 30 Aug. 1688.

He mar. secondly Alice, dau. of . . . Smithson of Malton, bur. at Ecclesfield 29 Jan. 1749, M.I. They had issue—

William, d. v.p. 14 Feb. 1719.

Smithson (VIII).

Charles, Lancaster Herald, bp. at Ecclesfield 5 Feb. 1702, bur. there 16 Jan. 1742, M.I.

John, bur. at Ecclesfield 22 Nov. 1694, M.I.

Thomas, bur. at Ecclesfield 21 Mar. 1711.

George, bur. at Ecclesfield 29 Mar. 1698, M.I.

Henry, of Hague Hall, clerk, mar. Grace, wid. of . . .

Watson of East Hague. They had—

Elizabeth, wife of James Allott, Vicar of South Kirkby, bp. 14 Sept. 1729 (Hunter's Min. Gent. ii, 504).

Alice, bur. at Ecclesfield 8 Sept. 1702, *æt. 10*, M.I.

Elizabeth, wife of William Carleill of Ecclesfield Hall, d. 25 May 1776, *æt. 81*, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I.

Ann, bur. at Ecclesfield 31 May 1711.

- VIII. *SMITHSON GREEN, ESQ.*, of Thundercliffe Grange, bp. at Ecclesfield 5 Nov. 1696, d. 16 Dec. 1756, bur. there, M.I., mar. Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Francis Morton of Brosterfield, co. Derby, d. 21 Jan. 1773, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., *æt. 62*. They had issue—

William (IX).

Thomas of Brosterfield, d. unmar. 1766, *æt. 21*, bur. at Eyam.

Charles } bur. at Ecclesfield 11 and 13 Aug. 1739.

Henry }

Morton, bur. at Ecclesfield 19 July 1738.

Francis, bur. at Ecclesfield 29 May 1737.

Mark, bur. at Ecclesfield 26 Apr. 1742.

Smithson, bur. at Ecclesfield 9 May 1744.

Eleanor, mar. 1766 Randolph Carleill of Brosterfield, bur. at Eyam 15 Feb. 1816.

Ann, d. unmar. at Sheffield 1777.

Mary, wife of Humphrey Brailsford, Esq.

Elizabeth, bur. at Ecclesfield 28 Nov. 1740.

Alice, bur. at Ecclesfield 29 Mar. 1735.

- IX. *WILLIAM GREEN, ESQ., M.D.*, of Thundercliffe Grange, which he sold to Mr. Hugh Meller, mar. first Emilia, dau. of Abraham de la Pryme, merchant, of Sheffield, there 18 July

1757, d. s.p. 1760. He mar. secondly Martha, dau. and coh. of Henry Waterland, Rector of Wrington, co. Som., Preb. of Bristol, d. while on a visit at Wrington. They had issue—

Smithson Waterland Green, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Bond of Hull.

Sarah.

Merial, wife of James Mander of Bakewell, attorney.

Catherine, wife of Saml. Turner of Sheffield, d. in London 4 July 1851.

Eleanor, mar. 18 June 1788 her cousin Wm Carleill of Longstone Hall, co. Derb. (son of Randolph and Eleanor Carleill, d. 14 June 1818.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.



Greene

of

Bancke.

ARMS :—Azure, three demi-lions rampant Erminois.

CREST :—Out of a mural coronet Gules a demi-lion rampant Erminois.

- I. *RAPHE GREENE of Micklethwayt in the parish of Cawthorn in com. Ebor., 36 H. 8*

Will^m (II).

Richard.

Jane, wife of Richard Slack of Woodhouse.

- II. *WILLM GREENE of Micklethwayt in com. Ebor., mar. (?) at Silkstone 29 May 1580 Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Swift of Nabbs, 1 wife.*

Robert } died unmarried.
William }

mar. Mary, daughter of George Cressy of Elmhirst in the parish of Cawthorn in com. Ebor., . . . wife.

John Greene of Elmhirst in the parish of Calthorn in co. Ebor.

Richard (III).

*Mary, wife of Thomas Barnby of Barnby Esq.
mar. Jennet, daughter of Thomas Beaumont of Flockton in co.
Ebor.*

Will'm¹ died at the Innes of Court.

- III. *RICHARD GREENE of Micklethwayt vulgo Bancke, in y^e parish of Calthorne in co. Ebor., died in anno. . . . Will 10 Aug. 1649, pr. at London 8 June 1650 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Series, ix, 16), to be bur. at Cawthorne, mar. Gertrude, daughter of Godfrey Ellison of Cotes in parish of Silkstone in com. Ebor.*

Robert, dyed an infant.

Will'm (IV).

Mary, had £450 in her father's will.

Anne, had £450 in her father's will.

Two children, died before their father, buried at Cawthorne.

- IV. *WILLIAM GREENE of Micklethwayt vulgo Bancke, in the parish of Calthorne in co. Eborum, æt. 33 annor. 7^o Apr. 1666, d. 12 May 1669 in his 38th year, bur. at Cawthorne, M.I., mar. Mary, daughter of Michael Portington of Portington in co. Ebor., Esq^r, at Silkstone 8 June 1654, d. 14 Feb. 1673 in her 43rd year, bur. at Cawthorne, M.I. They had issue—*

William (V).

Richard, bp. at Cawthorne 15 Jan. 1662.

Grace, bp. at Cawthorne 8 Apr. 1655, mar. first Charles Riccard of Heck, secondly Richard Evans, d. 10 Dec. 1687, M.I., Snaith (C.B.N.).

- V. *WILLIAM GREENE, son and heire, ætatis 9 annor. 7^o Apr. a^o 1666, b. 29 July, bp. 14 Aug. 1657 at Cawthorne, bur. there 15 Nov. 1683, M.I., mar. Ann, dau. of Anthony Deverere, M.D. (she mar. secondly Francis Wheatley of Wolley, M.B., and had a daughter Dorothy, mar. at Silkstone 18 Aug. 1713 to William Green, son of John Green of Hoyland Swein).*

William, bp. at Cawthorne 2 Nov. 1680, d. 6 Sept. 1686, bur. there, M.I.

Henry, bp. at Cawthorne 2 May 1682, (?) bur. there 23 Apr. 1684.

Richard, of the Bank, bp. 1 Jan. 1683, d. 16 Mar. 1707, bur. 19 Mar. at Cawthorne. M.I.

Richard Green leaving no issue the property must have come to his half-sister, Dorothy Wheatley, who, as stated above, married William Green of another branch of the Green family. They had a son Richard, bp. Dec. 1720, and bur. 6 Mar. 1723. Dorothy, his mother, was bur. at Worsborough May 1726 (Hobson's Diary) and William Green at Cawthorne 7 Mar. 1723, aged 33. He had two brothers, John Green, who was bur. 21 Mar. 1729, and Samuel, bur. 6 July 1751, who successively inherited the Bank.

¹ Hunter calls him son of Mary Cressy.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.



Stapleton
of
Carlton.

ARMS :—Argent, a lion rampant Sable.

CREST :—A talbot passant . . .

- I. *Sr MILES STAPILTON of Wighill in co. Ebor, Kt, had—*
 1. *Gilbert, dyed without issue.*
 2. *Sr Nicholas (II).*
 3. *Gilbert.*
- II. *Sr NICHOLAS STAPILTON, Kt, m.w. Sibill, daughter and heir of Sr John de Bellâ-aquâ—*
Sir Miles (III).
Gilbert, a Priest.
- III. *Sr MILES STAPILTON, Kn^t, one of the founders of the noble order of the Garter, tempore E. 3, mar. . . . to John, Duke of Brittanie and Richmund—*
Sr Gilbert (IV).
Sr Nicholas Stapilton, Kt, mar. . . . & had—
Thomas, died without issue.
Elizabeth, sister and heire, wife of Sr Thomas Metham of Metham, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.
- IV. *Sr GILBERT STAPILTON, Kn^t, mar. Anne, daughter and coheire to Sr Bryan Fitz-Alan of Bedall, in com. Ebor, Kn^t.*
Sr Bryan Stapilton, Kt of the Garter, mar. . . . daughter and heire to Sr John St Philibert.
Sr Miles Stapilton of . . . in com. Norff., mar.

The above beginning of the pedigree hardly seems to be correct ; it suggested that the following account seems more likely to be true :—

- I. *SIR NICHOLAS DE STAPLETON, a Judge of the King's Bench, d. 1290, mar. Margery, dau. of Miles de Basset, of East Haddlesey. They had issue—*
 1. *Nicholas, (?) d. v.p., supposed to have gone to the Crusades.*

2. Sir Miles (II).
 3. Gilbert, a Priest, Master of St. Leonard's Hospital, York, d. 15 Edw. II.
 4. Sir John of Melsonby, d. circ. 1330.
Emma, Prioress of Keldholme and Kirkby-Moorside.
Julian, wife of Richard de Windsor.
- II. SIR MILES DE STAPLETON, summoned as a Baron 1313, slain at Bannockburn 1314, mar. Sibell, dau. and coh. of John de Bellâ-aquâ or Bellew, by Laderina de Brus. They had issue—
1. Sir Nicholas, second Lord, summoned 1342, 25 years old at his father's death, d. 1343, mar. Isabella,¹ dau. of John de Bretagne, Earl of Richmond, bur. at Drax. They had issue—
Sir Miles, of Hathelsay, Carlton and Kirkby Fleetham, third Lord, d. 1372. Will 24 Aug. 1372, pr. 5 Jan. 137 $\frac{2}{3}$, to be bur. at Drax, mar. Isabel, dau. of Sir H. Vavasour, of Hazlewood, by Amabel Fitzhugh. They had issue—
Thomas, Lord of Kentmere, &c., never summoned to Parliament, d. s.p. 10 Aug. 1373, æt. 23; mar. Joan, dau. of Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough, who remar. John Felton, Esq.
Elizabeth, æt. 24 1354, heir to her brother, mar. Sir T. Metham, carried the barony of Stapleton, now in abeyance, into the Metham family.
Elizabeth, wife of Sir Wm. Vavasour, of Hazlewood, bur. there.
Alice, wife of Wm. Laurence.
 2. Sir Gilbert (III.)
 3. Sir John, called on to contribute to the war in Scotland 1338.
Elizabeth.
- III. SIR GILBERT STAPLETON, of Bedale, King's Escheator, d. 1321, æt. 31, mar. Agnes, dan. of Brian Fitzalan, Lord of Bedale, by Ann Baliol, who remar. Sir Thomas Shefeld. They had issue—
Sr Miles Stapilton, of Ingham, in com. Norff., and of Bedale, One of the first Knights of the Garter, bur. at Ingham. M.I. Mar. Johanna, dan. of Sir Oliver de Ingham (widow of Roger Le Strange, of Knokyn). They had issue—
John,² *died without issue.*
Joan, wife of Sir John Plays, d. 2 Sept. 1385, brass in Ingham Church.
Sr Miles Stapleton, of Ingham, in com. Norff, Kn', and of Bedale, d. 1418, mar. Ela, dau. of Sir Edmond Ufford, by Sibel Pierrepoint. They had—

¹ Mr. T. Stapleton calls her Isabella, dau. of Thomas de Richmond.

² (?) Son of a first wife.

Sr Bryan Stapelton, Kn^t, of Ingham, mar. Cecilia, dau. of William, Lord Bardolf, d. 1438, bur. at Ingham. They had issue—

Sr Miles Stapelton, Kn^t, of Ingham, &c., d. 1466, mar. Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas de la Pole (she remar. Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, co. Staff.) Will 1488. They had issue—

Elizabeth, daughter and coheir, wife of Richard Harcourt (Sir Wm. Calthorpe, Knt.).

Joan, daughter and coheire, wife of Sr Philip Calthorpe, Kn^t (Sir John Huddleston, of Millum, co. Cumb.)

Sr Bryan (IV).

- IV. *Sr BRYAN STAPILTON, K^t of the Garter*, succeeded to Carlton and Kentmere, and bought Wighill, d. 25 July 1394. Will 16 May, pr. at York 26 June 1394 (Test. Eb., i, 198), mar. Alice, daughter and heir to *Sr John St Philibert*, wid. of Sir Stephen Waleys, of Helaugh, bur. in the Priory there in or before 1383. They had issue—

Sr Bryan (V).

Sr Miles, of Wighill (see Stapleton, of Wighill).

- V. *Sr BRYAN STAPILTON*, Knt., of Carlton, d. v.p. 1391, mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of *Sr Will. Aldbrough, K^t*, of Harewood (she remar. Sir Richard Redman, Knt.). They had issue—

Sr Bryan (VI).

John, of Flamburgh (Yorks. Arch. Journal, viii, 248).

- VI. *Sr BRYAN STAPLETON, Kn^t*, of Carlton, heir to his grandfather, d. in Normandy 22 Oct. 1417, bur. in the Church of the Friars Preachers at York, *mar.* Agnes, daughter and heir of *Sr John Goodard* (Godard). Will 27 Mar., pr. 1 Apr. 1438. Inq. P.M. 1447. To be buried next her husband. They had issue—

Sr Brian (VII).

Elizabeth, b. 1404, wife of Sir Wm. Plumpton, of Plumpton, Knt., mar. cov. 20 Jan. 3 Hen. V. 141 $\frac{5}{6}$ (Plumpton Correspondence), d. 1480.

Joan, wife of Sir Wm. Ingleby. Will 12 Oct., pr. 31 Dec. 1478, to be bur. at Mountgrace (Test. Eb., iii, 243).

Isabella.

- VII. *Sr BRIAN STAPILTON, Kn^t*, of Carlton, æt. 5 1417, proved his age 1433, d. 1467, mar. circ. 1451, *Isabell*, Elizabeth (Tonge's Visitation), daughter and heir of *Sr Thomas Remston, K^t* (by Alice de Beckering), bur. at Chalcombe Priory, Northants. They had issue—

Bryan (VIII).

Thomas, of Quarmby, near Huddersfield. Will 17 Mar. 1525, pr. at York 15 June 1526, to be bur. at St. Peter's Church, Huddersfield, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge, mar. lic. 13 Jan. 1494. They had issue—

Maude, wife of Anthony Eltofts.

Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Blithe.

VIII. *Sr BRIAN STAPILTON, Kn^t*, of Carlton, b. 24 June 1452, d. 16 Dec. 1496. Adm. at York 19 Dec. 1496, *mar. Jane* (Joan) *daughter of John Vicount Lovell, sister and coheir to her brother Francis, Viscount Lovel.* They had issue—

Bryan (IX).

George, of Remston, co. Notts, d. 25 Mar. 1564, mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Wm. Gasgill, by Amphilia, dau. and h. of John Nevill, of Rolleston, co. Notts. They had issue—

1. John, d. s.p.
2. Henry, of Rempston, d. 28 Dec. 1586, bur. there. M.I. Mar. Elizabeth . . . leaving Faith, his dau. and heiress, who mar. Matt. Babington, and d. s.p. 1 June 31 Eliz.
3. George, had a daughter Gertrude, living 1620, mar. first to Baldwin Ackland, of . . . co. Notts, secondly to Leonard Yeo, of co. Dev.
4. Antony, d. s.p., mar. Alice, dau. of Francis Roos, of Laxton, widow of Bryan Stapleton, remar. thirdly Thos. Leeke, of Hasland, co. Derb., bur. 3 Jan. 159⁶ at Burton-Joyce. M.I.
5. Bryan, d. s.p.
6. Thomas, d. s.p.
7. William, had a son John, who sold the Rempston estate.
8. Francis, d. s.p.
9. John, d. s.p.
10. Gervase or Gabriel.
 1. Jane, wife of Henry Manwaring, of Cheshire ; secondly, of Edw. Maxe, of co. Northampton.
 2. Dorothy.
 3. Anne.
 4. Mary.
 5. Elizabeth.
 6. Frideswide.

Joan, wife of Sir W. Pierpont.

He remar. Alice, wid. of Sir W. Nevile, of Thornton Bridge, mar. lic. 13 Jan. 148³.

IX. *Sr BRYAN STAPILTON, K^t*, of Carlton, &c., coheir of William, Viscount Beaumont, æt. 26, 1 Oct. 1 Hen. VIII, b. 1483 ; at Flodden, d. 2 Apr. 1550, bur. at Burton Joyce. M.I. Will

1 Jan. 36 Hen. VIII, pr. 9 Oct. 1550, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Henry, the Lord Scroope of Bolton.*

Richard (X).

He remar. Joan, dau. of Thos. Basset, Esq., of South Luffenham, co. Rutland. Will 24 June 1552, pr. 27 Apr. 1553. They had issue—

Bryan, of Burton Joyce, mar. Alice, dau. of Francis Roos, of Laxton, co. Notts (remar. Anthony Stapilton, of Remston, and Thomas Leeke, of Hasland, co. Derb.), bur. at Burton Joyce 3 Jan. 159 $\frac{5}{6}$. M.I. They had issue—

William.

Jane, d. and h., wife of Sir Wm. Fairfax, of Gilling.

Anthony, Treasurer of the Inner Temple 1555, lic. to marry

Joanna Burlace, wid., 14 Aug. 1544.

John, parson of Bingham, Notts.

George.

Alice.

- X. *RICHARD STAPILTON, Esq^r*, of Carlton, æt. 34, 1 May 4 Ed. VI (1550), d. 11 Jan., bur. at Snaith 18 Jan. 158 $\frac{2}{3}$ (C.B.N.) I.P.M. 28 Apr. 27 Eliz., *mar. Thomasine, daughter of Robert Amades or Amadei, Master of the Jewel house to Hen. VIII.* They had issue—

Brian (XI).

Elizabeth, d. y.

He remar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Merynge, bur. at Snaith 8 Dec 1584. They had issue—

William.

Richard.

- XI. *BRIAN STAPLETON, of Carleton, in com. Ebor, Esq^r*, aged 50, 28 Apr. 27 Eliz., d. at Altofts 13 Dec. 5 Jac. I, bur. at Snaith 15 Dec. 1606, I.P.M. 17 Oct. 5 Jac. I, *mar. the Lady Eleanor, daught^r to the Earle of Westmerl^d 1st wife.* They had issue—

1. *John Stapilton, died young.*

He remar. *Elizabeth, daughter of George, L^d Darcy, 2^d wife.* They had issue—

2. *Miles, dyed young, before 1564.*

3. *Richard (XII).*

4. *George Stapilton, of Linton, in co. Ebor, (?) mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Rye, mar. lic. 1596.* They had—
Elizabeth.

5. *Robert Stapilton, of Templehurst, in com. Eborū, bp. at Snaith 6 June 1575.* Will 5 Sept., pr. 23 Nov. 1655 (Yorks. Rec. Series, ix, 88), *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Rob^t Dolman, of Gunby, in co. Eborum, Kn^t, by Eleanor Mallory, she d. 1623.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Bryan Stapleton of Templehurst, slayne*

in the service of King Charles the first, in the fight neer Chester, a° 1644, mar. Margt, daughter of Richard Langley, of Millington, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Mary, wife of Will'm Palmes, son & heir of Will'm Palmes, of Naborne, in co. Ebor, Esqr.

2. *Robt, died unmarried.*
3. *Henry, died unmarried.*
1. *Mary, wife of Charles Bacon, of North Ferriby, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Eliz., died unmarried.*
3. *Eleanor, wife of Michael Anne, of Frickley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
4. *Ursula, wife of Will'm Langdale, of Langthorpe, in com. Ebor. (afterwards Knighted), d. 15 Oct. 1652.*
5. *Cressy, a dau., bur. 12 Nov. 1621 at Carleton.*

6. *Bryan.*

7. *Thomas.*

1. *Thomasine, wife of Robert Gale, of Acombe-grange, in co. Ebor, bp. at Snaith 7 Aug. 1560 (C.B.N).*

2. *Dorothie.*

3. *Barbara, bur. at Snaith 14 June 1592 (C.B.N).*

XII. *RICHARD STAPILTON, of Carleton, Esqr, died circa an. 1614, mar. (sett. 14 Oct. 32 Eliz.) Eliz., daughter of Sr Henry Pierpont, of Holme Pierpont, in com. Nott., Kn^t, æt. 44 17 Oct. 5 Jac. I, d. 27 Nov. 1648. Will 23 Nov. 1648, pr. 13 Jan. 1649 (Yorks. Rec. Series, ix, 2). They had issue—*
Bryan, bp. 20 Apr. 1589 at Snaith.

1. *Gilbert (XIII).*
2. *Epiphanius, died unmarried, bp. 14 Jan. 160½ at Snaith (C.B.N.)*
3. *Sr Robt Stapilton, K^t, one of y^e Gentlemen Huiskers of the Privy Chamber to K. Charles the second, Knighted 13 Sept. 1642, d. 11, bur. 15 July 1669 at Westminster Abbey. Will 11 June, pr. 29 July 1669, mar. . . . daught^r of . . . Manwaring of . . . widow of . . . Hamond.*

1. *Jane*
 2. *Elizabeth*
 3. *Grace*
- } *died unmarried.*

XIII. *GILBERT STAPILTON, of Carleton, Esqr, died 17 Apr. 1636, bur. 14 Apr. at Carleton, mar. first Catherine, dau. of Wm. Hungate, of Saxton, by Margaret Sotheby, d. s.p. They had issue—*

Benedict, d. s.p.

mar. Eleanor, da. of Sr John Gascoigne, of Barubw, in com.

Ebor., K^t and Bari, bur. at Carleton 18 Sept. 1666 (C.B.N.)
They had issue—

1. *Richard*, son and heir, b. 23 Feb. 162^o, a lunatic, Inq. of lunacy 17 Apr. 1650.
2. *Gregory*, a monke at *Doway*, D.D., received the habit of St. Benedict at Douay 7 Sept. 1642, b. 9 Mar. 162^o₃ (Carlton Reg.), (C.B.N.) d. at Dieulouard, in Lorraine, 4 Aug. 1680.
3. *Sr Miles* (XIV).
4. *John*, b. 24 May 1630, *died unmarried* circ. 30 June 1644.
1. *Mary*, a Nunn at *Cambray*, entered the Convent of the English Benedictine Dames at Cambray 4 June 1648, æt. 23, d. 6 Aug. 1668 there.
2. *Anne*, wife of *Marke Errington*, of *Pont-Eland*, in com. *Northumbr.*, Esq^r, b. 31 May 1628 (Carleton Reg.) (C.B.N.) Their son, *Nicholas Errington*, *alias* *Stapleton*, of *Carlton*, was testamentary heir of his uncle, *Sir Miles Stapleton*.

XIV. *Sr MILES STAPLETON*, of *Carleton, Bari*, æt. 38, annorum 7^o Apr. a^o D. 1666, b. 19 Oct. 1626 (Carleton Reg.), (C.B.N.) bur. at *Snaith* 19 Feb. 170^o₇ (C.B.N.) Will 27 Jan. 1693, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1707, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter to *Robert*, late *Earle of Lindsey*, K.G., *L^d Great Chamberlain of England*, by *Elizabeth Montague*, d. 28 Feb., bur. at *Snaith* 3 Mar. 168^o₄. M.I (C.B.N.) They had issue—

Bryan, died in his infancy, bur. at Carleton 10 Jan. 166^o₁ (C.B.N.)

Elizabeth, dyed an infant.

Edward, d. s.p., bur. at Carleton 15 Sept. 1668 (C.B.N.)

He mar. secondly, *Elizabeth*, dau. of *Sir Thomas Longueville*, of *Wolverton*, co. Bucks, Bart., a nonjuror in 1715.

Authorities :—The Editor is indebted to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe for many entries from Parish Registers, and for much additional information also to H. E. Chetwynd Stapylton, Esq., author of "The Stapletons of Yorkshire," in the *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, vol. viii.

Yorke, 21 Martij, 1665.

Stapelton of Wighill.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six.

1. Argent, a lion rampant Sable (Stapleton).
2. Chequy Or and Azure within a bordure Gules, a canton Ermine (Brittany).
3. Sable, fretty Or (Bella Aqua).
4. Barry of six Or and Gules (Fitzalan).
5. Bendy of six Argent and Azure (St. Philibert).
6. Argent, on a fess Azure three fleur-de lis Or (Usflete).

I. *Sr MILES STAPILTON*, of *Wighill*, second son of *Sir Brian Stapilton*, of *Carlton and Wighill*, d. 6 Feb. 1400 (Stapleton

of Carlton, IV), *mar.* Johanna, *daughter and coheir of Sr Gerard Usflete, Kn^t*, wid. of William Brechnells. They had issue—

Sir John (II).

Isabella	} in their brother's will.
Elena	
Margareta	
Johanna	

- II. *Sr JOHN STAPILTON, of Wighill, K^t*, d. 1455, bur. in the Convent Church of Clementhorpe, York. Will 21 Feb. 1454, pr. 3 June 1455 (Test. Eb., ii, 181), *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of Chief Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, by Elizabeth h Tempest*, d 7 Jan. 1465. Will 7 Jan. 1465, pr. 8 Jan. 1465 $\frac{2}{3}$, to be buried at Clementhorpe (Test. Eb., ii, 270). They had issue—

1. *Sir William* (III).

2. Miles, of York, adm. 17 Jan. 1498 to Henry Wyot, Clerk.

3. John, of Wighill, adm. 4 Nov. 1508.

4. Thomas, in his mother's will.

5. Christopher, of Cottingham. Will 5 June, pr. 2 Aug. 1505.

6. Brian, of York, had £20 in his father's will. Adm. 16 July 1498.

1. Elizabeth	} in their father's and mother's wills.
2. Isabella	

3. Catherine, wife of Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, Esq., who d. 1505, bur. at Kirk-Deighton.

4. Agnes, wife of Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh, Esq.

- III. *Sr WILLIAM STAPILTON, of Wighill, Kn^t*, d. 16 Dec. 1503, bur. at Wighill. Will 14 Dec. 1503, pr. 19 Dec. 1504 (Test. Eb., iv, 221), *mar.* Marg^t, *daughter of Sr James Pickering, Kn^t*, of Oswaldkirk, co. York. They had issue—

Henry, d. v.p., 1481.

Sr Bryan (IV).

John, in his father's will.

He remar. secondly Joan, daughter of Sir Thos. Tunstall, wid. of Sir Roger Ward, of Givendale and Guiseley. Will 24 Feb., pr. 23 Mar. 1505 $\frac{1}{2}$, to be bur. at Wighill (Test. Eb., iv, 273).

- IV. *Sr BRYAN STAPILTON, of Wighill, Kn^t*, 45 at his father's death; at Flodden, d. 16 Sept. 1518, bur. at Wighill. Will 4 July, pr. 26 Sept. 1518 (Test. Eb., v, 94), *mar.* Jane, *daughter of Sr Lancelot Thirkeld, Kn^t*, of Threlkeld, co. Cumb., by Margaret, Lady Vesey, of Londesborough, d. 5 Jan. 1543 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Wighill (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (V).

2. Brian, a clerk, in his father's will.

3. Lancelot, of Wath, in Ryedale. Will 1 Feb. 1538, pr. 21 Apr. 1539, to be bur. at Hovingham, *mar.* Isabel

. . . Her will 11 Jan., pr. 17 Feb. 1546 $\frac{2}{3}$.

4. Miles, in his father's will.
5. William, a lawyer, in Aske's rebellion. Will 30 Mar.,
pr. 7 May 1544, at London, mar. Margaret . . .
and had a son—
Thomas.
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Edward Saltmarshe, Esqr*, dispensation
to marry 16 Nov. 1509.
2. *Jane, wife of Robt Conyers, of Kelton, Esqr*, and had
issue—
3. *Eleanor, wife of Thomas, Lord Wharton*, and had issue.
4. *Margt, wife of John Copley, Esqr*, of Batley.
5. Isabel, a nun at Synningthwaite.

V. *CHRISTOPHER STAPILTON* of Wighill, *Esqr*, 33 years old
at his father's Inq., d. about Aug. 1537. Will 30 July 29
Hen. VIII, pr. 29 Jan. 1539, to be bur. at Wighill, mar. *Alice*,
daughter of *William Aske, of Aske, 1 wife*, d. 16 Nov. 1521,
bur. at Wighill. They had issue—

1. *Sir Bryan Stapilton, Knt.*, d. v.p. 1537, mar. *Margaret*,
daughter of *Sr John Constable, of Halsham, in Holder-*
nesse, Kt, by *Agnes Metham*, his first wife, dispensa-
tion for marriage 9 Dec. 1520.
2. *Sr Robert* (VI).
3. William, in his father's will.
1. *Isabel, wife of John Lampton (Lamplugh), Esq.*
2. *Anne, wife of John Urton (Irton), Esq.*
3. . . . *wife of Henry Eser.*

Joan, wife of *Henry Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, co.*
York, mar. sett. 6 May 27 Hen. VIII, d. 3 Jan.
1538.

Margaret } in Flower's and Glover's Visitations.
Alice }

He mar. *Elizabeth, daughter to Sir John Nevill, of Liversedge,*
2^d wife.

VI. *Sr ROBERT STAPILTON, Kn*, of Wighill, d. 6 June. Will
6 June, pr. 21 July 1557, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter to Sr William*
Mallory, of Studley, in com. Ebor., Kt, by *Jane Norton*, remar.
Marmaduke Slingsby. They had issue—

Sr Robert (VII).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, d.*
s.p. 11 Apr. 1601 (C.B.N.)
2. *Bridget, wife of John Norton, Esqr*, of *Norton Conyers*,
d. s.p.

VII. *Sr ROBERT STAPILTON, of Wighill, Kt*, M.P. for Yorkshire
1571, High Sheriff 1580, nine years old at his father's death,
bur. at Wighill 3 Oct. 1606, mar. *Catherine, daughter of*
Sr Marmaduke Constable, Kt, 1 wife, of *Everingham*, by *Jane*
Conyers, she died about 1580 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Henry* (VIII).

2. *Philip*, of Bilton, adm. 27 Jan. 161^s, mar. Dorothy Hill, of Pannall, lic. 1607. They had issue—
Dorothy.
1. *Jane*, wife of *Christopher Wyvill, Esqr*, of Constable Burton, bur. at Masham 6 May 1656 (C.B.N.).
2. *Dorothy*.
He mar. *Olive*, daughter and coh. of *Sr Henry Sherington, Kt*, of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, by Ann Paget, of London 1584, she was wid. of John Talbot, of Salwarp, co. Worc. (C.B.N.), 2 wife. They had issue—
3. *Bryan Stapilton, of Myton, Esqr* (see Stapylton, of Myton).
4. *Robert*, in Holy Orders, presented to the Rectory of Lacock 1616 by his mother, mar. Anne . . .
5. *Edward*, Reader of the Inner Temple 1621.
6. *Willm*.
Olive, wife of *Sr Robert Dinely, of Bramhope, in com. Ebor., Knt*, mar. at Chelsea 25 June 1605.
Ursula, wife of *Sr Robert Baynard, of Lackham, in com. Wilts., Knt*, bp. at Chelsea 10 July 1587.
Mary, bp. at Stepney 5 Apr. 1585, d. unmar.
Grace, d. unmar.

VIII. *HENRY STAPILTON, of Wighill, Esqr*, æt. 25, 5 July 1599, d. 16 Feb. 163^q, æt. 56, bur. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London. Will 14 Feb. 163^q, pr. 2 Apr. 1631, mar. *Mary, daughter of Sr John Forster, of Alnwick*, 5 July 1599 at St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Will 9 Feb. 1656, pr. at London 15 Mar. 1657 (Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 126). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IX).
2. *Sr Philip*, of Warter (see Stapleton, of Warter).
3. John, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hungate.
4. Brian, M.P. for Aldborough 1645-8, mar. Anne Brainton.
1. Katherine, mar. first Sir George Twisleton, of Barley; secondly Sir Henry Cholmley, of West Newton, Knt.; she was bur. at Oswaldkirk 14 June 1672.
2. Mary, wife of Sir Henry St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart.
3. Jane, wife of William, second son of Sir John Fenwick, of Wallington, co. Northumb., exor. of her father's will.
4. Olive, d. unmar.
5. Grace, d. unmar.
6. Izabell, bur. at Wighill 1 Apr. 1619.

IX. *ROBERT STAPILTON, of Wighill, Esqr*, died 12 Martij, a^o 1634, M.P. for Aldborough 1627, d. in London 12 Mar. 163^q, æt. 33, bur. at Wighill, M.I., mar. *Catherine, daughter of Sr Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, in co. Ebor, Kt*, afterwards made *Visc, Fairfax, of Emelye, in Ireland*, by Catherine

Constable, at Walton, 11 June 1622; (she remar. first Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart., of Barmston, mar. lic. 11 May 1636, at St. Margaret, New Fish Street; secondly, Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., who died 4 July 1655; thirdly, William Wickham, Esq., at Langton, 12 July 1657 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Sr Miles* (X).

2. *Henry* (XI).

Catherine, wife of *William Fairfax of Steeton, Esq^r*, mar. 1652, d. 14 July 1695, bur. at Auborne, co. Linc. Will 13 July 1695.

Mary, wife of *Walter Moyle*, of Twyford Abbey, in com. Midd., mar. at Whitkirk 21 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Elizabeth or *Isabel*, wife of *Mathew Boynton*, of Rawcliffe, co. York, bur. at Snaith 26 June 1700 (C.B.N.)

X. *Sr MILES STAPILTON*, of *Wighill, K^t*, *ætatis annorū. 22 Martij, a^o Dⁿⁱ 1665*. Settled his Wighill estate on his brother Henry, remainder to his uncle Sir Philip and his younger children, bp. 1 Mar. 162 $\frac{2}{3}$, Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, bur. at Fewston 1668 (C.B.N.), mar. *Mary*, daughter and sole heire of *Sr Ingram Hopton, Kn^t*, 18 June 1647, bur. at Belfreys, York, 2 Mar. 168 $\frac{5}{8}$ (C.B.N.), remar. *Richard Aldburgh* (Thoresby) but bur. as Lady Mary Stapleton. They had issue—

Robert, dyed young.

Catherine, mar. first Sir Thos. Mauleverer, Bart., of Allerton Mauleverer, secondly, John Hopton, of Ingersgill, d. s.p. and intest. 31 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Nether Poppleton, near her second husband.

Ellen } dyed young.
Mary }

XI. *HENRY STAPILTON*, Esq., of Wighill, succeeded his brother, Sir Miles, bp. at Wighill 17 Sept. 1631, bur. there 18 Feb. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$, when the estates went to Robert, son of Sir Philip, of Warter (see Stapleton, of Warter), mar. Anne, daughter of *Sr Arthur Ingram, K^t*, of Temple Newsam, mar. lic. 18 Apr. 1663 (C.B.N.).

BAYNTON BEACON.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1666.



Stapleton
of
Wartre.

ARMS —Quarterly of nine :

1. Argent, a lion rampant Sable, a crescent Gules for difference (Stapleton).
2. Sable, fretty Or (Bella Aqua).
3. Or, a saltire and a chief Gules (Brus).
4. Chequy Or and Azure (Brittany).
5. Ermine, a crescent Or (Richmond).
6. Barry of eight, Or and Gules (Fitzalan).
7. Bendy of six, Argent and Azure (St. Philibert).
8. Argent, on a fess Azure, three fleur-de-lis Or (Usflete).
9. Argent, a bend between six martlets Gules (Furnival).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a Saracen's head affrontée, round the temples a wreath knotted behind, all proper.

I. *HENRY STAPLETON*, of *Wighill*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Esqr*, had by *Mary Shepherd* or *Forster*—

1. *Robert Stapleton*, of *Wighill*, *Esq.* (see *Stapleton* of *Wighill*)
2. *Sr Philip* (II).

II. *Sr PHILIP STAPLETON*, of *Wartre*, in com. *Ebor.*, *K.*, died at *Calais*, in a^o 1646 or thereabouts, b. 1603, of *Queen's Coll.*, *Camb.*, M.P. for *Boroughbridge* 1640, purchased *Warter Priory*; *Parliamentary Commander* and *Presbyterian*. Impeached by the *Army* 14 Aug. 1647, fled to *Calais*, died and bur. there Aug. 1647. Will pr. at *London* 2 Oct. 1649, mar. *Frances*, daughter of *Sr John Hothom*, of *Scorborough*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Bar.*, widow of *John Gee*, of *Beverly*, first wife. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Robert*, a *Student* of *Grayes Inne* 1657, inherited *Wighill* on his cousin *Henry Stapilton's* death in 1673, d. intest. 1675, mar. *Dorothy*, dau. of *Henry*, fourth *Lord Fairfax*, of *Denton* (mar. secondly *Bennet Sherard*, of *Whissendine*, M.P.)

Henry, eldest son, bp. at *Watton* 12 Nov. 1631 (C.B.N.)

1. *Catherine, wife of George Lesson, of Dublyn, in Ireland.*
2. *Isabell, wife of . . . Biggs, of Rye, in com. Sussex, ? d. 6 Sept. 1644, unm.*
3. *Mary, ? wife of . . . Biggs of Rye, secondly of Thomas, fourth Viscount Fitzwilliam.*
He mar. Barbara, daughter of Leonard, Lord Dacres, of Hurst Monceaux, co. Sussex, 2^d wife, mar. lic. 6 Feb. 1637, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. They had issue—
 1. Henry, succeeded to Wighill on the death of his half-brother Robert 1675, d. unm. 1724. Will 18 July 1716, pr. 1729.
 2. Philip, of Wighill (IV).
 Frances, wife of Sir Nathaniel Powell, of Ewhurst place, Sussex.
 Elizabeth, bp. 11 Feb. 1640, probably d. 16 Dec. 1646.
 Philippa, bp. 28 May 1644, probably d. before her father.

III. *JOHN STAPLETON, of Wartre, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, æt. 28, ann. 31 Aug., a^o 1665, J.P., bur. at Warter 3 May 1697, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of S^r Wilfride Lawson, of Isell, in com. Cumbriæ, K^t and Bart. They had issue—*

Wilfred Stapleton, æt. 2 an., 31 Aug. 1665, d. y.

1. *Isabell, mar. Sir Wm. Pennington of Muncaster, co. Cumb., Bart., had Warter.*
2. *Frances, b. at Warter 15 Mar. 1655.*
3. *Jane, mar. Rowland Mosley, of York, 25 Apr. 1693, at St. Olave's and bur. 7 Feb. 1693³/₄ at All Saints' Pavement, York (C.B.N.)*
Elizabeth, b. at Warter 1656.
Jane, d. young.
Esther, b. at Warter 1659, mar. John Saunders of Grosmont Abbey, near Whitby.

IV. *PHILIP STAPELTON, of Wighill, succeeded his brother Henry, bur. at Wighill 2 Feb. 1729. Will 6 May 1729, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gage, his father's coachman, 1 May 1682, d. 1743. They had issue—*

Henry, bp. at All Saints', Fulham, 19 Jan. 1684, d. young.
Robert, bp. Fulham 5 May 1690, d. young.
Henry (V).
Philip, sole executor of his father, bp. at Fulham 3 Apr. 1698, had half share of Wighill, d. s.p. 1744, mar.
Anna, dau. of . . . Thompson, of Marston.
Frances, bp. Fulham 22 Dec. 1686.
Philippa, bp. Fulham 13 Dec. 1688.
Mary, bp. Fulham 22 Nov. 1696.

V. *HENRY STAPELTON, bp. at Fulham 6 Apr. 1692, died v.p. 1725, mar. Ann Maitland. They had issue—*
Henry (VI).

Philip, a Captain, b. circa 1723, d. 1783 unm., bur. at Wighill. Will 28 Nov. 1782, pr. 8 July 1784.

- VI. HENRY STAPILTON, of Wighill and Hatfield, Esq., eight years old in 1729, d. 1 Sept. 1746, bur. at Wighill. Will 1 Apr. 1746, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Healey, Esq., of Burningham, co. Linc. (remar. 1752 Barnard Webb of Clovenmillon, co. Waterford). They had issue—

Henry (VII).

Philip, had £1,000 from his father, d. at 22.

- VII. HENRY STAPILTON, of Wighill, Esq., five years old at his father's death, Captain, Yorkshire Militia, d. 4 Apr. 1779, bur. at Wighill, mar. Harriet, fourth dau. and coh. of Sir Warton Pennymann Warton, of Beverley, d. 1791, bur. at Wighill. They had issue—

Martha Stapylton, mar. at Belfreys, York., 27 July 1783 Capt. the Honble. G. A. Chetwynd, who assumed the name of Chetwynd-Stapylton. She died 1822, bur. at Hadley, Middlesex. Wighill was sold to Mr. Fountayne Wilson for £70,000.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 9^o Sept. 1665.

Stapylton of Myton.

ARMS :—Quarterly of Eight.

1. Argent, a lion rampant Sable.
2. Checky (Or) and (Azure) a bordure (Gules) a canton Ermine (Brittany).
3. (Sa) fretty (Or) (Bella Aqua).
4. Barry of six (Or) and (Gules) (Fitz Alan).
5. Bendy of six (Arg.) and (Azure) (St. Philibert).
6. (Argent) on a fess (Az) three fleur-de-lis Or (Usflete).
7. Gules, between two flanches checky Argent and Azure, as many crosses patée in pale of the second fimbriated Or (Sherington).
8. As the first.

- I. *Sr ROBERT STAPYLTON, of Wighill, in co. Ebor., Kt, M.P. for Yorkshire, bur. at Wighill 3 Oct. 1606, mar. Catherine, daughter of Sr Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham, in com. Ebor., Kt, first wife.* They had issue—

Henry Stapleton of Wighill, Esq. (see Stapleton of Wighill).

Mar. Oliva, daughter and coheir of Sr Henry Sherrington, of Lacock, in com. Wilts., Kt, widow of John Talbot, of Salwar, in com. Wigorn, Esqr, 2^d wife.

1. *Bryan (II).*

2. *Robert* presented to the Rectory of Lacock 1616, mat. Balliol Coll. Oxford 19 June 1607, aged 17 (Foster).
 3. *William*.
 4. *Edward*, Reader of the Inner Temple 1621.
 1. *Oliva*, wife of *Sr Robert Dinely*, of Bramhope, in com. Ebor., Kn^t, mar. at Chelsea 25 June 1605.
 2. *Ursula*, wife of *Sr Robert Bayard*, of Lackham, in com. Wilts., Kn^t, bp. 10 July 1587 at Chelsea. Mary, bp. 5 Apr. 1585 at Stepney, d. unm. Grace.
- II. *BRYAN STAPYLTON*, of Myton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died circa ann. 1658, mat. Balliol Coll. Oxford 30 Mar. 1604, aged 15 (Foster), Receiver General for Charles I. Will 1 Feb. 1655-6, pr. London 26 Nov. 1658 (York. Arch. Soc., Record Series, viii, 136), mar. *Frances*, daughter of *Sr Henry Slingsby*, of Scriven, in com. Ebor., K^t—
1. *Sr Henry* (III).
 2. *Robert Stapylton*, mat. Oxf. 20 June 1634, aged 16, of Stapleford, co. Leic., M.P. for Boroughbridge 1659.
 3. *Miles Stapilton*, of Norton, co. Durh., librarian to Bishop Cosin, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of . . . *Hynde*, citizen of London 8 Aug. 1655, St. Olave's, Jewry.
 1. *Miles*, D.D., Fellow of All Souls, Oxf., Rector of Harpsden, d. unm. May 1731.
 2. *Brian*, d. unm.
 3. *Robert*, R.N., had—
Miles, Admiral, R.N., who left a daughter. Olivia.
Jane.
 4. *Henry* (see Stapylton of Norton) (A).
- ? *Bryan*, mat. St. Alban Hall, Oxf. 28 June 1639.
1. *Oliva*, second wife of *Sr Will. Varasour*, of Copmanthorpe, K^t and Bar^t, a younger son of *Sr Thomas Varasour*, K^t, Knight Marshall to King James, mar. secondly *Richard Topham*, Esq., of Westminster. She was born at Lacock 1620, and bur. at Chelsea 26 Nov. 1714, leaving issue—
Frances, Lady Norcliffe.
 2. *Frances*, wife of *John Hutton*, son and heire apparent of *Mathew Hutton*, of Marske, in com. Ebor., Esqr, mar. art. 13 Sept. 1651, bur. at Marske 5 May 1684 (Raine).
 3. *Ursula*, wife of *Thomas Pepys*, of Hatcham Barnes, in com. Surr., Esq., mar. at Kensington 29 Mar. 1660.
- III. *Sr HENRY STAPYLTON*, of Myton, Bar^t, cr. 22 June 1660, et. 48, an. 9 Sept. 1665, mat. St. Alban Hall, Oxf., 13 June 1635, d. 1679, bur. at Merton, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Conyers*, L^d Darcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle, in com. Eborum, at Hornby 18 Oct. 1650. They had issue—

1. *Henry Stapleton*, æt. 9 ann., 9^o Sept., a^o 1665.
2. *Brian* (IV).
1. *Grace*, wife of Thos. Robinson, Esq., of Rokeby.
2. *Ursula*, bur. at St. Michael's, Malton, 11 Jan. 167 $\frac{2}{5}$ C.B.N.)
3. *Margaret*.
4. *Elizabeth*, wife of John Dodsworth, Esq., of Thornton-Watlas.
5. *Frances*, wife of John Lowe, of Gray's Inn, Barr.-at-Law, mar. lic. 30 May 1682, living in London, 1730 (C.B.N.)

IV. SIR *BRIAN STAPYLTON*, of Myton, second Bart., mat. Christchurch, Oxf., 3 Nov. 1674, æt. 17, High Sheriff 1683, M.P. for Aldborough 1679-81, and Boroughbridge 1688-90, 1698-1702, d. 23 Nov. 1727, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir John Kaye, Bart., of Woodsome, d. 1 Mar. 17 $\frac{29}{30}$. They had issue—

Henry	} died young.
Bryan	
Miles	
Brian	
John (V.)	
Anne.	
Elizabeth.	

V. SIR *JOHN STAPYLTON*, third Bart., of Myton, mat. St. Edmund Hall, Oxf., 12 June 1702, M.P., d. 24 Oct. 1733, from a fall from his horse, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Francis Sandys of Scroby. They had issue—

Sir Miles, fourth Bart., mat. Univ. Coll., Oxford, 16 Nov. 1726, then 18 (Foster), d. s.p. 14 May 1752, mar. 1738, Ann, dau. of Edmond Waller of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, d. 13 Nov. 1791. They had issue—
Ann, d. unm. 9 June 1770.

Sir Bryan, fifth Bart., succeeded his brother, a. unm. 27 June 1772, at Brightwell, Oxfordshire.

Sir John, sixth Bart., in the navy, d. unm. 19 Feb. 1785. (C.B.N.)

Sir Martin (VI.)

Francis.

Henry.

Christopher.

Robert.

Anne.

Mary.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Waller, M.P., Wycombe, Bucks.

Diana.

Penelope.

VI. SIR *MARTIN STAPYLTON*, seventh Bart., of Myton, in Holy Orders, of University Coll., Oxf., then 24, one of the Brethren of St. Katherine's in the Tower, 1750, Rector of Brightwell, co. Oxf., d. 21 Jan. 1801, mar. Leckie, dau. of John Love, mercht., Bristol, 29 Apr. 1742. They had issue—

Francis Samuel, Capt. in Army, of Lincoln Coll., Oxf., 1765,
aged 16, killed at Bunker's Hill, 17 June 1775, mar.
. . . and had a son.

Luke, d. unm.

Henry, d. s.p. v.p.

Sir Martin (VII.)

Anne, mar. Rev. John Bree, M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxf., 1770.

Their son, Martin Bree, succeeded to the Myton estates
on the death of his uncle and assumed the name of
Stapylton.

VII. SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, eighth Bart., of Myton, d. s.p.
2 Jan. 1817, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

The Myton as well as all the other branches having become extinct
in the male line, the only remaining one now is that of Norton, of
which the following is an account, from Canon Raue's "Marske."

A. HENRY STAPYLTON, M.A. (fourth son of Miles Stapylton
and Elizabeth Hynde), Rector of Marske and Thornton-
Watlas, mat. All Souls, Oxf., 14 July 1688, æt. 16, died at
Watlas 9 Feb. 1747, bur. there. mar. Mary, dau. of Rev.
John Orchard of Newbury, Berks, bur. at Watlas 22 Dec.
1755. They had issue—

John (B.)

Mary, bp. 6 July 1696, at Marske, bur. 13 Sept. 1723, at
Watlas.

Eliza, bp. 26 Aug. 1698, at Marske, mar. at Well 27 Sept.
1757, Richd. Tennant, Esq.

Frances, bp. Marske, 11 Jan. 1700, d. unm.

Sarah, bp. Marske, 19 Feb. 1702, mar. at Watlas 8 Aug.
1733, Thos. Raisbeck of Stockton.

Henrietta, bp. 26 Apr., bur. 19 June 1704 at Marske.

Olivia, bp. Watlas, 19 Sept. 1707, mar. 13 Apr. 1738,
Revd. Thos. Robinson, Rector of Wycliffe.

Henrietta, bp. Watlas, 3 Sept. 1714, mar. 14 Feb. 1739,
John Soux.

B. JOHN STAPYLTON, M.A., Rector of Thornton-Watlas, bp.
there 19 Sept. 1707, d. there 3 Oct. 1767, mar. first Ellen,
dau. of Roger Lee, Esq., of Pinchinthorpe. They had issue—
Henry, d. inf.

He married secondly Lucy, dau. of Thos. Wycliffe, Esq., of
Gailes, bp. 23 Sept. 1725, mar. 4 Feb. 1754 at Kirkby Hill.
They had issue—

Henry (C.)

Thomas, d. unm. 1780, æt. 21, at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

C. HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq., of Norton, co. Durh., J.P.,
d. 1835, mar. Mary Ann, dau. and h. of Robert Gregory, Capt.
R.N., 3 Jan. 1786.

John, Barr.-at-law, d. unm. Feb. 1836.

Henry, Lt., killed in the war with France 23 Feb. 1814, unm.

Robert Martin (D.)

Mary Frances, wife of Marshall Fowler, Esq., of Preston,
co. Durh.

Olivia, wife of George William Sutton of Elton.

Lucy, d. unm.

Henrietta Charlotte, d. unm.

- D. ROBERT MARTIN STAPYLTON, of the Army Pay Office, d.
17 Jan. 1864, mar. Eliza, dau. of J. Bockett, Esq., at S. Mary's,
Reading, 16 Apr. 1814.

1. Henry Miles, d. y.
2. Robert George (E.)
3. Thomas Wycliffe
4. John Sutton
5. Miles
6. Henry.

} d. y.

7. Miles, b. 9 Feb. 1836, mar. Sarah Dorcas, dau. of Rev.
Benj. Bockett. They had—
Bryan, b. 23 Nov. 1870.
Alan, b. 16 May 1872.
Ella Mary.

Mary Anne Gregory.

Henrietta Charlotte, b. 1827, d. 26 Nov. 1893.

Eliza Anne.

Lucy.

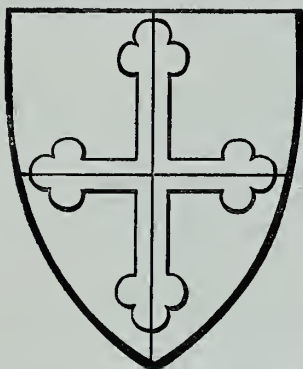
Mary Jane.

Olivia.

- E. ROBERT GEORGE STAPYLTON, Barr.-at-law, b. 13 Aug.
1820, d. 6 Jan. 1873, mar. Madalina Clementina, dau. of Very
Rev. George Bowers, Dean of Manchester. They had—
Robert Miles, b. 15 Apr. 1864.
Olive Harriet.
Henrietta Eliza, d. 1872.
Mary Ursula, mar. 25 June 1884 Walter Handel Thorley of
Blackburn.
-

AGERIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Crosland
of
Crosland Hill.

ARMS:—Quarterly argent and gules, a cross botonnee counterchanged.

- I. *ROGER DE CROSLAND*, mar. *Philippa*, daughter of . . . *Ufton*, and had—
- II. *ADAM DE CROSLAND*, tempore *Edw. I.*, had—
- III. *GILBERT DE CROSLAND*, had—
- IV. *Sr JOHN DE CROSLAND*, K^t, had—
 1. *Sr Edward Crosland*, K^t, mar. . . . and had—
Grace, daughter and heire, wife of *Sr Robert Beaumont*, K^t.
 2. *Thomas Crosland* (V).
- V. *THOMAS CROSLAND*, had—
- VI. *RICHARD CROSLAND*, had—
- VII. *HUGH CROSLAND*, had—
- VIII. *JOHN CROSLAND*, had—
- IX. *WILLIAM CROSLAND*, mar. *Agnes*, daughter of . . . *Clarke*, of *Morton* in com. *Derbiæ*, and had—
- X. *RICHARD CROSLAND*, mar. *Joane*, daughter and heire of . . . *Norman* of . . . in com. *Nott.*
 1. *Thomas Crosland* (XI).
 2. *Will'm.*
 3. *Norman.*
Alice, wife unto *Simon Shield.*
Eliz., wife of *Will'm Harbut.*
Margaret, wife unto *John Broomby.*
- XI. *THOMAS CROSLAND*, of *Crosland Hill* in the parish of *Almondbury*, in con. *Ebor.*, died in a^o 1587, on a journey to

London,¹ bur. 2 Sep. 1587, *mar.* Marina or Mariona, *daugh.* of Walter *Hawksworth* of *Hawksworth*, bur. at Almondbury 1565. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Crosland* (XII).
 1. *Anne*, bp. Almondbury 23 Aug. 1565.
- He *mar.* secondly *Joanna* . . . bur. at Almondbury 11 July 1575. They had issue—
2. *George*.
 3. *John*, bp. at Almondbury 31 Oct. 1568, founder of the Newby branch.
 4. *Michael*, bp. Almondbury 7 Oct. 1571, bur. there 23 June 1577.
 5. *Luke*, bp. and bur. Almondbury 16 July 1575.
 2. *Grace*, *wife* of *Leonard Calvert*, of *Kipling* in *co.* *Ebor*, bp. Almondbury 8 Feb. 157 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 3. *Lucy*, bp. Almondbury 28 Nov. 1569, bur. there 8 Feb. 157 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 4. *Susannah*, bp. Almondbury 16 May 1574.

XII. *THOMAS CROSLAND*, of *Crosland Hill*, bp. Almondbury 23 Aug. 1561, bur. there 17 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{6}$, *mar.* *Dorothy*, *daughter and coheire* of . . . *Key*, of *Thorpe*, in *co.* *Ebor.*, at Almondbury 12 Feb. 1587, bur. there 12 Apr. 1634. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Crosland*, Esq., of *Crosland Hill*, bp. Almondbury 9 Mar. 1588/9, bur. there Oct. 1639. "Vir probus." Will 14 Oct. 1639; *mar.* *Mary* . . .
2. *Giles*, bp. Almondbury 9 Feb. 15 $\frac{8}{9}$, *ob. s. prole.*
3. *Mathias*, bp. Almondbury 25 Feb. 1 $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{2}{3}$, *ob. s. prole.*
4. *William*, bp. Almondbury, 28 Nov. 1594, *ob. s. prole.*
5. *Nathaniel* (XIII).
1. *Judith*, *wife* of *John Booth*, Dr of *Phisick*, bp. Almondbury 24 Aug. 1598.
2. *Lucie*, *wife* of *Robert Hurst*, of *Grenehead* in *co.* *Ebor*, bur. 5 Apr. 1642 *Huddersfield*.
3. . . . *wife* of *Thomas Lancashire* of *Manchester*.
Sarah, bp. Almondbury 18 Oct. 1593, d. inf.
Dorothy, *wife* of *Thomas Brooke*, of *Newhouse*, bp. Almondbury 16 Nov. 1595, *mar.* *Huddersfield* 24 Jan. 1624, bur. there 6 Mar. 1634, s.p.
Grace, bp. Almondbury 12 June 1597. (It is possible she was the wife of *Thos. Lancashire* above.)
Elizabeth, bp. 21 Dec. 1599, bur. 18 Feb. following.

XIII. *NATHANIELL CROSLAND*, of *Crosland Hill*, died *circu ann* 1644, being a *Capt* of *Horse* in the *Army* of *K. Charles the first*, *mar.* *Jane*, *daughter* of *Gawyn Hymers*, of *Shields*, in the *Bisshopric* of *Durhā*.

¹ In the Almondbury Register he is entered "in itinere Londino ad inclinas Bartholomei moriebatur ac sepultus erat, Rodley."

Thomas (XIV).

1. *Thomasin, wife of George Good, of Kingston upon Thames in com. Surrey.*
2. *Lucie, wife of Thomas Hill, of Fulham in co. Midd.*
3. *Mary, unm. 1665,*
4. *Jane, wife of Thomas Sympson, of Braferton in co. Ebor.*
5. *Esther, unm. 1665.*
6. *Susan, mar. 20 Dec. 1670 Chr. Hodson of Ripon.*

XIV. *THOMAS CROSLAND, of Crosland Hill, æt. 28 an. 13 Sept. 1665, after of Cobercroft, Womersley. Will 25 Jan. 1678/9, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Christoph^r Breary, Alderman of Yorke; Exec. of her husband's will d. 10 Jan. 1685/6, bur. at Kirk Bramwith (C.B.N.). They had issue—*

1. *Thomas (XV).*
2. *Christopher, æt. 3 ann., had £50 in his father's will, bp. Bishophill 11 Oct. 1662, d. y.*
1. *Elizabeth, bp. Bishophill 16 Oct. 1656.*
2. *Jane, wife of Wm. Foster of Clapham, bp. Bishophill 9 Aug. 1658, mar. Womersley 26 May 1683.*
- Mary, bp. Bishophill, York, 22 Mar. 1659, d. 7 June 1669, and bur. at St. John's.*
- Dorothy, bp. Bishophill 19 Nov. 1664, bur. at St. John's 4 Jan. 1664.*
- Ann, bp. Bishophill 17 Oct. 1667.*
- Robert, had £100 in his father's will, bp. Bishophill 26 Feb. 1669.*
- Walter, had £100 in his father's will.*
- Nathaniel, had £100 in his father's will, bp. Bishophill 11 Sept. 1665, living 1679.*

XV. *THOMAS CROSLAND, ætatis 4 annor. 13 Sept. a^o 1665, of Jesus Coll. Camb., Rector of Kirk Bramwith, iust. 17 May 1685, bp. Bishophill 9 Feb 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. St. John's, York 18 May 1714; sold Crosland Hill to Matthew Wilkinson, of Greenhead; mar. Mary, dau. of Dr. Marmaduke Cooke, Rector of Kirk Bramwith and Canon of York, at York Minster 21 Aug. 1683; bur. at Snaith 23 Apr. 1694 (C.B.N.). They had issue—*

- Thomas Crosland, Student of Jesus Coll. Camb., d. unm. 1707.*
- William, bp. Snaith 19 Mar. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ (C.B.N.)*
- Mary.*
- Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Stones, of Kirk Bramwith, bur. at Braithwaite 1 Sep. 1716.*
- He mar. secondly Rosamond, dau. of William Atkinson, of Kirkskill, wid of Edmund Garforth, at Adel 7 Nov. 1685, bur. 5 Apr. 1708 at Kirk Bramwith (C.B.N.).*
- He mar. thirdly Catherine, dau. of John Roe of Almonbury, at Kirk Bramwith 1 Dec. 1708 (C.B.N.)*

RIPPON LIBERTYE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Crosland of Helwby.

ARMS :—Quarterly, Argent and Gules, a cross bottonnée counter changed, a crescent for difference : an escutcheon of pretence : Gules, a fret Argent. (Fleming of Rydale).

- I. *JOHN CROSLAND*, of the Canon Garth, *Hemsley*, in com. *Ebor*, Gent., son of Thomas Crosland, of Crosland Hill (XI), by his second wife, Joanna . . . bp. at Almondbury 31 Oct. 1568, bur. 21 Feb. 159 $\frac{7}{8}$; in the service of Roger, Earl of Rutland, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *George Clapham*, of *Beamsley*, in co. *Ebor* (mar. secondly Wm. Ashley, Gent., of Maltby 2 Feb. 159 $\frac{8}{9}$), bur. Helmsley 4 Dec. 1606 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *John* (II).
2. *Peter*, bur. Helmsley 7 Apr. 1625,
1. *Elizabeth* (Frances), wife of *John Talbot* of *Thornton* in the Street in com. *Ebor*, mar. Helmsley 23 Nov. 1596.
2. *Ellen*, wife of *Mich Ernley*, of *Londesborough*, bp. Helmsley 8 Sept. 1588.

- II. *JOHN CROSLAND*, of *Hemsley*, died in Nov. 1636, Entered his pedigree at Visitation of 1612; bur. Helmsley 30 Nov. 1635; Will 10 Nov. 1635, to be buried in the Quire; mar. *Jane*, daughter of *Henry Atkinson*, of *Little Cattall*, in com. *Ebor*, mar. lic. 1610. Had to compound for her estate and fined £100 17 Mar. 164 $\frac{2}{5}$; bur. at Helmsley 29 Nov. 1657. They had issue—

1. *Sir Jordan* (III).
2. *Henry* Crosland, of Helmsley, a Royalist Compounder, fined £5, bp. Helmsley 23 Nov. 1624, bur. there 24 July 1690; Will 1 Feb. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$; mar. Catherine. dau. of *George Metcalfe*, of *Northallerton*; bur. at Helmsley 23 Sept. 1678. They had issue—
 - Jane*, bp. Helmsley 10 Apr. 1653, mar. there *George Rookes* of *Royds Hall* 19 Jan. 1677.
 - Elizabeth*, bp. 1660, mar. *Roger Talbot* of *Wood End*, 27 Oct. 1681.
 - Catherine*, bp. Helmsley 6 Apr. 1666, mar. *John Smelt* 3 June 1691, ex. of her father's will.
 - ? dau., mar. . . . *Moore*, in her father's will.
1. *Eliz.*, wife of *Charles Tankard*, of *Arden*, bp. Helmsley 15 Jan. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. there 16 Jan. 162 $\frac{4}{5}$.
2. *Eleanor*, wife of *Colonell William Prideaux*, secondly of *John Stukeley*, of *Uffington*, grandfather of Dr. Wm. Stukeley, bp. Helmsley 27 Dec. 1614, bur. St. Margaret's Westminster.
3. *Jane*, bp. Helmsley 161 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there 1 Nov. 1657. *John*, bur. 1612.

John, bp. Helmsley 19 July, bur. 23 Dec. 1621 there.
 Janet, twin with John.
 John, bp. Helmsley 14 Nov. 1622, in his father's will.
 Francis, ? eld. son, bp. Helmsley 12 Nov. 1616, bur.
 there 11 Nov. 1636.
 Charles, bur. 13 Dec. 1627 Helmsley.

III. *SIR JORDAN CROSLAND*, of *Newby in the Liberty of Rippon, in co. Ebor, Kt, now Constable of Scarborough Castle in co. Ebor, æt. 45 an. 31 Aug. 1665*. A Royalist, Knighted at Lincoln 14 July 1642, bp. Helmsley 31 Dec. 1618, d. 20 Aug. 1670, bur. Ripon Minster, M I., mar. *Bridget, eldest da. to John Fleming, of Rydale in co. Westmorl^d Esqr and sister and coheir to Will^m her brother* (mar. secondly 19 Dec. 1681 Wm. Moore, Esq.). They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).

2. *Charles, æt. 10 annor.*, Priest of the Society of Jesus, bp. Helmsley 13 May 1655, d. 30 Mar. 1724. (English Catholic Nonjurors).

3. *George, æt. 5 mensium*, Mission Priest at Hazlewood, d. 12 Oct. 1729 (Yorks Arch. Journal, xiii, 541).

1. *Dorothy*, wife of Philip Langdale, of Houghton, bp. 23 Jan. 1648/9.

2. *Jane*, wife of Sir Walter Vavasour, Bart., bp. Helmsley 26 Dec. 1649.

Bridget, bp. Helmsley 20 Feb. 1653, d. y.

Bridget, bp. Helmsley 28 May 1654.

Grace, bp. Helmsley 16 May 1656.

Mary, bp. S. Mary le Belfry, York 5 Feb. 1657, bur. Holy Trinity, Goodramgate 1657.

Henry Crosland, of Whenby, Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. b. 1670, d. at Whenby 1720 (English Catholic Nonjurors).

IV. *JOHN CROSLAND, æt. 13 an. 31 Aug. 1665*, bp. Helmsley 9 Aug. 1651, mar. Barbara, wid. of John Grimston, Esq., d. 23 Apr. 1695.

Henry Crosland, of Woodhall, Nonjuror, 1715, bp. Helmsley 6 July 1685.

Jordan, bur. Market Weighton 28 July 1682.

Jane, bp. 5 Mar. 1679 Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.

Margaret.

The entries from the Registers at Almondbury and Helmsley have been given with other information by Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.

Ratcliffe of Sheffield.

ARMS :—None entered.

- I. *ROTHERHAM RATCLIFFE*, of Studham, in co. Buck., died in a° 1640, vel circa., mar. . . . daughter of Cole, of in com. Bucks.
 1. *Thomas Ratcliffe*, Citizen of London.
 2. *Francis* (II).

 - II. *FRANCIS RATCLIFFE*, of Sheffield, in co. Ebor. ætatis 44 ann. 10^o Apr. 1666, bur. in the chancel of Sheffield ch. 16 July 1685. M.I. Will 29 May 1678, pr. Nov. 1685, in which he calls himself and his children Ratcliffe alias Wratten; mar. *Anne*, daughter of John Allison, of Weme, in com. Salop, 1 wife, d. 17 Sept. 1656, æt. 26, bur. at Sheffield. He mar. *Anne*, daughter of Robert Traps, of Nid, in co. Ebor., 2 wife, d. at Holme Hall, near Rotherham, bur. at Sheffield 22 Feb. 171⁹/₁. They had issue—
 1. *Henry* (III).
 2. *Francis*, bp. at Sheffield 20 July 1665.
 3. *Thomas*, bp. at Sheffield 21 Apr. 1668.
 4. *Robert*, of Holme Hall, gent., bp. at Sheffield 17 Oct. 1670, bur. 14 June 1699.
 1. *Anne*, dyed young, bp. at Sheffield 7 Mar. 167⁴/₅, bur. there 8 Dec. 1677.
 2. *Mary*, bp. at Sheffield 14 May 1759, wife of Luke Ogle, d. 25 Mar. 1684, bur. Sheffield Par. Ch.

 - III. *HENRY RATCLIFFE*, æt. 7 annorum 10 Apr. a° 1666, of Holme Hall, par. of Rotherham, gent., bp. at Sheffield 27 Oct. 1661, bur. there 2 Feb. 171⁹/₂, mar. *Mary* . . bur. at Sheffield 28 Jan. 168⁸/₅. They had issue—

 - IV. *FRANCIS RATCLIFFE*, of Holme Hall, gent., bp. at Rotherham 24 Aug. 1687, bur. in Sheffield ch. 1 Apr. 1746. Will 6 Mar. 174⁵/₆, pr. 13 Feb. 1748; left his estate to his friend and executor, John Kent, of Kimberworth, gent. (Hunter).
-

THE BURROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1665.



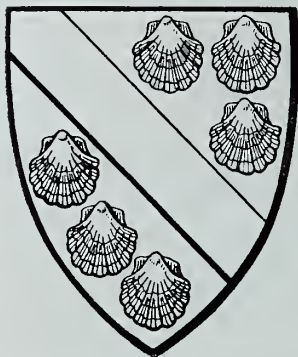
Simpson
of
Leedes.

ARMS :—Per bend Or and Sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.

- I. *RICHARD SIMPSON*, of Leeds, in com. *Eborum*,¹ had issue—
- II. *RICHARD SIMPSON*, of the market place, Leeds, bur. there 10 Oct. 1588, had issue—
 1. *William Simpson*, died without issue, bp. Leeds 6 Jan. 157 $\frac{6}{7}$.
 2. *Anthony* (III).
 3. *Thomas*, died unmarried, bp. Leeds 21 Apr. 1583.
 4. *George*, died unmarried, bp. Leeds 30 Aug. 1579.
 1. *Elizabeth*, wife unto *Hugh Booth*, merchant of Leeds, bp. there 11 July 1574, mar. there, 3 Dec. 1594.
 2. *Frances*, wife unto *George Fletcher*, of Retford, in com. *Nott*.
- III. *ANTHONY SIMPSON*, of Leeds, died in a^o 1628, or thereabouts, bp. there 7 Jan. 158 $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. *Jane*, daughter of *John Wilson*, of Fryton, in co. *Eborum*, and had issue—*John* (IV).
Mary (?*Alice*), mar. *Thos. Needham*, of Chesterfield (*Thoresby*).
- IV. *JOHN SIMPSON*, of Leeds, at. 56 an 11^o Aug. 1665, d. 3 Mar. 1670, bur. Leeds. M.I.; mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Gervase Shaw*, of Chesterfield, in com. *Derb.*, d. 3 July 1680, bur. Leeds. M.I. They had issue—*Elizabeth*, wife of *Samuell Sykes*, a merchant in Leeds, Mayor 1674, daughter and heiress, mar. at Leeds 20 Nov. 1662, d. Oct. 1714.

¹ In the Leeds Registers there is 17 Nov. 1572, "Richard Sympson of y^e Markett Place, bur."

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Pontfract 8^o Aug. 1665.

Foljambe
of
Stebeton (Steeton).

ARMS :—Sable a bend between six escallops Or.

CREST :—A leg in armour,¹ couped at the thigh, quarterly Or and Sable.

This family have for many ages used their armes wth supporters ; viz^t an antelope quarterly Sable and Or and a tyger Ar.

- I. THOMAS FOLJAMBE, ESQ., second son of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, of Darley (which Sir Godfrey was great-grandson of Sir Thomas Foljambe, of Tideswell and Wormhill, co. Derby, Knt., living 1249), and Avena, his wife, dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Ireland, of Hartshorne, co. Derb., Knt., of Walton, co. Derb. ; M.P. co. Derby 14 and 15 Ric. II, mar. 138 $\frac{7}{8}$ Margaret, eld. dau. of Sir John Loudham, by Isabel, dau. and h. of Sir Robt. Breton or Brito, of Walton, coh. of her brother, Sir John Loudham, of Loudham, co. Nott., Kt. They had issue (with four daus., Margaret, mar. John Cokefield ; Cecily, mar. John Bradshaw, of Foolow, co. Derby ; Joan, a nun ; and Isabel, first wife of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton), a son.
- II. THOMAS FOLJAMBE, ESQ., of Walton, succeeded to the Foljambe estates at Tideswell, Wormhill, Elton, &c., co. Derby, in virtue of an ancient entail on the death of Roger Foljambe, last of the senior line 26 H. 6, the descendants of Sir Godfrey's eldest son (who would have come next) having ended in 1389 in a female ; aged 40, 29 H. VI, d. 145 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. Jane, dau. and h. of Sir Thos. Ashton, Knt. ; brass in Chesterfield Church. They had issue (with two daus., Anne, mar. Wm. Thorpe, and Joan, a nun, at Sempringham), two sons—

¹ Lord Hawkesbury says the leg has always been borne unarmed, excepting the spur.

Thomas Foljambe, of Walton, d. 146 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Chesterfield, mar. 15 Nov. 1454 Margery, dau. of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt. (mar. secondly Thos. Odall or Woodhall, 8 E. IV).
Henry (III).

III. *HENRY FOLJAMBE*, of Walton, in co. Derb., Esq., succeeded his brother Thomas. Will 15 Aug. 2 Ric. III, to be bur. at Chesterfield, altar tomb with brasses at Chesterfield 150 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. 1463 Benedicta, dau. of Sir Wm. Vernon, of Haddon. They had issue—

1. *Sr Godfrey (IV).*
2. *Henry Foljambe*, third son, died unmar.
3. *Gilbert*, sixth son, died unmar., bur. at Chesterfield.
4. *Roger Foljambe*, seventh son (A).
Thomas, second son, died unmar.
Richard, died unmar.,¹ fourth son.
John, died y., bur. at Chesterfield, fifth son.
Mary, wife of Sir Miles Bussy, Kt.
Bennett, wife of Sir John Leeke, Kt., of Worksop.
Elizabeth, wife of Richd. Towneley, of Towneley.
Anne, wife of Robt. Colevill.
Helena.
Margaret.
Joan, d. y.

IV. *Sr GODFREY FOLJAMBE*, K^t, of Walton, Sheriff of Derbyshire 11, 16, & 28 H. VIII, b. on Easter day. 27 Mar. 1472, d. 20 Dec., bur. at Chesterfield 22 Dec. 1541, mar. 1490 Katherine, dau. of John Leake, of Sutton-en-le-Dale, d. 24 May 1529, bur. at Chesterfield, tomb with brasses. They had issue—

John, eld. son, d. y. 27 Oct. 1499, bur. at Sutton-en-le-Dale (Sutton Scarsdale).

Sir James (V).

2. *Godfrey Foljambe*,² of Croxden, b. at Walton on Thursday, Feast of St. Thomas, 1512, d. at Aldwark 25 May 1559, bur. at Checkley, co. Suff. Will 1 Feb. 155 $\frac{8}{9}$, mar. *Mary* (Margaret, dau. of Thomas) *sister and coheire to (Sr) Willm. Fitzwilliams (K^t)* of Aldwark 1524, b. 2 Apr. 1503 (aged 12 at her brother's death 26 Aug. 1515), d. 7 Feb. 1557, bur. at Checkley (tomb there with recumbent effigies).

¹ In Vincent's Collection in the Heralds' College, London, Edward Scriven, of Frodesley, co. Salop, is said to have married as his second wife Sara, dau. of Richard Foljambe, of Walton; no issue named.

² Had an illegitimate son Godfrey Foljambe *alias* Brownlow, who lived at Croxden and was bur. at Checkley, and mar. his cousin Joan.

3. *George Foljambe, of Barleborough*, b. at Walton on the Feast of Conversion of St. Paul, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Arthur Barlow (remar. 19 July 1563 at Chesterfield, Edward Newbold, Esq.). They had issue—

Henry Foljambe, of Barleborough, mar. Mary, sister of John, Lord Darcy, of Aston, wid. of Henry Babington, of Dethick, co. Derb., whose son Anthony Babington is well known in history in connection with Mary, Queen of Scots.

Godfrey Foljambe, of Barleborough, mar. Emma, dau. of . . . Tunsted, of Tunsted, d. s.p.

Joan, mar. her illegitimate cousin, Godfrey Foljambe, of Croxden, d. s.p.

Troth, d. y.

Catherine, d. y.

Benedicta, b. on the Feast of Translation of St. Edward 1499, mar. Sir John Dynham, of Kirklington.

Catherine, b. on Vigil of St. Mary Magdalene 1509, mar. Thomas Nevile, of Rolleston.

Anne, b. on Vigil of St. Edward 1518, mar. Francis Lowe.

- V. *SIR JAMES FOLJAMBE, Kt.*, of Walton and Aldwark, ju. ux., Sheriff of Derbyshire 1556, b. at Walton Thursday before Feast of Epiphany 1519, d. 26 Sept. 1558, bur. at Chesterfield, M.I., mar. 1524 *Alice, sister and coh. to (Sir) William Fitzwilliams, (Kt.), 1 wife*, b. 1501 (aged 14½ at her brother's death 26 Aug. 1515). d. 20 Aug. 1533, Inq. p.m. 14 Feb. 1533¼ (25 H. VIII). They had issue—

Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Kt., of Walton and Aldwark, M.P. for Derbyshire 1557-8, Sheriff 1567-79, b. 4 Mar. 1527, d. 22, bur. 24 Dec. 1585 at Chesterfield, M.I., mar. Troth, dau. of Sir Wm. Tyrwhitt, of Ketelby, 1558, bur. at Chesterfield 11 Apr. 1617 (remar. at Rawmarsh 26 July 1592 Sir Wm. Mallory, Knt.). They had issue—

Godfrey Foljambe, Esqr., obiit sine prole, of Walton, &c., Sheriff 1588, b. at Walton 21, bp. at Chesterfield 25 Nov. 1558, bur. 14 June 1595 at Chesterfield, M.I. Will 24 Feb. 1594, mar. 1582 Isabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray, Knt., Lord Chief Justice (remar. secondly Sir Wm. Bowes, thirdly John, Lord Darcy, of Aston, 7 May 1617 at Chesterfield), d. s.p. at Aldwark 12 Feb. 1623, bur. at Rawmarsh.

2. *George Foljambe*, of Brimington, co. Derb, b. 21 June 1531, bur. at Chesterfield 15 Mar. 1588, M.I., mar. Ursula, dau. of Richd. Whalley, of Screveton and Welbeck, co. Notts (mar. secondly Ralph Stansal, thirdly Edmund Slater). They had issue—

Troth, wife of Sir Edward *Bellingham*, of Newtimber, Sussex, bp. at Chesterfield 23 Aug. 1573.

James Foljambe, twin with George, b. at Walton 21 June 1531, *ob. s.p.* young.

Frances, b. at Walton 31 Dec. 1529, mar. first John Thorn; second, Henry Fitzwilliam, of Scampton, co. Linc.

Cecily, b. 31 Dec. 1530, mar. 1560 Roger Greenhalgh, of Teversal.

Mary, b. 31 July 1533, mar. Vincent Fearn, Esq.

He mar. 2^d wife 1540 Constance, dau. of Sir Edw. Littleton, Knt., of Pillaton, bur. 22 July 1600 at Chesterfield. They had issue—

Francis (VI).

1. Barbara, mar. Thomas Fletcher, of Mosley and Barton-under-Needwood, co. Staff.
2. Grace, d. unmar., received £200 of her portion 17 Eliz.
3. Anne, d. unmar.
4. Agnes, mar. 18 Nov. 1561 at Chesterfield James Walton.
5. Jane, d. y.
6. Catherine, d. y.

VI. *FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, ESQ.*, of Aldwark, bur. 30 Sept. 1600 at Chesterfield, mar. Frances, dau. of Thos. Burdett, of Birthwaite, rel. of Francis Wortley, of Wortley. They had issue—

1. *Sir Thomas Foljambe, K^t, obiit sine prole*, 16 Jan. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Chesterfield, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Ridlington (remar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 11 Aug. 1613 Sir John Molyneaux, of Teversal).
2. *Sr Francis* (VII).

VII. *Sr FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, K^t & Bart., ob. s. prole*, of Walton and Aldwark, cr. Baronet 24 July 1622, M.P. for Pontefract 1625-7, Sheriff, co. Derb., 1633, sold Walton 1633, d. 17 Dec. 1640, bur. at Bath, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wm. Wray, of Glentworth there 21 Oct. 1614, bur. there 19 Apr. 1638. They had issue—

Godfrey, bp. at Walton 23 Sept. (Chesterfield Reg.), bur. 24 Sept. 1616.

(?) Henry, bur. at Chesterfield 9 Aug. 1631.

(?) Son bur. 18 Aug. 1625 at Ecclesfield.

Frances, bp. at Chesterfield 2 Jan. 1627, dau. and h., mar. first at Glentworth 24 Dec. 1646 her cousin, Sir Christ^r Wray, fourth Bart., secondly John Troutbeck, M.D., of Hope, co. York, mar. lic. 19 July 1665, bur. at Glentworth 2 Nov. 1667, *s.p.*

He mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Reresby, of Thrybergh, at Rotherham, 22 May 1638 (she mar. secondly Edwd. Horner, of Mells, Wells, co. Som., thirdly Sir Wm. Monson, Visct. Castlemaine, fourthly Sir Adam Felton, of Playford, co. Suff., Bart.), d. 26 Dec. 1695.

The eldest branch having expired we return to—

- A. *ROGER FOLJAMBE*, of Linacre Hall, son of Henry and Benedicta Foljambe (III), d. 1528-9. Will 19 Jan. 1526/7, desired to be bur. at Chesterfield, mar. 1515 Helena, dau. and h. of John Coke, younger son of William Coke, of Trusley, co. Derby, and Margery, his second wife. They had issue—

Godfrey Foljambe, of Plumley and Moor Hall, co. Derby, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Draycott, Kt. They had issue—

Godfrey Foljambe, of Moor Hall, d. s.p. 15 Nov. 1591, bur. at Brampton, mar. Anne, dau. of Richd. Trentham, of Shrewsbury.

Hercules Foljambe, of Moor Hall, which he sold 1600, bur. at Rotherham 27 Nov. 1632, s.p.; a general and sea captain under Earl of Cumberland; mar. first Sarah, dau. of John Hardwick, of Hardwick, secondly Anne . . . thirdly Sarah, dau. of Edward Rye, of Aston, wid. of George Poge, of Misterton, co. Notts.

Henry, d. unmar. 9 Aug. 1631, bur. at Chesterfield.

He mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of . . . Fitzhugh.

Roger (B).

Bennet, had 100 marks in her father's will, mar. Henry Columbello, of Darley (Hunter's Min. Gent.).

Catherine, had 100 marks in her father's will.

Elizabeth, had £50 in her father's will, mar. as his second wife John Seliock, of Haselborow, co. Derby. (*Genealogist*, N.S., viii, 77).

Joan, had £50 in her father's will, mar. John, s. and h. of Sir Philip Poole, of Hage, co. Derby.

- B. *ROGER FOLJAMBE*, of Moorehall, in co. Derby, mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Roger Columbello, Esq. They had issue—

George (C).

Roger, d. s.p.

- C. *GEORGE FOLJAMBE*, of Walton and of Higham, in co. Derby, ob. circa 1630, mar. 1596 Gertrude, daugh. of Sir George Skipworth, of . . . in com. Linc., bur. at Chesterfield 13 July 1623. They had issue—

1. Francis, d. y., bur. 1597.

2. *Peter (D).*

Hannah, wife of John Moyser, uncle of James Moyser, of Nun-Appleton, in com. Ebor, Esqr, bp. at Chesterfield 17 Feb. 1606/7.

D. *PETER FOLJAMBE, of Steveton (Steeton), par. of Sherburn in Elmet, in com. Ebor, Esqr, æt. 6½ ann. 8º Aug. aº 1665, succeeded to the estates of Steeton, but did not live to inherit Aldwark, b. 1599, d. 26 Feb., bur. 8 Mar. 166½ at Sherburn, M.I., mar. Jane, eldest daughter and coheire of Elleys Woodroffe (Woodrove) of Hope, in com. Derb., Esq., Reader in the Inner Temple, aº scilº 1641, bp. at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 23 Jan. 1622, mar. at Hope 19 Sept. 1642, bur. at Ledsham 30 Sept. 1658, M.I. They had issue—*

1. *Francis (E).*
2. *Godfrey, died in his youth, bp. at Hope 16 Oct. 1645, ed. at Sherburn School, d. at Steeton, bur. at Ledsham 9 July 1665.*
3. *George, b. 31 Dec. 1646, d. s.p. 27, bur. at Hope 30 Dec. 1685, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Balguy, of Aston, par. of Hope.*
4. *Woodroffe (Woodrove), died in his infancy, b. 25 Jan. 1648.*
5. *Henry, died young, b. 20 Mar. 1651.*
Jane, b. 25 Jan. 165½, d. young, unmar.

E. *FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, son and heire, æt. 21 ann. 8º Aug. aº 1665, of Aldwark and Steeton, b. at Steeton 26 Feb. 164½, ed. at Sherburn, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 27 June 1661, student of law, d. 15 May, bur. at Ecclesfield 19 May 1707, M.I., mar. at Westow 17 Sept. 1668 Elizabeth, elder dau. and coh. of George Mountaigne, Esq., of Westow, b. there 25 July 1647, d. at Aldwark 12, bur. at Ecclesfield 15 Sept. 1703. They had issue—*

Godfrey, b. 13 June, bur. at Ecclesfield 22 Aug. 1669.

George, b. 28 Aug. 1672, d. y., bur. at Ecclesfield.

Francis (F).

Jane, b. 29 May, bp. at Ecclesfield 1 June 1671, mar. at Rawmarsh 5 July 1692 Thomas Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough.

F. *FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, ESQ., of Aldwark, b. 9 Aug. 1675, d. 6, bur. 11 Dec. 1752 at Ecclesfield, mar. at Hovingham Mary, sole dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, 29 Sept. 1701, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Jan. 1736. They had issue—*

1. *Francis, b. 15, bp. at Ecclesfield 24 Oct. 1704, d. at St. Germain's 19 Jan. 172¾, bur. at Ecclesfield 1 Apr. 1727.*
2. *Thomas, b. 4, bp. 5 Feb. 170¾, d. night of 5 Feb., bur. at Ecclesfield 6 Feb. 170¾.*
3. *Thomas (G).*

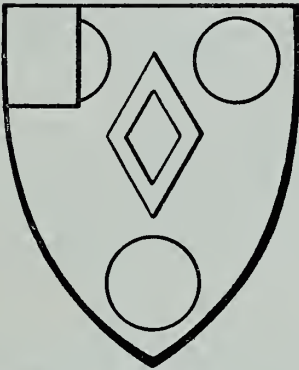
4. Henry, b. 6, bp. at Ecclesfield 16 Aug. 1714, d. 6, bur. there 8 Jan. 171 $\frac{4}{5}$.
5. George, b. and bp. 9 Nov. 1715 at Aldwark, d. unmar. 4, bur. at Ecclesfield 8 Jan. 1741.
1. Mary, b. and bp. 17 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ at Aldwark, d. 19, bur. at Ecclesfield 20 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$.
2. Elizabeth, b. 9, bp. at Ecclesfield 16 Mar. 1709, d. 6, bur. there 7 Oct. 1712.
3. Mary, b. 19 Dec. 1712, bp. at Ecclesfield 16 Jan., d. 24, bur. 26 Mar. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$ there.
4. Catherine, b. 21 July, bp. 18 Aug. 1717, mar. Sir Henry Ibbetson, of Leeds, Bart., at Rawmarsh, 23 Dec. 1736, d. s.p. 17 Oct. 1740.
5. Jane, b. 13 Dec. 1718, bp. at Ecclesfield 10 Jan., d. 1 Mar., bur. there 3 Mar. 171 $\frac{8}{9}$.
6. Anne, b. 25 Apr., bp. at Ecclesfield 20 May 1720, d. 4 Oct., bur. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 10 Oct. 1751, mar. at Rawmarsh 7 Jan. 174 $\frac{7}{8}$ John Moore, Esq., of Hull, he died 12 Aug. 1768, bur. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 22 Aug. 1768.
 Their only child, Francis Ferrand Moore, b. 17 Jan., bp. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 17 Feb. 17 $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{2}{3}$, succeeded to the estates on the death of his uncle, Thomas Foljambe, and assumed by Royal License the name and arms of Foljambe. He was great-grandfather of the Rt. Hon. Francis John Savile Foljambe, of Aldwark, and of Lord Hawkesbury, of Cockglode.
7. Elizabeth, b. 16 Apr., bp. at Ecclesfield 14 May 1725 there.
8. Frances, b. at Aldwark 12, bp. there 18 Aug. 1725, d. 13, bur. at Bakewell 16 July 1763, mar. John Twigge, of Bakewell, co. Derb., Esq.

G. THOMAS FOLJAMBE, ESQ., of Aldwark, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1755, b. 23 July, bp. 2 Aug. 1711, d. s.p. 28 Mar., bur. 3 Apr. 1758 at Ecclesfield, M.I., mar. Sarah, dau. of William Spencer, of Bramley Grange (mar. secondly Edmund Hutchinson, Esq., of Bath), M.I. Bath Abbey.

For most of the additions in this pedigree the Editor is indebted to Lord Hawkesbury, F.S.A.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Osbaldeston

of

Hunmanby.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six.

1. Argent, a mascle Sable between three pellets, a canton Gules. (Osbaldeston).
2. Azure, a cross moline square pierced Or (Molyneux).
3. Quarterly Argent and Sable, in each a leopard's face counterchanged (Koverdale).
4. Argent, two bars Gules, on the canton of the second a rose of the first (Derwyne).
5. A lion rampant purpure (Balderston).
6. As the first.

CREST :—A knight on horseback in complete armour, brandishing a sword, on his shield the arms of Osbaldeston.

- I. RICHARD OSBALDESTON, *fourth son of Sir Alexander Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston, in com. Lanc., Esqr., of Sunderland.* Will 1 Apr. 1556 (Hist. of Whalley), mar. Elynor . . . They had issue—
- II. EDWARD OSBALDESTON, *of Langscales, in co. Lanc., died at Hunmanby, in co. Ebor., circa annum 1639, removed to Hunmanby, bur. there 29 Aug. 1639, M.I., mar. Margaret, daughter of John Molineux, of Sefton, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—
Richard (III).
Francis, bur. at Hunmanby 25 Jan. 1627.
- III. SIR RICHARD OSBALDESTON, *of Hunmanby, in co. Ebor, K^t, Attorney-generall to King Charles the first in ye realme of Ireland, died at Dublyn, in Ireland, 11^o Junii a^o 1642 (?1640), bur. in St. John's Church there 13 June, mar. Eleanor, daughter of William Westropp, of Brunton, in Pickering Lythe, in com. Ebor., at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 12 Apr. 1612, d. 1 Aug. 1638, bur. at St. John's Church, Dublin.* They had issue—
Lambert, bp. at St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 30 Sept. 1628, d. y.
William (IV).
Frances, wife of Edward Hutchenson, of Wickham Abbey, in com. Ebor., Esqr.

Margaret, d. y.

Anne, d. inf. a few days after her mother.

He remarried Mary, dau. of Thomas Nettleton, of Nettleton Hall, in Thornhill, she was bur. 10 May 1652 at Thornhill. Will 16 Apr., pr. 30 June 1652 (York. Rec. Soc., Vol. ix).

- IV. *WILLIAM OSBALDESTON*, of Hunmanby, in com. Ebor., Esq., æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. a^o 1665, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 10 June 1631, bur. 6 Oct. 1707 at Hunmanby, M.I., mar. *Anne*, daughter and coheire of *Sr George Wentworth*, late of *Wolley*, in com. Ebor., Knt, d. 26, bur. 30 Apr. 1718 at Hunmanby, M.I. Will 3 Oct. 1717, pr. at York. They had issue—

Richard (V).

1. *Anne*, b. 11, bp. at Hunmanby 19 Mar. 1656, mar. first Sir Matthew Wentworth, the elder, of Bretton, 18 Sept. 1676, secondly Sir William Hustler, of Acklam, 8 July 1680.
 2. *Elizabeth*, b. Apr. 1658, mar. Sir Matthew Wentworth, the younger, of Bretton, 22 May 1677, bur. at Silkstone 22 Jan. 169²/₄.
 3. *Everald*, bp. at Hunmanby 14 Oct. 1662, mar. Richard Norris, of . . . at St. Olave's, York, 6 Dec. 1689.
 4. *Eleanor*, bp. at Hunmanby 6 June 1664, bur. there 22 Oct. 1665.
- Charles, d. y., bur. at Hunmanby 13 June 1660.

- V. *SIR RICHARD OSBALDESTON*, æt. 10 an. 31 Aug. 1665, of Hunmanby, b. 30 Aug., bp. at Hunmanby 4 Sept. 1665, bur. there 24 Sept. 1728, M.I., mar. first Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Boynton, Bart., d. 11, bur. 14 Oct. 1682 at Hunmanby. They had issue—

Ann, b. 29, bp. at Hunmanby 31 Mar. 1682, in her grandmother's will in 1717, then a spinster, mar. 23 Sept. 1716 Thomas Hassell, of Thorpe.

Elizabeth, d. 11, bur. at Hunmanby 13 Jan. 1689.

He mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of John Fountayne, of Melton, Esq., she d. 23, bur. at Hunmanby 27 July 1697.

They had issue—

William (VI).

Richard, Vicar of Hunmanby, Dean of York, Bishop of Carlisle and London, b. 6, bp. at Hunmanby 13 Jan. 1690, d. s.p. 15 May 1764, bur. at Hunmanby, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Fairside, Aug. 1733, she d. at Hutton-Bushel 1 Apr. 1783, secondly Lucy, dau. and coh. of John Digby.

John, b. 30 Mar., bp. at Hunmanby 7 Apr. 1693, died in India unmarried 10 Apr. 1719.

Fountayne Wentworth (VII).

George, b. 14, bp. at Hunmanby 22 July 1697, d. s.p. 10 Feb. 1763, bur. there.

Frances, b. 12, bp. 19 July 1686 at Hunmanby, bur. there 21 Sept. 1687.

Theodosia, bp. at Hunmanby 16 Aug. 1687, mar. Robert Pockley, of Brayton, Esq., 20 Jan. 1708.

Eleanor, bp. at Hunmanby 4 Nov. 1689, d. unmar., bur. there 28 Aug. 1711.

Elizabeth, bp. at Hunmanby 9 Feb. 1691, mar. there 12 Sept. 1743 John Healey, of Fordingham, co. Linc.

Mary, bp. at Hunmanby 27 Aug. 1694, mar. Robert Mitford, of Burn, Esq., d. 27 Nov. 1730, bur. at Brayton, M.I.

He mar. thirdly Catherine, daughter of Thomas Hassell, of Thorp, d. 1735. They had issue—

Catherine, b. . . . 1716, d. 15 Sept. 1726.

Eleanor, b. 1718, d. unmar. æt. 46, bur. at Hunmanby 15 June 1763.

VI. WILLIAM OSBALDESTON, ESQ., of Hunmanby, M.P. for Scarborough 1735-47 and 1754-66, b. 20, bp. at Hunmanby 26 July 1688, d. s.p. 5 Sept. 1765, bur. at Hunmanby. He was succeeded by his brother

VII. FOUNTAYNE-WENTWORTH OSBALDESTON, ESQ., of Hunmanby, M.P. for Scarborough 1766-70, b. 26 Feb., bp. at Hunmanby 1 Mar. 1695, d. s.p. 10 June 1770, when the male line expired and the estates devolved on the representatives of his sisters Theodosia and Mary, who assumed the name of Osbaldeston.

The Editor is indebted to Lord Amherst, of Hackney, for the entries from the Hunmanby Registers and for other information.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.



Thomlinson

of

Thorgamby.

ARMS :—Per pale Vert and Argent, three greyhounds in pale courant counterchanged, on a chief Or a garb of the first surmounted of a sword Gules in saltire.

I. ANTHONY THOMLINSON, of Burne, in co. Ebor., descended from Thomlinson, of Byrdforth, in com. Ebor., bur. at Brayton 12 Feb. 1632, mar. . . .

Willm. (II).

John Thomlinson, of Hambleton, mar. *Anne*, da. to . . .
Baxter, of *Cliff*, in co. *Ebor.*, bur. at *Brayton* 22 May
1667. They had issue—

Bridget, da. and heire, wife of *Willm Langthorn*, of
Drewton, in com. *Ebor.*, bp. at *Brayton* 10 Feb.
1628.

Andrew Thomlinson, of *Burn*, in com. *Ebor.*, mar. *Jennet*, da.
of . . . *Howle*. They had issue—

William, bp. at *Brayton* 18 May 1634.

Elizabeth, bp. at *Brayton* 3 Dec. 1635.

. . . wife to . . . *Sympson*, of *Goldale* in com. *Ebor.*

Anne, wife to *Edward Wood*, of *Hathelsay*, in com. *Ebor.*

Margaret.

- II. *WILLM THOMLINSON*, of *Burne*, in co. *Ebor.*, died in
a^o 1652, mar. *Jennet*, da. of *Tho. Monet*, of *Hadlesey*, in com.
Ebor.

1. *John* (III).

2. *Peter Thomlinson*, of *Burne*, in co. *Ebor.*, bp. at *Brayton*
4 July 1630, d. 1709, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Calis-*
thenes Brooke, of *Gateford*, in co. *Ebor.*, at *Brayton*
20 Nov. 1655, d. 1694.

John Thomlinson, bp. 1656, of *St. John's*
Coll., *Cambridge*, mar. . . .

John, bp. at *Brayton* 5 July 1688.

1. *Susannah Elizabeth*, bp. at *Brayton* 21
Sept. 1684, wife of *Humphrey Brooke*,
mar. at *St. Maurice's*, *York*, 17 Oct.
1727.

2. *Millicent*, bp. at *Brayton* 12 Jan. 1685.

3. *Joan Mary*, bp. at *Brayton* 5 May 1687.

4. *Dorothy*, bp. at *Brayton* 5 May 1690.

1. *Hannah*.

2. *Rebecca*, bp. at *Brayton* 19 May 1663, mar.
26 Sept. 1686 *Edward Buchelles*, of *York*.
William, bp. 29 Aug. 1665, bur. there 25
Dec. 1666.

Peter, bp. at *Brayton* 26 May 1668.

Sarah, bp. at *Brayton* 27 Apr. 1670, bur.
there 25 Jan. 167½.

Margaret, bp. at *Brayton* 21 May 1672.

3. *Willm Thomlinson*, of *Aldwaddley*, in co. *Ebor.*, mar.
Jane, da. of *Henry Metcalfe*, of *Holbeck*, in co. *Ebor.*

1. *Kath*, wife of *Tho. Dalby*, of *Barleby*, in co. *Ebor.*, bp.
at *Brayton* 16 July 1620.

2. *Anne*, wife of *Willm Stables*, of *Allerton juxta Wate* in
com. *Ebor.*, bp. at *Brayton* 22 May 1625.

3. *Jane*, wife of *Rich. Linley*, of *Houghton*, neer *Pontefract*.

- III. *JOHN THOMLINSON*, of *Thorgamby*, in co. *Ebor.*, Cap^t of
Horse under the L^d Mansfeild son and heire to the *Marquess* of

Newcastle) in the service of *K. Charles the first, æt. 42 an. æº 1665*, bp. at Brayton 19 May 1622, mar. *Margt, dau. of Rich. Herbert, of Skipwith, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Thorganby 11 Oct. 1680. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (IV).

2. *John* Thomlinson, of Leeds, M.D., bp. at Thorganby 7 Apr. 1663, d. 1745, mar. *Susannah*, dau. of Robt. Boulter, of London.

1. Boulter Thomlinson, of London, M.D., living 1764, mar. *Sarah*, dau. of Thos. Foley, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Hon. Andrew Foley, M.P. for Droitwich.

2. *John* }
3. *Edward* } d. infants (Thoresby).

1. *Susannah* }

2. *Elizabeth*, living 1712.

3. *Joseph*, twin with Benjamin, Apothecary of York, bp. at Thorganby 9 Feb. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. 1734, mar. by lic. 21 May 1688 at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, *Dorothy*, dau. of Wm. Weddell, Esq., of Earswick. Margaret.

Frances, (?) mar. Major Chas. Weddell, d. 12 June 1751 (Hunter's Min. Gent.)

Barbara, mar. Richd. Elcock (afterwards Weddell) at York Minster 9 Feb. 172 $\frac{4}{5}$, living in 1747.

4. *Benjamin*, twin with Joseph, bp. at Thorganby 9 Feb. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$. Citizen and Draper of London, apprenticed to Israel Day, of York, Draper, 1680, mar. *Dorothy*, dau. of Thos. Harrison, of Allerthorpe, co. Ebor.

Thomas.

Dorothy.

Henrietta Maria.

Mary, bp. 1656, mar. Richard Rymer (Thoresby).

Margaret.

Elizabeth, bp. 1658.

IV. *RICHARD THOMLINSON*, æt. 3 ann. 1665, bp. at Thorganby 15 Oct. 1661, mar. *Mary*, dau. of . . . Geldard, of Wiganthorpe, at Upper Helmsley 19 Dec. 1689. They had issue—
Sarah, bp. at Brayton 8 Jan. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Mary, bp. at Brayton 3 Dec. 1691, mar. there 27 July 1727 *Charles Ellis*, of Rowsell, bp. 3 Dec. 1691, d. at Terrington 10 Mar. 1768.

Most of the additional information in the three Thomlinson pedigrees has been given by Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. a^o 1665.

Thomlinson of Byrdforth.

To expect a certificate from Sr Richard Maliverer, Knt, that this gent. is of his family.

[There is no mention of arms in Dugdale's Visitation, but in that of 1612 (Foster) it is stated that MSS. 1487 calls them, Per pale wavy Arg. and Vert, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, a chief Azure.]

- I. WILLIAM THOMLINSON, of Tockwith, mentioned in his grandson's Inq. p.m. Will 17 June, pr. 25 June 1438, to be bur. at Bilton, mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Will 18, pr. 25 June 1438. They had issue—

1. Thomas (?) (II).
 2. Robert.
- Other children. (?)

- II. THOMAS THOMLINSON (?) had issue—

- III. WILLIAM THOMLINSON, of Tockwith, d. 8 Apr. 1505. Will 24 Feb. 1504, pr. 9 May 1505, to be bur. at Bilton, Inq. P.M. 1 July 1508, mar. Alice, dau. of . . . They had issue—

1. Christopher (IV).
 2. William.
- Other children.

- IV. CHRISTOPHER THOMLINSON, of Birdforth, 10 years old at his father's death, Escheator 23 Nov. 30 H. VIII to 20 Nov. 31 H. VIII, and in 6 Edw. VI. Will 10 July 1548, pr. 28 Mar. 1553, Inq. p.m. 1553, mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Thomas Mansell, of Birdforth, d. 22 June 1562. They had issue—

1. George (V).
2. Richard.
3. Peter.
4. William.
5. Roger.
6. Edward.
1. Eleanor, mar. Edmund Metcalf.
2. Anne, mar. John Thornton, of Birdforth.
3. Johanna, mar. Francis Metham.

- V. GEORGE THOMLINSON, of Birdforth, b. 1526, Inq. p.m. 1 Oct. 1569, mar. Agnes, dau. of John Pulleine, of Killinghall, by Jane, dau. of Thos. Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. They had issue—
1. Peter (VI).
 2. Henry.

1. Anne, mar. . . .
2. Elizabeth

VI. PETER THOMLINSON, of Birdforth, Inq. p.m. 6 May 1578, mar. Cezily, dau. of William Layton, of Sproxton. They had issue—

George (VII).

Katherine, wife of George Chambers, of Bagby, mar. lic. 1593.

VII. *GEORGE THOMLINSON, of Birdford, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1624 13 Feb., bur. at Birdforth, æt. 8 in 1584, at Visitation of 1612, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Staveley, of Thormonby, in com. Ebor. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas* (VIII).
 2. *George*
 3. *Peter*
 4. *Richard*
- } *died unmarried.*

1. Frances, mar. . . .
2. Beatriee.
3. Anne, mar. 1640 W. Tyson.
- Faith.
- Ursula.
- Catherine.

VIII. *THOMAS THOMLINSON, of Byrdforth, in com. Ebor., æt. 57 ann. 23 Aug. 1665, compounded for his estate and fined, 12 Nov. 1646, £58. Will mentions his son-in-law Win. Wailes and dau. Hodgson, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Rich. Bell, of Threske (Thirsk), in com. Ebor., bur. at Birdforth 6 Aug. 1669. They had issue—*

1. *Georje* (IX).
2. *Thomas*, bp. at Birdforth 22 Mar. 1648.
1. *Mary*, bp. at Birdforth 20 Nov. 1636.
2. *Anne*, bp. at Birdforth 15 Aug. 1640.
3. *Cicelie*, bp. at Birdforth 10 Aug. 1642.
4. *Jane*.

IX. *GEORGE THOMLINSON, of Birdforth, æt. 30 an. 23 Aug. 1665, bp. at Birdforth 23 Dec. 1634, d. 30 June 1696, bur. there, mar. at Kirkby-on-the-Moor 10 July 1666 Isabella, da. of . . . Young, of Brampton in par. of Kirkby-on-the-Moor.*

WHITBY STRAND.

Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Thomlinson

of

Whitby.

ARMS :—Sable, a fess between three falcons rising Or.
No proofe made of these arms.¹

- I. ROGER or ROBERT THOMLINSON, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . They had issue—

Thomas Thomlinson, a mercer at the Ship in Chepeside, died in a° 1603, or thereabouts. In 1590 Cooke granted the above arms to Thomas Thomlinson, son and heir of Roger Thomlinson, of the co. York, d. 26 Nov. 1603, Inq. P.M., mentions his wife Margaret and his brother John as heirs.

John (II).

- II. JOHN THOMLINSON, of Yorke, b. circa 1553. He had issue—

- III. JOHN THOMLINSON, of the Citty of Yorke, died in a° 1616 or thereabouts. There is an entry in the Register of St. Mich. le Belfry, York, Mr. John Thomlinson, bur. 3 Aug. 1617. Will 3 Aug. 1617, pr. 5 June 1618, mar. *Eleanor, daughter of Mathew Dodsworth, Chancelour to Tobye Mathews, Archbishop of Yorke*, sister of Roger Dodsworth, the Antiquary, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 17 Aug. 1608 (she mar. secondly Thomas Coventry). They had issue—

1. *John (IV).*

2. *Mathew Thomlinson, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 24 Sept. 1617, Knighted by Cromwell and was intended to have been a member of his house of Peers, selected by Cromwell to guard the person of King Charles during his trial and on the scaffold. In token of his appreciation of Col. Thomlinson's considerate conduct the King gave him a gold toothpick*

¹ Granted by Cooke 1590.

and case, and entrusted him with "the George" and seals to be transmitted to his son, d. 5 Nov. 1681, bur. at East Malling, co. Kent, there styled "Esquire," *married Pembroke, eldest daughter and coheire of Sr Wil^m Broke, of East Malling, Kent*, d. 10 June 1683. They had issue--

1. Jane, wife of Philip Owen, d. 1703.
 2. Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1692. Will 27 May 1691, pr. 8 Sept. 1692.
1. *Jane, wife of Sir Tho. Twysden, K^t, one of the Justices of y^e Court of King's Bench*, cr. Bart. 1666.
 2. *Eleanor, first married to Ralph Carnaby, of Halton, in com. Northumb., Esq^r, afterwards to Sr Tho. Carnaby, of . . . in com. Northumbr., Kn^t*, bur. at York Minster 8 Feb. 1689. (She had two daughters, Grace, who d. unmar. 1705, and Eleanor, who mar. at Sneaton Mr. Richard Robinson 3 Oct. 1660.)

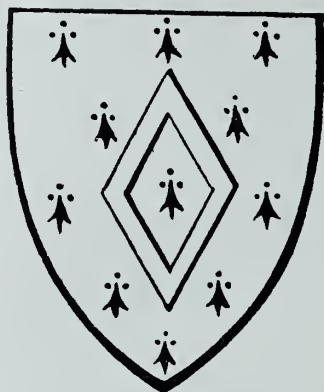
IV. *JOHN THOMLINSON, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., æt. 49 ann. 28 Aug. a^o 1665*, bp. at Whitby 26 Mar. 1616, d. 12 Apr., bur. there 17 Apr. 1681. Will proved at York 28 July 1682, mar. *Jane, daughter of James Boys, of Whitby*, d. 7 Apr. 1685. They had issue--

1. *Mathew, æt. 19 an. 28 Aug. 1665*, d. 1679, bur. at Whitby.
2. *Charles (V).*
 1. *Margaret*, bur. at Whitby 7 May 1683.
 2. *Eleanor*, wife of Wm. Kitchingman, Gent., of York, she had one son, John, and two daurs., Jane and Ellinor.

V. *CHARLES THOMLINSON, of Whitby, æt. 16 ann.*, bp. at Sneaton 20 Sept. 1649, d. s.p. 10 July 1690, bur. under the chancel arch of Whitby Church. Will proved at York 15 Oct. 1690, mar. Esther, dau. of Robert Bushell, of Whitby, 27 Aug. 1685 (she remar. secondly Admiral Robt. Fairfax, of Steeton and Newton Kyme, and dying 1735, aged 80, was bur. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, see "Markham's life of Admiral Fairfax").

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.



Fawkes

of

Woodhall.

ARMS :—Ermine, a mascle Sable.

I. JOHN FAWKES, of Farnley, Steward of the Forest of Knaresborough. Adm. 4 Nov. 1496 to his son Nicholas. He had issue—

1. Nicholas (II).
2. William, nuncupative will 16 Mar. 1501, pr. 5 July 1501 by his brother Henry, to be bur. in St. Michaelle-Belfry.
3. Henry, merchant of York, Esquire of the Sword to the Lord Mayor 1522 to 1549. Captain of the York Troop under the third Earl of Shrewsbury, admitted to the Freedom of the City in 1504, mar. Alice . . . bur. 5 Aug. 1570. They had issue—

Reginald, of York, Innholder and Sword bearer, admitted to the Freedom of the City in 1548, bur. 3 May 1591 at St. Martin's, Coney Street. Will 25 Apr., pr. 9 Nov. 1591, mar. Alice, sister of Thomas Bilbowe, 22 Oct. 1570, at St. Martin's (mar. secondly Walter Furness, of Menston, 21 Aug. 1592 at St. Martin's). Will 20 July 1608. They had issue—

Henry, of York, grocer, bp. 30 Nov. 1574, admitted Freeman in 1598, d. 19 Nov. bur. 20 Dec. 1606 at St. Martin's. Will 19 Nov. 1606, pr. 7 Jan. 1607, mar. Mary, dau. of Robt. Harrison, Alderman and Merchant of York, 11 July 1603, at St. Martin's, Micklegate (mar. secondly William Robinson 22 Dec. 1611 at St. Martin's, Micklegate).

They had issue an only child Mary.

William,¹ Notary Public 1530, Registrar of Exchequer Court 1542-1556, mar. Ellen, dau. of Wm. Haryngton, Lord Mayor. Will 22 Aug. 1570, pr. 20 Apr. 1579, d. Aug. 1575, æt. 85, bur. at York Minster. They had issue—

Thomas, of York, Merchant Stapler. Will 18 Feb. 158 $\frac{1}{2}$, pr. 16 June 1585, to be bur. at York Minster.

Edward, Notary and Advocate, bur. at York Minster 17 Jan. 157 $\frac{8}{9}$, d. intest. Adm. 20 Apr. 1579, mar. Edith . . . (mar secondly Dionis Baynbrigge, of Scotton). They had issue—

Guye Fawkes, "The Conspirator," bp. at St. Mich.-le-Belfry 16 Apr. 1570, executed 31 Jan 160 $\frac{9}{7}$.

Anne, bp. 3 Oct., bur. 14 Nov. 1568 at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey.

Anne, bp. 12 Oct. 1572 at St. Mich.-le-Belfry.

Elizabeth, bp. 27 May 1575 at Mich.-le-Belfry.

Edith, mar. John Foster.

Jane, (?) mar. Humphrey Ellis.

II. NICHOLAS FAWKES, of Farnley. Will 3 Oct. 1544, pr. at York 18 Mar. 154 $\frac{1}{2}$, to be bur. in Otley Churchyard, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth. They had issue—

John (III).

Marmaduke (VI).

Dorothy, wife of Richard Lyndley, named in her father's will.

III. JOHN FAWKES, of Farnley, exor. of his father's will, Inq. p.m. 14 Oct. 4 and 5 P. and M., says he died 24 Aug. last. Will 4 Aug., pr. 29 Aug. 1556, mar. Isabella, dau. of William Arthington, of Castley. They had issue—

Anthony, of York, d. v.p. 1551, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey (Davies). Will 19 July, pr. at York 1551, mar. Frances, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, exec. of her husband's will (mar. secondly Philip Bainbridge, of Scotton, thirdly Walter Pulleine, of Scotton. Glover.)

Richard (IV).

Jane, 40s. in her brother Anthony's will.

¹ There seems no direct proof that William Fawkes above, was the son of Henry, but Mr. Davies in "The Fawkes of York," thinks it very probable that he was. Of course, if this is not so, the connection of "Guy" with the Farnley family falls to the ground.

Elizabeth. Will 9 Mar. 1579, pr. at York 6 May 1584, to be bur. in Otley Church. Her brother Richard exor.
Anne, (?) mar. . . . Wharton; named in her father's will.

- IV. RICHARD FAWKES, of Farnley, 24 years old at his father's Inq. Will 17 Oct. 1585, pr. at York 13 Jan. 158 $\frac{5}{6}$, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Johnson, of Lyndley, Knt. Will 2 Dec. 1585, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1587, to be bur. at Otley. They had issue—

Nicholas, d. s.p. (Visitation 1612), a priest beyond the sea (Thoresby).

Thomas (V).

Katherine.

Dorothie.

Anne.

Isabella.

Susan.

- V. THOMAS FAWKES, of Farnley, d. unmar. s.p. 1626, æt. 63, bur. at Otley, M.I. Will 20 Mar. 162 $\frac{6}{7}$, pr. 10 Aug. 1627. He leaving no issue, we return to—

- VI. MARMADUKE FAWKES, of South Duffield, younger son and exor. of Nicholas Fawkes, of Farnley (No. II), mar. . . . dau. of John Gascoigne, of South Duffield (Raine's Hemingborough). She is called in the Visitation a daughter of . . . Knight. They had issue—

Marmaduke Fawkes (VII).

Nicholas, of Hemingborough.

Jane (Dorothy. Glover), wife of Robert Northby, of co. York.

Joan, wife of Richard Sheffield, of co. York

- [VII. *MARMADUKE FAWKES, of South Duffield, in com. Ebor., living a° 1584, a recusant in 1604, bur. 7 Feb. 160 $\frac{7}{8}$ at Hemingborough, mar. Joane, daughter and heire of James Blanchard, of Boro'horp, in com. Ebor., bur. 12 May 1620 at Hemingborough (Canon Raine).*

1. *William, died unmarried* (Thoresby says he mar. and had a daughter Anne mar. to Thos. Salven, Esq.).

2. *Marmaduke, died unmarried.*

3. *Michaell* (VIII).

4. Anthony.

Christian, wife of . . . Bateson (Whitaker).

Dorothy, wife of Edward Haddlesey, of Brackenholme (Raine).

Edith, wife of Christopher Tealby, of Theddlethorpe.

- VIII. *MICHAELL FAWKES, of Woodhall, South Duffield and Farnley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died a° 1647, had to compound*

for his estates and fined £360, bur. 26 Aug. 1647 at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, mar. *Katherine, daughter of Peter Newarke, of Acham (Acomb) in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1st wife, obiit s. prole*, mar. lic. 1607, bur. 17 May 1620 at Hemingborough.

He mar. at Adel 17 Sept. 1634 *Jane, daughter of Cyril Arthington, of Arthington, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 2 wife, obiit s. prole*, bur. 11 Dec. 1634 at Otley.

He mar. at Barnby-Don 8 Sept. 1635 *Mary, eldest da. of Sir John Molineaux, of Teversall, in com. Nott, Bart., 3 wife*, bur. at Otley 1672. They had issue—

Thomas (IX).

1. *Anne, wife of Henry, son and heire of Henry Procter, of Newhall, in co. Ebor., secondly of Ralph Fincham (Thoresby), bp. at Otley 11 Oct. 1637, she died 22 Feb. 1652.*

2. *Martha, wife of Francis Battie, Esq., of Wadworth, bp. at Otley 9 Oct. 1646, bur. 1 Feb. 1684 at Wadworth, M.I.*

Francis, bp. 12 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ at Belfreys, York, bur. 6 June 1645 at Otley.

Elizabeth, bp. at Otley 7 July 1636, bur. there 29 Oct. 1640.

Mary, bp. at Otley 9 Dec. 1641, d. y.

IX. *THOMAS FAWKES, of Farneley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 25 ann. 1st Aug. 1665, M.P. for Knaresborough 1688-95, d. 7 Aug. 1707, bur. at Otley, M.I., mar. first Sarah, dau. and heir of Francis Mitchell, of Arthington Grange, bp. at Adel 24 Oct. 1650, d. 2 Feb. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Otley. They had issue—*

Thomas, a Student of Lincoln's Inn, adm. 17 Mar. 168 $\frac{7}{8}$, bp. at Adel 16 $\frac{9}{10}$, d. y., bur. in the Chapel at Lincoln's Inn.

Francis (X).

Mary, wife of William Vavasour, Esq., of Weston, bp. at Otley 11 July 1673, mar. lic. 14 Mar. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ at St. James' Chapel, London.

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of William Welby, Esq., of Denton, co. Linc., mar. lic. 25 Dec. 1677. They had issue—

William, d. inf.

X. *FRANCIS FAWKES, of Farnley, Esq., J.P., M.P. for Knaresborough 1714-15, d. 11 Nov. 1747, bur. at Otley, M.I., mar. Margaret, second dau. and coheir of John Ayscough, Esq., of Osgodby (her sister, Judith mar. Sir Walter Hawksworth) at Thirkleby 7 May 1700, d. 1 Apr., bur. at Otley 10 Apr. 1721, M.I. They had issue—*

Thomas (XI).

Ayscough (XII).

Francis (XIII).

Richard, b. 22, bp. 29 May 1709, d. at Avignon in France
8 Apr. 1742, and was bur. there, d. v.p.
John, b. 22 May, bp. at Otley 29 May 1711, d. v.p.
Walter, b. 8 Nov., bp. at Otley 15 Nov. 1714, d. v.p. 18,
bur. 25 June 1724 at Otley.
Michael, b. 20, bp. 28 Feb. 1712, d. 23, bur. at Otley 25
Apr. 1717.
Marmaduke, b. 31 May, bp. 7 June 1716, d. 11 May 1723,
bur. in St. James' Church in the City of Bath.
Sarah, b. 14 Apr., bp. 6 May 1701, d. 19 Nov. 1701, bur.
at Otley.
Frances, b. 11 Apr, bp. at Otley 4 May 1703, mar. Henry
Atkinson, of Caley Hall, at Otley 12 Nov. 1722, d. 23
June 1724, bur. there.
Margaret, b. 12, bp. 19 Apr. 1705, d. 31 Mar. 1721, bur. at
Otley.

XI. THOMAS FAWKES, ESQ., of Farnley, b. 28 Apr., bp. at Otley
5 May 1704, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 25 May 1721, adm.
Gray's Inn 10 Nov. 1722, bur. at Otley 22 Nov. 1751, mar.
Rebecca Maria, dau. of Sir Henry Atkins, of Clapham, Bart.,
at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 June 1730. They had issue—
Francis, b. 18, d. 20 July, and bur. at Clapham, in co. Surrey,
21 July 1731.

XII. AYSCOUGH FAWKES, ESQ., of Farnley, succeeded his brother,
b. 24 Sept. 1706, called to the Bar at Gray's Inn last day of
Michaelmas Term 1730, adm. Lincoln's Inn 17 May 1737, bp.
at Otley 1706, d. unmar. 14 Jan. 1771, bur. there, M.I.

XIII. FRANCIS FAWKES, ESQ., of Farnley, succeeded his brother,
b. 5, bp. at Otley 16 Dec. 1707, d. s.p. 17 July 1786, bur.
there, M.I., mar. at Otley 10 Apr. 1733 Christiana, dau. and
h. of William Wilkinson, Esq., of Newhall, bp. at Otley
2 Sept. 1716, she died in London 14 July, bur. at Otley 25
July 1767. They had issue—

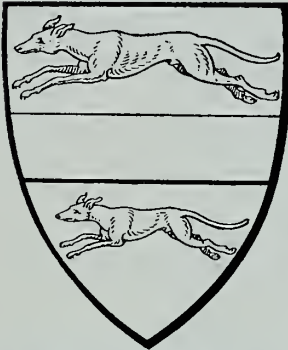
Francis, only son, b. 17 Dec. 1733, bp. 8 Jan. following, d.
unmar. v.p.

Having no issue. Francis Fawkes left the greater part of his estates
to his relative Walter Hawksworth, Esq., of Hawksworth.

Authorities, York Wills, Otley Registers, kindly given by Mr. G. J.
Armytage, F.S.A.

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 23 Martij 1665.



Hall

of

Leventhorpe (Lebenthorpe).

ARMS :—Argent, a fess between two greyhounds courant Sable.

CREST :—On a chapeau Gules turned up Argent, a greyhound sejant Ermine.
No proofe made of these arms.

- I. ROBERT HALL, of Leventhorpe. Will 12 Oct. 1529, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1531, to be bur. in the South Quire of Swillington, mar. Joan . . . They had issue—

William (II).

George, named in his father's will.

Robert, merchant, Lord Mayor of York 1541 and 1557, M.P. for York 1553-4, d. Oct. 1565. Will 23 Oct. 6 Eliz, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1565, mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Harrington, Lord Mayor of York. Will 8 Oct., pr. at York 31 Oct. 1565. They had issue—

John.

Robert

Leonard, free of the City 1564-5, mar. at All Saint's, York, 6 Sept. 1562, Mary Peacock

Mary, wife of Thos. Sotheby, of Bishop Wilton.

Ann, wife of Wm. Sotheby, Lord Mayor of York.

Elizabeth, wife of John Harrison.

Katherine.

(?) A daughter mar. to Thos. Hewett.

- II. WILLIAM HALL, of Leventhorpe, (?) bur. at Swillington 11 May 1552, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Roger Dyneley. They had issue—

Michael (III).

Ralph, Lord Mayor of York 1558 and 1576, M.P. 1562-71, supervisor of brother Michael's will.

George, merchant, Sheriff of York, Gov. of Merchants' Co. 1560-2, mar. Barbara, dau. of John Manners, of Allerthorpe, d. 6 June 1612, æt. 106, bur. at All Saint's Pavement, York.

Effame Gregg

Elizabeth Webster } named in their brother Michael's will.

Margaret Grante }

- III. MICHAEL HALL, of Leventhorpe, bur. at Swillington 23 Aug. 1558. Will 8 Aug., pr. at York 17 Nov. 1558, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Claxton, of Burnhall, co. Durh., bur. at Swillington 28 Aug. 1557. They had issue—
 William (IV).
 Peter, £5 in his father's will.
 Arthur, named in father's will, bp. at Swillington 10 Mar. 1557.
 Michael, named in his brother William's will.
 Henry (see Hall, of East Lilling).
 Anne, wife of John Pepper, of Richmond.
 Edith, bp. at Swillington 18 Feb. 1553, named in her father's will.
- IV. WILLIAM HALL, of Lenthrop, in Swillington, in com. Ebor. bur. at Swillington 4 Aug. 1584. Will 22 Dec. 1582, pr. 16 Sept. 1584, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Croswayt, of Bawthorpe, in co. Ebor., proved husband's will.
 Mathew (V).
 Robert, bp. at Swillington 8 Nov. 1563.
 Thomas, bp. at Swillington 31 Jan. 1567.
 Michael, bp. at Swillington 16 Sept. 1579.
 Henry, bp. at Swillington 3 Mar. 1580.
 Peter, Attorney before the Council of the North, b. between 1582 and 1584, d. Dec. 1660 or 1661, bur. at Swillington, M.I., (?) mar. at All Hallows, Pavement, 7 Dec. 1651
 Anne Ward, wid.
 Mary.
 Rosamund.
 (?) Anne, bp. 26 Jan., bur. 20 Mar. 1564 at Swillington.
 (?) William, bp. 15 Dec. 1565, bur. 7 May 1566 at Swillington.
 (?) Arthur, bp. 29 Jan. 1569, bur. 10 June 1571.
 (?) Nicolas, bp. 20 Dec. 1572, bur. 13 July 1573.
 (?) James, bp. 14 Feb. 1573.
 (?) William, bp. 11 May 1575, bur. 8 Jan. 1576.
 (?) Elizabeth, bp. 31 Dec. 1576, bur. 1 June 1577.
 (?) Dorothea, bp. 21 June 1578.
 (?) Anne, bp. 18 Mar., bur. 19 Mar. 1581 at Swillington.
 (?) Margaret, bp. 11 Feb. 1582.
- V. MATHEW HALL, of Lenthorpe, living *ao* 1585, bp. at Swillington 11 Aug. 1562, bur. there 27 Oct. 1609, mar. Alice, daughter of Leonard Bates, of Clarehall, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
 Charles (VI).
 Elena, wife unto George Bracebridge, mar. at Swillington 9 May 1609.
 Dorothea, bp. at Swillington 1 Mar. 1589.
- VI. CHARLES HALL, of Lenthorpe, *æt.* 72 *an.* (*vel circa*) 23 Martij 1665, bur. at Swillington 9 May 1674. Will 23 Jan.

1673, pr. 9 Dec. 1674, *mar. Priscilla, daughter of Francis (Richard) Bunney, of Newland, in com. Ebor.*, b. 27 Dec. 1591, bur. at Swillington 24 Dec. 1667. They had issue—

Mathew (VII).

Charles Hall, of York, merchant, exec. of brother Mathew, bp. at Swillington 21 Mar. 1631, *mar. Sara*, dau. of . . . Savile, at Elland, 30 Apr. 1667.

Samuel, bur. at St. John's, Ousebridge, 19 May 1678.

Sarah, bur. at St. John's 1 Dec. 1677.

Priscilla, wife of Thomas Bywater, of Newsham, in co.

Ebor., bp. at Swillington 4 Jan. 1620.

Margerye, wife of Richard Daniell, of Biggin-Greene, in com. Ebor., bp. at Swillington 9 Apr. 1629.

John, bp. 15, bur. 17 Jan. 1621 at Swillington.

A son, bp. 1, bur. 21 Apr. 1623 at Swillington.

William, bp. 11 Apr., bur. 1 May 1624 at Swillington.

Dorothea, bp. 21 Apr. 1625, bur. 6 May 1626 at Swillington.

Anna, bp. 13 Mar. 1633 at Swillington.

VII. *MATHEW HALL*, *æt. 38 an. 23 Martij 1665*, of Leventhorpe, bp. at Swillington 21 Sept. 1626, bur. there 22 Nov. 1685. Will 8 Nov. 1685, pr. 18 Apr. 1687, *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe, and sister and coheire to William Metcalfe, an Alderman of Yorke*, d. 26 Sept., *æt. 67*, bur. 9 Oct. 1691 at Swillington. They had issue—

1. *Philip, æt. 12 ann. 23^o Mart. 1665*, bur. 21 Oct. 1688 at Swillington.

2. *Mathew.*

3. *Peter (VIII).*

1. *Frances*, wife of John Milner, of Pudsey, *mar. at Swillington 11 July 1678.*

2. *Mary.*

VIII. *PETER HALL*, of Leventhorpe, bur. at Swillington 18 Feb. 170 $\frac{7}{8}$, *mar. Faith*, dau. of Thos. Dawnay, of Selby, bp. at Selby Abbey 13 Dec. 1676, *mar. at Swillington 15 Nov. 1698*, bur. there 5 May 1713. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 30 Mar., bur. 27 May 1702 at Swillington.

Elizabeth, wife of John Parsons, bp. at Swillington 22 Feb. 1699.

Mary, bp. at Swillington 15 Apr. 1701, d. unmar., bur. (?) 7 Sept. 1753 at Hartford, near Huntingdon.

Faith, wife of Rev. Wm. Jas. Smith, of Cawood, bp. at Swillington 15 May 1703.

Margaret, wife of Rev. Vyner Snell, B.D., Rector of Doddington-cum-March, bp. at Swillington 4 Feb. 170 $\frac{4}{5}$, *mar. at All Saints', North Street, York, 8 May 1726*, d. 25 Nov. 1794, bur. 4 Dec. at Hartford, near Huntingdon.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

Hall of East Lilling.

ARMS :—Argent, a fess between two greyhounds courant Sable.

CREST :—On a chapeau turned up Ermine, a greyhound sejeant of the last.

- I. *HENRY HALL*, 5th son of *Will'm Hall*, of *Lenthrop*, in *Swillington*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Citizen and Alderman of Yorke*, but he must have been son of *Michael Hall* and *Elizabeth Claxton*, and brother of above *William* (see *Hall*, of *Leventhorpe*), Lord Mayor of *York* 1600 and 1610, M.P. for *York* 1601-1603, bur. at *All Saints'*, *Pavement*, 12 Apr. 1620. Will 10 Mar. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^o, pr. 19 May 1620, mar. first *Alice*, dau. of Mr. Alderman *James Birkbie*. They had issue—

Henry (II).

Grace, bp. at *All Saints'* 6 Aug. 1582, bur. there 14 June 1583.

Ralph, bp. 3 Jan. 158 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Margaret, bp. at *All Saints'* 4 Apr. 1586, mar. there 3 Sept. 1605 Wm. Morton.

Elizabeth, bp. 29 Feb. 158 $\frac{7}{8}$, mar. . . . *Robinson*.

He mar. secondly at *St. Saviour's* 2 Sept. 1599 *Mary*, dau. of *Ald. Wm. Beckwith*, wid. of *Thos. Smithson* and of *Leonard Belt*. She was bur. at *St. Crux* 14 Dec. 1622. Will 6 Dec., pr. 19 Dec. 1622.

- II. *HENRY HALL*, of *East Lilling*, in com. *Eboru.*, died in æ 1622, bur. at *All Saints'*, *Pavement* 21 Sept. 1622. Will 14 Sept. 1622, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Will'm Towrye*, of *Kirkby-Grindall*, in co. *Ebor.*, and *Dunnington*, wid. of *Richard Thorp*, of *Aldborough*, bp. at *Dunnington* 10 Jan. 1591, mar. there 23 Nov. 1614, bur. at *All Saints'*, *York*, 8 Oct. 1658. They had issue—

1. *Henry Hall*, of *East Lilling*, in com. *Ebor.*, æt. 45 an. 13 Sept. 1665, (?) bp. at *All Saints'* 15 Dec. 1618, d. 8, bur. 10 Jan. 1674, Sheriff of *Hutton*. Will 28 June 1673, pr. 20 Jan. 1674, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *William Hobson*, of *Siston*, in com. *Linc.*, at *Dunnington* 22 July 1656, d. 1 Sept. 1657, bur. at Sheriff *Hutton*.

2. *Francis* (III).

1. *Alice*, wife of *John Ridgley*, of *Brough*, in com. *Linc.*

2. *Mary*, wife of *Dr Witty*, Dr of *Phisick*, now residing in *Yorke*, bur. at *All Saints'* 4 Jan. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$.

John, bp. at *All Saints'* 15 Feb. 161 $\frac{4}{5}$.

Francis, bp. at *All Saints'* 3 July 1616, bur. there 20 Dec. 1617.

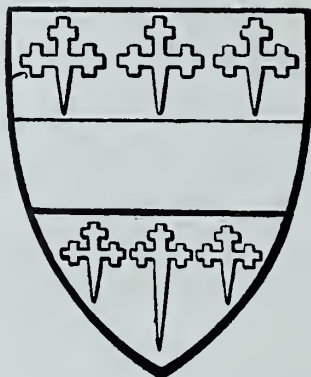
Elizabeth, bp. at *Dunnington* 12 Sept. 1615.

III. *FRANCIS HALL, of Dunnington and East Lilling, in com. Ebor.*, posthumous son, brother and heir to Henry, bur. at Sheriff Hutton 20 July 1692. Will 26 Apr. 1692, mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Rokeby, Esq., b. at Burnby, mar. at Belfreys 10 June 1658, d. 11 July 1706.

1. Henry, b. at Dunnington 8, bp. there 20 Sept. 1659, d. in Spain 16 Apr. 1690 from an accident, embalmed at Cadiz, brought to England, and bur. in St. Dunstan's, near his brother Francis and sister Elizabeth.
 2. Mary, wife of Daniel Hoare, of Hull, merchant, b. and bp. at Dunnington 1 Feb. 1660, mar. 10 June 1691 at Sheriff Hutton, d. Jan. 1693, bur. at Low Church, Hull.
 3. Francis, b. 27, bp. at Dunnington 29 July 1662, d. at sea 21 Sept. 1684, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East.
 4. Elizabeth, b. 23, bp. at Dunnington 25 Oct. 1663, d. 27 Dec. 1684, bur. at St. Dunstan's.
 5. Emma, b. and bp. at Dunnington 28 Feb. 1664, mar. at Sheriff Hutton 10 Mar. 1690 Henry Baynes, Lord Mayor of York, d. in Lendal 3 Feb. 1745, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
 6. Thomas Hall, of Lilling Hall, b. and bp. at Dunnington 10 Mar. 1666, d. unmar. in London, bur. at St. Olave's, Jewry, 24 Nov. 1728.
 7. Anne, b. 2, bp. at Dunnington 3 Mar. 1668, d. s.p. 26 Jan. 1680, bur. at Sheriff Hutton.
 8. Dorothy, b. 30, bp. 31 May 1671 at Dunnington, d. 12 Nov. 1673, bur. there.
 9. John, b. 4 May, d. 17 Nov. 1673.
 10. Benjamin, an Attorney in Essex Court, London, b. 17, bp. at Dunnington 18 Dec. 1674, d. unmar. at Battersea 24 June 1751, bur. there.
 11. Joseph, a merchant in Lendal, York, b. at Lilling 14 Feb. 1676, bp. at Sheriff Hutton, d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1754, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
 12. Alice, b. at Lilling 30 June 1678, d. at the house of her son Francis, in the Strand, 7 Apr. 1756, mar. Thomas Plumer, of Bedale, merchant, at Sheriff Hutton, 14 Dec. 1710. Their son Thomas Plumer, of Lilling Hall, became heir to his uncles.
-

STAINCLIFFE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 16 Aug. 1665.



Craven

of

Appletreewick.

- I. WILLIAM CRAVEN, of Burnsall, mar. Beatrix, dau. of (John?) Hunter, bur. at Burnsall 12 Mar. 159 $\frac{7}{8}$. They had issue—
Henry (II).

Anthony, of Darley, named in his brother Sir William's will.
He had—

William, £1,500 in Sir William's will.

Ellen Ledam, £100 in Sir William's will.

Three daughters, £200 each in Sir William's will.

Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Rayner.

Sir William Craven,¹ *Kn't*, sometime *L^d Mayor of Lond.* 1610-1, b. circ. 1548, Free of Merchant Taylor's 1569, built Grammar School of Burnsall 1602, Knighted 26 July 1603, d. 18 July, bur. 11 Aug. 1618 at St. Andrew, Undershaft. Will 16 July 1617, pr. P.C.C. 27 July 1618, mar. *Mary* (Elizabeth), dau. of William Whitmore, of London. Will 26 June, pr. 20 Aug. 1624. They had issue—

William, bp. at St. Antholin 25 Nov. 1605, bur. there 3 Apr. 1606.

William, Earle of Craven, now living a^o 1665, bp. at St. Andrew, Undershaft, 26 June 1608, Knighted 4 Mar. 162 $\frac{6}{7}$, cr. 12 Mar. 162 $\frac{6}{7}$ Lord Craven, of Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, and 16 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ Viscount Craven, of Uffington, co. Berks, and Earl of Craven, co. York, with remainder of the Barony to his cousin, Sir William, of Lenchwick, and his brother, Sir Anthony, d. s.p. 9 Apr. 1697, æt. 88, bur. at Binley, near Coventry, 21 Apr. Will 4 July 1689, pr. 11 Apr. 1697.

John, Lord Craven, of Ryton, died without issue, bp. at St. Andrew, Undershaft, 10 June 1610, cr. Lord Craven, of Ryton, 21 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$, d. s.p. 1648. Will

¹ Dugdale makes Henry Craven, uncle, instead of brother of Sir Wm. Craven.

28 May 1647, pr. 26 Feb. 164 $\frac{7}{8}$, mar. at Brington
4 Dec. 1634 Elizabeth, dau. of second Lord Spencer,
mar. secondly Hon. Henry Howard, of Revesby, mar.
lic. 7 July 1648, thirdly William, Lord Crofts, of
Saxham.

Thomas, bp. at St. Andrew, Undershaft, 16 Mar. 161 $\frac{6}{7}$,
d. unmar. in France. Adm. 13 Feb. 163 $\frac{9}{10}$.

Ann, bp. at St. Antholin 18 Dec. 1597, bur. there
4 Mar. 160 $\frac{5}{6}$.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Antholin 7 Jan. 1 $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{5}{10}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. 19 Nov.
1622 Percy Herbert, second Lord Powis.

Mary, bp. at St. Antholin 17 Oct. 1602, mar. 2 Apr.
1627 Thomas, second Lord Coventry, d. 18 Oct.
1634, bur. at Croome.

- II. *HENRY CRAVEN, of Appletreewick, in Craven, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Burnsall 15 Mar. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. Margaret (Brockden?), bur. at Burnsall 12 Nov. 1614. They had issue—

William, bp. at Burnsall 21 Sept. 1571.

Robert (III).

Thomas, bp. at Burnsall 23 Oct. 1578.

- III. *ROBERT CRAVEN, of Appletreewick, died in a° 1659*, bp. at Burnsall 3 Oct. 1574, bur. there 9 Feb. 166 $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Shearwood, at Burnsall 9 Feb. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. there 3 Apr. 1670. They had issue—

1. *Sr William Craven, of Lenchwike, in co. Wigorn, Kt, died in a° 1665, vel circa*, bp. at Burnsall 6 Jan. 16 $\frac{9}{10}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, Knighted 4 Sept. 1639, d. 12 Oct. 1655, bur. at Norton, co. Worc., M.I., mar. Mary (Elizabeth), daughter to Ferdinando, Viscount Fairfax, of Cameron, b. at Scow Hall 4 Feb. 1613, mar. at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields 30 Mar. 1646. They had issue—

William, d. 3 Aug. 1665, æt. 16, bur. at Norton, M.I.

Elizabeth, wife of Theophilus Leigh, of Adelstrop, co. Glouc, mar. lic. 16 Dec. 1672, d. 24 Sept. 1687, æt. 41, bur. at Norton, M.I.

2. Thomas (IV).

3. *Sr Anthony Craven, Kt*, of whom nothing is known. He was in remainder to the Peerage, living in 1665 and 1666. Collins says he married Elizabeth, dau. of Baron Pelnets.

Henry, bp. at Burnsall 17 Jan. 160 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 27 July 1634.

John, bp. at Burnsall 18 Jan., bur. there 14 Feb. 161 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Robert bp. at Burnsall 20 Dec. 1618.

Margaret, bp. at Burnsall 23 Oct. 1603, mar. there 25 May 1624 Thomas Craven (B).

Ann, bp. at Burnsall 4 Feb. 160 $\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 24 Feb. 162 $\frac{2}{3}$.

- IV. *THOMAS CRAVEN*, of *Appletreewick*, in com. *Ebor.*, æt. 53 ann. 15 Aug. a° 1665, bp. at *Burnsall* 22 Mar. 161½, bur. there 28 Apr. 1682. Will 13 Apr. 1682, mar. *Anne*, daughter of *Francis Procter*, of *Beckwith*, in y^e parish of *Horton*, in com. *Ebor.*, at *Burnsall* 20 June or 7 July 1634, bur. there 24 July 1681. They had issue—

Sr William (V).

Mary, wife of *Sir Edmund Andros*, Governor of New York, bp. at *Burnsall* 19 Dec. 1635, mar. Feb. 167½, d. in New England 22 Jan. 168½, bur. at *Boston* (*Chester's Westminster Abbey Registers*).

Alice, wife of *Wm. Topham*, of *Hebden*, in *Craven*, bp. at *Burnsall* 16 July 1643.

Margaret, wife of *Christopher Dawson*, of *Langcliffe Hall*, bp. at *Burnsall* 8 May 1648.

- V. *Sr WILLIAM CRAVEN*, K_t, æt. 26 an. 15 Aug. 1665, of *Combe Abbey*, bp. at *Burnsall* 26 Aug. 1638, d. 28 Oct., bur. at *Binley* 2 Nov. 1695, mar. *Mary* (*Margaret*), daughter of *Sr Christopher Clapham*, of *Beamsley*, in com. *Ebor.*, K_n, bur. at *Binley* 21 Apr. 1711. They had issue—

William, second Lord *Craven*, succeeded on the death of the Earl of *Craven* in 1697, bp. at *Speen* 12 Nov. 1668, bur. at *Binley* 13 Oct. 1711, mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of *Humberston*, s. and h. of *Sir Peter Skipwith*, 12 Oct. 1697, bur. at *Binley* 27 May 1704. They had issue—

William, third Lord *Craven*, d. 10 Aug. 1739, mar. *Ann*, h. of *Frederick Tylney*, of *Rotherwick*, co. *Hants*, d. 5 Feb. 17¾, bur. at *Binley*. They had issue—

Ann, bur. at *Binley* 22 Nov. 1725.

Fulwar, fourth Lord *Craven*, d. unmar., bur. at *Hampstead Marshall* 23 Nov. 1764.

Robert, b. May 1704, bur. at *Binley* 20 Oct. 1723.

Christopher, bp. at *Speen* 1671.

Thomas (?) bur. at *Binley* 6 Sept. 1690.

John (VI).

Robert, bp. at *Speen* 1 Jan. 167¾, bur. at *Binley* 18 Nov. 1710, of the *Middle Temple*, M.P. for *Coventry* 1710.

Christopher, bp. at *Speen* 25 May 1675, d. unmar., (?) bur. at *Hampstead Marshall* 26 Jan. 170¾.

Anthony, bp. at *Speen* 29 Dec. 1679, mat. at *Oxford* 10 Oct. 1698, d. 6 Sept. 1701, bur. at *St. Mary Magdalen Ch.*, *Oxford* (*Foster*).

Henry, bp. at *Binley* 23 Nov. 1680, d. s.p.

Charles, bp. at *Binley* 4 June 1683, bur. at *Speen* 24 Dec. 1754, Governor of *Carolina*, mar. *Eliz. Staples*. They had a son *John*, from whom descended the branch of *Brockhampton*, co. *Glouc.* (see *Burke's "Landed Gentry."*)

Margaret, b. 16 Dec. 1664 (*Collins*).

Mary, b. 13 Aug. 1665 (*Collins*).

Martha, b. 1 Nov. 1667 (Collins), mar. 29 Aug. 1697 William Trollop, of Thirleby, co. Linc., at Binley.

Ann, bp. at Speen 18 Aug. 1666, (?) bur. at Hampstead Marshall 25 Mar. 1680

Elizabeth, bp. at Speen 21 Dec 1676.

Elizabeth, bp. at Speen Sept. 1678.

Penelope, bp. at Binley 21 May 1682, bur. there 23 Apr. 1686.

Anne, bp. at Binley 8 Mar. 1684.

- VI. JOHN CRAVEN, bp. at Speen 3 Dec. 1672, bur. at Binley 10 Dec. 1726, mar. Maria Rebeccah, dau. of Henry Green, bur. at Binley 16 Aug. 1729. They had issue—

William, fifth Lord Craven (VII).

John, Holy Orders, Vicar of Staunton Lacy, and Rector of Felton, d. 21 Aug. 1752, mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Baptist Hickes. They had issue—

William (VIII).

Jane.

Anne Rebeccah.

Henry.

Basil, bur. at Binley 18 Dec. 1710.

Robert, bur. at Binley 24 June 1716.

Thomas, Captain R.N.

Dorothy, d. unmar.

Maria Rebecca, wife of fourth Lord Leigh.

- VII. WILLIAM, fifth LORD CRAVEN, succeeded his cousin the fourth Lord, d. s.p. 17 Mar. 1769, bur. at Binley, mar. Jane, dau. of Rev. Rowland Berkeley, of Cotheridge, co. Worc., d. 1 Nov. 1791, æt. 76.

- VIII. WILLIAM, sixth LORD CRAVEN, succeeded his uncle, bp. 11 Sept. 1738 at Staunton Lacy, d. 27 Sept. 1791 at Lausanne, bur. at Binley, mar. 30 May 1767 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Elizabeth, dau. of the fourth Earl of Berkeley (she mar. secondly The Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach), d. at Naples 13 Jan. 1828. They had issue—

William, seventh Lord Craven.

Henry Augustus Berkeley, b. 21 Dec. 1776, d. 20 May 1836, bur. at Binley, mar. Marie Clarisse Trebhault.

Keppel Richard, b. 1 June 1779, d. unmar. 24 June 1851 at Naples.

Elizabeth, wife of John Edward Maddocks, d. 3 Jan. 1799, æt. 29, bur. at Binley.

Maria Margaret, wife of second Earl of Sefton.

Georgiana, d. 18 Aug. 1839, bur. at Binley.

Arabella, wife of Hon. F. St. John.

- IX. WILLIAM, seventh LORD CRAVEN, cr. Earl of Craven 18 June 1801, bp. 28 Sept 1770 at St. Geo., Han. Sq., d. 30 July 1825, bur. at Binley, mar. Louisa, dau. of John Brunton, d. 27 Aug. 1860, æt. 78, bur. at Binley.

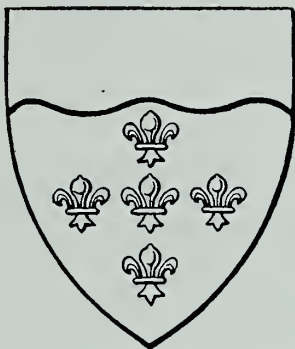
For their descendants see the Peerages.

SECOND BRANCH.

- A. ANTHONY CRAVEN (?son of William Craven), of Appletreewick, called cousin in Alderman Sir W. Craven's will, bur. at Burnsall 7 May 1617, mar. Anne Croft at Burnsall 15 July 1576, bur. there 3 July 1612. They had issue—
 John, bp. at Burnsall 1 May 1584, bur. there 6 Dec. 1584.
 Thomas (B).
 Jane, bp. at Burnsall 24 Apr. 1577.
 Mary, bp. at Burnsall 22 July 1578.
 Isabell, bp. at Burnsall 20 Apr. 1581.
- B. THOMAS CRAVEN, of Appletreewick, bp. at Burnsall 3 Oct. 1585, bur. there 14 Apr. 1636, mar. there 25 May 1624 Margaret, dau. of Robert Craven (III). They had issue—
 Sir Anthony (C).
 John, bp. at Burnsall 8 Mar. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, d. s.p.
 Sir Robert Craven, of Kensington, Master of the Horse to the Queen of Bohemia, bp. at Burnsall 6 Feb. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 4 Oct. 1672, bur. at St. Peter's, Bath. Will 21 Oct., pr. 27 Nov. 1672, mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Broughton, lic. 1 Sept. 1663 at St. Mary's, Westminster, or Whitehall Chapel, d. 23 Feb. 1702, bur. at Birdingbury, co. Warw.
 Sir William Craven, of Winwick, co. Northampton, Knt., bp. at Burnsall 18 Jan. 163 $\frac{5}{6}$, d. 18 Mar. 1707, bur. at Winwick, M.L., mar. Mary, dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampt.
- C. SIR ANTHONY CRAVEN, Kt., and Bart., cr. 14 June 1661, of Sparsholt and Benham, co. Berks, bp. at Burnsall 5 Mar. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, d. s.p.m. 1713. Will 1 Apr. 1712, pr. 12 May 1713, mar. Theodosia, dau. of Sir Wm. Wiseman, of Canfield, co. Essex, mar. lic. 7 Apr. 1662 at St. Peter's, West Cheap, or St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, d. 2 Oct., bur. at Speen 10 Oct. 1717. They had issue—
 William, æt. 8 in 1673, d. s.p.
 John, bp. at Caversham 2 Aug. 1669, mat. at Wadham Coll., Oxf., Jan. 168 $\frac{7}{8}$, of the Middle Temple, d. s.p.
 1. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Palmer, of Allhallows, Lombard Street, mar. lic. 30 Sept. 1692.
 2. Mary, wife of Edward Broughton, bp. at Caversham 5 Oct. 1666.
 3. Theodosia, bur. at Caversham 4 Mar. 166 $\frac{6}{7}$.
 4. Theodosia, bp. at Caversham 10 Feb. 166 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 20 July 1668.
 5. Ann.
 6. Flower, bp. at Caversham 28 June 1672, bur. at Speen 29 Apr. 1690.
 Margaret, (?) bur. at Speen 26 July 1686.
 Martha, (?) bur. at Speen 5 Mar. 168 $\frac{9}{10}$.

For most of the additions to this pedigree the Editor is indebted to the Rev. W. J. Stavert, M.A., Rector of Burnsall, who besides printing

his own Registers, has spent much time and trouble in elucidating the history of the Craven family. His Notes, with Wills, entries from the Speen, Binley, and other Registers, were printed in the Yorkshire Archæological Journal, Vol. xiii, p. 441.

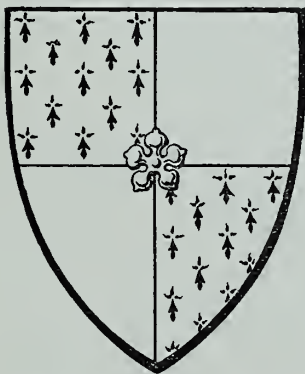


OLD ARMS OF CRAVEN :—Or five fleur-de-lis in cross Sable, a chief wavy Azure.
CREST :—A crane or heron rising proper.

Mr. Stavert says the above arms are yet in the window of St. John's College, Oxford.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Stanhope

of

Hampull.

ARMS :—Quarterly Ermine and Gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil Or.

CREST :—A tower . . . charged with a cinquefoil . . . issuing from the battlements a demi-lion rampant Azure.

- I. *Sr EDWARD STANHOPE of Grymston, in com. Ebor., Kn, one of the Councell at Yorke for the northerne parts of this realme, also of Edlington, J.P., Recorder of Doncaster, bur. 24 Apr. 1603 at Kirkby Wharfe. Will 8 Aug. 1602, pr. 16 Feb. 1603, mar. Susan, dau. of Thomas Coleshull of Chigwell, co. Essex, Inspector of Customs. They had issue—*

1. *Sr Edward* (II).
2. *Michael Stanhope, Dr of Physick*, of York, living 1639, mar. Katherine . . . bur. 30 Nov. 1628 at St. Crux, York. (C.B.N.) They had issue—
 Michael, bur. at Edlington 1620, æt. 4. M.I.
 Philip, bur. at Edlington 1620, æt. 2. M.I.
 Catherine, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 28 Nov. 1606, bur. there 15 Sept. 1617.
 Jane, bp. at All Saints Pavement, 6 Oct. 1621. (C.B.N.)
 Philadelphia, bp. at Belfreys 4 Oct. 1624. (C.B.N.)
3. *Sr John Stanhope of Mellwood* (A).
4. *George Stanhope, Dr in Divinity*, Chaplain to the King, Vicar of Flintham, co. Notts., of Burton Agnes, Rector of Wheldrake and Bolton Percy, Succentor of York, d. intest., bur. in York Minster 26 July 1644. Adm. 21 Dec. 1644, mar. Susan, dau. of John Mole at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York, 16 Sept. 1619. (C.B.N.) They had issue—
 Edward, bp. at Belfreys 28 Jan. 162 $\frac{9}{11}$, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 15 Mar. 1633 (puer optimæ spei).
 Matthew, bp. at St. Dennis, York, 6 Mar. 162 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 8 Nov. 1623. (C.B.N.)
 Elizabeth, bur. 24 Mar. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$ at St. Martin's, Coney St. (C.B.N.).
 Arthur.
 Frances.
 Arabella, bp. at Belfreys 1 May 1633.
 George, bp. at Belfreys 11 Dec. 1634, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe Apr. 1635.
 Ann, bp. at Belfreys 2 July, bur. at York Minster 27 Oct. 1639.
 Thomas, Rector of Hertishorn, co. Derb., Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, bp. at Belfreys 23 Apr. 1638. (C.B.N.) Adm. at St. John's Coll., Camb., 25 June 1653, mar. . . . Allestry, of co. Derb. They had issue—
 George Stanhope of King's Coll., Camb., D.D., thirty-six years Vicar of Lewisham and Deptford, Dean of Canterbury, b. at Hertishorne 5 Mar. 16 $\frac{29}{100}$, d. 18 Mar. 1728, mar. first Olivia, dau. of Charles Cotton of Beresford, co. Derb., d. 1 June 1707. They had issue—
 George, only son, Captain in General Egerton's Regiment of Foot, d. v.p. 1 June 1725.
 Catherine.
 Mary.
 Jane.
 Elizabeth.
 Charlotte.

- He mar. secondly . . . sister of Admiral Sir Ch. Wager, d. 1 Oct. 1730.
5. *Thomas*, mat. at Balliol Coll, Oxf., 15 Mar. 161 $\frac{5}{6}$, student Middle Temple (Foster). Named in his brother Sir John's will.
6. Henry, (?) bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 30 July 1592, bur. at Belfreys 3 Oct. 1594.
Ann, wife of . . . Witham. (Hunter.)
Mary, (?) bp. at Belfreys 22 Apr. 1594.
Frances.
- II. *Sr EDWARD STANHOPE of Grymston, in com. Ebor., Kn^t, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1615, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 3 Oct. 1646, mar. Marg^t, daughter of Sr Henry Constable of Burton Constable, in co. Ebor., K^t, sister to Henry, first Visc^t Dunbar, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Feb. 1662. They had issue—*
Edward Stanhope, Esq., of Grinston, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 1 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{8}$. Adm. 21 Apr. 1659 to Elizabeth, his only daughter, Susan his wife, renouncing; mar. first Anne, dau. of John Molle, Esq., at Kirkby Wharfe, 13 Apr. 1623, she was bur. there 21 May 1646. They had issue—
Elizabeth, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Mar. 163 $\frac{3}{4}$.
He mar. secondly at Clayworth, co. Notts., 8 Nov. 1649, Catherine, dau. of Dr. Antony Topham, Dean of Lincoln, bur. at Clayworth 4 July 1653. (C.B.N.)
He mar. thirdly Susan, dau. of Thos. Lovel, Esq., of Skelton, wid. of Wm. Belt, Esq., of York (she remar. Sir Henry Thompson of York), bp. at Skelton 30 Apr. 1627, bur. at Marston 29 Apr. 1701.
John (III).
George of Milford, (?) bp. at Belfreys 30 May 1615, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Mar. 1678. Will 1 Mar. 1678,¹ mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
(?) George, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 Feb. 1661.²
(?) Michael, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 14 July 1664.
(?) Catherine, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 22 Nov. 1656, bur. there 8 Jan. 1656.
(?) Catherine, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 14 May 1663.
(?) Mary, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 22 Jan. 1666.
Elizabeth, (?) bp. at Belfreys 26 Mar. 1613.
Dorothy, (?) bur. at Belfreys 6 Mar. 1614.
Catherine, wife of Edward Beale of Bramham, gent., bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 12 Mar. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{2}{10}$, mar. there 28 Nov. 1682, he 70, she 62.
- III. JOHN STANHOPE, ESQ., heir to his brother Edward, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 14 Aug. 1688. Will 5 Oct. 1686, mar.

¹ He mentions no children in his will, but Stephen Kaye, as his brother-in-law; so his wife's name may have been Kaye. It is doubtful as to these children mentioned, but they do not seem to fit in anywhere else.

² There is a George Stanhope, Gen., bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 30 Dec. 1670.

Catherine, dau. of Sir Wm. Pelham, widow of . . . Heslop, co. Northumb., (?) bur. at Wragby 10 Oct. 1686. They had issue—
John (IV).

Frances, wife of Capt. John Norton of Carlton Hall, near Rothwell; named in her father's will.

- IV. JOHN STANHOPE, ESQ., of Grimston, d. 13, bur. 16 Jan. 1704 at Kirkby Wharfe. M.I. Will 4 Jan. 1704, mar. Judith, dau. of Langdale Sunderland, Esq., of Aketon, bp. at Featherstone 9 Apr. 1674, mar. there 11 June 1695. They had issue—

George.

John, bp. at Featherstone 21 Apr. 1696, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Apr. 1696.

Langdale of Grimston, d. unmar, left his estates to his sister Judith, mat. at Christ Ch., Oxf., 11 May 1719, æt. 17, B.C.L. 1728. (Foster.)

Edward, claimed Grimston, d. unmar., leaving a reputed son by the wife of Wright, a blacksmith, of Grimston, called Edward Wright, to whom his father left Grimston. His possession was resisted by Judith, the mother, and Judith, the sister of his father. The affairs were long in Chancery, and were not decided till the whole estate was spent. (Hunter.)

Judith.

Catherine, bp. at Featherstone 18 May 1697, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 2 June 1724.

Frances, bp. at Featherstone 16 Aug. 1698, (?) bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Feb. 1706.

- A. *SIR JOHN STANHOPE of Mellwood, in the Isle of Axholm, died in æ 1627, and of Stotfold, in the par. of Hooton Paynel, bur. at Hooton 28 Aug. 1627. M.I. Will 30 Apr., pr. 30 Sept. 1627, mar. Mary, daughter and heire of Will'm Hawley of Stotfold in co. Ebor., mar. lic. 25 May 1593, bur. at Hooton Paynel 24 Jan. 1660. They had issue—*

1. *John (B).*

2. *Edward Stanhope, of whom there is noe issue remayning, (?) bp. at Hooton 28 Mar. 1606.*

3. *Thomas Stanhope of Hampull, in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 9 Apr. 1666, d. 26, bur. 27 Aug. 1691 at Hooton Paynel, æt. 80. M.I. Will 13 Aug., pr. 23 Sept. 1691, mar. Susan, daughter of Rowland Corbet of Newington, in com. Midd., Esq^r, first wife, mar. lic. 11 Apr. 1638. They had issue—*

Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Yarborough of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., Dr of Phisick.

mar. Grace, da. of Darcy Washington of Hampull, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, second wife, at Adwick 29 Nov. 1655, (?) bur. there 16 Aug. 1663.

mar. Sarah, da. of Godfrey Menill of Willington, in com. Derb., 3^d wife. They had issue—

(?) Derothy, bp. at Adwick 16 July 1666, bur. at Hooton 12 July 1684.

Mionel or Menhil, bp. at Adwick 18 June 1668, bur. at Hooton June 1672.

mar. fourthly Rebecca (?) Cowper at Pontefract 1671, bur. at Hooton 17 Dec. 1717. M.I.

Margaret, wife of Robert Dyneley of Bramhope, bp. at Hooton 25 Mar. 1607, mar. there 24 Jan. 1629.

Susan, wife of James Curteis of Dronfield, bp. at Hooton 17 May 1608.

Mary, (?) bp. at Hooton 22 Oct. 1609, and wife of Henry Carville, Rector of Catton. M.I. there.

Ursula, wife of George Walker, Archdeacon of Derry, (?) bp. at Doncaster 30 Oct. 1610, d. 17 May 1654, bur. at Kirk Deighton. M.I. (Leeds Churches.)

Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Blythman of New Lathes, (?) bp. at Doncaster 19 Nov. 1611.

Michael.

Tobias, bp. at Eserick 21 Sept. 1618 (C.B.N.), bur. at Hooton 31 Aug. 1620.

Henry.

Anthony, bp. at Belfreys 21 Nov. 1621, bur. there 24th (?)

Ann.

(?) Elizabeth, bur. at Hooton 23 Mar. 1604.

(?) Francis, bur. at Hooton 21 Oct. 1609.

B. *JOHN STANHOPE of Melwood, in co. Linc., Esqr.*, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Oct. 1602, mar. at Belfreys 8 June 1626

Margaret, dau. of John Piers. They had issue—

John (C).

Michael, M.A., Rector of Boughton Malherb, co. Kent, and East Langton, co. York, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 23 Sept.

1646, d. Sept. 1724, bur. at East Langton, mar. Catherine, dau. of Christopher Musgrave, Esq. (Hunter.)

Margaret, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Aug. 1644.

C. *JOHN STANHOPE, ESQ.*, of Melwood. Will 16 June 1658, pr. 15 Aug. 1663, mar. Isabella, dau. of . . . Ashburn. Will 3 Feb. 1681. They had issue—

John, d. unmar.

Darcy (D).

Edward, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Farmery of Upper Burnham, in Axholm.

D. *DARCY STANHOPE, ESQ.*, of Melwood, bur. at Owston, co. Linc., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Robinson; a widow, 1681. They had issue—

John (E).

Elizabeth, had £2,000 in her grandmother's will.

- E. JOHN STANHOPE, ESQ., of Melwood, bur. at Owston 1705, æt. 29, mar. Elizabeth Farmery.(?) They had issue—
 Elizabeth, coh, wife of Richard Acklam, Esq., of Wiseton,
 d. s.p. 7 Mar. 1722, æt. 25, bur. at St. Helen's, York.
 Isabel, wife of William Harvey, Esq., of Womersley.

Authorities—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium;" York Wills; and Parish Registers.¹

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

Smallwood of Up-Bratham.

Refers to the Visit. of Staff. for proove of his Armes. There is nothing there of it.

- I. ALAN SMALWOOD of Egton, in com. Ebor., a younger branch of the Smalwoods of . . . in com. Stafford, obiit 3^o Decembr. 1614. Will 1 Dec. 1614, pr. at York, mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

1. Richard, obiit sine prole, exor. of his father's will.
2. Thomas (II).
3. Raphe Smalwood, exor. of his father's will. He had—
John Smalwood.
4. James Smalwood, clerke, he had £40 in his father's will.
5. George Smalwood of Yorke, named in his father's will.

- II. THOMAS SMALWOOD of Egton. Will 24 May 1651, pr. at London 27 Oct. 1654, to be bur. in the Quire of Egton. (Abs. York Rec. Soc., ix, 66), mar. Jane, da. of Will'm Garnet of the Hoe, in com. Westmerl^d, 1st wife.

1. Alan Smalwood, Rector of Greistocke, in com. Cumbr., & Dr in Divinity, æt. 58 ann. 1666, he had £20 in his father's will.
1. Mary, wife to Rich^d Pursglove of Glasedale, she had £5 in her father's will.
2. Jane, wife to John Twisley (? Tinsley) of Danby, she had £5 in her father's will.
3. Eliz., wife to Samuel Dickenson of Scarborough, she had £5 in her father's will.

mar. Alice, daugh. to Rob^t Watson of Rosedale, in co. Ebor., 2^d wife.

2. George (III).
3. Thomas Smalwood of Norton, in co. Palat. Dunelm, æt. 36 ann. 8^o Sept. 1666.

¹ The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe looked through this pedigree shortly before his death and added several entries. The Editor hereby expresses the great loss he has sustained, as Mr. Norcliffe has given him great help in many of the pedigrees. He seemed to know something about every family in this Visitation

- III. *GEORGE SMALWOOD of Up-Leatham, in com. Ebor., æt. 39 ann. 8^o Sept. 1666, sole exor. of his father's will, mar. Dorothy, da. of Robert Coulthurst of Up-Leatham, in co. Ebor., at Kirk-Leatham 5 Mar. 1656.*
Dorothy, æt. 8^o annor. a^o 1666, (?) wife of Wm. Sandford, mar. at Up-Leatham 12 Feb. 1685.
-

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.

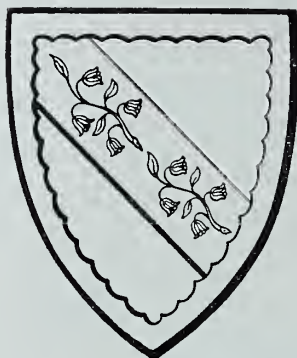
Colthurst of Up-Leatham.

To see the bookes of Lancashire for prooffe of the Armes. Nothing of it there.

- I. *HENRY COLTHURST of Up-Leatham, in co. Ebor., a branch of y^e family of Colthurst of . . . in com. Lanc., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Rudd of . . . They had issue—*
 1. *George Colthurst, obiit sine prole.*
 2. *Robert (II).*
- II. *ROBERT COLTHURST of Up-Leatham, in com. Ebor., d. 7 Aug. 1631, æt. 90, bur. at Kirkleatham, M.I., mar. Dorothy, daughter to William Craw of Up-Leatham, in co. Ebor.*
 1. *Robert (III).*
 2. *George Colthurst of . . . He had—*
 1. *Robert of Thirsk, named in his uncle Robert Colthurst's will.*
 2. *Edmund.*
 3. *William Colthurst, had divers daughters.*
 1. *Elizabeth, wife to John Turner of Kirk-Leatham, in co. Ebor., gent., bur. at Kirkleatham 17 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{8}$.*
 2. *Anne, wife to Richard Wynne of Gisbrough, in co. Ebor., proved her husband's will 15 Mar. 1653.*
 3. *Dorothy, wife of George Powell of Stokesley, in co. Ebor.*
- III. *ROBERT COLTHURST of Up-Leatham, æt. 68 an. et amplius 8^o Sept. 1666, bur. there 13 Oct. 1675. Will 1 Feb. 1674, pr. at York, mar. Elizabeth, da. to Edw. Caley of Brumpton, in co. Ebor., Esq^r, d. before her husband.*
 1. *Anne, wife to Ro^l Cooke of Up-Leatham, in co. Ebor.*
 2. *Dorothy, wife to George Smalwood of Up-Leatham, mar. at Kirk Leatham 5 Mar. 1656.*
 3. *Elizabeth, wife to Henry Rousby of Crome, in co. Ebor.*
-

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leeds, 4 Apr. 1666.



Wade
of
Kingcrosse.

ARMS :— . . . on a bend . . . two gillyflowers proper, a bordure engrailed . . .
CREST :—A griffin's head erased . . . in the beak a gillyflower proper.

No proof made of these arms.

I. ROBERT (?) WADE of King Cross, Halifax, mar. . . . and had issue—

Robert Wade of Field House, Sowerby, bur. at Halifax
5 Dec. 1594, Inq. p.m. 28 Apr. 37 Eliz.

Richard Wade of Sowerby, yeoman. Inq. p.m. 6 May 29
Eliz., (?) mar. Agnes Ferrar at Halifax 18 June 1555, and
had issue—

Samuel Wade of Quickstavers, twenty-five years old at
his father's Inq., (?) bur. at Halifax 16 Apr. 1596.
Will 13 Apr. 1596.

Anthony.

Henry (II).

Margaret, wife of Edward Ferrer and John Hanson.

II. HENRY WADE of King Crosse, neer Hullifax, in com. Ebor.,
bur. at Halifax 28 July 1605. Will 4 May 1604, pr. 28 Jan.
1605, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Ramsden of . . . bur.
at Halifax 11 July 1600.

1. Anthony (III).

2. Will^m Wade of Ballgrene, neer Hallifax. Will 27 Apr.
1593, pr. 28 June 1594, mar. Mary. They had
issue—

Robert of Sowerby. Will 2 Apr. 1616, pr. 28
Aug. 1617.

Henry.

Judith

Sarah

Mary

Anne

} named in their father's and brother's wills.

1. Judith, wife of Robert Dene of Exley, in com. Ebor.,
named in her father's will

2. Mary, wife of Edward Longbotham of Longbotham, in
co. Ebor., named in her father's will.

- III. *ANTHONY WADE* of Kingcrosse, died in *a* 1620 or thereabouts, purchased New Grange from Isaac Foxcroft, bur. at Halifax 25 June 1616. Will 24 May, pr. 28 Dec. 1616, mar. *Judith*, daughter of *Tho. Foxcrofte* of New Grange, in com. *Ebor.*, at Leeds 3 Nov. 1590. They had issue—

1. *Benjamin Wade* of New Grange, *æt.* 74 ann. 4 Apr. 1666, a merchant, Mayor of Leeds 1663. Gave £200 for Headingley Chapel, d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1671, *æt.* 81, bur. at Headingley, M.I., mar. *Edith*, daugh. of *John Shan* of *Leedes*, (?) bp. at Leeds 30 Nov. 1595, bur. at Headingley 2 Jan. 1652. (Adel Register.)
2. *John* (IV).
 1. *Eliz.*, wife of *Cotton Horne* of Wakefield, mar. at Halifax 7 Mar. 161 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 2. *Sarah*, wife of *John Hargreaves* of Leedes, bp. at Halifax 4 July 1596.
 3. *Judith*, wife of *Henry Power*, clerke, afterwards of *Joseph Stocke*, bp. at Halifax 30 Apr. 1598.
 4. *Prescilla*, wife of *Will. Favour*, Citizen of London, bp. at Halifax 10 May 1601.
 5. *Susan*, wife of *Dr Jenison* of Newcastle upon Tine, bp. at Halifax 19 Sept. 1602.
William, named in his father's will, bp. at Halifax 15 Mar. 159 $\frac{4}{5}$.
Anthony, named in his father's will, bp. at Halifax 26 Aug. 1599.
Robert, bp. at Halifax 7, bur. 14 July 1605.
Richard, bp. at Halifax 25 Mar. 1607, named in his father's will.

- IV. *JOHN WADE* of Kingcrosse, died in *a* 1645, *vel circa*, bp. at Halifax 6 Feb. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Anthony Waterhouse* of Woodhouse, in co. *Ebor.*, bp. at Halifax, mar. there 6 Apr. 1630.

1. *Benjamin Wade*, died unmarried.
2. *Anthony* (V).
3. *John*, mar. *Hannah*, dau. of *John Milner*. They had issue—
Benjamin Wade of Leeds 1712, mar. *Dorothy*, dau. of . . . *Jackson*, at York Minster 28 Mar. 1703, and had issue—
Mary.
Anne.
Judith, bp. at Halifax 7 Mar. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$.

- V. *ANTHONY WADE*, *ætatis* 30 ann. 4 Apr. *a* D. 1666, Mayor of Leeds 1676, d. 14 Dec. 1683, *æt.* 49, bur. at Headingley, M.I., mar. *Mary*, daughter of *John Moore* of Greenhead, in com. *Lanc.* They had issue—
Benjamin (VI).

- VI. *BENJAMIN WADE*, *et. 6 mens. 4 Apr. 1666*, of New Grange, J.P. West Riding, bur. 19 May 1716 at Headingley, mar. Ann, eld. dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, b. 13, bp. 27 Dec. 1663 at Calverley, mar. there 7 Apr. 1684, bur. there 30 May 1705. They had issue—
 Calverley, b. 3, bp. 12 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ at Otley, d. 16 June 1703, bur. at Headingley. (Calverley Diary.)
 Benjamin, (?) Mayor of Leeds 1718, b. 22, bp. 25 May 1686 at Otley, d. 30 June 1719.
 Thompson, Captain in the Army, b. 9, bp. 18 May 1687 at Otley, d. at Brussels 9 Nov. 1709. (Whitaker's Leeds.)
 Henry, bp. 1 Aug. 1689, bur. 11 May 1694 at Otley.
 Walter (VII).
 Mary, b. 23 Sept. 1690 (Calverley Diary), wife of . . . Morehouse, Esq.
 Ann, b. 11 June 1693 (Calverley Diary), wife of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq.
 Frances, b. 15 Nov. 1694 (Calverley Diary), wife of Croft Preston, Esq.
- VII. *WALTER WADE*, ESQ., of New Grange, Mayor of Leeds 1757, b. 19 Aug. 1696, mar. Beatrix, dau. of Benjamin Killingbeck of Allerton Grange. They had issue—
 Benjamin, d. inf.
 Walter (VIII).
- VIII. *WALTER WADE*, ESQ., of New Grange, bp. at Headingley 1 Nov. 1722, bur. there 16 Dec. 1771, mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Allanson, Esq., of Royd, Halifax, d. 7 Jan. 1809. They had issue—
 Walter, bur. at Headingley 8 Dec. 1753.
 Robert, bur. at Headingley 23 Dec. 1753.
 Benjamin (IX).
 William, bp. at Headingley 9 Dec. 1762, mar. Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart., of Newland Park.
 Thompson, bp. at Headingley 7 June 1765.
 Ann, wife of Thos. Lloyd, Esq., Lt.-Col. Leeds Volunteers, bp. at Headingley 18 Feb. 1756.
- IX. *BENJAMIN WADE*, ESQ., of New Grange, b. 15 Apr. 1759, d. 1792, mar. Arabella, dau. of William Martin, Esq., Captain R.N. They had issue—
 Harriot, bp. at Headingley 22 Mar. 1784, d. y.
 Elizabeth, d. y.
 Arabella, bp. at Headingley 24 Feb. 1786, d. y.
 Frances, bp. at Headingley 29 Nov. 1787, living 1815.
 Mary Anne, living 1815.
-

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.



Savile
of
Copley.

ARMS :—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field, a crescent for difference. (Savile.)
2, Argent, a cross moline Sable. (Copley.)
3, Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets Argent. (Darcy.)

- I. HENRY SAVILE of Copley, near Halifax, younger son of Henry Savile, Esq., of Thornhill, by Elizabeth Thornhill (see Savile of Thornhill). Will 21 Nov., pr. at York 26 Nov. 1437, mar. Ellen, dau. and h. of Thos. Copley of Copley. They had issue—

John (II).

Thomas, exor. of his father's will (a quo Savile of Hullin-edge, Methley, &c.).

Nicholas, exor. of his father's will (a quo Savile of the l'ank).

- II JOHN SAVILE, ESQ., of Copley. Will 20 Apr. 1459, pr. 21 Jan. 14⁵⁹/₆₀, to be bur. at Halifax (Test. Eb., ii, 238), mar. Maud, dau. of Thos. Trafford. They had issue—

Thomas (III).

John, exor. of his father's will, and had lands in Norland, probably had a son—

Henry.

Humphry, had lands in Stainland from his father.

Johanna

Annice

Margaret

Alice, wife of Thos. Stansfeld.

} named in their father's will.

- III. THOMAS SAVILE, ESQ., of Copley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Henry Rushworth of Coley, (?) remarried John Stanley of Halifax, gent. (De Banco Rolls, 6 Edw. IV, Mich.)

Henry (IV).

Thomas.

Edward, Parson of Hadley, in Suffolk.

Humphrey, Chaplain to Lord De la Warr.

Leonard, d. s.p.
 John, d. s.p.
 Jane, unmar.
 Margaret, wife of Wm. Milner

(Watson.)

- IV. HENRY SAVILE, ESQ., of Copley. - Will 29 Apr., pr. 2 July 1510, to be bur. in Halifax Church, Inq. p.m. 31 Oct. 10 H. VIII, says he died 8 June 2 H. VIII, mar. Sybil, dau. of Lyonel Copley of Batley. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

Arthur, had five marks in his father's will.

Edward, "to be a priest," named in his father's will.

Johanna
 Margaret } named in their father's will.

- V. THOMAS SAVILE, ESQ., of Copley. Will 5 Jan. 1533, pr. 6 Aug. 1535, to be bur. in Halifax Church, Inq. p.m. 5 Oct. 27 H. VIII, says he died 28 July, mar. Alice, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley, exec. of her husband's will, bur. at Halifax 8 Dec. 1552. They had issue—

Henry (VI).

Thomas, d. s.p.

Robert

Gilbert

Humphry

} d. young (Watson).

Ellene, wife of Thomas Savile of Blatheroide, named in her father's will.

Grace, wife of Hugh Savile (Watson), named in her father's will.

Elizabeth
 Ann
 Alice } d. unmar. (Watson).

- VI. HENRY SAVILE, ESQ., of Copley, bur. at Halifax 4 Mar. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will 20 Feb. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$, pr. 10 Apr. 1555, Inq. p.m. 9 Sept 2 and 3 P. and M., mar. Alice, dau. of Thomas Midhope, exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VII).

2. Nicholas of Wakefield, named in his father's will, mar.

Alice Birkhead. They had issue—

Anne, named in her grandfather's will.

Brian

Martin

Henry

Agnes

Isabel

(Watson.)

4. William, a Priest, Parson of Cranhurst, Sussex, named in his father's will.

5. Edward, died young.

6. Henry, named in his father's will, mar. Ann Parkinson of Richmondshire.

3. John, according to Watson. and having three sons, but no mention in his father's will.

- VII. THOMAS SAVILE, ESQ., of Copley, bur. at Halifax 2 Feb. 15 $\frac{6}{7}$. Will 26 Dec. 1569, pr. 24 July 1571, Inq. p.m., 6 Apr. 12 Eliz., mar. Anna, dau. of Thomas, second son of Sir James Danby of Farnley, exec. of her husband's will, bur. at Halifax 2 Dec. 1588. They had issue—
1. *Robert* (VIII).
 2. Anthony of Woodhouse, par. of Bingley, bp. at Halifax 17 Sept. 1540. Will 12 Feb. 1591, pr. 16 Jan. 1609, mar. Sibil, dau. of Robert Oates of Halifax. They had issue—
 Thomas, exor. of his father's will.
 Barberia, bp. at Halifax 25 Feb. 1570.
 Anne, bp. at Halifax 1 Mar. 1572.
 Bridget.
 Maria.
 3. Joseph, named in his father's will, bp. at Halifax 17 Aug. 1552.
 4. Thomas, mar. Ursula Brett of Wales, Yorksh.
 5. John, named in his father's will, bp. at Halifax 9 July 1556.
 6. George, named in his father's will, bp. at Halifax 11 May 1557.
 Johanna, bp. at Halifax 14 May 1539, bur. there 29 Apr. 1565.
 Grace, bp. at Halifax 4 Feb. 154 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. there 25 Feb. 156 $\frac{2}{9}$.
 Dorothy, mar. Henry Brigge 21 July 1562.
 Elizabeth, named in her father's will, wife of John Platts (Watson).
 Ann, bp. 13 Apr. 1558, named in her father's will.
 Susan, named in her father's will.
 Hester, named in her father's will.
 Agatha, named in her father's will, bp. at Halifax 30 Sept. 1565.
 Sara, bur. 19 Apr. 1579.
 Ruth.
- VIII. *ROBT SAVILE of Copley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at the Visitation of 1585, bur. at Halifax 11 June 1588, Inq. p.m. 7 Dec. 31 Eliz., mar. Alice, dau. of Wm. Moore of Austhorpe, widow of Wm. Hohey. (Watson)
William (IX).
Mary, wife of John Bentley of Shipden, mar. at Halifax 13 May 1583.
Bridget, wife of Robert Cawden (Crowther) of Sowerby, mar. at Halifax 29 May 1581.
mar. Jane, daughter of Roger Ellis of Keddall, (?) second wife, d. s p. (Watson).
- IX. *WILLIAM SAVILE of Copley, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at the Visitation of 1585, mar. *Isabell, daughter of John Lacy of Brearley*, at Halifax 11 Jan. 157 $\frac{4}{5}$.

1. *Henry* (X).
 2. *John Savile, second son*, an attorney, (?) bp. at Elland 17 Apr. 1588, mar. Isabel, daughter of . . . *Lawe*, (?) bur. at Halifax 30 Apr. 1626.
Robert Savile, (?) bp. at Halifax 23 May 1619.
Isabel, (?) bp. at Halifax 14 Oct. 1621.
Anne, (?) bp. at Halifax 7 Dec. 1623.
Francis.
Thomas of York, bp. at Halifax 16 Apr. 1581, (?) adm. 6 Apr. 1625 to John S. of Halifax, brother.
Jane, bur. at Halifax 9 Aug. 1585.
Joan.
Elizabeth, (?) bur. at Halifax 28 July 1619.
- X. *HENRY SAVILE of Copley, Esqr., æt. 7 ann. a^o 1585*, bap. at Halifax 4 Jan. 1578, mat. at Merton Coll., Oxf., 21 Nov. 1595, æt. 16, student of Middle Temple (Foster), bur. at Halifax 20 June 1632, mar. Anne, daughter of *Michael Darcy, son and heire to John, Lord Darcy, of Aston, and sister and heire to John, Lord Darcy*, mar. lic. 1599 at Melton. Will 24 Dec. 1639, pr. at York 18 Feb. 1639 $\frac{2}{3}$, then of York. They had issue—
1. *Thomas Savile of Copley, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bp. at Halifax 16 May 1602, mar. Frances Preyn of London (Watson), d. s.p.
mar. Frances, daughter of *George Dawson of Azerley, Esqr.* They had issue—
William Savile, died without issue, (?) bp. at Halifax 24 Aug. 1641, a student of Cambridge.
Mary, died without issue.
Robert, Admiral of Pocklington School.
(?) Henry, bur. at Halifax 16 Jan. 1642 $\frac{2}{3}$.
 2. *Henry, dyed without issue*, bp. at Halifax 10 July 1603, bur. at Wath 13 Mar. 1609.
 3. *Michael, dyed without issue*, bp. at Halifax 11 Apr., bur. there 6 June 1610.
 4. *John* (XI).
 5. *William Savile of Copley, in co. Ebor.*, bap. at Halifax 22 May 1608, killed at Lincoln, mar. Mary, dau. of Wm. West of Firbeck. They had issue—
Elizabeth, wife of her cousin John, son and heir of Rowland Dand.
mar. *Rosamund, the daughter of John Franck of Pontefract*, wid. of John Booth, bp. at Pontefract 22 Nov. 1612, mar. at Arksey 30 May 1639, bur. there 2 Oct. 1640. They had issue—
William Savile of Cridling Park, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 5 May 1658, bp. at Arksey 26 Mar. 1640, d. 3, bur. 4 Sept. 1691 at Knottingley, mar. Catherine, daughter of *Arthur Ingram of Knottingley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at York Minster 18 Jan. 1692 $\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—

John, bp. at Darrington 26 Feb. 167 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Mary, wife of Wm. Maude of Belfreys, York,
Proctor and Notary, bp. at Darrington 26
Mar. 1667.

Ann, wife of John Smithson.

Catherine, wife of John Keane.

Dorothea, bp. at Darrington 18 June 1672.

6. *Darcy, obiit sine prole*, bp. at Halifax 9 Aug. 1612.

7. *Anthony, obiit sine prole*, bp. at Halifax 2 Oct. 1614, d.
unmar.

8. *Henry, obiit sine prole*, he had £40 in his mother's
will, (?) bp. at Halifax 24 Nov. 1623, bur. there 16
June 1642.

*Margaret, wife unto Rowland Dand of Mansfield Wood-
house in com. Nott., Esq., bp. at Halifax 22 Dec.
1605.*

Jane, bp. at Halifax 11 Jan. 161 $\frac{6}{7}$.

*Anne, wife of Thomas Squire of Thornhill in com. Ebor.,
gent., (?) bp. at Halifax 25 July 1619.*

*Elizabeth, wife unto George Pulleyn, Dr of Phisick, (?) bp.
at Halifax 27 Jan. 162 $\frac{1}{2}$.*

XI. *JOHN SAVILE of Copley, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, dyed about the
year 1644, (?) bp. at Halifax 23 Sept. 1604, mar. Anne,
daughter of Sr George Palmes of Naburne, in com. Ebor., Kt,
afterwards married to Walter Bethell, Esq^r, son and heir to
Sr Hugh Bethell of Ellerton, in com. Ebor., Knight, at St.
Martin's, Coney Street, York, 10 Mar. 1650. They had issue—
Sir John (XII).*

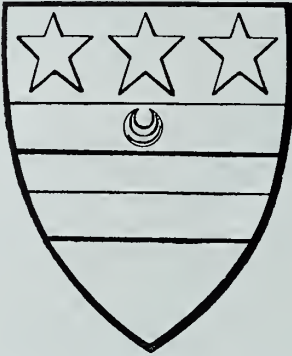
XII. *Sr JOHN SAVILE of Copley, in com. Ebor., Bart., æt. 26 ann.
7 Apr. 1666, cr. 24 July 1662, d. 1689, mar. Mary, daughter
of Clement Paston of Beruingham, in com. Norff., Esq^r. They
had issue—*

*Mary Elizabeth Savile, æt. 3 ann. 7 Apr. a^o 1666, wife of
Lord Thos. Howard, brother of seventh Duke of Norfolk,
and had issue the eighth Duke.¹*

¹ Watson says the Duke of Norfolk with the design to pay Copley Hall a visit, seeing it was under a hill and made but a mean appearance, turned back and would not give himself the trouble to go to it. He sold it to Mr. Walker of Huddersfield.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Washington
of
Adwicke.

ARMS :—Argent, two bars and in chief three mullets Gules, a crescent for difference.

I. RICHARD WASHINGTON mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Lord or Lunn (Visitation). They had issue—

II. JAMES WASHINGTON, ESQ., of Adwick le Street, which he purchased, J.P. 22 Eliz., bur. at Adwick 31 Aug. 1580. M.I. Will 15 Aug. 1580, pr. at York 11 Jan. 158 $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. Margaret, dau. of John Anlaby of Etton, d. 1579, bur. at Adwick. M.I. They had issue—

1. John, bp. at Adwick 10, bur. there 11 Aug. 1562.
2. Martin, bp. at Adwick 9 Oct. 1565, d. s.p. 3 Aug. 23 Eliz.
3. *Richard* (III).
4. Philip, of Lincoln's Inn, bp. at Adwick 25 Apr. 1568.
5. Bartholomew, Rector of Burghwallis, presented 15 Sept. 1606, bp. at Adwick 15 Aug. 1569, d. at Burghwallis, bur. there 1621, mar. Isabel . . . to whom adm. of husband's estate granted 1622. They had issue—
 1. Marmaduke, bp. at Burghwallis 9 Jan. 161 $\frac{3}{4}$.
 2. Gregory, bp. at Burghwallis 2 Apr. 1620.
 3. Bartholomew, of Lincoln's Inn, bp. at Burghwallis 30 May 1622 (Harrison).
Anne, bp. at Burghwallis 15 Mar. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Margaret, bp. at Burghwallis 1 May 1615.
6. Leonard, bp. at Adwick 24 May 1572, (?) bur. there 9 Feb. 157 $\frac{9}{10}$.
7. Francis, bp. at Adwick 16 Apr. 1575, named in his father's will.
Frances, bp. at Adwick 13 Mar. 156 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. there 2 Jan. 156 $\frac{5}{8}$.(?)
Lucy, bp. at Adwick 6 Sept. 1573, named in her father's will.
Mary, bp. at Adwick 18 Aug. 1577, bur. there 30 July 1584, (?) named in her father's will.

Katherine, bp. at Adwick 24 June 1578, bur. there 9 July 1578.

Jane, bp. at Adwick 24 June, bur. there 26 June 1578.

III. *RICHARD WASHINGTON*, of *Adwicke, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, Treasurer of lame soldiers 22 Jas. I, bp. at Adwick 29 Dec. 1566, bur. there 20 Sept. 1634, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wombwell, Esq, of Wombwell, bur. at Adwick 5 Jan. 163 $\frac{6}{7}$. They had issue—

1. *Darcie* (IV).

2. *Philip*, died without issue, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 13 Dec. 1605, Fellow, d. 6 Apr. 1635, bp. at Adwick 29 Jan. 159 $\frac{1}{2}$.

3. *Godfrey*, died without issue, bp. at Adwick 4 Mar. 159 $\frac{3}{4}$.

4. *Willm Washington*, resided in Ireland, bp. at Adwick 9 Oct. 1595.

5. *Richard*, died without issue, B.D., University Coll., Oxf., mat. 23 Oct. 1618, Rector of Swerford, Oxon., Provost Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1640 (Foster), bp. at Adwick 10 Oct. 1602.

1. *Frances*, wife of Roger *Kilvert*, a merchant in London, bp. at Adwick 11 Feb. 159 $\frac{2}{4}$.

2. *Elizabeth*, died unmarried, bp. at Adwick 28 Oct. 1596.

3. *Mary*, died unmarried, bp. at Adwick 9 Mar. 159 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. there 4 Sept. 1623.(?)

Thomas, bp. at Adwick 17 June 1599, bur. there 20 June 1603.

IV. *DARCIE WASHINGTON*, of *Adwicke, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, died in *a°* 1657, mat. at Univ. Coll., Oxf., 13 Dec. 1605, bp. at Adwick 11 Feb. 15 $\frac{8}{9}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. there 25 Sept. 1658, mar. *Anne* daughter of *Mathew Wentworth*, of *Bretton, in com. Ebor. Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *James* (V).

2. *Robert Washington*, a merchant in Holland, after of Leeds and Austhorp Hall, bp. at Adwick 17 Jan. 161 $\frac{5}{6}$, mar. Rosamund, dau. of . . . Ames. They had issue—

John, drowned 1661.

James, a merchant at Rotterdam.

Hannah, wife of Henry Moody, of London.

Joseph, of Gray's Inn and Carhouse, near Rotherham, a lawyer, bur. in Temple Church 1 March 1693, mar. Ursula, dau. of John Rawson, of Pickburn, at Brodsworth, 26 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

Robert, bp. at Brodsworth 31 Aug. 1684.

John, bp. at Doncaster 15 Feb. 1685, bur. at Brodsworth 14 Apr. 1686.

Mary, bp. at Doncaster 3 June 1683.

3. *Darcy Washington*, died in the *Garrison of Newark* being a *Captaine there for the King, unmarr.*

1. *Anne, wife of George Gill, of Lightwood, in co. Derb.,* mar. at Adwick 25 July 1638.
2. *Grace, wife of Thomas Stanhope, of Mellwood, in co. Linc., Esq^r,* mar. at Adwick 29 Nov. 1655, (?)bur. there 16 Aug. 1663.
3. *Mary, wife of John Rawson, of Pickburne, in com. Ebor.,* bp. at Adwick 6 July 1623, mar. there 17 Apr. 1651, bur. at Brodsworth 4 June 1694.
4. *Sarah, wife of Godfrey Copley, of Skelbrough, in com. Ebor.,* bp. at Adwick 7 Aug. 1625.
John, bp. at Adwick 4 Mar. 162 $\frac{2}{7}$, bur. there 23 Jan 162 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Mathew, bur. at Silkstone 11 Feb. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$.
Elizabeth, d. unmar., bur. at Adwick 8 Feb. 1667.

V. *JAMES WASHINGTON, son and heire, died in the last siege of Pomfret Castle, being there in armes for the King, obijt patre vivente, mat. at University Coll., Oxf., 14 Oct. 1631, æt. 17, of Lincoln's Inn 1633 (Foster), mar. Eliz., da. of William Copley, of Sprotborough, in com. Ebor., Esq^r,* bp. at Sprotborough 29 Nov. 1619 (she mar. secondly Stephen Eyre).

1. *Richard (VI).*
2. *Fuljambe, bp. at Adwick 11 July 1639, bur. at Barnsley 22 Mar. 1678.*
3. *Godfrey, d. unmar. 15, bur. 17 Dec. 1709, M.I.*
4. *Francis, Rector of Sprotborough, inst. 31 Dec. 1668, ed. at Sedbergh School, adm. to St. John's Coll., Camb., 18 Oct. 1658, bp. at Adwick 25 Nov. 1641, bur. at Sprotborough 18 Dec. 1678, M.I., mar. Elizabeth Bower, of Sprotborough there 28 Oct. 1669, d. 26 Dec. 1692, bur. there, M.I. They had issue—*
Godfrey, bp. at Sprotborough 4 Aug. 1670.
George, bp. at Sprotborough 6 Jan. 1676.
Elizabeth, bp. at Sprotborough 26 Sept. 1672.
Ann, bp. at Sprotborough 23 Apr. 1674.
Frances, bp. at Sprotborough 5 Aug. 1675.
Grace, bp. at Sprotborough 30 May, bur. there 17 June 1678.
1. *Dorothy, wife of Henry Dove, of Folkeworth, in com. Hunt, bp. at Adwick 9 Jan. 1642.*
2. *Mary, wife of Robert Eyre, of Holmesfield, bp. at Adwick 24 June 1646.(?)*

VI. *RICHARD WASHINGTON, of Adwicke, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, æt. 28 annorū 9 Apr. a^o 1666, Captain in the Trained Bands, d. 22 Sept. 1678, æt. 39, bur. at Adwick, M.I., mar. Elizabeth ap Rees, daughter of . . . ap Rees, of Washingley, in com. Hunt., bur. at Adwick 4 Apr. 1722. They had issue—*
James, bp. at Adwick 11 Aug. 1668, bur. there 15 Mar. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Hannah.

Richard (VII).

Robert, bp. at Adwick 12 Oct. 1676, bur. there Mar. 1680.

Elizabeth, bp. at Adwick 18 Feb. 1666, bur. there 8 Feb. 1667.

Mary, bp. at Adwick 21 Sept. 1670, wife first of Peter Hudson, of Doncaster, secondly of John Neale, M.D., mar. at Doncaster 14 Dec. 1725.

- VII. RICHARD WASHINGTON, ESQ., of Adwick, bp. at Adwick 13 May 1673, bur. there 14 Oct. 1719, mar. Grace . . . bur. at Adwick 26 June 1733. Will (then of York) 22 June, pr. 6 July 1733. They had issue—

James (VIII).

Godfrey, of Doncaster, Coroner for the West Riding, bp. at Adwick 19 Dec. 1710, d. circ. 1770, mar. Alice Harrison, of Doncaster, by lic. 12 Mar. 1751. Will 3 Feb. 1795, pr. Feb. 1798, mentions Alexander Garden Washington, natural son of daughter Frances.

John, bp. at Arksey 9 Dec. 1753.

Frances, wife of John Johnson.

John, bp. at Adwick 10 May, bur. there 17 July 1712.

William, of Loudon, named in his mother's will.

Judith, bp. at Adwick 8 Sept. 1705.

Elizabeth, bp. at Adwick 16 Nov. 1708.

Grace, wife of . . . Hutchintson, named in her mother's will.

Mary, wife of George Smith, of Skellow Grange, secondly of Captain Murray (Hunter).

- VIII. JAMES WASHINGTON, of Arksey, wine merchant, (?) bp. at Adwick 2 Sept 1706, mar. . . . They had issue—

Robert, bp. at Arksey 11 July, bur. there 2 Sept. 1738.

James, bp. at Arksey 1 Aug. 1739, bur. there 3 Jan. 1741.

George, bp. at Arksey 10 Oct. 1743.

Mary, bp. at Arksey 4 July 1735.

Elizabeth, bp. at Arksey 4 July 1735, bur. there 29 Nov. 1736.

Elizabeth, bp. at Arksey 17 Mar. 173^g, bur. there 3 Nov. 173 .

Frances, bp. at Arksey 31 July 1741.

Authorities: Parish Registers of Adwick, Sprotborough, and Arksey, kindly communicated by Dr. Sykes, of Doncaster.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 4 Apr. 1666.



Hawkesworth

of

Hawkesworth.

ARMS :—Quarterly : 1 and 4. Sable, three falcons Argent.
 2 and 3. Argent, three chevronels each braced in base Sable,
 on a chief of the second as many mullets of the
 first (Danby).

I. WALTER HAWKESWORTH, d. 12 Mar. 12 Hen. VIII, mar.
 . . . They had issue—

1. Walter Hawkesworth, died before his father, mar. Ann,
 dau. of John Wentworth, of Elmsall. Will 26 Feb.
 1547, pr. 18 June 1548, and had two daughters
 that died young (Glover).
2. Thomas (II).
3. James, mar. in Hampshire. } Glover.
4. Thomas, sans issue.

II. THOMAS HAWKESWORTH, forty years old at his father's
 Inq., mar. Margaret, dau. of John Acclom, by Alice, dau. and
 coh. of Ralph Danby, of Yafforth, Esq., lic. 17 June 1516.
 They had issue—
 Walter (III).
 Arthur (Glover).

III. WALTER HAWKESWORTH, d. 10 Sept. 1 Ed. VI, 1547,
 slain at Musselburgh, Inq. p.m. 6 Nov. 1 Ed. VI, mar. Jane,
 dau. of Alexander Paslew, of Ridlesden. They had issue—
 William (IV).
 John, an attorney in the Court of Pleas in the Exchequer,
 at Westminster. He had issue—
 Walter.
 Marina, wife of Thomas Crosland of Crosland Hill.

IV. WILLM HAWKESWORTH, of Hawkesworth, in com. Ebor.,
 Esqr., living in a^o 1585. Will 1 Feb. 1587, pr. 25 Feb. 1588,
 mar Rosamund, daughter of Thomas Lyster, of Westby, in
 com. Ebor., Esqr., bur. at Otley. They had issue—

Walter (V).

William, of Hope, in Baildon. Will 23 Jan. 1602, pr. 12 July 1603, mar. Frances, daughter of Marmaduke Vavasour. They had issue—

William.

Anne.

Mary.

Jane, mar. first at Bradford 28 Aug. 1615, Laurence Rawson, of Shipley, secondly William Lister, of Manningham.

Isabell.

Rosamund.

Dorothie.

Agnes.

Robert, a clergyman, near Durham.

Thomas, see Visitation of Middlesex.

Richard, of London.

John, d. s.p.

Peter, of Monkwood, co. Glouc.

Rosamund, mar. Cyril Arthington.

Anne.

Margaret.

Barbara, mar. Lawrence Rawson, of Shipley, lic. 1598.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Arthington, of Castley.

V. *WALTER HAUKESWORTH ESQR.*, d. 11, bur. 13 Apr. 1620, at Otley. Will 29 Mar. 1619, pr. 4 May 1620, *mar. Isabell, daughter and coheir of Thomas Colthurst, of Edisforth, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Richard* (VI).

2. *Walter Hawkesworth*, æt. 14 years a° 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Tristram Carleil, of Sewerby, wid. of Thomas Grimston, of Grimston Garth, bp. 11 June 1594 (Hunter), mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 Jan. 1620.

Isabell, æt. 1½ year 1585, mar. at Otley 29 July 1602, John Constable (Transcript at York).

VI. *Sr RICHARD HAUKESWORTH, of Hawkesworth, Knt., died 11 Febr. a° 1657, æt. 18 years a° 1612, d. 11, bur. 17 Feb. 1657½ at Otley. Will 13 Sept., pr. 6 Dec. 1659 (Abstract Yorkshire Record Society, vol. ix, 157), mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of Emsall, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Katherine, first married to Will'm Lyster, of Thornton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., afterwards to Sr John Bright, of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., Bart.

mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Goodrick, of Ribstan, in com. Ebor., Knt, 2 wife. They had issue—

Walter (VII).

Jane, wife of Francis Baylden, of Baylden, in com. Elor., Esqr.

- VII. *WALTER HAWKESWORTH, of Hawkesworth, Esqr., æt. 40 ann. 4 Apr. 1666, now one of the Justices of the Peace for this county, bp. at Otley 29 June 1625, bur. at Guiseley 11 Dec. 1677. Will 1 Dec. 1677, pr. at York, mar. Alice, daughter of Sr Will'm Brownlowe, of Humby, in com. Linc., Bart., at St. James', Clerkenwell, 20 Oct. 1652, d. 14 Mar., bur. at Guiseley 16 Mar. 1673, M.I. They had issue—*
- VIII. *SIR WALTER HAWKESWORTH, æt. 5 annorum 4º Apr. aº D'ni 1666, of Hawkesworth, created a Baronet 6 Dec. 1678, b. 22 Nov. 1660, d. 21 Feb. 1683, bur. at Guiseley, M.I. Will 2 Feb. 1683, mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgbrook, co. Linc. They had issue—*
Walter (IX).
Ann, d. young.
- IX. *SIR WALTER HAWKESWORTH, second Bart., of Hawkesworth, High Sheriff 1721, d. at York 17, bur. at St. Helen's 20 Mar. 1735, mar. Judith, eld. dau. and coh. of John Ayscough, Esq., of Osgodby, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 2 Oct. 1724. They had issue—*
Walter, b. 12 Oct. 1697, d. 5, bur. 6 May 1699 at St. Helen's, York.
William, bur. 9 Nov. 1698 at St. Helen's, York.
Walter, bp. 23 Feb. 1703, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 28 Dec. 1705.
Frances, wife of Thomas Ramsden, of Crowstone, bp. at Otley 11 Oct. 1702, mar. there 7 Mar. 1721½. Their son
Walter assumed the name of Hawkesworth according to
to the will of his grandfather.
Judith, wife of William Staniforth, Esq., (?) bp. 17 Oct. 1706 (Calverley Diary).
Ann, b. 29 May, d. June 1700.
Alice, d. four days old.

Authorities : York Wills, Parish Registers.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Hallifax, 2^d Apr. 1666.

Rawson

of

Shipley.

ARMS:—Per fess wavy Sable and Azure, a castle with four towers in perspective Argent.

CREST:—An eagle's head erased Sable guttée d'Or, in the beak an amulet Gules.

- I. WILLIAM RAWSON, of Bradford. Will 18 Mar. 1549, pr. 21 May 1550, to be buried in the church of Bradford, mar. Grace . . . They had issue—

William (II).

Nicholas,
Richard,
Frank,
Henry,
Paul,¹

} had each £10 in their father's will.

- II. WILLIAM RAWSON, of Shipley, in com. Ebor., bur. at Bradford 23 Mar. 1⁵⁵⁰/₅₀. Will 27 Feb. 1599, pr. 10 July 1600, mar. Agnes, dau. and h. of Wm. Gascoigne, Esq., of Shipley. They had issue—

William Rawson, of Shipley, eld. son, d. s.p., bur. at Bradford 4 May 1631. Will 11 Apr. 1631, mar. Barbara, dau. of William Hawkesworth, mar. lic. 1598 (Paver), (?remar. Ezekiel Taylor).

Lawrence (III).

Thomas, named in his father's will, (?) died unmar.

Edward, named in his father's will, (?) died unmar.

Rosamund, wife of Wm. Garforth, of Steeton.

Isabel, wife of Stephen Paslewe.

Elizabeth, (?) wife of . . . Browne.

Agnes, (?) wife of . . . Walker.

Jane.

- III. LAURENCE RAWSON, of Shipley, in com. Eborum., exor. of his brother William's will, mar. Jane, daughter of William Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, in com. Ebor., at Bradford 28 Aug. 1615 (mar. secondly William Lister, of Manningham). They had issue—

¹ It is presumed that from Paul Rawson descended the Rawsons of Bradford, who became Lords of the Manor. The last representative, Miss Rawson, of Nidd, died recently.

William (IV).

Laurence Rawson, bp. at Bradford 27 Dec. 1628, (?) bur. there 166 $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. Sarah, dau. of William Calbecks, of the parish of Halifax. They had issue—
Sarah.

Ann.

John Rawson, of Shipley, gent., bp. at Bradford 6 May 1621. Will 30 July 1668, mar. Sarah, dau. of William Farrer, of Idel. They had issue—

Jane, bp. at Bradford 12 May 1656.

Thomas, of Tong, trustee of his brother William's will.

Rose, wife of *Richard Pollard*, of Tonge, in com. *Eborum.*, bp. at Bradford 27 Dec. 1617, mar. there 10 Nov. 1634.

- IV. *WILLIAM RAWSON*, of Shipley, in com. *Eborum.*, dyed in December *a^o 1662*, bp. at Bradford 12 Jan. 161 $\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 7 Dec. 1661. Will 14 Oct. 1661, mar. *Martha*, daughter of . . . *Pollard*, of Tonge, in com. *Eborum.*, (mar. secondly 16 Aug. 1665 at Bradford, Joseph Drake).

1. *Will'm* (V).

2. *John*, of Shipley, d. unmar., (?) bur. at Bradford 17 May 1697. Will 13 May 1697, sole exor. his nephew John.

1. *Mary*, wife of *Richard Ribblesden*, of Wike, in co. *Ebor.*, £200 in her father's will, bp. at Bradford 30 Mar. 1642.

2. *Martha*, £200 in her father's will.

3. *Sarah*, £200 in her father's will.

4. *Hellen*, £200 in her father's will, (?) bur. at Shipley 14 Sept. 1667.

William, bp. at Bradford 31 Oct. 1638, bur. there 19 Jan. 163 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Thomas, bp. at Bradford 21 Aug. 1646, bur. there 11 Apr. 1660.

Lawrence, bp. at Bradford 20 July 1652, bur. there 2 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{3}$.

- V. *WILLM RAWSON*, *æt. 25 annor. 2 Apr. 1666*, of Shipley, bp. at Bradford 28 Jan. 16 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. there 4 Mar. 1689. Will 8 Feb. 1689, pr. 22 Oct. 1690, by his wife, mar. at Bradford 6 Aug. 1673, *Mary*, dau. of *Thomas Lister*, of Manningham (mar. secondly at Bradford 14 Feb. 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ *William Mortimer*). They had issue—

John (VI).

Thomas, bp. at Bradford 11 May 1676, had £7 in his uncle John's will.

William, bp. at Bradford 3 Oct. 1680.

Mary, bp. at Bradford 10 Apr. 1678.

Ellen, bp. at Bradford 5 May 1686.

Elizabeth, bp. at Bradford 20 Dec. 1689, bur. there 5 July 1690.

- VI. JOHN RAWSON, of Shipley, bp. at Bradford 28 May 1674, (?) bur. there 10 Feb. 1 $\frac{2}{7}$ $\frac{2}{6}$. Will 27 Jan., pr. 19 Feb. 1 $\frac{2}{7}$ $\frac{2}{6}$, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of . . . Swaine, of Rogerthorpe. They had issue—
William (VII).
John, bp. at Bradford 24 Mar. 169 $\frac{7}{8}$.
Mary, bur. at Bradford 11 Sept. 1699.
Sarah, bp. at Bradford 30 Aug. 1699, bur. there 11 Sept. 1699.
- VII. WILLIAM RAWSON, of Shipley, bur. at Bradford 19 Feb. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will 17 Feb. 1731, mar. Sarah . . . bur. at Bradford 25 Dec. 1722, (?) mar. Frances . . . bur. 19 Dec. 1725. William (VIII).
Sarah, bp. at Bradford 4 Apr. 172 $\frac{4}{5}$.
Frances.
Mary.
(?) mar. Hannah Best at Thornton Chapel 13 July 1729.¹
- VIII. WILLIAM RAWSON, of Shipley, d. s.p. 1745, left the Shipley estates to his wife, mar. Judith, dau. of . . . Prescott, (mar. secondly at Adel Cyril Jackson, M.D., of Halifax, 24 Jan. 174 $\frac{4}{5}$), d. 2 Mar. 1785, æt. 66, M.I. at Stamford.
- Authorities: Bradford Registers, York Wills.

AGBRIGGE AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 2^o Apr. 1666.



Calberley

of

Calberley.

ARMS:—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of six owls Argent.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a calf's head couped and erect Sable.

See the Visitation of Yorksh., by W. Flower, Norroy, a^o 1563 et 1564.

- I. WALTER CALVERLEY *alias* SCOT, of Calverley. Will 6 Apr. 1466, pr. 5 Mar. 146 $\frac{6}{7}$ (Test. Eb., ii, 280), mar Elizabeth, dau. of Sir T. Markenfield. He mentions in his will his wife Katherine, so may have been married twice. He had—

¹ There seems very little information to be obtained respecting the later members of the family

William (II).

Thomas, of Park House, in Byril, named in his father's will, mar. Agnes, dau. and h. of Sir Richard Skargill. They had issue—

Christopher, son and h., who had a son Walter, who had a daughter married to William, son of Sir William Calverley (No. V).

Thomas.

Robert, of Calverley, Esq. Will 15 Feb. 1498, pr. 13A pr. 1499 (Test Eb., iv, 157¹), mar. . . . and had—

Katherine, } named in their father's will.
Alison, }

Alice, mar. Gilbert Leigh, of Middleton, mar. sett. 12 Hen. VI, 1433.

Isabel, mar. John Slingsby, of Scriven.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Clapham, mar. sett. 20 Sept. 21 Hen. VI, 1442.

Beatrice, mar. Tristram Bolling, of Bolling, mar. sett. 20 Jan. 24 Hen. VI, 1445, named in her father's will.

Amice, mar. Robert, son of Nicholas Baildon, of Baildon, mar. sett. 10 Jan. 24 Hen. VI.

Ann, mar. John Wentworth, of Elmsall.

. . . mar. William Scot, of Scot's Hall.

. . . mar. Gilbert Topcliffe.

. . . mar. Richard Kighley, of Newhall.

Elizabeth, a nun at Esholt, named in her brother William's will.

II. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, ESQ., of Calverley. Will 12 Apr. 1488, pr. 31 Jan., to be bur. at Calverley (Test. Eb., iv, 157), mar. Agnes, dau. of John Tempest, of Bracewell, sett. 20 Hen. VI, 1441, exec. of her husband's will. They had issue—

1. Sir William (III).

2. John, named in his father's will (a quo Calverley, of Oulton).

3. Richard, of Calverley, gent. Will 25 Dec. 1524, pr. 22 Mar. 152¹/₅ (Test. Eb., v, 194), to be bur. there.

4. Robert, named in his father's will, exec. of his brother Richard in 1524.

5. Thomas. Will 20 Dec. 1500, pr. 3 Dec. 1501, to be bur. at Calverley (Test. Eb., iv, 158). He had issue—

Christopher, } named in their father's will.
George, }

6. Nicholas, Vicar of Batley, inst. 16 May 1494, and of Brayton, inst. 10 June 1502, exor. of his brother Richard.

Margaret, mar. . . . Popeley.

Joan, mar. Christopher Lister, of Midhope, sett. 20 June 7 Edw. IV.

¹ Canon Raine calls this Robert a son of William Calverley (No. II), but that Robert was an executor of his brother Richard in 1524.

Anne, mar. Thomas Ellis, of Kiddal (Glover).
 Isabel, mar. Thomas Mering, of Wheldale (Glover),
 named in her brother Richard's will.
 Eleanor, mar. John Leventhorpe, of Leventhorpe (Glover).
 Alice, a nun at Esholt, named in her father's will.

III. SIR WILLIAM CALVERLEY, of Calverley. Will 2 Aug. 1506, to be bur. at Calverley (Test. Eb., iv, 248), Inq. P.M. 24 June 22 Hen. VII, 1507, says he died 15 Sept. last, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill. Will 10 Sept. 1522, to be bur. at Calverley. They had issue—

1. Sir Walter (IV).
 2. William.
 3. Robert.
 4. Thomas.
- Agnes or Ann mar. John Vavasour, of Weston (Glover).
 Amice, (?) d. s.p. 1487 (C. P.).

IV. SIR WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, Knighted at the siege of Lisle in Flanders, Adm. 26 Aug. 1536, mar. 1500 Isabel, dau. of John Drax, by Margaret Amyas, lic. 30 Apr. in par. of Thornhill. They had issue—

1. *Sr Willm* (V).
2. Gilbert, had a cross of gold in his step-mother's will.
3. Thomas.
4. John, Archdeacon of Rochester, Rector of Beckenham, Kent.
1. Alice, mar. Robert Warcop, of Warcop.
2. Margery, mar. Henry Radcliffe.
3. Margaret, mar. Christopher Bolling, sett. 9 Feb. 23 Hen. VIII.
4. Anne.
5. Jane.
6. Elinor or Helen, mar. Miles Hodson, of Newcastle (C. P.).
7. Elizabeth.
8. Maude.
9. Isabel, mar. Gilbert Leigh.

He mar. secondly Anne, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, d. s.p. Will 31 Dec. 1556, pr. 6 Apr. 1557, to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds.

V. *Sr WILLM CALVERLEY, Kt, Shireeve of Yorkesh., 3^o Edw. 6.* Adm. 13 June 1572, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Will. Middleton, of Stockeld, in co. Ebor., Kt, 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Walter* (VI).
2. Thomas (a quo Calverley of Littleburn and Eryholme).
3. William, mar. Ann, dau. and h. of Walter Calverley, of Eccleshill. They had issue—
 Walter and William. Walter had a son Walter.

4. Henry, (?) d. unmar., and bur. at Calverley 5 Nov. 1604.
5. John, (?) bur. at Calverley 15 Feb. 1606, mar. Beatrice, dau. of . . . Leys, of Lincoln, (?) bur. at Calverley 7 Mar. 1588.
6. Ralph.
7. Michael, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Meers, of Durham.

They had issue—

John, Timothy, Michael, Thomas, and Christopher, all mentioned in the will of Thomas Calverley, of Littleburne.

Isabel, mar. Francis Paslewe, of Riddlesden.

Margaret, mar. first Robert Beeston, of Beeston, secondly Christopher Danby, of Scruton, bur. at Harthill 27 Aug. 1613.

Anne, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall (Glover).

Dorothy, mar. Walter Furnes, of Mirfield (Glover).

(?) Beatrice, mar. Mr. Cowper, an Alderman of Chester (C. P.)

He mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sneyd, of Bradwell, in co. Staff., Esq^r., 2 wife. They had issue—

1. *Beatrice, wife of Robert Hyde, of Norbury, in com. Cestr., Esq^r.*
2. *Jane, mar. William Newby, of (?) Kirkfenton.*
3. *Elizabeth, mar. William Hawley, of Stotfold.*

VI. *WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, Esq^r., Escheator for co. of York, mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Christopher Danby, of Farnley, K^t. They had issue—*

1. *Will^m (VII).*
2. *Christopher, of Calverley, mar. Margaret, dau. of John Thornholme, of Haysthorpe. They had issue—*
(?) Rauphe, bp. at Calverley 14 Oct. 1582.
() Walter, bp. at Calverley 19 Feb. 158 $\frac{2}{3}$.
(?) Elizabeth, bp. at Calverley 4 Jan. 158 $\frac{5}{6}$.
3. *Edward or Edmund.*

VII. *WILL^M CALVERLEY, ESQ^R., Lord of the Manours of Calverley, Pudsey, and Burley, in Wharfedale, in com. Ebor., bur. at Calverley 2 Oct. 1596, mar. Katherine, daughter of John Thornholme, of Hushthorpe, Esq^r. Will 7 Nov. 1603, pr. 9 Feb. 160 $\frac{3}{4}$, to be bur. at Otley. They had issue—*

1. *Walter (VIII).*
2. *Will^m (?) mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Rookwood, and had Rookwood Calverley (C. P.).*
3. *John, d. s.p. (C. P.).*
4. *Thomas, Merchant Taylor, (?) bur. at Calverley 8 Feb. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. first Mabel . . . bur. at Calverley 15 Mar. 162 $\frac{4}{5}$. They had issue—*
Mary, bp. at Calverley 6 Jan. 161 $\frac{1}{5}$.

- William, bp. at Calverley 8 Mar. 161 $\frac{7}{8}$.
 Beatrice, bp. at Calverley 12 Aug. 1621.
 mar. secondly Jane . . . bur. at Calverley 19 July 1631. They had issue—
 Katherine, bp. at Calverley 6 Mar. 163 $\frac{9}{10}$.
 Sarah, (?) bur. at Calverley 10 Feb. 163 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 mar. thirdly Bridget Raistrick at Calverley 2 Nov. 1631. They had issue—
 Ellen, bp. at Calverley 24 Mar. 1632.
5. *Sheffeld*, of Newcastle, merchant, bp. at Calverley 13 July 1592. Will July 1623, pr. at Durham, to be bur. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, mar. Barbara, dau. of William Hall (mar. secondly . . . Gray). They had issue—
 William, M.P. for Newcastle. Will 4 July 1660 (C. P.).
 Jane, mar. Thomas Bewicke, Esq. (C. P.).
6. *Raphe*, of Newcastle, merchant, bp. at Calverley 13 July 1592, d. s.p. Will 11 May 1628, pr. at Durham, to be bur. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, mar. Barbara, dau. of Alex. Davison.
7. Richard, bp. at Calverley 20 Dec. 1596, d. s.p.
8. Edmond, d. s.p. (C. P.)
 Ellen, bp. at Calverley 9 July 1594, bur. there.
 Jane, bp. at Calverley 3 Aug. 1595.
 Dorothy, bp. at Calverley 3 Aug. 1595.
 Mary, had £800 in her mother's will.
 Anne, named in her mother's will, mar. William Knaresborough, gent. (C. P.)
 Katherine, named in her mother's will, (?) d. unmar.

- VIII. *WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, Esqr., died at Yorke a° 1605 (3 Jac. R.), executed for the murder of his children, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, Aug. 10 1605, Inq. P.M., 21 Oct. 1605, mar. Philippa, daughter of Sr George Brooke, K^t, L^d Cobham; afterwards married to Sr Thomas Burton, of Stokerston, in com. Leic., K^t, and Bart. They had issue—*
Henry (IX).
Willm, died young, killed by his father, bur. at Calverley 24 Apr. 1605.
Walter, died young, killed by his father, bp. at Calverley 4 Oct. 1603, bur. there 24 Apr. 1605.

- IX. *HENRY CALVERLEY, of Calverley, Esqr., died 1 Jan. 1661, a Royalist and had to compound for his estate, bp. at Calverley 10 Oct. 1604, bur. there 2 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$, mar. Elizabeth, daughter to John Moore, of Grantham, in com. Linc., Esqr., died wthout issue. They had issue—*
Anne, bp. at Grantham 20 Nov. 1626, died following March.

He mar. *Joyce*, daughter of *Sr Walter Pye, K^t, Attorney of the Courte of Wards and Liveries*, 2^d wife, bp. at Much Dewchurch 16 Nov. 1606, mar. 20 July 1628, d. 30 Dec. 1679, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster.(?) They had issue—

1. *Walter* (X).

2. *John*, Barr.-at-Law of Gray's Inn. bp. 22 Dec. 1633 at Dilling, co. Heref.

Henry, bp. 21, bur. 21 Mar. 163 $\frac{1}{4}$ at Much Dewchurch.

Henry, bp. 22 Dec. 1633, at Dilling, co. Heref.

Esther, bp. 18 Sept. 1631 at Much Dewchurch, co Heref., bur. at Calverley 31 May 1644.

- X. *WALTER CALVERLEY*, an Utter Barister of Gray's Inne, and one of his Maties Justices of Peace for the West Riding of Yorkeshire, ætatis . . . ann. a^o 1666, bp. at Much Dewchurch 29 June 1629, d. 10, bur. 14 Nov. 1691 at Calverley. Will 6 Nov. 1691, mar. *Frances*, daughter and heire to *Hen. Thompson*, of *Esholt*, in com. *Ebor.*, Esqr., mar. at Calverley 19 Sept. 1662, bur. there 9 Mar. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—
Walter (XI).

1. *Anne*, wife of Benjamin Wade, Esq., of New Grange, near Leeds, bp. 27 Dec. 1663, mar. 7 Apr. 1684, bur. 30 May 1705, all at Calverley.

2. *Bridget*, bp. 6 Oct. 1665 at Calverley, mar. first there 26 Feb. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ John Ramsden, Esq., of Crowstone, secondly 15 Sept. 1696 at London, Wm. Neville, Esq., of Holbeck, bur. 15 Jan. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ at Calverley.

- XI. *SIR WALTER CALVERLEY*, of Calverley, cr. Bart. 11 Dec. 1711, J.P., D.L., author of the Diary (Surtees' Soc., vol. lxxvii), bp. at Calverley 16 Jan. 16 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 17 Oct. 1749, bur. there, M.I., mar. *Julia*, eld. dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, Bart., of Wallington, at St. Andrews, Newcastle, 7 Jan. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 13 Sept. 1736. They had issue—

Walter (XII).

Julia, wife of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart., bp. 17 June 1714 (Otley Reg.), mar. at Guiseley 29 Jan. 173 $\frac{2}{3}$.

- XII. *SIR WALTER CALVERLEY*, second Bart., of Calverley and Wallington, M.P. Newcastle, assumed the name of Blackett, sold Calverley and Esholt, b. 18 Dec. 1707, bp. 15 Jan. 170 $\frac{7}{8}$ (Otley Reg.), d. in London 14 Feb. 1777, bur. at Calverley, M.I., mar. *Elizabeth*, nat. dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, Bt., of Newcastle, 29 Aug. 1729, d. 21, bur. 27 Sept. 1759, at St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle. They had issue—

Elizabeth, b. 7 July 1735, d. unmar. v.p. 23 May 1752.

Authorities: Calverley Papers (C. P.) in the British Museum, Calverley Registers, Calverley Diary (Surtees Soc.).

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.



Calverley

of

Cribholme.

ARMS:—Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of owls Argent, a crescent for difference.

- I. *Sr WILLM CALVERLEY, of Calverley, near Leeds, in com. Ebor., Kn^t, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of S^r Willm Middleton, of Stockheld, in com. Ebor., K^t, 1 wife. They had issue—*
 1. *Walter Calverley, Esq^r. (see Calverley, of Calverley. V).*
 2. *Thomas (II).*

- II. *THOMAS CALVERLEY, of Littleburne, in Episc. Dunelm., Chancellor of Durham, bur. at Brancepeth 19 Sept. 1613. M.I. Will 9 June 1613, pr. at York 30 Mar. 1614, mar. Isabell, daughter of Bertram Anderson, sister to S^r Henry Anderson, of Couton, in com. Ebor., K^t. They had issue—*
 - John (III).*
 - Barbara, wife of Rowland Tempest, of Old Durham.*
 - Tobias.*

- III. *Sr JOHN CALVERLEY, of Littleburne, K^t, died in a^o 1634 or thereabouts, of University Coll., Oxf., mat. 15 June 1588, aged seventeen, bur. at Brancepeth 13 May 1638. M.I. Will 22 Apr. 1638, pr. at Durham, mar. Anne, daughter of Mathew Hutton, Archbishop of Yorke, 1st wife, bp. at Belfreys 22 Jan. 157²/₃, bur. at Brancepeth 10 Mar. 160²/₆. They had issue—*
 1. *John (IV).*
 2. *Tymothy, bp. at Brancepeth 10 Mar. 1605, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., mat. 11 Oct. 1622, B.A. 7 July 1625, mentioned in his grandfather's will, d. s.p.*

Beatrice, wife of William Riddell, of Newcastle, bp. at Brancepeth 11 Nov. 1604.

Walter, bp. at Brancepeth 29 Mar. 1596.

Thomas,
Matthew, } twins, bp. at Brancepeth 14 May 1598.

Tobias, bp. at Brancepeth 21 Dec. 1600.

Frances, bp. at Brancepeth 10 Apr. 1597.

He mar. Catherine, daughter of *S^r Timothy Whittingham*, of Holmside, in co. *Dunelm.*, 2 wife. They had issue—

William, bp. at Brancepeth 19 Feb. 1614.

Elizabeth, bp. at Brancepeth 18 Mar. 1609, (?) wife of Abraham Colmore, d. s.p.

Isabella, bp. at Brancepeth 17 Feb. 1610, wife of *Clement Fulthorp*, of *Tunstall*, in *Episcopat. Dunelm.*, mar. at Brancepeth 20 Nov. 1628.

Anne, bp. at Brancepeth 5 July 1612.

Alice, bp. at Brancepeth 21 Sept. 1613.

Mary, bp. at Brancepeth 12 June 1616.

He mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Richard Frevill*, of *Walworth*, in *Episc. Dunelm.*, 3 wife, bp. at Bishop Middleham 17 Aug. 1595 (Surtees). Will 16 Dec. 1673, pr. at Durham. They had issue—

George, bp. at Brancepeth 29 Aug. 1619. Had a daughter *Marg^t*, named in her grandmother's will.

Elizabeth, wife of *William Barnes*, of *Darlington*, in *Episc. Dunelm.*, bp. at Brancepeth 12 Dec. 1620, bur. at *Darlington* 19 Nov. 1655 (Surtees).

Thomas, bp. at Brancepeth 29 Jan. 1621.

William, bp. at Brancepeth 3 June 1624.

Richard, bp. at Brancepeth 29 Dec. 1626.

Mary, wife of *Percivall Potts*, bp. at Brancepeth 13 Dec. 1637.

Margaret, wife of *Thomas Conyers* of . . . in *Episc. Dunelm.*, bp. at Brancepeth 14 Mar. 1630.

Dorothy, bp. at Brancepeth 14 Mar. 1630.

Barbara, named in her father's will.

- IV. *JOHN CALVERLEY*, of *Eryholme*, in co. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, died in *a^o 1660*, bp. at Brancepeth 9 May 1602, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., mat. 13 Nov. 1618, d. 30 Apr. 1660. M.I. *Eryholme*. Will 20 Feb. 16 $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Tho. Jenison*, of *Irchester*, in com. *North^{ton}*, bp. 26 Feb. 1597, mar. 14 Oct. 1624 at *Heighington*, co. *Dur.*, bur. at *Eryholme* 12 July 1671.

1. *John* (V).

2. *Henry* (VI).

1. *Anne*, wife of *Philip Prince*, of *Yorke*, bp. at *Eryholme* 19 May 1635, mar. there 27 Aug. 1663.

2. *Margaret*, wife of *Thomas Hesketh*, of *Heslington*, bp. at *Eryholme* 3 Apr. 1644, mar. there 7 Apr. 1670, bur. at *St. Lawrence*, *York*, 24 Feb. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Anna, d. s.p.

Mary, had £80 per an. in her father's will.

Elizabeth.

Thomas, d. s.p.

John, d. s.p.

V. *JOHN CALVERLEY*, of *Eryholme, Esq.*, æt. 25 ann. 21 Aug. a^o 1665, bp. at Eryholme 15 July 1638, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., mat. 25 July 1655, bur. at Eryholme 8 Oct. 1668, d. s.p., succeeded by his brother—

VI. *SIR HENRY CALVERLEY*, Knt., of Eryholme, æt. 24 ann., of Queen's Coll., Oxf., mat. 25 July 1655, M.P. for Northallerton 1678, d. at Paris 14 June 1684. M.I. York Minster, mar. Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Knt., mar. at Escrick 18 Dec. 1669. Will 10 May 1715, cod. 1 Mar. 1716, to be bur. at Marston. They had issue—

Henry, d. young at Littleburne.

Margaret, d. young at Littleburne.

Mary, dau. and heiress, wife of Bennet, son and heir of Bennet, Lord Sherard, mar. 1696, d. 20 May 1702.

Authorities, Calverley Papers, Brit. Mus., Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.



Westby

of

Rabenfield.

ARMS :—Argent, on a chevron Azure three cinquefoils pierced of the field.
CREST :—A martlet Sable, in his beak a stalk of wheat, leaves Vert, ears Or.

I. *RAUFE WESTBY*, of *Leyton-Hall and Westby-Thorpe*, in *Craven*, in co. *Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Raufe Westby*, son and heire, died in his father's life-time.
2. *Robert* (II).

II. *ROBERT WESTBY*, . . . mar. . . . and had issue—

1. *Francis Westby*.
2. *George Westby* (III).
3. *John Westby*.

III. *GEORGE WESTBY, of Elmeton, in com. Nott.* Had issue—

1. *George (IV).*
2. *Henry Westby, of Carhouse, in par. of Rotherham, bur. at Rotherham 23 Aug. 1657, mar. there Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Boroughs, of Giltwaite, widow of . . . Taylor, 13 May 1614, bur. there 6 Nov. 1655. They had issue—*
Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress, mar. at Rotherham 18 July 1638, Edward Gill, Esq., bur. there 3 June 1677.
1. *Joane, wife of William Smale, after of Stephen Bright of Carbrook, mar. at Sheffield 25 Sept. 1610, bur. there 11 Nov. 1633 (Hunter's Hallamshire).*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Humphry Smale, of Bolsover.*
3. *Anne, wife of Perceval Hobson, of Dodworth.*
4. *Eliz., wife of John Wilson, of Alfreton, gent.*

IV. *GEORGE WESTBY, died in a° 1640, of Ravenfield.* Will 14 Apr. 1640, pr. Aug. 1641, *mar. Agneta, daughter of . . . Hawley, of Stotfold, in com. Derb., it should be Frances, dau. of Richard Boroughs, of Giltwaite, in the par. of Rotherham, (?) mar. at Whiston 22 May 1604 (Transcript at York).* They had issue—

1. *Thomas (V).*
2. *George Westby, of Giltwhayt, in com. Ebor. (see Westby of Giltwaite).*
1. *Fayth, wife of Anth. Hatfeild, of Laughton in le Morthing, in com. Ebor., mar. at Rotherham 19 June 1628, d. 19 Sept. 1659.*
2. *Sarah, wife of William Spenser, of Attercliffe, in co. Ebor., bur. at Sheffield 13 Jan. 1669.*

V. *THOMAS WESTBY, of Ravenfield, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1659, J.P., mar. Anna, daughter of Gabraell Bonnor, of Alkumbury-Weston, in co. Hunt, 1 wife, at Rotherham 9 Sept. 1630, bur. at Ravenfield.* They had issue—

George (VI).

Frances, wife of John Hatfeild, of Hatfeild, in com. Eborum, mar. 1 June 1652, d. 2 Sept. 1693, bur. at Hatfield.

He mar. Barbara, daugh. of Raphe Hatfeild, of Laughton in le Morthing, in co. Ebor., widow of Stephen Bright, of Carbroke, in com. Ebor., 2 wife, bp. at Laughton 25 May 1614. They had issue—

John, died young.

Sarah, of Hatfield, d. unmar., adm. 20 Apr. 1670 to her sister, Barbara Cromwell.

Rebecca.

Barbara, wife of John Cromwell, Rector of Claworth, co. Notts., ejected 1662.

Frances.

- VI. *GEORGE WESTBY, of Ravenfield, æt. 32 ann. 16 Sept. a^o 1665, d. 29 Jan. 1685, æt. 53, bur. at Ravenfield, M.I., mar. Benedicta, daughter of Joseph Drake, a Merchant in Hull, at Holy Trinity, Hull, 2 Mar. 165 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. at Ravenfield 25 Mar. 1702. They had issue—*

John, æt. unius anni 16 Sept. 1665.

Anna, wife of William Cotton, of the Haigh, in the par. of Darfield, mar. 27 Mar. 1683, d. at Stourbridge 8, bur. at Darton 13 July 1721 (Hunter's Min. Gent.).

Thomas (VII).

Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Hallowes, J.P.

- VII. THOMAS WESTBY, ESQ., of Ravenfield Park, M.P. East Retford 1710, gave up Ravenfield on his son's marriage, and settled at Linton, in co. Camb., J.P. for that county, bur. in 1747 beneath the vestry floor of a dissenting chapel there, mar. first Margaret, dau. of . . . Wardell, of Holderness, d. 11 Feb. 169 $\frac{8}{9}$. They had issue—

Wardell George (VIII).

Edward, died young.

Thomas, died young.

Elizabeth, died young.

He mar. secondly Ann, dau. of John White, of Tuxford and Cotgrave, co. Notts.

He mar. thirdly Mary, dau. of Wm. Sherwin, of Barking, co. Essex; she remar. Wm. Cromwell.

- VIII. WARDELL GEORGE WESTBY, ESQ., of Ravenfield, which he sold,¹ M.P. Malton 1727-31, afterwards a Commissioner of the Customs, d. s.p. male 1756, mar. Charlotte, dau. of Hon. John Darcy, son and heir of Conyers, Earl of Holderness, 30 May 1723, d. 1760. They had issue—

Bridgett Mary, sole dau. and heiress, mar. first 1750 . . . Percival, Esq.

¹ The Westbys have been possessors of Ravenfield from a very remote period: the expensive conduct of his wife and daughter obliged Wardell George Westby to sell the estate, and he had after a small post in the Customs in London, which was procured him by the interest of the Duke of Norfolk. Mrs. Moulton informed me when she was in London, about fifty-six years ago, she saw every Sunday a venerable grey headed man come into the table pew of Dr. Chandler's meeting, very much of the gentleman in his appearance, but withal having strong marks of poverty about him, and she was afterwards told that that gentleman had formerly been their neighbour at Ravenfield. His father was Thomas Westby, a Justice of the Peace, who had two or three wives; the mother of Wardell George was a Wardell and came out of Holderness. Wardell George Westby married a sister of the Earl of Holderness, by whom he had one daughter, Bridget Mary, who married a man who pretended to have a large estate in Ireland, but he deceived and deserted her. (Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 24,568, Hunter.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.

Westby of Giltwhayt.

ARMS :—Argent, on a chevron Azure three cinquefoils of the field, a crescent for difference.

CREST :—A martlet Sable, holding in the beak three ears of wheat Or, stalk and leaves Vert.

- I. *GEORGE WESTBY, of Ravenfield, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1640. Will 14 Apr. 1640, pr. Aug. 1641, mar. Frances, daughter of Richard Boroughs, of Giltwhayt, in com. Ebor., at Whiston 22 May 1604. They had issue—*

1. *Thomas Westby, of Ravenfield, in com. Ebor. (see Westby, of Ravenfield).*
2. *George (II).*

- II. *GEORGE WESTBY, of Giltwhayt, in co. Ebor., ætatis 50 annor. 10 Apr. 1666, d. 6, bur. 9 Nov. 1671 at Rotherham, mar. first Martha, dau. of Robt. Hemingway, of Shibden, par. of Halifax, mar. sett. 29 June 1635, bur. 21 Nov. 1639 at Rotherham, mar. secondly Alice, daughter of Francis Stringer, of Whiston, in co. Ebor., Esqr, bur. 20 Aug. 1685 at Rotherham, M.I. They had issue—*

1. *Samuel, ætatis 17 annorum 10 Apr. a° 1666, bp. at Rotherham 2 Feb. 1648, bur. there 17 Oct. 1676, M.I.*
2. *George (III).*
3. *Thomas, bp. at Whiston or Rotherham 4 July 1658.¹*
4. *John, bp. 18 Feb. 166 $\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Rotherham 24 Dec. 1684, M.I.*

James Westby, of Over Whiston, bp. 20 Aug. 1668, bur. at Whiston 16 Apr. 1695, mar. Martha . . . (remar. Robt. Nauton at Whiston 31 Oct. 1703). They had issue—

Francis, bp. at Whiston 3 Nov. 1691, bur. there 21 Aug. 1694.

Dorcas, wife of George Staniforth, of Catcliffe, gent., bp. at Whiston 15 Mar. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$.

Alice, wife of Thos. Pursglove, of Barnsley, bp. at Whiston 28 Mar. 1695, mar. at Todwick 5 Oct. 1713.

1. *Sarah, wife of Matthew Hallowses, gent., bp. at Rotherham 1 June 1650, mar. there 25 Aug. 1687.*
2. *Mary, bp. at Rotherham 22 Dec. 1653, bur. there 4 Apr. 1679.*
3. *Dorcas, wife of John Laughton, of Howarth Grange, bp. at Rotherham 29 Mar. 1656, mar. there 20 Apr. 1685.*
4. *Frances, wife first of Henry Saxton, of Hurworth, co. Notts, secondly of Rev. E. Mansel, of Cosgrave.*
5. *Elizabeth, wife of Richard Kent, of Kimberworth Hall, bp. 26 Jan. 166 $\frac{3}{4}$ at Rotherham, mar. there 25 Mar. 1695, d. 24 June 1727, bur. there.*

¹ The entry appears to be in both Registers, that in Rotherham on 23 June.

- III. *GEORGE WESTBY*, of Giltwaite, bp. at Rotherham 26 June 1652, d. 20 Feb., bur. there 23 Feb. 1715, M.I., mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Wm. Turnell, of Anston, 23 Feb. 1681 at Thorp-Salvin, d. 29 Mar. 1734, bur. at Rotherham. They had issue—

1. *George (IV)*.
2. *Henry*, d. in 25th year, bur. at Rotherham, M.I. (Guest's Rotherham.)
3. *Samuel*, bp. Aug. 1687, d. y.
4. *Thomas Westby*, of Howarth Grange, bp. at Rotherham 21 June 1699, d. s.p. 24 July 1758, bur. at Rotherham, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Wm. Beckwith, of Thurcroft and Slenningford, d. 29 Apr. 1796, bur. at Rotherham, M.I.

Alice, bp. 16 Mar. 1682, bur. there 18 Feb. 1694, M.I.
Elizabeth, bp. at Rotherham 26 Oct. 1694, bur. there 5 Aug. 1698, M.I.

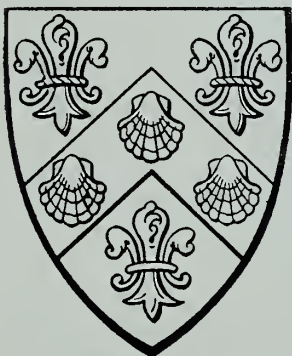
- IV. *GEORGE WESTBY*, of Giltwaite Hall, bp. at Whiston 18 Nov. 1684, bur. at Rotherham 14 Sept. 1751, mar. Mary, dau. of Anthony Worrall, at Bradfield, 27 Dec. 1736. They had issue—

George Westby, of Giltwaite Hall, d. s.p. 3 June 1790, æt. 50, bur. at Rotherham, M.I., mar. Catherine, dau. of John Hirst, Esq., of Clough, d. s.p. 13 Nov. 1820, bur. at Rotherham.

Elizabeth, of Howarth Grange, bp. at Whiston 20 Aug. 1741, d. 23 Oct. 1818, bur. at Rotherham, M.I.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Yorke 13^o Aug. 1666.



Greene

of

Lebersedge.

ARMS :—There are no arms entered in Dugdale's Visitation, but the following coat is in the Heralds' College, Argent on a chevron Sable three escallops of the field between three fleur-de-lis Sable, as confirmed in 1798 to Thomas Green and the descendants of his grandfather, John Green of Liversedge.

- I. *JOHN GREEN*, of Osset, a branch of y^e family of Horsforth, in com. Eborum., mar. . . . and had issue—

John (II).

Anne, mar. at Birstal 7 July 1590 William Childe (named in her brother John's will).

- II. *JOHN GREENE*, of *Leversedge*, in com. *Eborum*, yeo., bur. in Birstal Ch., 4 Feb. 1631. Will 20 May 1630, pr. at York, mar. *Anne* (Agnes), da. of . . . *Drake*, of *Clifton*, in co. *Eborum*, at Birstal 8 Jan. 1592. They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (III).

2. *John* (A).

3. *James Greene*, of *Leversedge*, yeo., bp. circ. 1597-8, bur. at Birstal 9 Dec. 1643, mar. *Mary*, da. of . . . *Crawthorn*, of *Howley*. They had issue—

Joshua Greene, bp. 9 Feb. 1622, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Hargrave*, of *Wiskit hill*, in y^e parish of *Tonge*, in co. *Ebor*. They had issue—

Joshua, bp. at Birstal 10 May 1648.

John Greene, mar. *Alice*, da. of . . . *Stables*, of *Tong*, in co. *Ebor*.

4. *Richard Greene*, of *Ridings*, in *Gomersall*, in co. *Ebor*., yeo., bp. at Birstal 7 June 1601, bur. there 9 Mar. 1688. Will 2 Mar. 1688, pr. at York 9 Mar. 1689, mar. at Birstal 15 June 1631, *Alice*, da. of *Rich. Armitage*, of *Gomersall*. They had issue—

1. *Richard*, ob. s. p'le, of *Ridings*, bp. at *Harts-head* 21 Aug. 1632, (?) mar. *Ann*, dau. of *Robert Hopkinson*, of Birstal, 18 Feb. 1663. They had issue—

(?) *Richard*, bp. at Birstal 9 Feb. 1664, d. y.

2. *Will'm*, bp. at Birstal 25 Mar. 1634, bur. there 4 July 1685.

3. *John*, bp. at Birstal 24 Apr. 1636, bur. there 28 Sept. 1685.

Thomas, bp. at Birstal 24 Mar. 1641, bur. there 27 June 1642.

Elizabeth, bp. at Birstal 29 Apr. 1638, mar. there 6 Feb. 1661 *Francis Thompson* (named in her father's will).

Grace, bp. at Birstal 7 May 1640, bur. there 18 May 1658.

5. *Thomas Greene*, of *Leversedge*, yeo., bp. at Birstal 5 Oct. 1606, (?if mar. first 24 Nov. 1626 *Mary Swaine*), mar. *Grace*, da. of *Tho. Shepley*, of *Morfeild*, tanner, at *Mirfield*, Jan. 1632, bp. there 12 Mar. 1614. They had issue—

1. *Will'm*, bp. at Birstal 5 Nov. 1634.

2. *Thomas*, of Birstal (named in his uncle *Richard*'s will), mar. at Birstal *Elizabeth Taylier* 3 May 1669, bur. there 29 Nov. 1716. They had issue—

John, bp. 8 Aug. 1669.

Joshua, bp. 5 Nov. 1671.

George, bp. 16, bur. 28 Apr. 1676.

Grace, bp. 2 Jan. 1680.

3. *Joshua*, bp. at Birstal 9 Sept. 1647.

6. *Michael Greene*, of *Liversedge* and *Wortley*, yeo. and clothier, bp. at Birstal 16 July 1609. Will 10 Oct. 1660, (?) mar. first at Birstal 29 June 1633, *Hannah Dickson*, bur. 19 Nov. 1638. They had issue—

Hannah, bp. at Birstal 7 May 1634, mar.

George Shaw.

mar. secondly *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Thomas Wheatley*, of *Whitecrosse* (by *Penelope Cutler*), mar. lic. 1639. They had issue—

William Greene, of *Wortley* (named in his father's will), mar. Ann . . .

Thomas (named in his father's will).

Elizabeth (named in her father's will).

George Greene, of *Liversedge*, yeo. and clothier, fifth son, in his father's will, but omitted by *Dugdale*, bp. at Birstal 6 Jan. 1603, d.s.p., bur. there 2 Mar. 1635. Will 27 Feb. 1635, pr. at York 24 June 1636, mentions his brothers *John*, *James*, *Richard*, *Thomas*, and *Michael*.

III. *WILLM GREENE*, of *Liversedge*, in co. *Eborum*, bp. at Birstal 11 June 1593. Will 29 Apr., pr. at York 9 June 1635, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edw. Rayner*, of *Clack-Heaton*, in co. *Ebor.*, at Birstal, 19 May 1618. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).

2. *Willm Greene*, of *Liversedge*, the Lower Hall, Hightown, gent., bp. at Birstal 10 Dec. 1620, bur. there 11 June 1670. Will 30 May 1670, mar. *Mary*, da. of . . . *Sugdē* (*Sugden*) of *Tong*, lic. 1642, bur. at Birstal 16 Mar. 1668. They had issue—

1. *Willm*, of *Hightown*, gent., bp. at Birstal 18 Dec. 1647, d. 4 Feb. 1697, bur. in the church there, M.I., mar. first *Dorothy*, dau. of *John Spencer*, of *Cannon Hall*, gent., lic. 1671, bur. at Birstal 13 July 1693, mar. secondly *Ann*, dau. of *John Greene*, of *Liversedge Hall*, at Birstal 7 July 1694.

2. *John*, bp. at Birstal 10 Oct. 1650. Had £400 in his father's will.

3. *Richard*, of *Lowfold Hall*, *Robertown*, gent., bp. at Birstal 23 Aug. 1652, d. 28 Mar. 1700, æt. 47, bur. at Birstal 31 Mar., M.I. Will 11 Mar. 1698, pr. 11 Apr. 1701, mar. *Agnes Wood*, d. 17 Nov. 1732, æt. 80. They had issue—

1. *William*, of *Liversedge*, gent., bp. at Birstal 24 Sept. 1679, mar. *Achsah*

- dau. of Daniel Walker, at Birstal,
23 Oct. 1699. They had issue—
Richard, bp. 15 Oct. 1701. Mary,
bp. 25 Aug. 1703. William, bp.
23 Apr. 1705. Ann, bp. 3 Sept.
1707. Elizabeth, bp. 6 Sept. 1711.
Daniel, bp. 5 Nov. 1713. Catherine,
bp. 9 Feb. 1715, bur. 27 June
1716; all at Birstal.
2. John, bp. at Birstal 29 Nov. 1683,
bur. there 7 July 1684.
 3. Richard, bp. at Birstal, 17 Sept. 1691.
 4. Joseph, bp. at Birstal 10, bur. there
20 Sept. 1693.
Martha, bp. 16 July 1674.
Dorothy, bp. 31 May 1677.
Agnes, bp. 15 Sept. 1681, mar. Josh.
Swallow, of Heckmondwike, at
Birstal, 27 Apr. 1703.
Elizabeth, bp. 27 May 1685.
Infant, bur. 10 Feb. 1687.
Sarah, bp. 17 July 1689, mar. Thos.
Rayner, gent., 22 Mar. 1707.
Mary, had £100 from her father.
Catherine, bp. 8 Apr. 1695.
Ann, bp. 28 Sept. 1698.
1. *Mary, wife of John Rayner, of Leversedge*, b.
circ. 1643, mar. 21 Nov. 1661.
 2. *Anne, wife of Richard Leversedge, of Gomersall*,
b. circ. 1646, mar. at Birstal 30 July 1666.
Martha, bp. at Birstal 4 May 1655 (had £100
from her father).
 - 3 *Rich. Greene, of Leversedge, Moorside, gent., bp. at*
Birstal 24 June 1629, d. 20 June 1702, bur. there,
M.I., mar. Mary (Mercy), da. of Willm Bankes, of
Morley, d. 7 Oct. 1703, bur. at Birstal, M.I. They
had issue—
William, of Moorside, gent., bp. at Birstal
19 Mar. 1664, bur. there 25 Mar. 1732,
(?) mar. 11 June 1690, Martha Holdsworth,
bur. 12 Jan. 1717, M.I. They had issue—
William, bp. at Birstal 2 May 1699,
bur. there 31 Oct. 1704, M.I.
Richard, bp. at Birstal 12 May 1669.
John, of Moorside, "clarke," bp. 1 Mar. 1671,
bur. 1 Mar. 1701.
Hannah, bp. 9 July 1654.
Mary, bp. 27 May 1659, mar. John Booth, of
Birstal, lic. 1680, St. Mich., Coney St.,
York.
Mercy, bur. 10 May 1664.

4. *Edw. Greene, of Leversedge*, bp. at Birstal 3 Aug. 1631, bur. there 17 Sept. 1659, *marr. Eliz., da. of Edw. Crosland, of Newall Grange*. They had issue—
 John, bp. at Birstal 24 May 1658, probably of
 Liversedge, yeo., and bur. at Birstal 21
 Mar. 1679, M.I. Will 19 Feb. 1679.
 Ann, bp. at Birstal 3 Aug. 1659.
 Mary, (?) mar. George Preston, of Heckmond-
 wikc.
1. *Barbara, wife of Edward Robinson, of Leversedge*, bp.
 at Birstal 13 Feb. 1624.
2. *Susan, wife of John Crowder, of Morley*, bp. at Birstal
 1 Aug. 1627.
 Anne, bp. at Birstal 25 May 1623, (?) d. y.

IV. *JOHN GREENE, L^d of y^e Moiety of y^e Mannour of Leversedge, Lieutenant to Capt. Batt in y^e Regim^t of Foot of George, Visc^t Halifax, æt. 48 an. 1666*, bp. at Birstal 15 Nov. 1618, bur. there 3 Dec. 1673. Will 12 Aug. 1673, *mar. Mary, da. of John Farrer, of Ewgod (Ewood) in com. Ebor., lic. 1640*, bur. at Birstal 9 Aug. 1673. They had issue—

1. *John (V)*.
2. *William, of Littleton, d. v.p., bur. at Birstal 22 Mar. 1671. Will 20 Mar. 1670, mar. Mary Armitage at Birstal 24 Aug. 1669*. They had issue—
 John, bp. at Birstal 13 July 1670, bur. there
 24 Mar. 1673.
 Mary, bp. at Birstal 19 June 1645, bur. there 22 Feb.
 1648.

V. *JOHN GREENE, æt. 25 ann. 1666, of Liversedge Hall*, bp. at Birstal 18 May 1641, bur. there 30 Aug. 1674, M.I. Will 26 Aug., pr. at York 3 Nov. 1674, *mar. Mary, daughter of John Crookes, of Monke-Bretton*, bur. at Birstal 18 Dec. 1694. They had issue—

- William (VI).*
 Edward, bp. at Birstal 20 Mar. 1669, d. y.
 John, of Liversedge Hall, gent., bp. at Birstal 21 July
 1672, mar. Mary . . . and had issue—
 William, bp. at Birstal 2 Nov. 1699.
 Mary, bp. at Birstal 23 Oct. 1702.
 Ann, mar. Thomas Metcalfe of Northallerton, bp. at
 Birstal 14 Aug. 1670, mar. there 18 Apr. 1699.

VI. *WILLIAM GREENE, of Liversedge Hall and Middlewood Hall, Barnsley, mar. Dorothy Wainwright, of Darfield, lic. there 1695*. They had issue—
 Margaret, eld. dau. and coheir, mar. first Joseph Green-
 wood, of Low Laithes, secondly William Dawson,
 of Manchester.
 Jane, dau. and coh., mar. Robt. Newham, of Whittington.

We now return to the younger branch—

- A. *JOHN GREENE*, of *Liversedge*, yeo., second son of John Greene and Agnes Drake, bp. at Birstal 15 June 1595, joined the Quakers in 1652, d. 20 Feb. 1669-70, bur. at the Sepulchre Close, Liversedge, M.I. Will 16 Aug. 1669, *mar. Winifrede, da. of Michael Drake, of Blacob, in Liversedge*, at Birstal, 27 May 1628, bur. 1 Feb. 1629. They had issue—

1. *Dorothy*,¹ *wife of Abraham Beaumont, of Almondbury, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Birstal 31 Aug. 1628.

John, bp. at Birstal 30 Jan., bur. there 1 Feb. 1629.

mar. secondly Bridget Stocks, of Hartshead there, 29 May 1630, d. 26 July 1665, bur. by her husband, M.I. They had issue—

✕ *John* (B).

William, bp. at Birstal 10 July 1636.

William, bp. at Birstal 21 Apr. 1639, bur. there 22 July 1648.

Joshua, bp. at Hartshead 10 Mar. 1644.

Agnes, bp. 9 Mar. 1630-1, bur. 14 Aug. 1634.

2. Bridget, *wife of Abraham, son of Henry Wordsworth (Wadsworth), of Ovenden*, an early Quaker, mar. at Brighouse 1 June 1662, bp. at Hartshead 23 July 1645.

- ✕ B. *JOHN GREEN*, of Newhouse in Long *Liversedge*, yeo., (?) bp. at Birstal 2 Feb. 1633, joined the Quakers, died a prisoner in York Castle for his principles 12 July 1676, bur. at York, *mar. Eliz., da. & heire of Tho. Lee or Leigh, of Batley, in co. Ebor.* (remar. Robert Hill), d. 17 May 1701, bur. at the Friends' Burial Ground, Liversedge. They had issue—

John, bur. at Batley 2 Dec. 1653, M.I.

Thomas, son and h. of Upper House, Liversedge, yeo. and merch^t, b. 5 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at the Friends' Burial Ground, Liversedge, 19 July 1714. Will July, pr. 2 Sept. 1714, mar. first Mary Newton, of Hartshill, co. Warw., 29 Aug. 1683, d. 2 June 1684, bur. at Hartshead. They had issue—

Elizabeth, b. 18 May 1684, mar. 16 Sept. 1713 Benjamin Bartlett, of Bradford, apothecary, bur. there 6 Oct. 1751.

He mar. secondly Margaret Hardisty, of Sheriff Hutton, at Stitnam Hall, 12 May 1687, bur. at Barton 16 June 1689. They had issue—

Thomas, b. 7 Feb. 1688, bur. 4 Dec. 1688.

John, b. 12 June 1689, d. 4 Jan. 17 $\frac{2}{10}$, bur. at Rotterdam.

He mar. thirdly Patience Wails, of Leeds, 20 June 1690, bur. at the Friends' Burial Ground, Liversedge. They had issue—

¹ Dugdale makes John, Dorothy, and Bridget, all children of John and Winifred.

Thomas, of Leeds, merchant, b. 25 May 1700,
d. 2 Aug. 1736, bur. at Leeds, mar. first
Mary Simpson, of Gainsborough, 14 May
1724, bur. at Leeds 19 June 1729. They
had issue—

John, d. y.

Thomas, b. 17 Nov. 1726, of London
(arms confirmed by Heralds' College
1798), mar. and had issue—

Anna, mar. James Campbell, of
London.

Patience, d. y.

He mar. secondly Susanna . . . bur. at
Leeds 19 Dec. 1774. They had issue—

John, b. 13 Nov. 1732, bur. at Leeds 25
May 1737.

Samuel, d. y.

Tabitha.

Mary.

Patience.

Joseph (C).

John, (?) of Monk Heselden, co. Durh., b. 3 Feb. 1662-3.
Solomon, d. y.

Moses, of Liversedge, had several children.

Samuel, of Liversedge, yeo., b. 14 May 1676, mar.

Martha . . . who d. 26, bur. 30 Mar. 1699 at Birstal,
M.I.

Lydia, b. 23 Nov. 1656.

Elizabeth, b. 29 Mar. 1658.

Sarah, b. 21 Aug. 1667, mar. at Rastrick 29 Ap. 1690,

John Hall, of Monk Hesleden, co. Durham.

Tabitha, b. 17 May 1673.

C. JOSEPH GREEN, of Liversedge, yeo., b. 9 Oct. 1659, d. 22
Aug. 1719, bur. at F.B.G. Liversedge, mar. at Shibden 2 Apr.
(or May) 1684, Martha, dau. of Joshua Smith, of Sowerby.
They had, with other children—

D. JOSEPH GREEN, of Spitalfields, silk weaver, b. 26 Mar. 1690,
d. 31 July 1740, mar. 1721, Elizabeth Tubb, of Bath. They had,
with other children, who mostly died young—

E. JOSEPH GREEN,¹ of Spital Square, London, b. 11 Apr. 1724,
d. 23 Feb. 1762, mar. 28 Apr. 1745 Mary, dau. of Jonathan
Gurnell, of London. They had, with seven other children—

¹ From this time the pedigree of this branch of the Green family has been fully
printed in "The History of the Wilmer Family," by C. Wilmer Foster and Joseph
J. Green, 1888, so a short summary only is here given.

F. JOSEPH GREEN, of Stone Deane, Chalfont St. Giles, and Chipping Wycombe, b. 25 Aug. 1747, mar. 2 Mar. 1769 Mary, dau. of Abraham Andrews. They had, with four other children—

G. JOSEPH MARKES GREEN, of Saffron Walden, b. 14 Nov. 1771, mar. Mercy, dau. of Thomas Day, of Saffron Walden. They had issue—

Thomas Day Green (H).

Joshua Green, of Stansted Montfichet, b. 5 May 1813, d. 16 Feb. 1894, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thos.

Robson, of Liverpool. They had issue—

Richard Crafton Green, mar. and has issue.

Joseph Joshua Green, of Tunbridge Wells, joint author of "The Wilmer Family," mar. and has issue.

Harford Green, of Stansted, mar. and has issue.

Four daughters.

H. THOMAS DAY GREEN, of Saffron Walden, b. 1810, d. 1892, mar. Harriet, dau. of Robert Adcock. They had issue—

1. Thomas Henry Green, of London, M.D., b. 1842, mar. Charlotte Maria, dau. of Samuel Lindoe Fox. They have issue—

2. Frederick, M.A., of Wandsworth, b. 1845, d. 1883, leaving issue—

3. Ernest, b. 1849.

Three daughters.

The greater part of this pedigree with the entries from the Registers and the Wills at York has been furnished by Mr. J. J. Green, of Tunbridge Wells, the joint author of "The Wilmer Family."

STRAFFORD AND TICKKILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.



Battie
of
Wadsworth.

ARMS :—Sable a chevron Argent between three goats passant of the second attired Or, each charged with two pallets Gules ; on a chief of the third a demi savage, holding in his right hand a club, between two cinquefoils, all of the fourth. (Granted temp. Henry VIII, and attested 18 May 1664.)

- I. *JAMES BATTIE*, of . . . in com. *Eborum*, mar. . . . They had issue—
John (II).
- II. *JOHN BATTIE*, of *Alverthorpe*, in com. *Ebor.*, died in a° 1628, vel circa, bur. in the chancel of Wakefield Church 1 May 1623, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Christopher Stanley*, of *Wakefield*, in com. *Ebor.*, bur. at Wakefield 18 May 1617. They had issue—
John (III).
- III. *JOHN BATTY*, of *Alverthorpe*, died a° 1632, bur. at Wakefield 15 Dec. 1632, mar. *Dorothy*, daughter of *Thomas Marshall*, of *Moore-Allerton*, in com. *Ebor.*, at Leeds 29 June 1613, bur. at Wakefield 14 Oct. 1657. They had issue—
John (IV).
William, bp. at Wakefield 19 Mar. 1620, bur. there 22 July 1621.
Timothy, bp. at Wakefield 3 July 1622, bur. there 18 Nov. 1633.
Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 21 Sept. 1617, bur. there 18 July 1635.
Sarah, bp. at Wakefield 10 June 1619, mar. *Richard Dolliff*, of *Halifax*.
Rebecca, bp. at Wakefield 22 Sept. 1624, d. unmar. 1657. Will proved by her mother.
- IV. *JOHN BATTY*, of *Wadsworth*, in com. *Ebor.*, æt. 49 an. et 11 mens 14 Sept. 1665 ; purchased *Warmsworth* 14 Apr. 1668 (Hunter), bp. at Wakefield 16 Nov. 1614, d. 28 May 1676, bur. at *Warmsworth*, M.I. Will 1 June 1674, mar. *Mary*,

daughter and heire of John Pierpont, of Wadworth, in com. Eborū, 1st wife, bp. at Wadworth 27 July 1612, bur. there 13 July 1657. They had issue—

1. *Francis Battie, Esq., æt. 20 ann. 14 Sept. a^o 1665, of Wadworth, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 7 May 1664, Lieut. in Sir John Reresby's Regt. of Horse, killed in a duel with Lord Castleton 29 Sept., bur. at Wadworth 1 Oct. 1682, M.I. Will 29 Sept. 1682, leaving all to his wife, sole exec, mar. Martha, dau. of Michael Fawkes, of Farnley, bp. at Otley 9 Oct. 1646, bur. at Wadworth 1 Feb. 1684, M.I.*

1. *Margaret, wife of Rev. Wm. Stephens, Rector of Sutton, co. Beds.*

2. *Elizabeth, wife of John Cogan, of Hull.*

He mar. Anne, daughter of Stephen Kelham, of Rotherham, in com. Eborū, second wife, at Wadworth 3 June 1658, bur. at Warmsworth 21 Oct. 1714 Will 1707, pr. at York 28 Feb. 1714 $\frac{1}{2}$. They had issue—

2. *John (V).*

3. *Henry, æt. 6 ann. 14 Sept. 1665, bp. at Wadworth 12 Mar. 1658, bur. there 20 Mar. 1665.*

3. *Dorothy, mar. John Worsop, of Adlingfleet, at Warmsworth 20 Apr. 1686, bp. at Wadworth 15 Sept. 1661.*

4. *Anne, mar. John Cooke, of Barlborough, co. Derb., bp. at Wadworth 1665.*

5. *Elizabeth, bp. at Wadworth 30 July 1667, d. 1670, bur. at Warmsworth. M.I.*

6. *Jane, mar. William Carter, bp. at Conisborough 5 July 1669.*

7. *Sarah, mar. first, Thomas Tomline, of Riby Grove, co. Linc., secondly Edward Barnard, of Beverley.*

- V. *JOHN BATTIE, ESQ., of Warmsworth, æt. 2 ann., bp. at Wadworth 11 Aug. 1663, d. 5, bur. 10 Nov. 1724 at Warmsworth, mar. first Susan, daughter of Manger Vavasour, Esq., of Weston, 6 Nov. 1687, d. 3 Dec. 1691, bur. at Warmsworth, M.I., mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Copley, Esq., of Doncaster, widow of John Revel, of Ogston, bp. at Doncaster 30 May 1665, bur. 30 Oct. 1720 at Warmsworth, M.I., mar. thirdly Mary, dau. and coh. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, at Armthorpe, 26 Feb. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ (she remar. Geo. Cooke, Esq., of Doncaster, at Warmsworth 28 Oct. 1736), b. 29 May 1697, d. 22 May 1775, bur. at Warmsworth, M.I. They had issue—*

- VI. *JOHN BATTIE, ESQ., of Warmsworth and Cusworth, ju. ux., took surname of Wrightson, bp. at Conisborough 4 Feb. 1723, bur. at Hemsworth 11 Oct. 1785, mar. Isabella, dau. of William Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth, bp. at Sprotborough 4 Sept. 1727, mar. at Sprotborough 29 Dec. 1748, bur. at Hemsworth 13 Mar. 1785. They had issue—*

William (VII).

Isabella, bp. at Sprotborough 14 July 1753, d. unmar. 1770.

- VII. WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, ESQ., of Cusworth, High Sheriff 1819, bp. at Sprotborough 20 May 1752, d. 26 Dec. 1827, bur. at Hemsworth, mar. first Barbara, only dau. and sole heiress of James Bland, Esq., of Hurworth, co. Durh., 1 Jan. 1781, d. s.p. 22 Jan. 1783, mar. secondly Harriet, dau. and coh. of Richard Heber, Esq., of Marton, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 23 July 1787, d. 20 May 1820. They had issue—

William Battie-Wrightson, Esq., of Cusworth, M.P. for Retford, Hull, and Northallerton, bp. at Sprotborough 16 Nov. 1789, d. 10 Feb. 1879, mar. Georgiana, dau. of Inigo Thomas, of Ratton, co. Sussex, 1821, d. 2 July 1880, aged 81.

Arthur Bland, M.A., Rector of Edlington, Vicar of Campsal, Rector of Hemsworth, bp. at Sprotborough 27 Mar. 1793, d. 7 Dec. 1878, bur. at Hemsworth.

Richard Heber, of Warmsworth Hall and Cusworth, Bar-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, J.P., succeeded his brother William, b. 15 Sept., bp. at Cusworth 17 Nov. 1800, d. 12 Sept. 1891, mar. first Hon. Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of the fourth Lord Walsingham, mar. secondly 28 June 1877 Albinia, third dau. of Inigo Thomas, of Ratton, by his second marriage.

Henry, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., b. 28 May, bp. 24 Sept. 1804 at Cusworth, d. Feb. 1880.

Thomas Barnardiston, of Brasenose Coll., Oxf., and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, bp. at Cusworth Aug. 1806, d. unmar. 27 Dec. 1850.

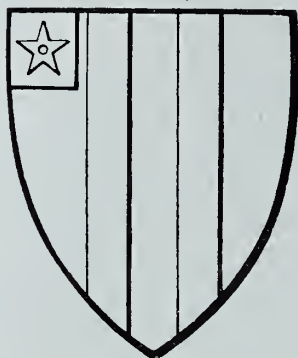
Harriot, mar. first at St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 July 1819, Hon. Frederick Sylvester North Douglas, son of Lord Glenbervie, secondly Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson 25 Apr. 1825. One of their daughters, Georgiana Mary, mar. Rev. Charles Edward Thomas, Rector of Warmsworth. They had a son, William Henry Thomas, who has assumed the name of Battie-Wrightson, and has succeeded to the Cusworth estates. He mar. 7 Aug. 1884 Isabella Georgiana Katherine, dau. of the third Marquis of Exeter, and has a son, Robert Cecil, b. 24 Aug. 1888.

Isabella, bp. at Sprotborough 12 May 1794, d. 23 Jan. 1875, bur. at Warmsworth.

Elizabeth, bp. at Cusworth 10 Sept. 1795, d. 1880, bur. at Warmsworth.

Authorities—Parish Registers and information from Mr. W. H. T. Battie-Wrightson.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 12^o Sept. 1666.

Heblethwayte

of

Norton.

ARMS :—Argent, two pallets Azure, on a canton Or a mullet pierced Sable.
 CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or a demi wolf rampant Ermines.

- I. JAMES HEBLETHWAYTE, of Sedbergh, co. York (see Glover's Visitation, Foster's ed., p. 240). Had issue—
 1. Richard, of Sedbergh, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Fawcett, of Sedbergh. His grandson, James Heblethwayte, of Norton, near Malton, devised all his lands to Thomas Heblethwayte, Barrister-at-Law (No. V). He was bur. at Norton 7 June 1616. Will 10 Mar. 1610, pr. 21 June 1616.
 2. John (II).
 3. Christopher.
- II. JOHN HEBLETHWAYTE, had issue—

Richard (III).
 Robert Heblethwayte, in Holy Orders, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb., appointed first Head Master of Sedbergh Grammar School 1552.
- III. RICHARD HEBLETHWAYTE, had issue—
- IV. JOHN HEBLETHWAYTE, bur. at Norton 2 Aug. 1628, he had issue—
- V. THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT, a Barrister of the Middle Temple, London (on whom James Heblethwayt, of Norton, settled all his lands), died at Hull a^d D. 1647, (?) M.P. Malton 1640-5, a Royalist Compounder and fined £500, bur. at Norton 27 Mar. 1647 (C.B.N.), mar. Anne, daughter of Rich. Hillyard & sister to Sr Christophr Hillyard, of Wynestead, in Holderness, 1 wife, mar. lic. 1605 at Butterwick, bur. 5 Oct. 1609 (C.B.N.) They had issue—
 1. James (VI).

Anne, wife of Raphe Yoward, of Westerdale, in com. Ebor., bp. 9 Oct. 1608, mar. at Norton 17 June 1630.

Dorothy, bp. 19 Sept., bur. 5 Oct. 1606 at Norton.

Jane, bp. 24 Sept., bur. 10 Oct. 1609 at Norton.

mar. Mary, daughter of Tho. Sutheby, of Birdsall, in com. Ebor., relict of Thomas Hungate, of North Dalton, in co. Ebor., 2 wife, mar. lic. 1614, bur. at Norton 26 Aug. 1653. They had issue—

2. *Thomas Hebblethwayt, slayne at Manchester in the service of King Charles the first a° 1641, sine prole, bp. 19 May 1619, mar. Isabell, daughter of Isaac Mountaine, of Wistow, in com. Ebor.*

Dorothy, bp. 16 Feb. 161 $\frac{4}{5}$.

- VI. *JAMES HEBBLETHWAYT, of Norton, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1653, bp. at Norton 14 Sept. 1607, bur. there 11 Apr. 1653. Will 24 Mar. 1652, pr. London 11 July 1653 (Yorks. Rec. Soc., ix, 54), mar. Anne, youngest daughter of Tho. Hungate, of North Dalton, in co. Ebor., mar. 14 Aug. 1627, bur. 17 Mar. 1629. They had issue—*

Thomas (VII).

(?) *mar. secondly, as he mentions Melior H., his wife, executrix in his will. In Wilson's MSS. she is called Millicent, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stittenham.*

- VII. *Sr THOMAS HEBBLETHWAYTE, of Norton, in com. Ebor., Kn^t, æt. 37 annorū 12^o Septembr. a° 1666, bp. at Norton 19 June 1628, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 10 July 1646, Knighted at Whitehall 9 June 1660, M.P. Malton 1660-8 bur. at Norton 21 June 1668, mar. Barbara, daughter of Sr George Marwood, of Little Buskby, in com. Ebor., Barr. (remar. Sir Francis Cobb, of Ottringham, Knt.). They had issue—*

1. *James Heblethwayt, son & heire, æt. 14 ann. 12^o Sept. 1666, bur. at Norton 10 Dec. 1729, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir William Cobb, of Ottringham, Knt., d. 13 June 1720, æt. 42, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, M.I. (Gent's Hull). They had issue—*

Thomas, bp. at Norton 28 July, bur. there 31 July 1696.

Elizabeth, bp. 19 July, bur. 17 Aug. 1680.

Frances, mar. at Beverley, 8 Apr. 1703, Sir Francis Boynton, of Burton Agnes, d. 1 Apr. 1720, æt. 43, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.

Bridget, mar. . . . Bushell, bp. 6 Jan. 1686, bur. at Norton 26 Aug. 1720.

Mary, bp. at Norton 16 Feb. 1689, bur. there 7 July 1692.

Barbara, mar. . . . Cartwright, of Malton, bp. at Norton 11 May 1695.

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of . . . Lister (remar. Richard Sandys 15 Dec. 1731).

2. *Thomas*, æt. 10 ann., bp. at Norton 2 Oct. 1657.
3. *Charles* (VIII).
4. *Mountagne*, æt. 3 ann. et amplius, bp. at Norton 11 Aug. 1662.
5. *George*, æt. 2 mens., bp. 22 July, bur. 13 Sept. 1666 at Norton.
1. *Frances*.
2. *Barbara*.
3. *Anne*, dyed young, bur. at Norton 5 Nov. 1656.
4. *Theodosia*, bp. at Norton 4 Dec. 1658.
5. *Eliz.*, dyed young, bp. at Norton 10 Sept. 1664.
6. *Margaret*, bp. at Norton 10 June 1665.

VIII. *CHARLES* HEBLETHWAYTE, bp. at Norton 20 Aug. 1660, bur. there 11 Feb. 172⁶/₇, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, Bart., bur. at Harpham 19 June 1723. They had issue—

IX. *WILLIAM* HEBLETHWAYTE, of Bridlington, bur. at Harpham 1 Dec. 1726, mar. Henrietta, dau. of Samuel Freeman, of Dublin (remar. George Bower, of Bridlington), bur. 17 Apr. 1753. They had issue—

James (X).

Adriana, bp. at Kilham 29 Jan. 1722, bur. at St. John's Church, York, 21 Sept. 1741.

X. *JAMES* HEBLETHWAYTE bought the Rectory of Bridlington, b. 10 Aug. 1727, d. 2 Nov. 1773, bur. at Bridlington Priory, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Johnson, at York Minster 28 Dec. 1747, b. 25 Dec. 1731, d. 12 July 1815, æt. 83. They had issue—

William, b. 31 Dec. 1749, d. 23 Sept. 1808, unmar.

Charles, one of the six clerks, b. 23 Apr. 1751, d. 26 Nov. 1811, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Conyers, of Driffeld, and had issue—

Mary.

James, R.N., b. 23 Feb. 1755, d. 26 Sept. 1794, unmar.

Samuel Freeman Montague, B.D., b. 14 Apr. 1765, Fellow St. John's Coll., Camb., Vicar of Sunning Hill, Berks, d. 4 Feb. 1814, bur. at Flamborough, mar. 1808 Mary, dau. of . . . Young, of Scarborough. They had issue—

John Montague, d. inf., bur. at Flamborough.

Edward St. Quintin, Lieut. R.N., killed on board the "Arrogant" 20 Sept. 1796, unmar.

Hugh, b. 12 July, d. 11 Aug. 1769.

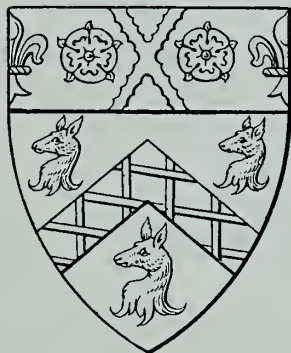
Mary, b. 5 Jan. 1749, mar. first at Burton Agnes 1 Aug. 1768, Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart., secondly at Burton Agnes, 24 July 1798, George John Parkhurst, of Catesby Abbey, co. Northants, she died 13 May 1815.

Henrietta, b. 21 Aug. 1752, died y.
 Adriana, b. 23 Aug. 1753, died y.
 Adriana, b. 12 Aug. 1756, d. 22 June 1761.
 Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct., d. 14 Oct. 1758.
 Catherine, b. 26 Oct. 1760, d. 17 Sept. 1761.
 Harriet, b. 13 Sept. 1763, d. unmar. 7 Apr. 1827,
 æt. 64.
 Henrietta, b. 24 Mar. 1771, d. 8 Apr. 1772.
 Margaret, b. 3 June 1772, mar. . . . Harland, of Brid-
 lington, d. 23 Dec. 1847, æt. 75.
 Frances, b. 3 Mar. 1768, mar. John Pitts, of Newcastle-
 on-Tyne, Lt.-Col. of the Bridlington Volunteers.

Authorities—Parish Registers, *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*,
 New Series, i, 418.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Beckwith

of

Handale Abbey.

ARMS :—Argent, a chevron Gules frettée Sable between three hinds' heads erased of the second, on a chief of the last a saltire engrailed between two roses in fess and as many demi fleur-de-lis joined to the dexter and sinister sides all Or.

CREST :—A stag's head erased, quarterly per fess indented Or and Azure, the dexter attire of the second the sinister of the first.

- I. ROBERT BECKWITH, of Selby, co. York, bur. at Stillingfleet. Will 19 June, pr. 16 Oct. 1529 (Test. Eb., v, 273), mar. Constance . . . bur. at Stillingfleet. They had issue—
 1. Sir Leonard Beckwith, of Selby, Knt., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1551, d. 7 May 155—, bur. in York Minster. Will 15 Apr., pr. 27 Sept. 1557, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Roger Cholmley, Knt, Lord Chief Justice (remar. Christopher Kenne, of Kenne, co. Som.), d. 24 Nov. 1583. Will 10 Feb. 1581, pr. 10 Dec. 1583, to be bur. near her husband in York Minster. They had issue—

Roger Beckwith, sold Selby to the Earl of Derby,
of Hardwick Hall, Notts., d. s.p. 1587 (Skaife),
mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley,
of Roxby.

Francis, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of William Vavasour, of Weston.

Frances, wife of George Harvey, of Markes, co.
Essex.

2. Ambrose (II).

A daughter, wife of William Aleyn.

II. AMBROSE BECKWITH, gent., of Stillingfleet, had grant of
the site of Handale Priory, d. 10 Mar. 157 $\frac{4}{5}$. Will 9 Mar.
157 $\frac{4}{5}$, pr. 30 Mar. 1575, to be bur. at Stillingfleet, mar.
Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Metham. They had issue—

1. Leonard, of Stillingfleet and Handale, mar.

2. Roger (III).

3. Thomas, a quo Beckwith, of Poppleton, mar. Isabel,
dau. of Guy Franklyn or Frankland, of Poppleton.
They had issue—

Ambrose.

Leonard.

Roger.

Henry.

Susan.

Mary.

Elizabeth, wife of John Routh, of Riccall.

Anne, wife of Nicholas Conyers, of Whitby.

Elizabeth, wife of Peter Lawson, of Poppleton.

Isabel, wife of Leonard Conyers, of Whitby, had £40
in her father's will.

Jane, wife of Myles Newton, of Whixley, had £100 in
her father's will.

Grace, had £100 in her father's will.

III. ROGER BECKWITH, of Handale Abby, in com. Ebor., Esq^r,
mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Newark, of Aickham (Acomb)
in co. Ebor., Esq^r. They had issue—

1. Newark (IV).

2. Philip.

1. Mary.

2. Anne.

Ambrose, eldest son, d. s.p. (Visitation).

Jane (Visitation).

IV. NEWARK BECKWITH, of Handale Abby, Esq^r, died in
a^o 1656, ætatis 66 ann., mar. Mary, daughter of John Fisk, of
Laxfeild, in co. Suff., lic. 1614. They had issue—

Leonard (V).

1. Mary.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Lassels, of Arikholm, in com.
Ebor., Esq^r.

- V. *LEONARD BECKWITH*, of Handale Abby, Esqr., æt. 47 ann. a^o 1666, admitted Gray's Inn 4 May 1638, mar. *Theophania*, daughter of Marmaduke Grimeston, of Grimeston garth, in Holderness, 1 wife, at Belfreys, York, 11 Apr. 1642, bp. there 14 Nov. 1620. They had issue—

1. *Roger Beckwith*, son and heir, æt. 18 an. 1666, ed. at Easington, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 3 Oct. 1663, bur. at Loftus 8 Jan. 1705.
2. *Will'm*, died young.
3. *Newark* (VI).
4. *Leonard*, æt. 14, 1666.
5. *Marmaduke*, æt. 9 ann. 1666.
1. *Anne*, bp. at Belfreys 14 Apr. 1643.
2. *Mary*, wife of *Philip Garnet*, of Dalesmill, in co. Ebor. mar. *Anne*, daughter of *George Thweng*, of Heworth, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 2^d wife. They had issue—
Albert Beckwith, ætatis unius anni 1666.
Helen, ætatis 3 ann. 1666.

- VI. *NEWARK BECKWITH*, of Handale Abbey, æt. 16 1666, bur. at Loftus 21 June 1717. Will 7 June 1717, pr. at York (vol. lxxii), mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Christopher Moon*, of Lyth, at Loftus, 1700,¹ exec. of her husband. They had issue—

Roger (VII).

Newark, (? a dyer at Ruswarp, had £300 in his father's will, bp. at Loftus 2 Aug. 1708, bur. at Whitby 1 Feb. 1749, M.I., only mar. three months, mar. *Juliana*, dau. of *Wm. Perkins*, attorney, 2 Nov. 1740. They had issue—

Newark, a daughter, bp. 4 Oct. 1741, bur. 5 Mar. 1754.

Ambrose, bp. at Loftus 14 Apr. 1715, had £300 in his father's will, (?) mar. and had a son *Ambrose*, goldsmith of York, 1768.

Abigail, wife of *William Marshall*, bp. at Loftus 22 May 1710, mar. there 4 May 1736, had £300 in her father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Loftus 11 Aug. 1713, bur. there 4 May 1716.

- VII. *ROGER BECKWITH, ESQ., J.P.*, of Handale Abbey, which he sold to *Mr. Sanderson*, of Staithes, bp. at Loftus 8 Jan. 1705, d. 18, bur. at Lyth 21 June 1772, mar. *Elizabeth* . . . (?) bur. at Loftus 2 Jan. 1766. They had issue—

Roger, bp. at Loftus 12 Dec. 1724, bur. there 4 Sept. 1725.

On 4 Mar. 171½ *Rev. Thos. Wilson* and *Mrs. Elizabeth Beckwith* were married at Loftus.

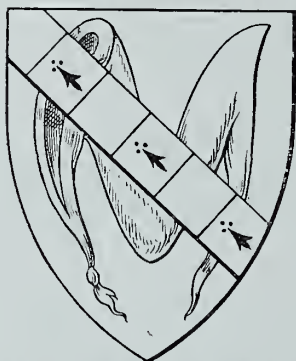
Roger, of Sidney Coll., Camb., B.A. 1748, in Holy Orders, licensed 26 May 1755, (?) Curate of Full Sutton, bp. at Loftus 6 Dec. 1726, bur. there 4 Oct. 1757, mar. Margaret . . . They had issue, a daughter Elizabeth, bp. at Lyth 28 Apr. 1757.

Newark, bp. at Loftus 26 Oct., bur. there 5 Nov. 1729.
Elizabeth, wife of William Wilkinson, Esq., bp. at Loftus 24 Jan. 1728, bur. there 3 Jan. 1782.

Authorities—York Wills, Loftus Registers (with other information kindly given by Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Grosmont).

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8^o Sept. 1666.



Conyers

of

Howlby.

ARMS :—Azure, a maunche Or, over all a bend gobony Gules and Ermine.

CREST :—A bull's head erased Or, horned and maned Sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, feathered and barbed Argent, vulned Gules.

I. . . . CONYERS, had issue—

Thomas (II).

Christopher, supervisor of his brother Thomas' will. He had issue—

Thomas, named in his uncle's will.

II. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby. Will dated the Vigil of our Lord's Nativity, 1449, pr. at York 24 Apr. 1450, mar. Alice

. . . They had issue—

Thomas (III).

Alice, wife of William Whetlay.

Agnes, wife of Robert Schelebotell.

Isabella, wife of Richard Wakelyng.

Johan.

Isabella.

III. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby, (?) d. 1481, mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Danby. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).

Christopher Conyers, of Scarborough, merchant. Will
21 Apr., pr. 26 May 1506, mar. Margaret . . . They
had with other issue—

Christopher Conyers, of Scarborough. Will
18 Apr. 1565, pr. 20 June 1566, mar.
Barbara . . . They had issue—
Richard.

Alice.

James Conyers, Esq., of Whitby, Sergeant-at-Arms to
the King and bailiff of the liberties of Whitby.
mar. . . . Will 1541, pr. 1 Sept. 1542, to be bur.
in Whitby church, before the altar of St. Catherine.
They had issue—

Anne, named in her father's will.

Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Musgrave, and had
children, mentioned in her father's will.

William Conyers.

IV. THOMAS CONYERS, of Whitby, (?) d. 1514, mar. Anne . . .

They had issue—

Gregory (V).

John, probably made his will 18 Jan. 1574, pr.
30 Mar. 1575, if so mar. Alice . . . They had
issue—

Thomas.

Gregory.

George(?)

Elizabeth, wife of William Cokke or Cooke.

. . . wife of Ralph Skelton.

. . . (?) wife of . . . Lumley.

V. GREGORY CONYERS, of Whitby, bailiff of the liberties there.

Will 15 Sept., pr. 18 Dec. 1540, mar. Anne, dau. of . . .
Reade, co. Oxon, d. 1557. Will 30 June, pr. 20 Oct. 1557.
They had issue—

George (VI).

Anthony, (?) of Scarborough, bur. there, and mar. Grace
. . . whose will 24 Nov. 1566, pr. 12 Apr. 1567.

They had issue—

William.

Robert.

Tristram.

John.

Ralph.

Elizabeth.

Anne, had 40s. in her grandmother's will.

Frances.

William had 40s. yearly in his father's will.

Harrie had 40s., and was a minor.

Francis, a minor, named in his father's will, and his mother's executor.

Elizabeth, wife of Bryan Lacie, of Folkton.

Margaret, named in her father's will, wife of Thomas Lutton.

- VI. GEORGE CONYERS, of Whitby. Will 22 Jan. 1568, pr. 19 Jan. 1571, mar. Jane, dau. of Robert Gower, of Stainsby, she was bur. at Stainton 24 Feb. 1579. They had issue—

Nicholas Conyers, of Whitby. Will 5 Dec. 1585, pr. 2 June 1586, mar. Anne, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet.

Leonard (VII).

- VII. LEONARD CONYERS, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., heir to his brother. Will 20 Nov. 1593, pr. 27 May 1595, mar. Isabel, daughter of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet and Handale. They had issue—

1. Nicholas (VIII).

2. George Conyers, of Filingdale, in com. Ebor., bur. there 5 Mar. 1654. (?) Will 22 Sept. 1645, pr. 28 Apr. 1655.

3. Robert Conyers, of Gisbrough, in com. Ebor., dyed without issue.

4. James Conyers, dyed young.

5. Francis Conyers, died unmarried.

6. Raphe Conyers, died unmarried.

Jane, wife to Christopher Blencarne, of Whitby.

Elizabeth, wife to Henry Wells, of York, mar. at St.

Helen's, York, 13 May 1608. (C.B.N.)

Susan, wife to James Sergeant, of Guisbro.'

Margaret.

- VIII. NICHOLAS CONYERS, of Whitby and Bowlby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a° 1636, vel circa, J.P., signed the Visitation of 1612, bur. at Easington 14 Oct. 1635 (G. W. W.), mar. Catherine, daughter of Robert Trotter, of Skelton Castle, in com. Ebor., Esqr., mar. lic. 1593, bur. at Easington 23 Oct. 1635 (G. W. W.). They had issue—

1. Robert (IX).

2. Nicholas Conyers, of Cleasby, in co. Ebor., mar. Grace, daughter of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton, in com. Ebor. They had issue—
Nicholas.

3. Henry, died unmarried.

4. Anthony, died unmarried, bp. at Easington 13 Sept. 1608.

5. Leonard Conyers, a Capt. of Foote in the Army of K. Charles y^e 1st, wounded at Newarke by a canon bullet whereof he dyed, bp. at Easington 27 Mar. 1620.

6. *Edmund Conyers, slaine at Scarborough Castle, in the service of King Charles the first, bp. at Easington 5 Aug. 1612.*
1. *Margaret, wife of Robert Lakin, of Yedingham, in com. Ebor., mar. at Easington 24 Feb. 1624.*
2. *Mary, wife of William Conyers, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor., mar. at Easington 19 Feb. 1624.*
Katherine, bp. 11 June, d. 1 July 1621, bur. at Easington, M.I.

IX. *ROBERT CONYERS, of Bowlby, Esqr., died in a° 1640 or thereabouts, æt. 11 in 1612, (? bur. at Easington 18 Jan. 16 $\frac{3}{4}$) mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Raphe Conyers, of Layton, in the County Palatine, of Durham. They had issue—*

1. *Nicholas (X).*
2. *Raphe, died in his childhood, bp. at Easington 28 Mar. 1632.*
3. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
1. *Catherine, died unmarried.*
2. *Mary, mar. Thomas Raynes, of York, Lord Mayor 1688, bur. at York Minster 21 Dec. 1689.*
3. *Anne, wife of Willm Hodshon, of Mannour-house, in co. Palat., Dunelm, bp. at Easington 21 Apr. 1634.*
4. *Margaret, wife of Roger Reade, of . . . in co. Northumbræ, bp. at Easington 25 Feb. 1635.*
Robert, bp. at Easington 6 Oct. 1638, bur. 18 Jan. 1640.

X. *NICHOLAS CONYERS, of Bowlby, Esqr., æt. 37 annor. 8 Sept. a° 1666, of Biddick, co. Durh., High Sheriff co. Durh., bp. at Easington Sept. 1629, d. 27 Mar. 1686, æt. 57, bur. at Houghton-le-Spring, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of Marmaduke Norcliffe, of Nunnington, in com. Ebor., æt. 37 Visitation 8 Sept. 1666, ob. s. prole, 1 wife, mar. Jane, daughter of Sr William Lambton, of Lambton, in co. Palat. Dunelm., K^t, 2 wife. They had issue—*

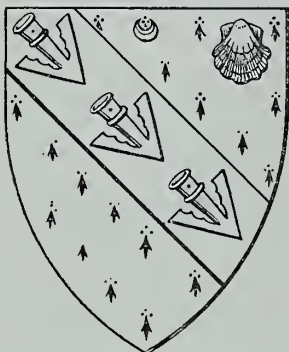
1. *Nicholas, æt. 11 annor. 8° Sept. a° 1666, bp. at Easington May 1654, d. s.p.*
2. *William, æt. 9 an. 1666, bp. at Easington 14 Aug. 1656, d. s.p.*
3. *Robert, æt. 7 ann. bp. at Easington 19 Oct. 1657, d. s.p.*
4. *Raphe, æt. 5 ann, bp. at Easington 3 Oct. 1659, d. s.p.*
Catherine, mar. Richard Middleton, of Offerton, co. Durh., bur. at Houghton 1 Apr. 1731 (Surtees).
mar. Marg^t, daughter of Nicholas Frevile, of Hardwick, in com. palat. Dunelm., Esqr., 3 wife, wid. of Thos. Lambton Esq. (Surtees). They had issue—
Mary.
Thomas (XI).

- XI. THOMAS CONYERS, ESQ., of Elemore, co. Durham, ju. ux., M.P. for Durham in ten Parliaments, 1698-1726, mat. Trinity Coll., Oxf., 13 May 1684, æt. 17, d. 4 Oct. 1728 (Foster), mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Thomas Hall, of Elemore, co. Durh., d. 5 July 1715, M.I. at Pittington. They had issue—Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress, mar. George Baker, of Crook Hall, Lanchester, co. Durham, M.P. for Durham, d. 5 July 1725, æt. 20, M.I. at Pittington (Surtees).

Authorities—Glover's Visitation, York Wills, Easington Parish Registers, given by Mr. G. W. Waddington, of Grosmont.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough 15 Aug. 1665.



Stockdale

of

Bilton-Parke.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a bend Sable, three pheons Argent, in the sinister chief an escallop Gules ; a crescent for difference.

- I. *WILLIAM STOCKDALE*, of *Greene-Hamerton*, living *a° 1586*, son, according to Glover, of George Stockdale and Alice Tiplady (see Glover's Visitation for the earlier descents), *mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Hallum, of West-Hallum, in co. Derb., 1st wife.* They had issue—

1. *Tobias.*
2. *Gilbert.*
3. *Richard.*
4. *William.*
5. *Joseph.*
6. *Jerome.*
7. *Thomas.*

1. *Sarah, wife of Sr Nicholas Mordant, Kn.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of William Fenwick, of . . . in com. Northumb.*

mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Mill, of . . . in the Bisshoprick of Durham, 2^d wife. They had issue—

1. *Thomas (II).*
2. *Sampson*
3. *Francis*

} died without issue.

4. *John Stokdale, of Green Hamerton, mar. . . .*
1. *Anne.*

2. *Frances*
3. *Eleanor*

} died without issue.

4. *Dorothy, wife of Francis Jennings.*
5. *Jane, wife of y^e Lord Boid, of Scotland.*

- II. *THOMAS STOCKDALE*, of *Bilton-Parke*, died in *a° 1657*, or thereabouts, J.P., M.P. for Knaresborough 1645-58, b. 1593, bur. 25 Dec. 1653 in the chancel of Knaresborough church, M.I., *mar. Marg^t, da. of Sr Will^m Parsons, K^t, and B^t, Mr of y^e Wardes and one of the L^{ds} Justices of Ireland a° 1610.* They had issue—

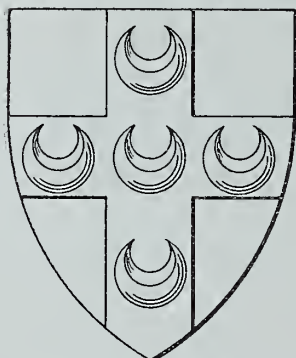
William Stockdale, of Bilton-Parke æt. 29 ann. 15 Aug 1665, educated at Knaresborough, adm. St. John's

Coll., Camb., 23 June 1652, M.P. for Knaresborough 1660-61, 1678-92, bp. there 3 Jan. 163 $\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 23 Mar. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$.

1. *Letlice, wife of Robert Waters or Watter, of Cundall, in co. Elbor., mar. at Knaresborough 28 Sept. 1647. Their son Christopher assumed the name of Stockdale, and had a son William, who sold the estate in 1742.*
2. *Elizabeth, d. 29 Oct., bur. at Knaresborough 1 Nov. 1694, M.I.*

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Sept. 1665.



Ellis

of

Kiddall.

ARMS :—Or, on a cross Sable five crescents Argent.

CREST :—A woman naked proper, her hair dishevelled Or.

- I. THOMAS ELYS, of Pontefract, had issue—
 John (II).
 Robert (III).
 Sir William, of Everingham. Will 10, pr. 31 Oct. 1391.
- II. SIR JOHN ELYS, of Kiddall, d. s.p. Will 15 Oct., pr. 8 Nov. 1398 (Test. Eb., i, 248), devising his manor to Joan, his wife, for life, then to his brother—
- III. ROBERT ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddall, dead in 1425. He had issue—
- IV. THOMAS ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddall, living in 1434. He was before 1459 succeeded by his son and heir—
- V. HENRY ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddal, formerly of Farburn, of which manor he died seized 1 April 1470. Adm. to Alice, his widow. They had issue—
- VI. THOMAS ELYS, ESQ., of Kiddal, added the bay window to the Hall in 1501, and put in the windows the impaled coats of Ellis and Calverley, Ellis and Thwaites, and Ellis and Dransfield, d. 7 March 151 $\frac{4}{5}$, mar. first Anne, dau. of William Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, secondly, Maud, widow of Alexander Paslowe, of Riddlesden, who survived him. By the former he had issue—

William (VII).

Nicholas Ellis, gent., æt. 30 1515, deponent for Maud Ellis, widow, probably the Nicholas Ellis, of Darrington, whose will is dated 20 May 1551.

(?) Elizabeth, mar. John Hill, of Little Pipe, co. Stafford, gent., and died April 1559. M.I. and arms in Lichfield Cathedral.

(?) Alice, mar. James Green (Flower's Visitation).

VII. WILLIAM ELLIS, ESQ., of Kiddal. He heads the pedigree in Glover's Visitation 1584-5. Will 29 Mar. 1535, pr. at York 29 April seq., to be bur. in our Lady's Quire in Barwick Church, mar. Joan, dau. of William Percehay, of Ryton. They had issue—

1. William Ellis, Esq., of Kiddal, succeeded his father, d. s.p. 15 Oct. 1573. Will pr. at York 3 Nov. 1573, to be bur. in the south side of the Chantry Quire in Barwick Church. He was succeeded by his nephew John. He mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Vavasour, of the Wold (probably John, of Scarbro', whose co-exor. he was 1536). Her will 8 June, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1574.

2. Henry (VIII).

3. John Ellis, 1535.

4. Roger Ellis had lands from his father in Oulton. Had issue—

William Ellis.

Jane, wife of Robert Savile, of Copley.

5. Richard Ellis, clerk, 1535.

(?) Anne, wife of John Moore, of Austhorpe (Glover).

VIII. HENRY ELLYS, gent., deponent in a suit in 1552, "of the age of 48 years or thereabouts." Will 1 June 1567, pr. 22 June 1568, mar. Anne, dau. of John Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, widow of William Mallet, of Normanton (she remar. . . . Birdsall, of Tadcaster). They had issue—

IX. JOHN ELLIS, of Kiddall, Esq^r., *æ* 1612, d. 5 Apr. 1636, seized of the manors of Kiddall and Rowell, which last he had bought of Mr. Anne, mar. Mary, daughter of Martin Anne, of Frickley, in co. Ebor., a recusant in 1604. Her will 1629, pr. 7 Feb. 1630. They had issue—

1. John (X).

2. Nicholas, dead s.p. in 1630.

3. Martin, living 1630.

4. Henry, bur. at Aberford 20 Mar. 1641, mar. at Thorp Arch 18 Feb. 1631, Mary Bradbury.

5. Robert, living 1630.

6. Richard, living 1630, had messuages in Rowell from his father.

7. Francis, of Kiddall, gent., trustee in marriage sett. of his nephew William, lic. 1626 to marry Alice Lepton,

of Stayhouse, Oversilton, mar. Katherine, relict of Francis Hemsworth, and had an annuity out of the manor of Fairburn. They had issue—

Alice, bp. and bur. May 1632, æt. 13.

8. *Thomas*, of Lyon's Inn, London, gent., 1637.

9. *Gervase*, died in 1630.

10. *Samuell*, of London, d. 6 Oct. 1678, æt. 73, bur. in Old Marylebone Church, M.I., mar. Isabel (?) Hoppa at St. Martin's-in-the-Field's 3 Nov. 1640. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. of the plague, bur. at Marylebone Chapel.

1. *Anne*.

2. *Frances*, wife of *Tho. Burley*, of *Eggesfeild*.

3. *Mercy*.

4. *Mary*, mar. *Thomas Cowper* 1629.

X. *JOHN ELLIS, ESQR.*, of Kiddall, slain at his house called *Rowell*, by the *Parlm^t* soldiers, a^o , aged two years and a half 1585, and 40 years and upwards on his father's death, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Plompton*, of *Plompton, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *William* (XI).

2. *Henry*, slain in the service of *King Charles the first*.

3. *Charles*, slain in the service of *King Charles the first*.

Mary, wife of *Sr Anthony Chester, Bart.*, of Chichley, co. Bucks, mar. 5 Sept. 1631, secondly at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, 8 June 1658, *Samuel Lodington, Esq.*, Clerk of the Assize, Mid. Circuit, d. 24 Sept. 1692, bur. in chancel of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.

(?) *Frances*, bur. at Ollerton, Notts., 15 Jan. 1605.

XI. *WILLIAM ELLIS*, of Kiddall, in co. *Ebor.*, *Esqr.*, Captain under the *L^d Inchequin* in Ireland, in the service of *K. Ch. y^e first* and slain there a^o 1647, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John (Henry) Austin*, Alderman of London (afterwards married to *Tho. Culpeper*, of *Penton*, in co. *Hants*, at St. Olave, Marygate, York, 18 June 1653). They had issue—

1. *Will^m* (XII).

2. *Henry*.

Fridiswide, wife of *Will^m Culpeper*, Citizen of London.

XII. *WILL^M ELLIS*, of Kiddal, *Esqr.*, æt. 22^o an 13^o Sept. 1665, b. June 1643, d. at Kiddal Hall Feb. 1725, bur. 26 at Barwick, mar. *Mary*, daughter of *Sr Will^m Lowther*, of *Swillington*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Kn^t.*, bp. 23 Feb. 1647, mar. at Kippax 5 Dec. 1663, bur. at Barwick 26 Apr. 1673. They had issue—

1. *William Ellis, Esq.*, of Kiddall, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in his father's lifetime 1709, of the Inner Temple, bp. 27 Sept. 1665, d. at Rowall Hall Oct. 1729, bur. at Kellington. Will 30 Aug. 1728, leaving the manor of Kiddall in trust for ninety-nine years to raise portions for his daughters, mar. at St.

Dionis, Backchurch, London, 23 Apr. 1688, Mary, dau. of Dutton Seaman, gent., bur. at Kellington 9 Nov. 1729. They had issue—

1. Captain Charles Ellis, of Rowall Hall, after of Methley, bp. 3 Nov. 1692, d. s.p. 1730, mar. at Brayton 27 July 1727 Mary, dau. and h. of Richard Tomlinson, of Barlow, d. 10 Mar. 1768, bur. at Terrington.
2. Captain William Ellis, R.N., bp. at Barwick 2 Feb. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$, d. unmar. at New York 29 Oct. 1743. Will pr. at Doctors' Commons 7 March following.
3. Henry, bur. at Kellington 24 Nov. 1715.
1. Mary, bp. at Barwick 6 Aug. 1696, mar. at Scarbro' 27 Aug. 1724 Timothy Smith, of Kellington, yeoman, after of Brotherton, d. 4 Apr. 1766, leaving issue.
2. Elizabeth, living at Kiddall Hall with her grandfather, and his sole extrix. 1725, unmar. 1787.
3. Anne, bur. at Kellington 26 Nov. 1718.
4. Annabella, mar. at St. George's, Han. Sq., London, 16 Apr. 1734, Matthew Snowden, saddler, of London.
5. Mildred, bp. at Kellington 20 Nov. 1706, mar. Jonathan Wainwright, of London, salter.
6. Catherine, unmar. 1737.
2. John, bp. at Barwick 10 Sept. 1668, a merchant in Batavia.
3. Henry (XIII).
Jane, bp. at Barwick 26 June 1670, mar. there 18 June 1693 Rev. Francis Moseley, Rector of Rolleston, co. Staff., d. s.p. 1724, M.I. Rolleston.

XIII. HENRY ELLIS, of London, linen draper, bp. at Barwick 16 May 1672, mar. Mary, dau. of . . . They had issue—

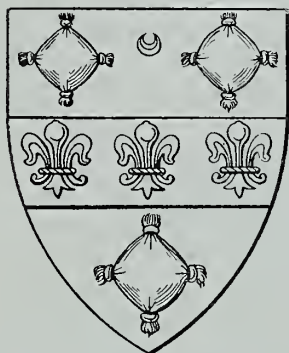
1. Henry (XIV).
2. William Ellis, of Great Pulteney St., London, surgeon, after of Kiddall Hall, the last of the family to live there, b. 8 July 1707, d. 10 Apr. 1771, bur. at Mattingley, M.I. at Barwick, mar. 1739 Mary, dau. of James Bourne, gent., at Mattingley, d. there 24 May 1740. They had issue—
Elizabeth Maria, only child, mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 12 Apr. 1763, Rev. Randall Burroughs, M.A., of Long Stretton, co. Norf., d. there 14 July 1795, æt. 55, leaving issue.
3. Francis Ellis, of Cornhill, London, linen draper, b. 4 Oct. 1709, mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Rawlinson, Rector of Charlwood, and half-sister of Sir Tho. Rawlinson, Lord Mayor of London 1754.
4. Mary, b. 5 July 1706.

- XIV. HENRY ELLIS, of Wapping, brewer, bp. at All Hallows' 28 May 1705, mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Solomon Harvey, gent., of Eastry, co. Kent. d. 8 Aug. 1773, æt. 73, bur. at All Hallows', Steyning. They had issue—
- XV. REV. WILLIAM ELLIS, A.M., only child, Rector of All Hallows', Steyning, Master of Grammar School, Alford, co. Linc. He disposed of his rights as heir-at-law of Kiddall, bur. at Alford 29 Nov. 1801, mar. first . . . dau. of Theophilus Cibber, the actor, secondly Sarah Francis, of Great Yarmouth, by whom he had issue—
 Sir William Charles (XVI).
 Maria, mar. at Alford 5 Aug. 1801 Maric Joseph Carré de la Serrie.
 Sarah, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1807.
- XVI. SIR WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, M.D., Sup. Wakefield and Hanwell Lunatic Asylums, knighted by William IV, b. at Alford 10 Mar. 1780, d. 24 Oct. 1839, mar. at Louth 14 Feb. 1806 Mildred, dau. of John Wood, Esq., d. 25 May 1879, æt. 93. They had issue—
- XVII. WILLIAM ROBERT ELLIS, M.A. of the Inner Temple, Barr-at-Law, ed. at Wakefield Gram. Sch., of Jesus Coll., Camb., d. at Maida Vale 13 Sept. 1883, æt. 76, mar. Harriet Warner, dan. of John Sherman Elliott, Esq., of Camberwell, 26 July 1839. They had issue—
 William Charles (XVIII).
 John Edward, of California, mar. and has issue.
 Rev. Henry Venn, Vicar of Stowmarket, mar. 1 Oct. 1874 Ada F., dau. of James Henman, of Stagsden, and has issue.
 Harriet, mar. Kirkpatrick Picard, M.D., d. 20 Sept. 1876.
 Rose, mar. Horatio Bateman.
 Alice, mar. Rev. Thos. Cawley, Vicar of Barnstaple.
 Emily, mar. John Bloomfield Braddon.
 Isabel, mar. Francis W. Sutton.
- XVIII. WILLIAM CHARLES ELLIS, Capt. Indian Army, Major E. York. Mil., b. 8 Aug. 1841, d. at Bath 14 Jan. 1879, æt. 37, mar. Rosa, dau. of Jason Smith, Esq., of Brighton.
1. Robert William Jason Ellis, b. 22 Mar. 1867, Capt. King's Own York. Light Infantry, heir male of the Ellis family.
 2. Charles Henry Ellis, b. 5 June 1869.
 3. John Sherman Harvey Ellis, b. 1 May 1878.

Authorities—Mr. A. S. Ellis has kindly given much information.

THE COUNTIE OF THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Hutton

of

Poppleton.

ARMS :—Gules, on a fess Argent between three cushions of the second tasselled Or as many fleurs-de-lis of the field, a crescent for difference.

- I. *MATHEW HUTTON*, *Archbishop of Yorke*, b. 1529 at Priest Hutton, par. of Warton, co. Lane., d. 16 Jan. 160 $\frac{5}{6}$, bur. in York Minster. Will 20 Nov. 1605, mar. first 1564 Catherine, dau. of Godfrey Fulnetby, niece to Thomas Goodrick, Bishop of Ely, died soon after, mar. secondly, 1567, Beatrix, dau. of Sir Thomas Fincham, of the Isle of Ely, d. 5 May 1582, bur. at York Minster, M.I. They had issue—
 1. *Sr Timothy Hutton*, *Kn^t*. (a quo Hutton, of Marske).
 2. *Sr Thomas Hutton* (II).
mar. thirdly Frances, dau. and h. of Richard Scrope, Esq., wid. of Martin Bowes, Esq., of York, at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Nov. 1582, d. 10 Aug. 1620, bur. at York Minster. Will 1 Jan. 161 $\frac{1}{6}$ (Raine's Marske).
- II. *Sr THOMAS HUTTON*, of Poppleton in y^e county of the City of Yorke, *Kn^t*, second son, knighted at Brougham Castle 8 Aug. 1617, b. 1581, d. 23 Jan. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$, æt. 39, bur. 26 at Poppleton, M.I. Will 14 Dec. 1620, pr. at York 27 Feb. seq., mar. Anne, daughter of *Sr John Bennet*, of Dawley, neer Uxbridge, in com. Midd., d. 18 Jan. 1651, æt. 64, M.I. Poppleton. They had issue—
Richard (III).
Elizabeth, wife of *John Robynson*, of Dighton, in com. Ebor., afterwards of *Edw. Bowles*, a Divine (Nonconformist), bp. at Poppleton 17 Feb. 1619, mar. there first 28 Feb. 1638, bur. 20 Feb. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ at All Saints', Pavement, York (Skaife's York M. Registers).
- III. *RICHARD HUTTON*, of Poppleton, *Esqr.*, died in a^o 1648, bp. at Poppleton 5 Apr. 1613, d. 8 Apr. 1648, mar. first Ursula, dau. of Sir Edmund Sheffield, son of the first Earl of Mulgrave, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 9 Jan. 1634, d.

within the first year of their marriage in childbed of a daughter Ursula, who lived but a little while (Raine), M.I. at Poppleton, mar. secondly *Dorothy, daugh. of Ferdinando, Visc. Fairfax, of Camron, in Scotland (of Denton, in co. Ebor.)*, b. at Steeton 4 June 1617, bp. in the chapel there, d. 7 June 1687. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).

2. *Richard* Hutton, of Pudsey, b. 19 Oct. 1639, d. 26, bur. 28 July 1708 at Calverley, M.I., mar. Beatrix, dau. and coh. of Rev. James Sayle, of Pudsey, Nonconformist Minister, at Calverley 27 Oct. 1682, bur. there 28 July 1709. They had issue—

Richard Hutton, of Pudsey, bp. at Calverley 20 Nov. 1684; d. s.p. 22 Jan. 172 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds (Calverley Reg.), mar. Mary, dau. of Rev. Rich. Thorpe, Noncon. Minister of Hopton, at Mirfield (Yorks. Genealogist, ii, 77), d. 19 Dec. 1723, bur. at Calverley, M.I., in her thirty-ninth year.

Dorothy, bp. at Calverley 20 Sept. 1683, d. 13, bur. 18 June 1707 there, M.I.

Beatrix, bp. 18 Feb. 168 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. 17 Jan. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ at Calverley.

Anne, bp. at Pudsey 26 Nov. 1688, d. unmar. circ. 1714.

Eleanor, mar. Joseph Briggs, of Leeds, merchant, 30 Mar. 1712, bp. at Calverley 27 Jan. (?) 169 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at St. Maurice, York, 3 Mar. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ (Margerison).

3. *Mathew* Hutton, D.D., Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxf., Rector of Aynhoe, mat. 25 July 1665, b. 1641, d. 27 June 1711, æt. 72, bur. at Aynhoe, M.I., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, Knt., and Bart. They had issue—

Roger, Cadet in Fusiliers, d. s.p. at Inverness after the battle of Dunblane.

Thomas, Bar.-at-Law, bur. at Rochester Cathedral 11 Apr. 1728.

4. *Charles* Hutton, b. 25 Dec. 1644, mat. at Magdalen Hall, Oxf., 18 Oct. 1662, d. s.p. at Brampton 1 Feb. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Darfield, mar. Millicent, dau. of Sir Edward Rodes (remar. Rev. Robert Banks).

Dorothy, mar. Francis Comyn, of Whitby, at Poppleton 14 Oct. 1673, b. 23 Dec. 1637.

IV. *THOMAS HUTTON*, of Poppleton, Esq^{r.}, ætatis 27 ann. 13 Sept. 1665, b. 18 Mar. 1638, bur. at Poppleton 5 July 1704, mar. *Anne*, daughter of Nicholas Stringer, of Sutton upon Lound, in co. Nott. They had issue—

1. *Anne*, mar. Francis Taylor, of York, gent., at York Minster 5 Apr. 1700, bur. at Skelton 15 Aug. 1729.

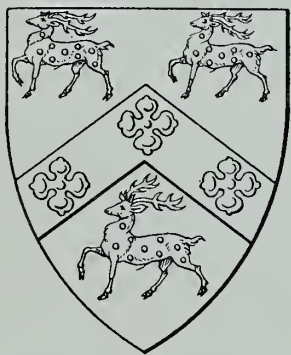
- 2 *Elizabeth*, mar. Thomas Dawson, Lord Mayor of York in 1703, bp. at Poppleton 28 May 1665, bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 Dec. 1731.
3. *Dorothy*, æt. 3 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665, mar. first Joseph Earnshaw, Lord Mayor of York in 1692, secondly Gervase Newton, of Renishaw, b. 29 Dec., bp. at Poppleton 8 Jan. 1662, d. s.p. 29 Sept. 1736, bur. at Renishaw.
- Thomas (V).
 Richard, bur. at Poppleton 10 Feb. 1673.
 Frances, bp. at Poppleton 29 Jan. 1666.
 Ellen, d. unmar., bur. at Poppleton 13 Apr. 1734.

V. THOMAS HUTTON, of Gray's Inn, afterwards Keeper of Somerset House, b. 10, bp. 20 July 1671 at Poppleton, d. unmar., bur. 24 Sept. 1725 in Somerset House Chapel. Will 4 Sept. 1725.

Authorities—Parish Registers.

GILLINGWEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.



Robinson
 of
 Rokesby.

ARMS :—Vert, on a chevron Or between three bucks trippant of the second, pelletée, as many quatrefoils Gules.

CREST :—A buck as in the Arms.

Respite for proove of these Arms.

- I. RALPH ROBINSON (son of William Robinson, of Kendal), mar. Anne or Agnes, dau. of James Philips, Esq., of Brignal. They had issue—
- II. WILLIAM ROBYNSON, a Merchant in London, first resided at Rokesby, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1643. Purchased the manor of Brignall 43 Eliz., and that of Rokeby 8 Jas. I, built Rokeby Hall, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Hill, of Thornton, co. York. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
 2. *John Robinson*, A.M., *Vicar of Burneston, in co. Ebor.*, inst. 31 Aug. 1634, mar. Catherine, dau. of Dr. Wilson, and had issue—
William, only s. and heir.
Catherine, wife of Percevall Philips, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., afterward of Rich. Smith, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.
- III. *THOMAS ROBINSON*, an utter-barrister of *Grayes Inne*, died in his father's lifetime, Colonel in the Parliamentary Army, slain near Leeds, bur. there 20 June 1643 (Par. Ch. Reg.), mar. Frances, daughter of *Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fletham, in co. Richmund*. They had issue—
1. *William* (IV).
 2. *Matthew Robinson. of Burneston, in co. Ebor., Dr of Physick*, clerk, Rector of Burneston, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 11 June 1645, d. s.p. 27 Nov. 1694, bur. at Burneston, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Mark Pickering, of Ackworth Park.
 3. *Leonard Robinson, merch^t of London* (A).
1. *Mary, wife of Christopher Blenco, of Blenco, in co. Cumbr., Esqr.*
 2. *Frances, wife of George Gray, of Sudwick (Southwick), in the bishoprick of Durham*, mar. 20 July 1647, d. 19 July 1661 (Surtees' Durham).
Thomas, a merchant of York, d. unmar. Will 20 June, pr. 28 Sept. 1660.
- IV. *WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Rokesby, Esqr., now one of his Ma^{ties} justices of peace in this county, æt. 40 ann. 19 Aug. 1665*, mar. Mary, daughter of *Francis Layton, of Rawden, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, 26 Mar. 1644, d. 1658. They had issue—
Thomas (V).
1. *Frances*, b. 164 $\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Michael Pickering, Esq., of Thornborough.
 2. *Anne*, d. y.
- V. *THOMAS ROBINSON, æt. 13 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, of Rokeby, Esq., b. 1650, d. June 1719, bur. at Rokeby Church, mar. Grace, eld. dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, of Myton. They had issue—
William (VI).
Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1739, æt. 65, bur. at Merton Abbey, co. Surrey.
- VI. *WILLIAM ROBINSON, ESQ., of Rokeby*, b. 1675, d. 24 Feb. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{9}{10}$, bur. at Merton Abbey, mar. Ann, dau. and h. of Robert Walters, of Cundall, 1699, d. 26 July 1730, bur. at Merton Abbey. They had issue—
1. Sir Thomas (VII).

2. Robert, d. y.
3. Sir William, second Bart., d. unmar. 1785, æt. 72.
4. Henry, Major, killed near Carthagena in 1741.
5. John, died young.
6. Richard, third Bart., Archbishop of Armagh, cr. Lord Rokeby of Armagh, 26 Feb. 1777, with remainder to his cousin Matthew Robinson, of West Layton, b. 1709, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1794.
7. Sir Septimus, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lt.-Col. of the Guards, b. 30 Jan. 170⁹/₁₀, d. at Brough 6 Sept. 1765, bur. at Rokeby, M.I.
 Anne, mar. first Robert Knight, Esq., of Barrels, co. Warw., at Paris 1731, secondly, James Cresset, of London, at Westminster Abbey 2 Apr. 1752, b. at York 4 Nov. 1699, d. 5 June 1759 at Kensington, bur. at Merton, co. Surrey.
 Grace, mar. Very Rev. Robert Friend, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, Apr. 1739, b. at Stockwell 1718, d. 28 Dec. 1776, bur. at Witney (Chester's West. Abbey Reg.).

VII. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, of Rokeby, cr. a Baronet 10 Mar. 173⁷/₈, M.P. Morpeth, Governor of Barbadoes, sold the manors of Rokeby and Mortham to John Morritt, Esq., in 1770, d. s.p. 3 Mar. 1777, bur. in the Chancel of Norton Church, M.I., mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of third Earl of Carlisle, wid. of Nicholas Lord Lechmere, at Belfreys, York, 25 Oct. 1728, d. s.p. at Bath 10 Apr. 1739, bur. at Rokeby, mar. secondly . . . d. . . Booth, wid. of Samuel Salmon, of Barbadoes, d. s.p.

We return to—

- A. SIR *LEONARD* ROBINSON, of *London, Merch*, son of Thos. Robinson, of Rokeby (III), Chamberlain of the City of London, knighted by King William III 29 Oct. 1692, d. 1696, mar. Deborah, dau. of Sir James Collet, Knt. They had issue—
 Thomas (B).
 Deborah.
 Frances.
 May.
 Sarah.
 Margaret.
- B. THOMAS ROBINSON, only son, of West Layton, co. York, and Enfield Chase, d. 1700, mar. Elizabeth, wid. of Anthony Light. They had issue—
 Matthew (C).
 Thomas }
 Leonard } d. s.p. at West Layton.
- C. MATTHEW ROBINSON, ESQ., of Edgley, d. Oct. 1778, æt. 84, mar. 3 June 1712 at St. Paul's Cath., Elizabeth, dau. of

Robert Drake, of Cambridge, by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Morris, of Mount Morris, co. Kent, d. 1745, bur. at Monks Horton, co. Kent. They had issue—

Matthew, second Lord Rokeby, of Mount Morris, assumed the name of Morris, M.P. for Canterbury 1747, b. 12 Apr. 1713, d. unmar. 30 Nov. 1800, bur. at Monk's Horton.

Thomas, Bar.-at-Law, bp. 22 Apr. 1714, d. unmar. 27 Dec. 1747.

Morris (D).

Robert, Capt. E.I.C.S., d. in China unmar. circ. 1755.

William, Rector of Burghfield, co. Berks, mar. Mary, dau. of Adam Richardson, of Kensington. They had issue—

Matthew, Rector of Burghfield, d. s.p. 10 Aug. 1827, mar. Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Parsons.

Sarah.

Mary.

John, Fellow Trin. Hall, Camb.

Charles, Bar.-at-Law, Recorder of Canterbury, M.P., mar. Mary, dau. of John Greenland. They had issue—

Sarah, mar. William Houghan.

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Montagu, of Allerthorpe, co. York, b. 2 Oct. 1720, d. s.p. 25 Aug. 1800.

Sarah, mar. George Lewis Scott.

- D. MORRIS ROBINSON, of the Six Clerks' Office, b. 1715, d. in Dublin 17 Oct. 1777, mar. Jane, dau. of John Greenland, of Lovelace, co. Kent. They had issue—

Morris, third Lord Rokeby, b. 1757, d. unmar. 19 Apr. 1829.

Matthew (E).

- E. MATTHEW ROBINSON, fourth Lord Rokeby, assumed the name of Montague by petition of his aunt, Elizabeth Montague, b. 23 Nov. 1762, d. 1 Sept. 1831, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Francis Charlton, Esq., d. 7 Mar. 1817. They had issue—

Edward, fifth Lord Rokeby, b. 6 July 1787, d. unmar. 7 Apr. 1847.

John, Lt.-Col., d. unmar. 12 Dec. 1848.

Henry (F).

Spencer Dudley Robinson-Montagu, b. 11 Apr. 1807, d. 31 Mar. 1882, mar. first Anna Louisa, dau. of Sir C. W. Flint, wid. of Josh. Jekyll, Esq., d. 17 Oct. 1865. They had issue—

Emily Jane, mar. Rev. John Clemenson.

He mar. secondly Henrietta, dau. of C. R. Pemberton, Esq. They had issue—

Henrietta Mary, mar. Hon. A. N. Curzon.

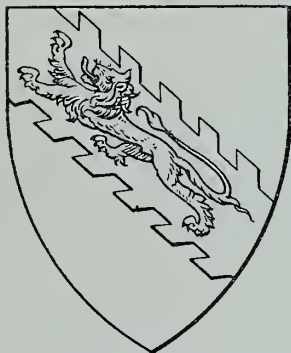
Elizabeth	} see Peerage.
Catherine	
Jane	
Mary	
Eleanor	
Caroline	
Emily	

m. 1831 Edward Goodwin -
m. 1841 Henry Goodwin -

- F. HENRY, sixth LORD ROKEBY, G.C.B., commanded a Division in the Crimea, succeeded his brother, b. 2 Feb. 1798, d. 25 May 1883, mar. Magdalen, dau of Col. Huxley, wid. of Frederick Croft, 18 Dec. 1826, d. 7 Dec. 1868. They had issue—
 Edmund, d. unmar. 3 Apr. 1852.
 Mary, mar. fourteenth Marquis of Winchester, d. 5 Sept. 1868.
 Harriet Lydia, mar. 19 Apr. 1855 fourth Earl of Portarlington.
 Magdalen, mar. Hon. and Very Rev. Gerald Wellesley, Dean of Windsor, 16 Sept. 1856.
 Elizabeth.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Sheffield, 10 Apr. 1666.



Goodwin
 of
 Rawmarsh.

ARMS :—Argent, on a bend raguly Gules a lion passant of the field.
 No proofe made of these Armes.

- I. . . . GOODWIN, of East Grinstead. Had issue—
 John Goodwin.
 Humphrey (II).
 Anthony Goodwin, Rector of Rawmarsh, presented
 7 June 1577, bur. 4 June 1628, mar. Anne Mellor
 27 Nov. 1589. They had issue—
 George, had 20 marks in his Uncle Humphrey's
 will.
 Troth, wife of . . . Lee, named in her uncle's will.

Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Peter Saxton, Vicar of Leeds and Rector of Edlington, bp. 9 June 1594, mar. 12 Feb. 162 $\frac{6}{7}$.

- II. *HUMPHREY GOODWYN*, a younger son of . . . Goodwin, of East Greensted, in Sussex (brother to John), settled at Rawmarsh, in com. Ebor., with Anthony, his brother. Will 20 Apr. 1636, pr. at York, to be bur. at Rawmarsh, mar. Catherine Nelson 17 May 1586 at Rawmarsh, bur. there. They had issue—

1. *Anthony* (III).

2. *Edward Goodwin*, of Yorke, bp. 6 July 1595, had £100 in his father's will.

Anne, wife of Charles Laughton, of Howorth, in com. Ebor., mar. at Rawmarsh 20 Oct. 1614, bur. at Rotherham 22 Aug. 1650.

- III. *ANTHONY GOODWIN*, of Rawmarsh, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1664, bap. 26 Oct. 1588. Will 11 May 1662, pr. at York, mentions his brothers-in-law John Crookes and Richard Crookes, mar. *Anne*, daughter of . . . Slack, of Emley, in com. Ebor., 1 wife. They had issue—

Edward (IV).

Margaret, wife of Richard Townend, of Hoyland, in com. Ebor., bp. 4 Mar. 163 $\frac{3}{4}$, named in her father's will.

Ann, wife of John Lee, gent., named in her father's will.

Mary, wife of John Rayner, Esq., of East Drayton, co. Notts., mar. at Rawmarsh 28 Jan. 1661.

He mar. secondly *Mary* . . . exec. of her husband's will.

- IV. *EDWARD GOODWIN*, of Rawmarsh, æt. 34 ann. 10 Apr. 1666, bp. at Rawmarsh 3 Dec. 1630, mar. first Gertrude, dau. and coh. of William Saxton, Vicar of Harworth, at Conisborough, 8 Apr. 1675. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Gertrude, bp. at Rawmarsh 1 Sept. 1680, mar. there 5 June 1707 William Oates, of Wakefield, eld. son and heir of Josias Oates, of Chickenley, d. 3, bur. 6 Dec. 1729 in the South Quire of Wakefield Church.

(?) *Mary* or *Mercy*, mar. Richard Pickering, Vicar of Featherstone, there, 3 Feb. 1708.

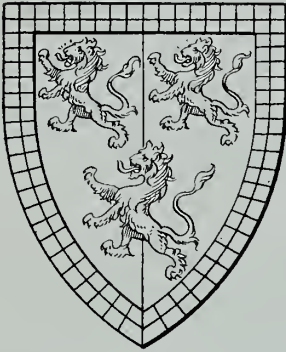
He mar. secondly 21 Jan. 1585, at Rawmarsh, Philadelphia Bradford, of Rotherham.

- V. *EDWARD GOODWIN*, of Rawmarsh, d. s.p. 12 Jan. 1747, æt. 70, bur. at Rawmarsh, M.I., mar. Jane, dau. of Robert Wainwright, of Middlewood, d. 14, bur. 18 Apr. 1755, æt. 76, at Rawmarsh, M.I.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire, and Parish Registers.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 12^o Sept. 1665.



Herbert

of

Middleton-Ahernho.

ARMS:—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent within a bordure componée of the second and Or.

MOTTO:—Pawb-yn-ŷ Arver.

GUILLIM AP IANKIN, 50 E. 3.

THOMAS AP GUILLIM, 22 R. 2.

WILLIAM AP THOMAS, 9 H. 5, mar. Gladis de Gam.

S^r RICHARD HERBERT, 2^d son, 6 E. 4.

- I. *RICHARD HERBERT*, of Tynterne, in com Monmouth, descended from S^r Richard Herbert, of Colbroke, in co. Monmouth, Knt, came first into Yorkeshire upon the account of the Lady Mawde Herbert Countesse of Northumberland, which Countesse lyes buried at Beverley, in com. Ebor., mar. Barbara, dau. of Christopher Pudsey, Esq., of Barford, in Richmondshire. They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (II).
2. *Evan* (a quo Herbert, of York).

- II. *CHRISTOPHER HERBERT*, merchant, York, Alderman and Lord Mayor 1573, died 25, bur. at St. Crux 26 June 1590. Will 9 June, pr. 1 July 1590, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Tho. Hemsworth*, of Preston, par. of Kippax, d. 4 Aug., bur. at St. Crux 9 Aug. 1618. They had issue—

Thomas (III).

John, bur. at St. Crux (Drake).

Richard, merchant, of York, bp. at St. Crux 6 Oct. 1555, d. 26 Jan. 1603, bur. at St. Crux (Drake). Will pr. 6 Dec. 1609, mar. Jane, dau. of Ald. Wm. Robinsou, of York (remar. Robt. Corney, of York, M.D.). They had issue—

William, mar. Frances . . .

Richard.

Margaret, mar. 1618 Thomas Wood, haberdasher,
York.

Ursula.

William, of London, bp. at St. Crux 9 Jan. 156 $\frac{8}{9}$.

Christopher, of Lasincroft, bp. at St. Crux 22 July
1571, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wright, of
Maltby (Glover). They had issue—

Thomas.

Edward.

Mary.

Alice, wife of John Metcalfe, merchant, of York, bp.
at St. Crux 9 Mar. 155 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. there 1576.

Ursula, mar. William Calam, draper, of York, at St.
Crux 20 Aug. 1577, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey
10 Dec. 1640.

Mary, mar. Thos. Lovell, of Skelton.

Anne.

- III. *THOMAS HERBERT*, Lord Mayor of Yorke, borne a^o 1554,
and died in a^o 1614, merchant, Lord Mayor 1604, had a grant
of Arms dated 29 Apr. 1614, bp. at St. Crux 9 Apr. 1554, d.
14 Ap. 1614, bur. there same day. Will 12 Jan. 161 $\frac{2}{3}$, pr.
10 June 1614, mar. Mary, dau. of Tho. Harrison, of Acaster,
in com. Eborum, at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579,
d. 5, bur. 7 Aug. 1604 at St. Crux. They had issue—

Christopher (IV).

Henry, bur. at St. Crux.

William, of London, bur. at St. Crux.

Thomas, bp. at St. Crux 21 Dec. 1586.

Elizabeth, mar. Rich. Hedworth, Esq., mar. lic. 1615.

mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Peter Newark, Esq., of Acomb, d.
s.p. 1637, bur. at St. Crux.

- IV. *CHRISTOPHER HERBERT*, borne in a^o 1583, of Ottrington,
in com. Ebor., died in 1624, bp. at St. Crux 18 June 1583, d.
int. at York, bur. there 3 Mar. 162 $\frac{4}{5}$, mar. Jane, daughter of
John Akeroyd, of Folkerthorpe, in com. Ebor. (remar. Wm.
Knight, of Northallerton, gent.). They had issue—

Sr Thomas (V).

Christopher, of York, d. int., (?) bp. at St. Crux 1613.

Emanuel, of York, d. int., adm. to Alice Herbert,
spinster, 20 May 1637 (Davies).

Jane, bp. at St. Crux 1618, d. inf.

Elizabeth, d. inf., bur. at St. Crux (Drake).

Alice, living unmar. 1637.

- V. *Sr THOMAS HERBERT*, of Tinterne, in com. Monmouth,
Bar^t., ætatis 58 annorum 12 Sept. 1655, bp. at St. Crux 4 Nov.
1606, created a Baronet 3 July 1660, attended King Charles I
on the scaffold, d. at York 1 Mar. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at St. Crux

3 Mar. Will 20 Dec. 1679, pr. 31 Mar. 1682, *mar. Lucie, dau. of Sr Walter Alexander, K^t, Gentleman Usher Daylie Wayter to King Charles y^e first*, at Knightsbridge Chapel 16 Apr. 1632, d. 19 Dec. 1671, bur. at St. Crux. They had issue—

1. *Henry (VI).*
2. *Alexander, ætatis 23 an. 1665*, bur. at St. Crux 28 Jan. 166 $\frac{5}{8}$.
3. *Philip*
4. *Montgomery*
5. *Will'm-ap-Thomas*
6. *Thomas*

} *died young.*

1. *Terresia, wife of Alex. Brafield, of Hanslap, in com. Bucks, ob. s. prole.*

2. *Eliz., wife of Robert Phaire, of Rostillon, in co. Cork in Ireland.*

3. *Lucie, wife of John Frost, of Clapham, in com. Surrey, remar. William Herbert, of Caldecott, co. Monm., at Belfreys 18 Sept. 1669.*

4. *Anne*, bur. at St. Crux 25 Mar. 1681.

mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough, at Belfreys, 11 Nov. 1672 (remar. Henry Edmunds, Esq., of Worsborough, at York Minster, 20 Oct. 1684), bp. at Silkstone 19 Oct. 1637, bur. at Worsborough 16 May 1696. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bur. at St. Crux 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{4}{5}$.

VI. *SIR HENRY HERBERT, of Middleton Whernho, in com. Ebor., Esq^r, son and heire, ætatis 25 an. 12 Sept. 1665, second Bart., d. int., bur. at Wath 13 Aug. 1687, mar. Anne, da. of Sr Tho. Harrison, of Allertorpe, in com. Ebor., K^t, by Dame Margaret, his wife, daughter to Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers, at York Minster July 1659, bp. at Belfreys 19 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 19 July 1670. They had issue—*

Thomas, died young, at the age of 10 months.

1. *Lucie, æt. 3 ann. 12 Sept. 1665.*

2. *Margaret, æt. 2 ann. 1665*, mar. Lionel Maddison, Esq., of Saltwell-Side, co. Durh.

3. *Terresia, died in August ao. 1665.*

Mary, bp. at Wath 10 Mar. 166 $\frac{3}{8}$.

Henry, bp. at St. Crux 22, bur. there 28 Jan. 166 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Henry, d. 31 Jan. 166 $\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at St. Crux.

Anne, bp. 22, bur. 23 Dec. 1667 at Belfreys.

mar. secondly, Anne, second dau. of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durh., there, 28 Mar. 1671, bp. at Stanhope 29 Aug. 1653. They had issue—

1. *George*, bur. at Wath 10 June 1687.

2. *Sir Humphrey (VII).*

3. *Sir Henry*, fifth Bart., succeeded his nephew, bur. at Badworth 28 Jan. 1732.

4. *Rice*, bp. at Wath 5 Dec. 1676, living 1701.

5. *Lionel*, bp. at Wath 14 Mar. 1677, bur. at St. John's, Newcastle, 14 Apr. 1693.

6. *Richard*, bp. at Wath 16 May 1679, bur. there 28 Apr. 1681.

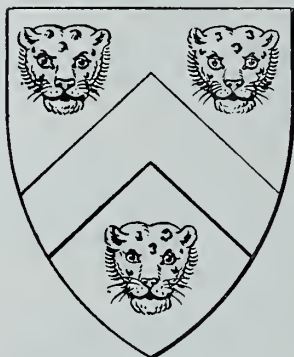
7. *Charles*, bp. at Wath 7 Jan. 1680, living 1701.

- VII. SIR HUMPHREY HERBERT, third Bart., bur. at St. Crux 28 June 1701. Will 20th Mar. 170th_I, pr. 3 Oct. 1701, mar. Mary Dewtris, of York, wid. of Tho. Ward, of York.
- VIII. SIR THOMAS HERBERT, fourth Bart., living in London 1723, when he sold the family mansion in Petergate, York, to Wm. Turner, Esq., of Stainsby, probably died unmarried.

Authorities—Davies' Life of Sir Thomas Herbert, Yorks. Arch. Journal, i, 184; Parish Registers.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.
STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7th Apr. 1666.
Doncaster, 4 Aug. 1665.



Wentworth

of

Elmsall and Broadsworth.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six :—

1. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Or (Wentworth).
 2. Pale of four Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets . . . (Dronsfield).
 3. Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Argent (Hutton).
 4. Vert, two lions passant gardant in pale Argent (Mirfield).
 5. Gules, on a bend Argent three escallops Azure (Bisset).
 6. Azure, a chevron between three birds Argent.
- I. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH (a quo Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse).
John Wentworth, of Elmsall (II).
- II. JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall, mar. Alice, dau. and h. of John Bisset, of Elmsall, and had issue—
- III. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, living 1413, mar. Agnes, sister and coh. of Sir Wm. Dronsfield, of West Bretton. They had issue—
John (IV).
Thomas, of Doncaster. Will 19 Mar. 1449, pr. 29 Apr. 1450.
Richard (a quo Wentworth, of Bretton).
Sir Roger (a quo Wentworth, of Nettlestead, co. Suff.).
- IV. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar. Joan, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whitley. They had issue—
John (V).
Roger.
William.

- V. JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, mar. Ann, dau. of Walter Calverley.
 Thomas (VI).
 Jane, mar. Wm. Golthorpe, of Golthorpe.
- VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, ESQ., of North Elmsall. Will 1 Apr. 1522, pr. at York 19 Nov. 1524, to be bur. at South Kirkby (Test. Eb., V.), mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley. They had issue—
1. Sir John (VII).
 2. Roger, of Haughthwaite and South Kirkby (a quo Wentworth, of South Kirkby).
 3. Thomas, of Kilnwick, near Watton. Will 21 July 1551, pr. at York 12 Oct. 1553, mar. Elizabeth . . .
 They had issue—
 William.
 Ursula, mar. George Wencelagh, of Brandsburton.
 4. Oliver, of Goxhill, co. Linc.
 William.
 Isabel, mar. Sir Thos. Wentworth, of Bretton.
- VII. SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will 31 Jan. 1541, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1544, I.P.M., mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Creyke, of Beverley. They had issue—
 John (VIII).
 Philip, named in his father's will.
 Jane, mar. Robert Trigott, of South Kirkby, named in her father's will.
 Dorothy.
 mar. secondly, Jane, dau. of Roger Appleton, of Dartford, co. Kent, (remar. Sir Thomas Gargrave). They had issue—
 Thomas, of Howley, which he sold, also of Ashby, co. Linc., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir C. Danby, of Thorpe. They had issue—
 John.
 Philip.
 Elizabeth, mar. William Ellerker, of Ellerker.
 Margaret.
 Frances.
 Susanna.
 Beatrice.
 Christopher, of Sheffield. Will 25 Nov. 1561.
 Hector, living 1579.
 Elizabeth, mar. Francis Haldenby, of Haldenby, named in her father's will.
 Frances, mar. Thos. Wombwell, named in her father's will.
 Bridget, mar. Nicholas Hague, named in her father's will.
- VIII. JOHN WENTWORTH, ESQ., of North Elmsall, forty years old at his father's Inq., mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick. They had issue—
 Thomas (IX).

Anne, mar. Thos. Sands, of York.

Elizabeth, mar. William Fletcher, of Campsall.

Mary.

mar. secondly, Anne, dau. of . . . Pickering. They had issue—
Robert of the Moss, par. of Campsall, gent. Nunc.
will 13 Feb. 1591, pr. 4 Oct. 1593.

John, exor. of his brother Robert.

Maud, mar. Edward Ryc, of Whitwell, bur. at Doncaster
26 June 1606.

Martha.

Catherine.

Frances, wife of Richard Savage, named in her brother
Robert's will.

- IX. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall. Will 8 Aug.,
pr. 14 Sept. 1590, to be bur. at S. Kirkby, mar. Anne, dau. of
Wm. Calverley, Esq., of Calverley. They had issue—

Thomas (X).

Walter.

William, named in his father's will.

Leonard, exor. of his father, bur. at Brodsworth 7 Mar.
1604 (Transcript York). mar. first . . . ; mar.
secondly Ursula Vicars at Adwick 30 Nov. 1602,
bur. at Brodsworth 13 Oct. 1628.

Barbara, named in her father's will.

Frances, named in her father's will.

Jane.

Elizabeth, mar. first Richard Tempest, of Bolling Hall,
secondly Sir John Savile, of Methley.

- X. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, in com. Ebor., Esq., at
the Visitation of 1612, bur. at South Kirkby 22 Jan. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$.
Will 30 Nov. 1632, pr. at York, mar. *Elizabeth, daughter of*
Richard Godericke, of Ribstan, in com. Ebor., Esq., at St.
Olave's Church, 28 May 1588. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas (XI).*

2. *Darcy Wentworth, of Broadsworth, in com. Ebor., æt.*
73 ann. 4^o Aug. æ 1665, Gentleman Huisher of the
Black Rod to Thomas, late Earle of Strafford,
L^d Lieutenant of Ireland, b. 1592, d. 20 Feb. 1667,
bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. Will 28 July 1665, leaving
his estate of Broadsworth to his great nephew Henry
Wentworth (see Hunter's S.Y., i, 315), mar. *Elizab.,*
daughter of Sr Edw. Warren, of Poynton, in com.
Cestr., K^t. Will 6 June 1679, to be bur. at South
Kirkby.

3. *Will'm died unmarried,* had £20 in his father's will,
bur. 13 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. *John Wentworth, d. s.p.*

1. *Katherine, wife of Sr Rowland Wandesford, of Kirtling-*
ton, in com. Ebor., Kn^t, Attorney-General of the
Court of Wards, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, bur. at
South Kirkby 15 Aug. 1620

2. *Anne, wife of Sr Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, in com. Ebor., Knt.*

XI. *Sr THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, Knt., died a° 1650 or thereabouts, æt. 22 1612, bur. at S. Kirkby 12 Dec. 1650, mar. Mary, daughter and coheire of Sr Willm Bambrough, of Howson (Howsham), in co. Ebor., Knt., first wife, bur. 30 Jan. 1623 $\frac{1}{4}$. They had issue—*

Thomas (XII).

John, bp. at S. Kirkby, bur. there 23 Dec. 1620.

Robert, bp. at S. Kirkby 10 Mar. 1620, bur. there 22 Jan. 1623.

Elizabeth, d. y.

mar. 2^{dy} Martha, daughter of Sr Thomas Hays, Kt., sometime L^d Mayor of London, second wife, bur. 12 May 1636. They had issue—

1. *Martha, wife of Thomas Wombwell of Wombwell, in com. Ebor., Esqr., bp. at S. Kirkby 17 May 1634, mar. at Badsworth 26 June 1655 (remar. Sir Henry Marwood).*

2. *Mary, wife of Willm Middleton, of Belsey, in com. Northumb., Esqr., d. 11 Dec. 1667, bur. at Rawmarsh, M.I.*

XII. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, Esqr., died in May anno D. 1653, d. 10 May 1653 in his thirty-fourth year, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. Will 4 May, pr. London 9 June 1653 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Soc., vol. ix, 52), mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr Henry Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerland, Bart., sole ex. of her husband, d. 17 June 1668 in her fifty-second year, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I. They had issue—*

1. *Sir John Wentworth, of Emsall, Esqr., Knt., æt. 21 ann. 7 Apr. 1666, Knighted at Whitehall 8 May 1666, d. 4 June 1671, bur. at S. Kirkby, M.I., adm. 14 June 1671, mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Thos. Norcliffe, of Langton, wid. of Christopher Lister, of Thornton (remar. Earl of Winchelsea). They had issue—*

Thomas Wentworth, bp. at S. Kirkby¹ 26 Feb. 1670 $\frac{9}{10}$, died intest. 8 Aug. 1689.

John, d. y.

2. *Henry (XIII).*

Dorothy, wife of Edward Gower, son and heire of Sr Thomas Gower, of Stitnam, in com. Ebor., Bart., had £2,500 from her father.

XIII. *HENRY WENTWORTH, of Brodsworth, æt. 19 ann. 1666, heir to his great uncle Darcy Wentworth, had annuity of £100 from his father, bur. at S. Kirkby 28 Oct. 1684, M.I., mar. Susan, dau. of . . . Bradshaw, of Lancashire. They had issue—*

¹ Mr. Wentworth, of Emsal, a young heir of £3,000 p. an., came to Thornton with his half-brother Lister, died of small-pox Aug. 8, aged 18 (Heywood's Register).

Sir John (XIV).

Darcy, bp. at Brodsworth 3 Apr., d. 24 July 1671.

Darcy, bp. at Brodsworth 15 Aug. 1675.

Richard, bp. at Brodsworth 2 Mar. 1677.

- XIV. SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, of Elmsall and Brodsworth, cr. a Baronet 28 July 1692, bp. at Brodsworth 18 Nov. 1673, d. 25 Apr., bur. 4 May 1720 at South Kirkby, M.I., mar. Mary, daughter of Sir John Lowther, Bart., d. 16, bur. 19 Apr. 1706, æt. thirty, in the Abbey Church, Bath. They had issue—

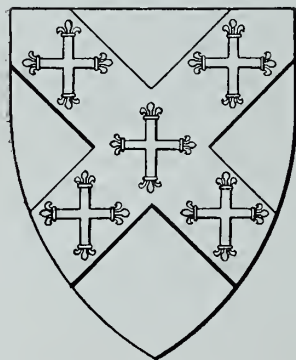
Catherine, heiress to her brother, mar. Hugh Cholmley, of Whitby Abbey, 16 Mar. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 21 June 1748, bur. at Whitby, M.I.

mar. secondly Lady Elizabeth, dau. of second Duke of Devonshire, bur. 9 Aug. 1741. They had issue—

- XV. SIR BUTLER CAVENDISH WENTWORTH, second Bart., d. s.p. 3 Dec. 1741, æt. 31, mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Ralph Milbanke, of Halnaby, Bart. (remar. John Murray, Esq., at York Minster 3 Oct. 1748), d. 1774.

LANGBARCH WAPENTAKE.

Hull, 5^o Sept. 1665.



Crathorne

of

Crathorne.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Argent, on a saltire Gules five crosses fleury Or (Crathorne).
 2. Sable, on a fess Or between fourteen cross-crosslets Argent, three rooks of the field (Bagot).
 3. Argent, on a bend Gules three escallops Or (Tankersley).
 4. Vert, a buck's head cabossed Argent, between the attires a cross pattée of the last (Eland).
- An escutcheon of pretence; Or, a fess counter-componée Argent and Azure, between three eagles' heads erased of the last (Wright of Plowland).

- I. JOHN CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, living 1451, mar. Katherine, dau. of Thos. Brigwell, Esq. (Glover). They had issue—

1. Sir Ralph (II).
 2. Robert.
 3. Thomas, Rector of Crathorne, inst. 31 Dec. 1480. Will 17 July 1491, pr. 4 Aug. 1491, to be buried at Crathorne (Test. Eb., iv, 71).
- II. SIR RALPH CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, d. intest., adm. 17 Mar. 14 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Mountfort, Knt. They had issue—
1. Thomas (III).
 2. Ralph.
Agnes, wife of . . . Blunt.
Cecily, wife of . . . Brigham.
- III. THOMAS CRATHORNE, of Crathorne. Will 9 June, pr. 5 Dec. 1509, to be buried in York Minster, mar. Alice, one of the four daughters and heirs of Sir John Eland, of Hull. They had issue—
1. Ralph, of Crathorne, Esq., d. s.p.
 2. James (IV).
A daughter.
- IV. JAMES CRATHORNE, ESQ., heir to his brother Ralph. Will 24 Oct. 1536, pr. 14 Feb. 1543, I.P.M. 23 Apr. 35 H. VIII, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Sayer, of Worsall. Will 27 Nov. 1568, pr. 17 Aug. 1569. They had issue—
- Thomas (V).
Francis, named in his father's will.
John, named in his father's and mother's wills.
George, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Peter, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Anne, wife of William Ashley (Aislaby), named in her father's and mother's wills.
Agnes, wife of John Bulmer, of Pinchinthorpe, secondly of George Conyers, of Pinchinthorpe.
Ellinor, wife of John Vincent, of Smeaton, d.s.p. (Glover).
- V. THOMAS CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, mar. Everilda, dau. of Sir Roger Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham. They had issue—
1. Ralph (VI).
 2. Robert.
 3. William, mar. Ursula . . .
 4. Matthew, mar. . . . dau. and h. of Anthony Hutton, of Auckland. They had issue—
Thomas.
Margaret.
Four others.
 5. Thomas.
Catherine, wife of Robert Creyke, of Cottingham.
Mary, mar. Joseph Constable, of Upsal (Glover).

- VI. RALPH CRATHORNE, ESQ., of Crathorne, at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir James Strangeways, of Sneaton. They had issue—

Jane, d. young.

He mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of Richard Yaxley, of Yaxley, co. Suff. They had issue—

Thomas (VII).

Ralph.

Edward.

Mary.

- VII. THOMAS CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a° 1637 or thereabouts, mar. Catherine, daughter of Edward Richart, of Swynnington, in com. Norff. They had issue—

1. Raphe (VIII).

2. Edmund Crathorne, of Hollins, in Blakamore, in com. Ebor., marr. Mary Cockerell 17 June 1656 at Whitby (C.B.N.). They had children mentioned in nephew John's will in 1684.

3. George, died unmarried.

1. Bridget, died unmarried.

2. Catherine.

- VIII. RAPHE CRATHORNE, of Crathorne, ESQR., æt. 61 an. 5 Sept. 1665, mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Robert Wright, of Plowland, in com. Eborum, first wife. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IX).

Anne, wife of Gregory Grange, of East Harsley, in com. Ebor.

he mar. Mary^d, daughter of Robert Thornewton, of Newton, in com. Eborum, second wife. Will 17 Jan. 1683, pr. at York. They had issue—

2. Raphe Crathorne, æt. 31 ann. 5 Sept. a° 1665, mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Tunstall, of Scargill. They had issue—

Ralph, had one-third of his grandmother's goods.

Francis.

William.

3. Francis, æt. 26 ann. 1665.

4. John, æt. 23 ann. 1665. Will 2 Apr. 1684, pr. at York. Dorothy, wife unto Henry Swale, son & heire to Sr Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall & South Staineley, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.

- IX. THOMAS CRATHORNE, son & heire, ætatis 42 ann. 5° Sept. a° 1665, mar. Frances, daughter of Charles Thimelby, of Snidall, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

Thomas (X).

1. Mary, a nun at Louvain (Graves).

2. Everild, a nun at Louvain (Graves).

3. Catherine, wife of Thomas Pulleyne, of Carlton

- X. *THOMAS CRATHORNE*, *æt. 8 an. 5 Sept. a^o 1665*, mar.
Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cockayne, Viset. Cullen, a non-
juror 1715. Will 28 Feb. 1727, pr. 29 Nov. 1739 (Payne).
They had issue—
Ralph Crathorne, Esq., of Crathorne and Ness, non-
juror 1715, d. 19, bur. 23 Apr. 1755 at Crathorne,
M.I., mar. Catherine, dau. of John Killingbeck.
They had issue—
Ralph, d. aged ten years } (Graves).
Elizabeth, d. unmar. }
Thomas, a religious of the Order of St. Benedict at
Lampspring, in Germany.
George (XI).
Francis.
William.
John, bp. at Hovingham 25 Dec. 1703, bur. there 23
Nov. 1709.
James, bur. at Hovingham 11 Nov. 1700.
Charles, bur. at Hovingham 30 Jan. 1699.
Mary, a nun at Louvain (Graves).
Elizabeth, bur. at Hovingham 29 Dec. 1695.
Catherine, wife of Major Wansbrough (Graves).
- XI. *GEORGE CRATHORNE*, of York, a nonjuror 1715, mar.
Margaret, dau. and coh. of Francis Trapps, Esq., of Nidd.
They had issue—
Thomas (XII).
Elizabeth, only dau., d. unmar.
- XII. *THOMAS CRATHORNE, ESQ.*, of Crathorne, succeeded his
uncle Ralph, bur. at Crathorne 2 Feb. 1764 (Reg.), mar.
Isabel, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, at Hovingham 1755. They
had issue—
Henry Ralph Crathorne, Esq., of Crathorne and Ness,
b. 1 Jan. 1757, d. 5 Dec. 1797, bur. at St. Lawrence
Ch., Isle of Thanet, M.I. Will 16 Apr. 1792, proved
P.C.C 10 Mar. 1798.
Francis, b. 20 May 1758 (Graves), d. 21, bur. 29 Jan.
1833 at Crathorne (Reg.).
Thomas, of Crathorne, Esq., b. 7 Mar. 1760, bur. 16
May 1815 at Crathorne (Reg.), mar. Catherine, dau.
of Rev. . . . Coates, Rector of Goldesbrough, bur.
in France.
George (XIII).
Isabel, only dau., twin with George, b. 23 Apr. 1761,
d. 20 Feb. 1770, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York
(Graves).
- XIII. *GEORGE CRATHORNE, ESQ.*, assumed the name of Tas-
burgh, b. 23 Apr. 1761 (Graves), bur. 9 Sept. 1825 at Crathorne

(Reg.), mar. Barbara, dau. of Thos, Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Staff., wid. of George Tasburgh, Esq., bur. in France (Ord). They had issue—

Mary Augusta Rosalia Tasburgh, wife of Michael Anne, Esq., of Burgh-Wallis, d. 8, bur. 20 May 1844 at Crathorne (Reg.).

Authorities—Crathorne Registers York Wills. Graves' Cleveland.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Rotherham, 16 Sept, 1665.



Blythman

of

Newlathes.

ARMS :—Vert, on a fess Or between three bears rampant as many fleur-de-lis Gules.
No proofe made of these armes.

- I. *THOMAS BLYTHMAN*, of *Newlathes*, in com. *Eborum.*, mar. *Ursula*, daughter and heire of *John Normanvell*, of *Oldham*, widow of *Raphe Rearesby*, of *Ashwood*, in co. *Derb.*, Esqr. They had issue—
- II. *THOMAS BLYTHEMAN*, of *Newlathes*, mar. . . . daughter of *Percivall Whitley*. They had issue—
 1. *Thomas* (III).
 2. *Michaell*.
 3. *Henry*.
Margaret.
Catherine.
Helen or *Hester* (Thoresby).
- III. *THOMAS BLYTHMAN*, mar. *Jane*, daughter of *Owen Hopton*, of *Armeley*, in com. *Ebor*. They had issue—
William (IV).
Thomas, a merchant in *Newcastle sup Tine*.

- IV. *WILLIAM BLYTHEMAN*, of Newlathes, had grant of Monk Bretton, d. 35 Hen. VIII, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of . . . Bardon of . . .* They had issue—

William (V).
Elizabeth, wife unto James Crosby.

- V. *WILLIAM BLYTHMAN*, *mar. . . . daughter and heire of John Burton of . . .* They had issue—

1. *Jasper (VI).*
2. *Will'm Blytheman*, of Thorpe Underwood,¹ *mar. Elinor, daughter of William Tankerd, of Burroughbrigg, in co. Ebor.* (*mar. secondly Matthew Conyers, of Thorpe Underwood.*)
1. *Dorothy, wife of . . . Denman, of West-Retford, in com. Nott.*
2. *Winifrid, wife of Bryan Lascells, of Gateford, in com. Eborum.*

- VI. *JASPER BLYTHEMAN*, sold most of Monk Bretton to the Earl of Shrewsbury, *mar. Isabel, da. of Hugh Lacy, of Burlay (Brearley), 1 wife, mar. Dorothy, wid. of Mr. Jo. Denman (Thoresby), 2 wife, by one of which he had issue—*

1. *Jasper Blythman*, of Newlathes and Elland, J.P., (?) bp. at Halifax 28 Feb. 1558, bur. at Elland 26 Feb. 1632, *mar. Margaret, daughter of Tho. Wentworth, of Woodhouse, in co. Ebor., Esq^r.*, wid. of Michael, son and heir of John, Lord Darcy, *obijt sine prole*, bur. at Wentworth 13 Nov. 1614, *mar. secondly, Judith, dau. of John Hanson, of Woodhouse, wid. of William Deane*, bp. at Elland 13 June 1574, *mar. there first* 24 Apr. 1598, *secondly* 26 Oct. 1617, bur. there 7 Mar. 163 $\frac{3}{4}$.
2. *John Blythman*, of Newlathes, bur. 25 Feb. 1619 at Royston. Will 15 Feb. 16 $\frac{1}{10}$, pr. 4 May 1620, *mar. Beatrix, daugh. of Henry Burdet, of Denby, in co. Ebor., obijt sine prole.* Will 20 May 1620.
3. *William Blythman*, *died in a^o 1659*, 14 Feb., M.I. at Royston. Will 5 Jan. 1659, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of S^r John Stanhope, of Mellwood Parke, in com. Linc., Kn^t.*, (?) bp. at Doncaster 19 Nov. 1611, *extrix. of her husband.* They had issue—
 1. *Fulljambe Blythman, died without issue in a^o 1658*, (?) bur. at Belfreys 18 Oct. 1659, *mar. Mary, da. and heire of Tho. Boswell, of Warmesworth, in co. Ebor., mar. secondly George Nevill, of Thorney.*

¹ From him descended a family at Thorpe Underwood (Thoresby). There is a will of a William Blythman of Thorpe Underwood, at Somerset House, 8 Sept. 1658 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Soc., vol. ix, 115).

2. *Will'm Blythman*, mar. *Jane*, daughter of *Tho. Butler*, Citizen of London.
3. *Jasper* (VIII).
4. *Michael*, £10 in his father's will.
1. *Mary*, wife of *Mathew Biggs*, of *Yorke*.
2. *Hesther* } died unmarried.
3. *Eliz.* }
4. *Rachell*.
5. *Elizabeth*, wife unto *Philip Lutton*, of *Yeddingham*, in co. *Ebor*.
6. *Rachell*, (?) mar. *John Sherwood* at *Holy Trin.*, *Goodramgate*, 1668.
7. *Everilda*.
Ferd., died young (*Thoresby*).
1. *Mary*, mar. *Stephen Skipwith*, of *Hertfordshire* (*Thoresby*).
2. *Elizabeth*.

- VIII. *JASPER BLYTHMAN*, of *Newlathes*, in co. *York*, æt. 23 ann. 16 Sept. 1665, Recorder of *Leeds* 1692-1707 and of *Doncaster*, ed. at *Sedbergh*, adm. *St. John's*, Camb., 18 Apr. 1661, d. 11 Dec. 1707, mar. *Catherine*, daugh. of *Richard Mountney*, of *Rotherham*, in co. *Ebor.*, Esq., bp. at *Rotherham* 13 Oct. 1633, mar. there 4 Nov. 1663. They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 1 anni 16 Sept. 1665, mar. *Henry Adams*,
Town Clerk of *Leeds*, d. 28 Dec. 1707.

Jasper (IX).

William, slain at sea 1696.

Richard, Fellow of *King's Coll.*, Camb., d. 1710.

Katherine, wife of *Francis*, son of *Francis Tancred*,
Esq., of *Arden*.

Rachel.

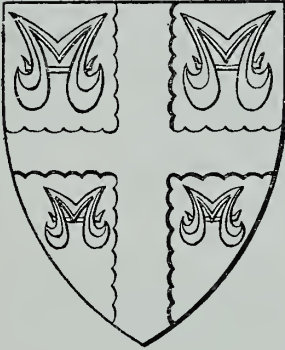
- IX. *JASPER BLYTHMAN*, ESQ., of *London*, of the *Middle Temple*, d. 20 Mar. 1738, mar. *Elizabeth*, dau. of *John Kedal*, Esq., of *Chelmshoe House*, *Essex*. They had issue—

Lucy, only dau. and h., mar. *Charles King*, Esq., son of
William King, LL.D., Principal of *S. Mary's Hall*,
Oxford, 1737.

Authorities—Wills. *Thoresby's Ducatus*.

BULMER WAPENTAKE.

York, 9^o Sept. 1665.



Bourchier
of
Benningbrough.

- ARMS :—Quarterly—1 and 4 Quarterly. 1. Argent, a cross engrailed Gules between four water-bougets Sable (Bourchier).
2. Gules, a fess Argent between fourteen billets Or (Lovaine).
3. Quarterly Or and Vert (Berners).
4. Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Gules (Tilney).
2. Argent, a cross fleury Sable, a crescent for difference (Banaster).
3. Argent, three bars Sable, a bend Ermine (Fyncham).
CREST :—An old man's head sidefaced proper, coupé at the shoulders habited Vert, collared Or, on his head a ducal coronet . . . out of which a long cap hanging forward . . . tasselled . . .

I. JAMES BOURCHIER, said to have been an illegitimate son of Lord Berners, a man of arms in Calais, and after Lieut. of Hambleton (Glover's Visitation), mar. Mary, daughter to Sir Humfrey Bannester, and sole heir to John Bannester, of Calais, her brother. They had issue—

1. *S^r Raufe* (II).
2. Arthur, married Catherine, dau. to Wm. Jones, of Holyhead in Wales (Glover).
Jane.

Mary, wife to Nicholas Yetsworth, or Ettesworth, Esq., clerk of the signet and secretary for the French tongue to the Queen's Majesty.

II. *S^r RAUFE BOURCHIER*, of Benningborough, in com. Ebor., *Knt.*, living in a^o 1584, Knighted 6 Mar. 1583, M.P. for Yorkshire 1588-1592, mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Francis Hall*, of Grantham, in com. Linc., *Esqr.*, first wife. They had issue—

1. *Will^m* (III).
2. *S^r John Bourchier*, of Hanging Grunston, in com. Ebor., *Kt.*, adm. Gray's Inn 23 Nov. 1584, Knighted 2 July 1609, mar. . . . and had issue—

1. *Raphe Bourchier*, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Aug. 1617.
2. *Richard*, of whom there is issue remain^d, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.
3. *Will'm, a Divine*, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.
4. *Verney Bourchier*, adm. Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.

Robert.

Henry.

George.

James.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Rossiter, of Scromby, co. Linc., bp. at Kirkby Underdale 25 Mar. 1593, mar. there 15 May 1609 (C.B.N.).

Ursula, mar. first to Sir Richard Molyneux, and secondly to Sir Richard Trewe, Knt.

Bridget.

Lucy, (?) wife of Richard Aldeburgh (Glover).

Katherine, wife of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, mar. secondly, Sir Rich. Trevor, Knt.

mar. Katherine, daughter to Rowland Shakerley, of London, widow to John Harding, Esq., Alderman of London, second wife, mar. lic. 29 Nov. 1577 at St. Bennet, Gracechurch, London.

III. *WILL'M BOURCHIER*, of Benningborough, Esq^r., *æt.* 25 ann. *aº* 1584, died *aº* . . . adm. Gray's Inn 1579, mar. Kathar., daughter of *Sr* Thomas Barrington, of Hatfield-Broad-Oke, in com. Essex. They had issue—

1. *Robert Bourchier*, died unmarried, adm. Gray's Inn 8 Mar. 160⁵/₆.
2. *Sir John* (IV).
3. *Thomas Bourchier*, of Micklegate, York, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Aug. 1617, Parliamentarian, d. 11 Nov. 1658, bur. at Sandal, M.I., mar. Elizabeth Pickering at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 31 Dec. 1629, d. 20 Sept. 1677, bur. at Sandal, M.I. They had issue—
 1. *Elizabeth*, wife of *William Rokeby*, of Sandall, in co. Ebor., mar. at Belfreys, York, 14 Apr. 1657, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 7 Aug. 1635, bur. at Sandal 31 Jan. 170⁵/₆, Will 3 Oct. 1705.
 2. *Abigall*, wife of *Andrew Taylor*, a merchant, in Yorke.
John, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 9 May 1637, bur. there 27 Feb. 163⁷/₈.

Mary, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 3 Aug. 1638, bur. there 23 Aug. 1639.

Dorothy, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 23 Aug. 1639, bur. there 21 Aug. 1641.

1. *Winifride, wife of . . . Lyster, a Dr of Phisick in Yorke.*
2. *Eliz., wife of William Scudamore, of Overton, in co. Ebor., Esq^r.*
3. *Anne, wife unto John Scudamore, brother to the afores William, mar. at Belfreys 17 June 1620.*

IV. *Sr JOHN BOURCHIER, of Beningbrough, K^t, died a^o 1659, adm. Gray's Inn 6 Mar. 16^o₁₀, Knighted, High Sheriff for Yorkshire 1645, M.P. for Ripon 1646-1658, Parliamentary and Regicide, (? d. 5 Dec. 1659, mar. Anne, da. and sole heire of William Rolfe, of Hadley, in com. Suff. They had issue—*

1. *Barrington (V).*
2. *Will^m, died unmarried, adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 164^o₁.*
3. *John, died unmarried, adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 164^o₁.*
1. *Bridget, wife of Will^m Bethell, D.D., Rector of Kirkby Overblows, of Swyneden, in co. Ebor., d. 12 Sept. 1662.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Richard Beaumont, citizen of London.*
3. *Anne, wife unto Franc Thompson, citizen of London.*
4. *Cath., wife unto John Eaton, citizen of London.*
5. *Eliz., wife of Gilbert Marshall, of Sellaby, in y^e Bisshopprick of Durham.*
6. *Mary, wife of George Blakeston, of Stapleton, in co. Eborum.*
7. *Martha, wife unto John Blakeston of Newton in y^e Bisshopprick of Durham.*

V. *BARRINGTON BOURCHIER, of Beningbrough, ESQ^r., ætatis 38 annorum 9^o Sept. a^o 1665, adm. Gray's Inn 18 Mar. 164^o₉, Knighted 24 Oct. 1676 (Le Neve), High Sheriff Yorks 1658, M.P. Thirsk, mar. Francis, eldest da. of Sr William Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., K^t, and Bart. They had issue—*

Barrington (VI).
Frances, died in her infancy.
Eliz., mar. Wm. Roberts, of Sandal.

VI. *SIR BARRINGTON BOURCHIER, son and heire, æt. 14 ann. 9^o Sept. a^o 1665, mat. at Merton Coll., Oxf., 2 Aug. 1667, æt. 16 (Foster), Knighted 23 Apr. 1697 (Le Neve), mar. Judith, dau. of Mark Milbank, Esq., of Newcastle, bp. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 4 Aug. 1652. They had issue—*

Sir Barrington Bouchier, d. s.p., mar. Mary, dau. of Francis Compton, son of Spencer, second Earl of Northampton.

Mark, adm. Gray's Inn 9 Nov. 1692, d. s.p.¹

He mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hardwick, Esq., of Potternewton, bp. 23 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ at Leeds. They had issue—

John (VII).

Ralph Bouchier, a Physician in London. Will 22 Aug. 1767, pr. at York 14 Sept. 1768, to be bur. at Hendon, co. Middx., mar. . . . and had issue—

Margaret, mar. Giles Earle, Esq., and succeeded to the Benningborough estate, d. 8 Oct. 1827, æt. 88.

He mar. thirdly, Ursula, dau. of Sir William Dalton, 19 Apr. 1692 at St. Mary Bishophill the Elder, York. They had issue—

William, (?) adm. Inner Temple 10 Mar. 1709.

- VII. JOHN BOURCHIER, ESQ., of Benningborough, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1730, mar. Mary, dau. of Roger Bellwood, Serjeant-at-Law. They had issue—

John (VIII).

Mary, d. 1747.

- VIII. JOHN BOURCHIER, ESQ., of Benningborough, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1749, d. at Bath 14 May 1759, bur. at Newton-upon-Ouse. Will 25 Aug. 1753, mar. Mildred, dau. and coh. of Richard Roundell, of Hutton-Wansley at York Minster 13 Apr. 1738, d. Dec. 1796, bur. at Newton-on-Ouse. They had issue—

Mildred, mar. 13 May 1760 Hon. Robert Lane, d. at Bristol 10 Dec. 1760, bur. at Newton-upon-Ouse, when the Benningborough estates descended to Mrs. Earle.

¹ Since this pedigree has been in type Mr. A. Gibbons, F.S.A., has sent the following extracts from the Archbishop's Transcripts of the Newton-on-Ouse Parish Register:—

1695, Oct. 29. Barrington Bouchier, sen^r, Kn^t, bur.

1699, June 1. William, son of S^r Barrington Bouchier, bur.

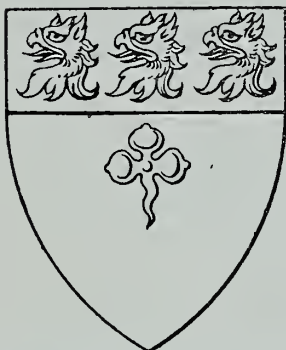
1699, Dec. 28. M^r Mark, son of S^r Barrington Bouchier, late of Benningbrogh, bur.

1699, Jan. 3. Mary, lady of S^r Barrington Bouchier, and her son John, bur.

1700, Nov. 19. S^r Barrington Bouchier, Kn^t, who died at Tadcaster, bur.

THE CITY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 19 Mart. 1665.



Lindley

of

Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Sable three griffins' heads erased of the field, in the fess point a trefoil slipped Gules.

- I. *NICHOLAS LINDLEY, Merchant and Alderman of Kingston upon-Hull, descended by a younger son from the ancient family of Linley, of Linley, in com. Ebor., Mayor of Hull 1613, bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 3 July 1624, M.I., mar. . . . 1 wife.*

They had issue—

1. *John, died unmarried.*
2. *Will'm (II).*
3. *Thomas Linley, of Beverley, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Nicholas, died unmarried.*

mar. Priscilla . . . 2 wife, ? bur. in Trinity Ch., Hull, 29 Dec. 1668.

Lancelot, died unmarried.¹

- II. *WILL'M LINDLEY, a merch^t in Kingston-upon-Hull, died in a^o 1635, vel circa, fined £12 for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of Charles I, (?) bur. at Trinity Church, Hull, 7 Feb. 163⁴/₅. Will 7 Nov. 1634, cod. 19 Jan. 163⁴/₅, pr. at York 31 May 1636, mar. Dorothy, daughter and coheire of Bryan Bateson, of the City of Yorke. They had issue—*

Francis (III).

1. *Fayth, mentioned in her father's will.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Simpson, of Sheffeld, in com. Ebor., and Babworth.*

- III. *FRANCIS LINDLEY, of the City of Yorke, Esq^r., an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inne, adm. 3 May 1651, and Vice-*

¹ In Trinity Church, Hull, 1665, 30 June. Mr. Lancelott Lindley, Officer to the Mayor, bur. probably the above.

Chamberlain of Chester, æt. 32 ann. 19 Mart. 1665, of Bowling Hall, near Bradford, which he bought from Henry Savile, Esq. Will dated 1668, mar. Elizabeth, sole daughter of John Lightbound, of Manchester, in com. Lanc. They had issue—

Francis (IV).

Elizabeth, æt. 9 mens. 19^o Apr. a^o 1665, mar. George Pigott, Esq., of Preston. They had a son Thomas, who, dying s.p. 1770, having succeeded to the estates, left them to his cousin, Charles Wood, Esq., father of Sir Francis Lindley Wood, Bart.

- IV. FRANCIS LINDLEY, ESQ., of Bowling Hall, High Sheriff, co. Lanc., Registrar of the West Riding, J.P., adm. Gray's Inn 22 June 1684, bur. 10 May 1734 at Bradford (Nonconformist Register), mar. 1695 Caroline, dau. and coh. of Joseph Finch, Esq., of Westenhanger, co. Kent, by Judith, dau. of Wm. Horton, Esq., of Barkisland. They had issue—

Finch Lindley, d. unmar., bur. 18 Mar. 1729.

Walter, adm. Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 172½, d. unmar.

Mary, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

DONCASTER BOROUGH.

Doncaster, 14 Sept. 1665.

Scorah of Doncaster.

ARMS :—Vair, a bend engrailed¹ . . .

- I. *NICHOLAS SCORAH, of . . . in com. Hereford and Melton-on-the-Hill, bur. 8 June 1582. Will 6 June, pr. at York 5 July 1582, mar. Catherine Leake, at Melton, 22 Nov. 1545, bur. 30 Nov. 1595. They had issue—*

John (II).

William Scorah or Scorer, Curate of Melton, bp. 10 Nov. 1549, bur. 6 Dec. 1620. Will 25 Nov. 1620, pr. at York 19 Apr. 1621, mar. Elizabeth Smalpedge at Melton, 13 Jan. 159½, d. 27 Mar. 1607. They had issue—

William, named in his father's will, bp. 10 Mar. 159½.

¹ Mr. Jackson states these Arms were not allowed, but referred to the Visitation of Herefordshire for proof, and that they probably were the Arms of De la Mote, and had been used by Emmanuel Scorah's mother's family. On his tomb in Doncaster Church there were the Arms . . . on a saltire 5 cinquefoils . . .

Benjamin, named in his father's will, bp. 1 Aug. 1602.

Gertrude, bp. 3 Oct. 1595, mar. John Foster 5 Aug. 1619.

Agnes, bp. 23 Feb. 159 $\frac{6}{7}$.

Edith, bp. 26 Feb. 160 $\frac{5}{6}$.

George, of Blyth, bp. 6 Oct. 1556.

Gregory, bp. 22 Apr. 1565, named in his brother John's will as deceased, and having children.

Isabell, bp. 11 Mar. 154 $\frac{6}{7}$, mar. Thomas Nicholson, of Cadeby 24 July 1569.

Catherine, bp. 24 Aug. 1561, mar. Thomas Heywarde, 11 Dec. 1586.

- II. *JOHN SCORAH*, of *Melton-on-the-Hill*, in *Co. Ebor.*, maltster, bp. 13 Nov. 1552, bur. 23 July 1623. Will 15 July, pr. 2 Oct. 1623, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Heywarde, of Melton-on-the-Hill, yeoman, 30 Oct. 1586, bur. 3 July 1631. They had issue—

John (III).

George, bp. 2 Feb. 158 $\frac{8}{9}$, bur. 4 Mar. 161 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. . . . and had issue—

Gertrude, bp. 8 Dec. 1611, mar. Robert Bawtry 13 May 1634.

Gertrude, bp. 17 Sept. 1587, bur. 4 Mar. 159 $\frac{9}{1}$.

Elizabeth, bp. 1, bur. 14 Apr. 1593.

- III. *JOHN SCORAH*, of *Melton-on-the-Hill*, died in *a°* 1650, *vel circa*, bp. 19 Oct. 1595, bur. 7 Aug. 1651, mar. Sarah, daughter of Emmanuel Mote, of Melton, in *com. Ebor.*, bur. 8 March 1662. They had issue—

1. *Emanuel* (IV).

2. *John*, bp. 7 Apr. 1634.

3. *Will'm* Scorah, of Melton, gent., bp. 21 Dec. 1635, bur. 13 Jan. 1 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{9}{10}$. Will pr. at York 5 Aug. 1701.

Frances, bp. 18 Sept. 1631, d. s.p. unmar., bur. 13 Mar. 1701. Will 6 Mar. 1700, pr. 23 May 1701 by Wm. Mote, sole executor.

Dorothy, bp. 4 Nov. 1627, bur. 19 Feb. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$.

- IV. *EMANUELL SCORAH*, of *Doncaster*, in *com. Ebor.*, *et. 33 ann. in Sept. 1665*, gent., attorney-at-law, left charities to Doncaster, bp. 22 Mar. 162 $\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Doncaster 11 Dec. 1676. Will 8 Dec. 1675, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dionis Wade, of Doncaster, bp. 26 June 1645, remar. first Roger Portington, of Barnby, secondly John Blow, of London, gent.

Authorities—Jackson's Doncaster Charities, p 78.

Robinson of Kirkby Ravenswath.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

The entring of the armes is respited till prooffe be made thereof.

- I. *LEONARD ROBINSON, of S^t Ninian's, neere Richmund, mar. Anne, daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com. Westmerland. They had issue—*

1. *Jeromy,¹ obiit sine prole*, with his brother John bought the manor of Ravenswath with Applegarth. Will 18 Apr. pr. at London 29 Sept. 1653 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Soc., ix, 58).
2. *Roger, obiit sine prole.*
3. *John (II).*
4. *William Robinson, of Ellerton, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Christopher.*
 1. *Jane, y^e wife of Thomas Rud, of Appleton in co. Ebor.*
 2. *Margaret, wife of John Jaques, of Kidston, in com. Eborum.*
 3. *Mary, y^e wife of Gervase Lightfoot, of Redmire, in co. Ebor.*
 4. *Elizabeth, wife unto James Collyns, of Kirkby-Ravenswath, in co. Ebor.*

- II. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Aplegarth, in co. Ebor., died a^o 1655, joint purchaser of Ravenswath and Applegarth, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1656, mar. Syth, da. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, in co. Ebor., by Syth, dau. of Edmund Allen, of Gatherley, bp. at Kirkby Fleetham 22 Feb. 159 $\frac{7}{8}$. They had issue—*

1. *Leonard Robinson, of Kirkby Ravenswath, in com. Ebor., æt. 47 an. 19 Aug. 1665, adm. Gray's Inn 14 May 1639, bur. at Kirkby Hill 23 Mar. 1673. Will 14, pr. at Richmond 30 Mar. 1673, mar. Lucie, daugh. of Percivall Phillips, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., by Catherine, dau. of Wm. Robinson, of Rokeby, d. 1 Dec. 1667, M.I. Kirkby Hill. They had issue—*
Jerome Robinson, of Kirkby Hill, æt. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1665, d. s.p., bur. at Kirkby Hill.
 1. *Mary, mar. Roger Colville, Esq., of Watcoat, bur. at Kirkby Hill 5 Aug. 1674.*
 2. *Lucye, mar. James Cook, of Stockton-on-Tees.*
 3. *Sythe, mar. at Stockton 12 Jan. 1691 John Morton, Archdeacon of Northumberland.*

¹ In Harrison's Yorkshire there is another brother Leonard mentioned, who died 28 Aug. 1613, and by Grace, his wife, had Leonard of Carperby and Mary, wife of John Whytell.

4. *Anne*, living 1673.

5. *Elizabeth*, living 1673.

The above coheiresses sold Ravenswath in 1675 to Sir Thomas Wharton, of Edlington, Knt., for £8,900.

2. *Thomas* (III).

3. *Mathew Robinson*, of *Middleham* (or *Middleton*) in *co. Ebor.*

1. *Sythe*, wife of *Ninian Collins*, of *Ravensweth*, in *co. Ebor.*, bur. at Kirkby Hill 29 Dec. 1687.

2. *Elizabeth*, y^e wife of *Mathew Berry*, of *Downham-parke*, in *com. Ebor.*

Joan, bp. at Marske 26 Dec. 1635.

III. *THOMAS ROBINSON*, of *Eseby*, in *com. Eborum*. Will 4 Mar. 167₉, pr. 20 Apr. seq., mar. at Marske 15 Feb. 165₇ Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Bartlett, of Richmond, adm. to her husband. They had issue—

John (IV).

Thomas, had the Frerie in Richmond from his father.

Syth, bp. at Marske 20 Jan. 165₇.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Mary.

IV. *JOHN ROBINSON*, of *Easby*, gen. Had from his father lands in Skeeby and Gaterley, mar. Anne, dau. of William Smith, M.D., of Easby, by Anne, dau. of Francis Layton, Esq., of Rawden. They had issue—

John (V).

Thomas Robinson, of Easby, gen.

Anne, bp. at Easby 22 Oct. 1693.

Elizabeth, mar. James Kitchingman, of Leeds, merchant.

V. *JOHN ROBINSON*, merchant of Leeds, bp. at Easby 8 Feb. 169₃.

Authorities. Raine's Marske in Swaledale.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDS.

Leedes, 3^d Apr. 1666.

Neale of Leedes.

ARMS:—Or, two lions rampant Azure, supporting a sinister hand, couped at the wrist Gules.

- I. *HENRY O'NEALE*, of . . . in the Province of Ulster, in Ireland, temp. *Eliz. Reg.*, mar. . . . daughter of . . . *Carrudor* of . . . in Scotland. They had issue—
- II. *JOHN NEALE*, of Bolton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., died in a^o . . . mar. . . . (?) bur. at Otley 1 Apr. 1614. They had issue—
 1. *William* (III).
 2. *Henry Neale*, of Otley, now living, scil^t, 3^o Apr. a^o 1666.
- III. *WILLIAM NEALE*, of Otley, in com. Eborum, died in November, anno Domini 1665, bur. at Otley 17 Oct. 1664, mar. *Isabell*, daughter of *Christopher Pickard*, of Cotehouse, neare Otley, in com. Ebor., bur. at Otley 6 Dec. 1643. They had issue—
 1. *John Neale*, of Otley, in com. Ebor., æt. 45 annorum 3^o Apr. a^o 1666, bp. at Otley 13 Sept. 1620, (?) bur. 27 Jan. 167⁴/₅, mar. *Anne*, daughter of *Thomas Barker*, of Otley, (?) bur. 25 June 1664. They had issue—
 1. *William*, æt. 13 annor. 3 Apr. a^o 1666, bp. at Otley 23 Oct. 1653.
 2. *John*.
 1. *Anne*, bp. at Otley 5 May 1647.
 2. *Mary*, bp. at Otley 12 Nov. 1656.
 - (?) *George*, bp. at Otley 15 Feb. 164⁸/₉, bur 20 Nov. 1649.
 - (?) *Matthew*, bp. at Otley 12 Nov. 1656
 2. *George* (IV).
 - Mary*, wife of *Thomas Mason*, of Leeds, bp. at Otley 29 Sept. 1622.
 - (?) *Thomas*, bp. at Otley 5 Mar 162⁵.

- IV. *GEORGE NEALE, Dr of Phisick, now residing in Leedes, æt. 41 ann. 3 Apr. 1666, bp. at Otley 27 Dec. 1624, mat. at Magd. Coll., Oxf., 30 June 1641, B.A. 24 Apr. 1645, D. Med. 11 July 1661, bur. 20 Oct. 1691, æt. 66, at Leedes, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Jackson, an Alderman of Leedes, in com. Ebor., at Leedes 16 Apr. 1655. They had issue—*

John (V).

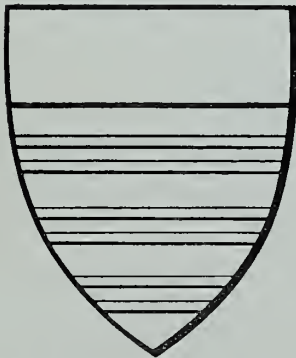
1. *Elizabeth, b. 11, bp. at Leedes 21 Jan. 165 $\frac{6}{7}$.*
2. *Mary, b. 20 June, bp. 6 July 1661 at Leedes.*
3. *Isabella, wife of Robert Midgley, Surgeon, of Leedes (who died 16 Oct. 1723, æt. 70), mar. . . . d. 17 Feb. 1706, bur. at Leedes' Par. Ch., M.I. George, mat. Univ. Coll., Oxf., 3 Dec. 1684, æt. 16, d. s.p.*

- V. *JOHN NEALE, M.B., of Doncaster, æt. 10 an. 3 Apr. 1666, b. 14, bp. 20 July 1655 at Leedes, d. s.p. 23 Nov. 1731, mar. first Frances, dau. of Edward Copley, Esq.; secondly Mary, dau. of Richard Washington, of Adwick, wid. of Peter Hudson, of Arksey, at Doncaster, 14 Dec. 1725, she was bp. at Adwick 21 Sept. 1670.*

Authorities. Parish Registers of Otley, Leedes, &c., and Thoresby's Ducatus.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23^o Aug. 1665.



Meynell

of

North Kilbington.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1. Azure, three bars-gemelles and a chief Or (Meynell).
2. Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable three quatrefoils Or (Caterick).
3. Chequy Argent and Sable, a bordure of the first (Caterick ancient).
4. Argent, a bend between six martlets Sable, a mullet for difference (Tempest).

CREST :—A negro's head in profile, couped at the shoulders Sable, round the temples a wreath, knotted behind Argent and Azure.

- I. *ROBERT MENNILL, of Hilton. Will 28 Jan. 1522, pr. 4 May 1528, to be buried in the choir of St. Leonard's Church, Thornton-le-Street, mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, of Sockbridge, co. Westm. They had issue—*

1. Robert Mennell, of Hilton, Hawnby, Serjeant-at-Law, d. 1563, bur. at Hawnby. Will 28 Mar., pr. at York 26 July 1563, mar. Mary, dau. of Thos. Pudsey, of Barford, bur. at Hawnby 1566. They had issue—
 Roger Mennell, of Hilton, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, of Farnley. They had issue—
 Edmund Mennell, of Hilton, d. 1615, mar. Thomasin, dau. of Ralph Tankard, of Arden. They had issue—
 Charles, aet. 21, 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Thos. Scudamore, of Overton.
 Frances.
 Esther.
 Bridget, wife of Samuel Coulson.
 mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Bowes, of Ellerbeck, lic. 1599. They had issue—
 Robert, aet. 8, 1612.
 Edmund.
 Ellin.
 Mary.
 Margaret.
 Catherine.
2. Henry, d. s.p., with his brother Anthony purchased North Kilvington, Inq. p.m. 4 Oct. 4 and 5 P. and M. says he died 16 June last, and Robert, brother and heir, sixty-two years and more.
3. Anthony (II).
 Brian, d. s.p.
 Anne, wife . . . Radcliffe, of Mulgrave.

II. ANTHONY MEYNELL, of North Kilvington, heir to his brother Henry, d. 1576, mar. first Margaret, dau. of . . . Eggesfield, d. s.p., mar. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. to Wm. Greene, of Lanmouth. They had issue—

Roger (III).

He mar. thirdly, Joan, dau. of Thos. Rokeby, of Mortham. They had issue—

Richard, of Dalton, d. 1612.

He mar. fourthly, Katherine, dau. of Richard Nawton, of Edelthorpe. They had issue—

Robert Meinell, of Stanke, living 1585, mar. Margaret, dau. and s. h. of Christopher Nodding, of Stanke.

They had issue—

Lawrence, aet. 9, Mar. 1585, mar. at North Allerton 18 Dec. 1604 Hellen, dau. of Francis Lassels, of Allerton. They had issue—

John, bp. at North Allerton, 4 Nov. 1608, of Thornaby.

Joan.

Margaret.

Francis.
Robert.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Eleanor.

- III. *ROGER MEYNILL*, of *Kilvington*, living *a° 1585*, accused of high treason for having joined in the insurrection of the North, estates restored, d. 1591, mar. *Margery*, daughter and coheire of *Anthony Caterick*, of *Stanwick*, in com. *Ebor.*, by *Elizabeth*, coh. of *Rowland Tempest*, of *Holmeside*, living 1587. They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (IV).
 2. *George Meynill*, of *Dalton* (see *Meynill*, of *West Dalton and Aldbrough*).
Mary, mar. *Oswald Metcalf*.
Elizabeth, mar. *George Holtby*, of *Seackleton*.
Margaret, mar. *Sampson Trollope*, of *Eden Dene*, co. *Durh*.
- IV. *THOMAS MEYNILL*, of *North Kilvington*, in com. *Ebor.*, *Esq^r*, died in *a° 1653* or thereabouts, a recusant, fined £25 for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I, bur. at *Thornton-le-Street* 11 July 1653, mar. *Winifride*, daughter of *Thomas Pudsey*, of *Barforth*, in *Richmondshire*, *Esq^r*, first wife. They had issue—
1. *Anthony* (V).
 2. *Richard Meynill*, of *Broughton*, in com. *Ebor.*, died in *a° 1663*, mar. *Isabell* (or *Elizabeth*), daughter of *John Talbot*, of *Thornton-in-le-Street*, in com. *Ebor*. They had issue—
John Meynill, *æt. 25 ann.*, d. s.p., 1690.
 1. *Mary*, wife of *George Poole* (Pole), of *Spinkhill*, in co. *Derb*.
 2. *Anne*, wife of *Tho. Grange*, of *Harlsey*, in com. *Ebor*.
mar. secondly, *Mary*, dau. of *Robert Gale*, of *Acomb*, d. s.p.
- V. *ANTHONY MEYNILL*, of *North Kilvington*, *Esq^r*, *ætatis 74 ann.* 23^o Aug. *a° 1665*, bur. at *Thornton-le-Street* 22 Sept. 1669, mar. *Mary*, daugh. of *James Thwaytes*, of *Marston*, in co. *Ebor.*, *Esq^r*, bur. at *Thornton-le-Street* 28 May 1669. They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (VI).
 2. *John*, died unmarried.
 3. *Hugh*, died unmarried.
 4. *Will^m*, died s.p.
 5. *Anth.*, died unmarried.
 6. *James*, *æt. 44 an.* 23^o Aug. *a° 1665*.
 1. *Winifride*, wife of *Tho. Killingbeck*, of *Allerton Grange*, in com. *Ebor.*, afterward of *Tho. Barlow*, of *Barlow*, in co. *Lanc.*, *Esq^r*.

2. *Clare, wife of Sr Rich. Foster, of Stokesley, in co. Ebor., Bar^t.*
3. *Collet, now unmarried, d. unmar.*
4. *Mary, second wife of John Danby, of Leake, in co. Ebor., Esq^r.*
5. *Julian, d. unmar.*
6. *Cath., d. unmar.*
7. *Frances, d. unmar.*

VI. *THOMAS MEYNEL, ESQ., of Kilvington, b. 1615, mar. 1637 Gerard, da. of Will. Ireland, of Nostell, in co. Ebor., Esq^r.* (remar. Edward Saltmarshe, Esq., of North Kilvington). They had issue—

1. *Roger (VII).*
2. *Will^m, died young.*
Mary, mar. 1669 John Brigham, Esq., of Wyton.

Anthony, eldest son	}	d. unmar.
John		
Elizabeth		

VII. *ROGER MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, æt. 25 an. 23 Aug. 1665, mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Middleton, of Thurstoft, in co. Ebor., K^t, bur. 30 Apr. 1685 at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.).* They had issue—

- Thomas Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington, b. 6 Oct. 1670 (Thornton Reg.), bur. there 27 Mar. 1708, mar. 1703 Ursula, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Claxby, co. Linc., (remar. John Pole, of Spink Hill, co. Derby).*
- Roger (VIII).*
Philip, d. s.p.
Julian, d. s.p.
Ann, mar. Peter Middleton, of Stockeld.
Jane, mar. Marmaduke Palmes, Esq., of Naburn.
Katherine.
Mary.
Teresa, named in her brother Roger's will, d. unmar.

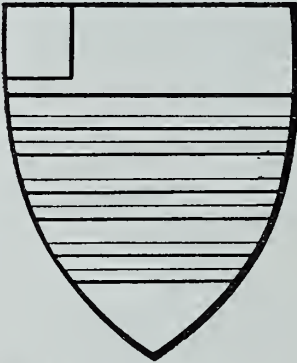
VIII *ROGER MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, succeeded his brother Thomas, b. 14 Nov. 1673. Will 11 Mar. 1735, mar. Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq., of Hesleyside, co. Northumb., 7 June 1708, d. 1748. They had issue—*

- Roger (IX).*
George, b. 1 Apr. 1712, d. s.p. 1745.
Edward, M.D., b. 22 Aug. 1713, d. unmar. 1746.
Mary, b. 12 Aug. 1710, mar. 1735 Thomas Selby, of Biddleston.
Ann, b. 18 Nov. 1717, a nun at Dunkirk.
Margaret, a nun at Dunkirk.
Elizabeth, mar. James Thornton, Esq., of Nether Witton.

- IX. ROGER MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, b. 15 June 1709 (Thornton Reg.), d. 1742, mar. 1735 Barbara Anne, dau. of Thomas William Selby, Esq., of Biddlestone, co. Northumb., d. 1768. They had issue—
 Roger, d. unmar.
 Thomas, 2 son, b. 1737, assigned all title to his brother Edward 1758, d. 1804.
 George, d. unmar.
 Edward (X).
 Barbara, d. unmar.
 Eliza, d. unmar.
- X. EDWARD MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington and the Fryerage, Yarm., b. 22 Aug. 1713, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 15 June 1808, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Cary, Esq., of Torr Abbey, co. Dev., 1764, bur. at Thornton-le-Street 29 Mar. 1802. They had issue—
 Edward, d. v.p. 1777.
 Thomas (XI).
 George, of York, of Linc. Inn, Barr. at Law, adm. 30 May 1799, b. 1778, d. 1815.
 Catherine Dorothy, mar. 3 Mar. 1789 Simon Thos. Scrope, Esq., of Dunby, b. at York 1768.
 Anna Maria, b. 1770.
 Barbara, d. y.
- XI. THOMAS MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington and the Fryerage, J.P., Chairman of the Stockton and Darlington Railway Company, b. April 1775, d. 1854, mar. Theresa Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq., of Kelvedon, co. Essex, 23 Aug. 1804, d. 1844. They had issue—
 Thomas, of Kilvington and the Fryerage, b. 1805, d. 24 Mar. 1863, mar. Jane, eldest dau. and coheir of Wm. Mauleverer, Esq., of Arncliffe.
 Edward, of Linc. Inn, Barr. at Law, adm. 6 Aug. 1830, b. 1811, d. 1856, mar. Katharine, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq., of Stamford, d. Feb. 1841. They had issue—
 Edward Thomas Meynell, of Kilvington and the Fryerage, b. 28 Jan. 1841, succeeded his uncle 1863, mar. 10 Jan. 1871 Matilda, eld. dau. of Christopher William Chaytor, of Spennithorne Hall, and died s.p. 18 . . .
 Hugo George, b. 1813, d. 17 Feb. 1828.
 Edgar John (XII).
 Teresa Mary, mar. 1861 Howard Bedingfeld.
 Emma Catherine, d. 1844.
- XII. EDGAR JOHN MEYNELL, ESQ., of Kilvington, the Fryerage and Durham, Barr. at Law of Midd. Temple, County Court Judge, b. 1 Feb. 1825, mar. Louisa, dau. of R. S. Short, Esq., of Edlington Grove, Horncastle, co. Linc., 5 Aug. 1856. They have issue—

Edgar Thomas.
 Edgar.
 Hugo Thomas.
 Hugo.
 Louisa Mary.
 Lucy Mary.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmond, 21^o Aug. 1665.

Meynill

of

West Dalton and
Aldbrough.

ARMS :—Quarterly :—

1. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief Or, a canton Gules (Meynell).
2. Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable three quatrefoils Or (Caterick).
3. Checky Argent and Sable, a bordure of the first (Caterick ancient).
4. Argent a bend between six martlets Sable, a crescent for difference (Tempest).

CREST :—A negro's head in profile, coupé at the shoulders proper, round the temples a wreath, knotted behind Argent and Azure.

- I. *ROGER MEYNILL, of Kilvington, living a^o 1585, mar. Margery, daughter and coheire of Anthony Caterick, of Stanwick, in com. Ebor., by Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Tempest. They had issue—*
 1. *Thomas Meynill, of North Kilvington (see Meynill of North Kilvington III).*
 2. *George (II).*
- II. *GEORGE MEYNILL, of Dalton Royall alias West-Dalton, in co. Ebor., and Pickhill, a delinquent, fined £13 6s. 8d. for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles I, bur. at Kirkby Hill, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Trotter, of Shelton Castle, in co. Eborum., mar. lic. 1602 at Skelton, bur. at Kirkby Hill. They had issue—*
 1. *John, died unmarried, a Royalist and a prisoner at York, d. s.p., bur. in York Castle Yard 1650.*

2. *Roger Meynill, of West Dalton, æt. 60 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665, bur. at Kirkby Hill Ch. 18 Mar. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. Mary, eldest daugh. of S^r Ralph Conyers, of Layton, in co. Palat., Dunelm, K^t.*
 3. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
 4. *Anthony Meynill, cap^t of a troope of horse in the service of King Charles the First, slayne at Marston Moore a° 1664, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 4 July.*
 5. *George (III).*
 1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Henry Messenger, of Newsome, in com. Eborum.*
 2. *Dorothy, wife of Richard Harburn, of Stillington, in com. Dunelm.*
 3. *Winifride, wife unto Christopher Tod, of Stillington, in co. Palat. Dunelm.*
 4. *Margaret, wife unto John Marye (Maire) of Hardwick, in com. Pal., Dunelm.*
 5. *Agnes, died unmarried.*
- III. *GEORGE MEYNILL, of Aldburgh, in com. Ebor., æt. 35 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665, b. 1630, mar. Olivia, daugh. of S^r Marmaduke Wivell, of Constable Burton, in co. Ebor., K^t and B^t. Will 1707. They had issue—*
George (IV).
 1. *Elizabeth, a nun at Paris.*
 2. *Mary, mar. Richard Skelton, of Armathwaite, co. Cum.*
 3. *Olivia, d. unmar. Will 1725.*
Roger, d. unmar., bur. at Stanwick 14 Mar. 170 $\frac{9}{10}$.
Dorothy, d. unmar.
- IV. *GEORGE MEYNELL, of Aldborough and West Dalton, b. 1659, bur. at Stanwick 29 June 1720. Will 27 June 1720, mar. Mary, only child of Hamlet Masey, eld. s. and h. of Richard Masey, of Rixton, co. Lanc., mar. sett. 2 Sept., 43 Ch. II, 1682. They had issue—*
George (V).
James, a priest, named in the will of his grandmother.
Margaret, wid. of Hamon Masey, 25 Aug. 1704, d. unmar. 1730.
Mary, bp. at Stanwick 26 June 1686, bur. there 25 June 1687.
- V. *GEORGE MEYNELL, of Aldborough, by will of his kinsman Francis Masey, of Rixton, 27 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$, became heir to manor of Rixton, &c., bp. at Stanwick 28 Aug. 1683, bur. there 24 Mar. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$. Will 9 Nov. 1741, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of George Cockson, of Colpyg Hill, co. Durh., marr. sett. 19 Apr. 1722, bur. at Stanwick 20 Jan. 174 $\frac{5}{8}$. They had issue—*
George Meynell, of Aldborough and Dalton, b. 29 Jan. 172 $\frac{3}{4}$, d. s. p., bur. at Stanwick 14 Jan. 174 $\frac{5}{8}$.

Mary, bp. at Stanwick 6 Apr. 1724, bur. there 6 Jan. 173 $\frac{2}{4}$.

Amy, d. inf.

Roger, bp. at Stanwick 2 Apr. 1732, bur. there 1 Feb. 173 $\frac{4}{8}$.

Elizabeth, coheir to her father and brother, mar. Thomas Witham, M.D., second son of Thomas Witham, of Cliffe, b. 1733, d. 20 Sept. 1806.

Anna Clementina, coheir, mar. Simon Scrope, Esq., of Danby, sett. June 1749, d. at York 9 Apr. 1798, bur. at Ulshaw Chapel.

Frances Olive, coheir, mar. Stephen Walter Tempest, son and h. of Stephen Tempest, Esq., of Broughton, bp. at Stanwick 27 Sept. 1727, mar. lic. 20 Dec. 1748, d. at York 14 Sept. 1795.

The three heiresses became heirs of their father's property at Aldborough and Dalton, and of their brother George of the property left by Francis Mascy of Rixton and Glasebrook. The estates were divided. Elizabeth Witham and Frances Olive Tempest dividing the Rixton property and a portion of Dalton, and Anne Clementina Scrope receiving Aldborough and part of Dalton.

Authorities. Much information for this pedigree and for that of Meynell, of Kilvington, from Mrs. Tempest, of Broughton Hall.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Pomfret, 7^o Apr. 1666.



Morris
of
North Emsall.

ARMS :—Azure, three eagles displayed Or, on a canton Argent a castle Gules.

- I. EDWARD MORRIS, of *Emsall*, in co. *Ebor*.
- II. ROBERT MORRIS, of *Emsall*.
- III. NICHOLAS MORRIS, of *North Emsall*, mar. *Lucie*, sole daughter and heire of *John Latham*, of *Carleton Hall*, neer *Pomfret*. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Edward*.
3. *Richard*, Steward of the Earl of Strafford, d. 1645 (Holmes).
4. *John*.

IV. *THOMAS MORRIS*, of *Emsall*, mar. *Barbara*, daughter of *John Wentworth*, of *Emsall*, Esqr. They had issue—
Mathias (V).

V. *MATHIAS MORRIS*, of *Emsall*, dyed . . . adm. 1658 by *Jane*, relict, mar. . . . daughter of *John Brighouse*, of *Newarke*, in com. *Nott.*, 1 wife, bur. 6 Feb. 163 $\frac{7}{8}$ at South Kirkby. They had issue—

1. *John* (VI).
2. *Nicholas* (A).
3. *Edward*, bp. at South Kirkby 22 May 1631, named in his brother *John*'s will 1649.
Elizabeth, named in her brother *John*'s will.
Dorothy, bp. at South Kirkby 12 Oct. 1626, bur. there 13 Apr. 1646.
Anne, bp. at South Kirkby 24 Mar. 1627, named in her brother *John*'s will.
mar. *Jane*, daughter of *George Holgate*, of *Grimsthorpe*, in com. *Ebor.*, 2 wife. They had issue—
4. *Mathias*.
5. *Wentworth*, bp. at South Kirkby 21 Feb. 1643.
6. *Richard*.
Sarah.
Mary, bp. at South Kirkby 164 $\frac{1}{2}$, bur. 15 Feb. 164 $\frac{4}{5}$.

VI. *JOHN MORRIS*, Governour of *Pomfret Castle* for *King Charles* y^e first, put to death at *Yorke* 23 Aug. 1649, b. 1619-20, bur. at *Wentworth*. Will 8 Aug. 1649, pr. 9 Mar. 1663 (see Copy in *Holmes'* Sieges of *Pontefract*), mar. *Margery*, eldest daughter of *Dr Robert Dawson*, late L^d B^{hp} of *Clonfert* and *Kilmackdough*, in *Ireland*, died 28 Oct. 1665, æt. sue 38 (mar. secondly *Jonas Bulkeley* or *Buckley*, of *South Elmsall*). They had issue—

1. *Robert Morris*, of *North Emsall*, æt. 21 annorū 7^o Apr. a^o 1666 at the Inns of Court (*Hunter*), d. s.p. 1676 (*Thoresby*).
2. *Castilian* (VII).-
Mary, mar. at South Kirkby 27 May 1672 *John Taylor*, of *Pontefract*, secondly *John Jubb*.
John, bp. at South Kirkby 15 Nov. 1647, bur. there 20 May 1648.
Jane, bp. at South Kirkby 2 Aug. 1646, no mention in her father's will.

VII. *CASTILIAN MORRIS*, borne in the time of the Seige of *Pomfret Castle*, appointed Town Clerk of *Leeds* in 1684, b. at

Wentworth May 1649, d. 18 Dec. 1702 (Thoresby), mar. at Pontefract 3 Aug. 1671 Annabella, dau. of William Ashenden, of Leeds, gent., d. 1677 (Thoresby). They had issue—

John (VIII).

He mar. secondly Mary, dau. of George Jackson, of Leeds, merchant. They had issue—

George, died y.

James, died y.

Castilion, died y.

Castilion, b. 1692.

Robert, b. 1697.

Ann, mar. William Sykes, of Stockholm, merchant.

Ellenor, mar. Richard Sharp, of Leeds, barber, d. 1743
in Mrs. Potter's almshouses in Leeds.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

VIII. JOHN MORRIS, of Leeds, in 1709, mar. Martha, dau. of Philip Chaloner, of Baildon (remar. Thomas Jennings, of Leeds, shoemaker) (Wilson). They had issue—

Arabella, mar. George Frankland, of Leeds, woolstapler
(Wilson).

Martha, died unmar. (Wilson).

SECOND BRANCH.¹

A. *NICHOLAS* MORRIS, second son of Mathias Morris (No V),
bp. at South Kirkby 1 June 1621, d. 24 Apr. 1688 (Wilson),
mar. Elizabeth Scholey 19 July 1647. They had issue—

B. *THOMAS* MORRIS, of Moorthorpe, b. at South Elmsall 20 Jan.
1658, d. at Hatfield 11 May 1710, mar. at Hooton Roberts,
2 Dec. 1680, Sarah Watson. They had issue—

C. *THOMAS* MORRIS, b. 24 June 1688, mar. 13 Aug. 1715
Elizabeth Moxon. They had issue—

Thomas (D).

Francis, bp. 1 June 1719.

Elizabeth, b. 17 Apr. 1724.

Anne, bp. 10 Dec. 1725.

D. *THOMAS* MORRIS, of Hatfield, b. 11 Dec. 1716, mar. 18 July
1742 Elizabeth Smeaton. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. July 1743.

William, bp. 12 June 1749.

Sarah, bp. 10 Apr. 1747.

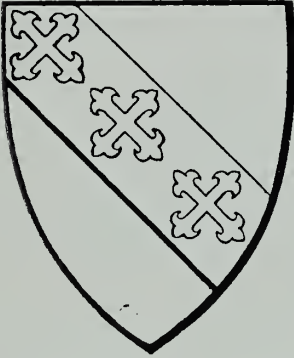
Elizabeth, bp. 27 Dec. 1751.

Authorities—Thoresby's Ducatus, Wilson's MSS. Leeds Library, Parish Registers, and Holmes' Pontefract Castle.

¹ This pedigree is from the Wilson MS. at Leeds.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE

Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665.



Reresby
of
Thribergh.

ARMS:—Quarterly of nineteen.

1. Gules, on a bend Argent three cross-crosslets fleury Sable (Reresby).
2. Azure, billettée Or, a fess dancetté of the last (Deincourt).
3. Argent, on a fess double-cotised Gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
4. Gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped Argent, as many pellets (Plesley).
5. Argent, three bars gemelles Gules, on a canton of the second as many fusils in fess of the field (Normanville).
6. Gules, three goats passant Argent (Gotham).
7. Argent, three bendlets Gules.
8. Argent, a fess dancetté between three cocks' heads erased Sable, wattled Gules (Tamworth).
9. Argent, a chief Gules, over all a bend engrailed Azure.
10. Gules, three garbs Argent, within a bordure Sable bezantée.
11. Sable, a chevron between three church bells Argent.
12. Azure, semée of fleur-de-lis Argent, a lion rampant gardant of the last.
13. Gules, three mullets of six points Or, a quarter Ermine.
14. Argent, three pairs of pincers Sable.
15. Ermine, a talbot passant Gules.
16. Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent a crescent for difference.
17. Azure, a fess between three escallops Or.
18. Azure, a chevron engrailed between three eagles displayed Or.
19. Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets as many mullets pierced Or, on a chief of the second three cinquefoils of the third.

CREST:—On a chapeau Gules turned up Ermine, a goat passant Argent.

- I. HUGO BLUNDUS, of Pulford, Marton, Kettesby, Ormesby, and Reresby. Had issue—
 Simon survived his father, and had issue—
 Richard de Ormsby *alias* de Marton, d. before
 1213, mar. Matilda . . . and had issue—
 Beatrice de Marton mar. Nicholas de Aencourt,
 brother of John de Aencourt.
 Osbert (II).

- II. OSBERT, Lord of Pulford. Had issue—
 Simon, Lord of Pulford. Had issue—
 Ralph, Lord of Pulford.
 Hugh, Lord of Pulford.
 Alexander (III).
- III. ALEXANDER, of Ashover, co. Derb., and Reresby, co. Linc.,
 d. before 1194, mar. Juliana . . . They had issue—
- IV. ISOREUS DE RERESBY, of Plesley, in jure uxoris, living
 17 Nov. 1194, mar. Amicia, dau. of John Deincourt, by
 Amabilia, dau. of Serlo de Plesley. They had issue—
- V. RALPH RERESBY, of Ashover, living 1252 and 1268, mar.
 Margery, dau. and h. of Sir Ralph de Normanville, Lord of
 Thribergh. They had issue—
- VI. SIR ADAM DE RERESBY, Knt., Lord of Thribergh, of which
 he had grant from his uncle Adam de Normanville 1316,
 living 1310 and 1334, mar. Thethegna . . . They had
 issue—
 Ralph (VII).
 Joane, mar. Sir John Fitzwilliam, Knt., Lord of Elmeley
 and Sprotborough.
- VII. RALPH RERESBY, of Thribergh and Ashover 1317-34, mar.
 Dionisia, dau. of . . . Bradborne. They had issue—
- VIII. SIR THOMAS RERESBY, Knt., of Thribergh, living 1349-57,
 mar. Cicely, dau. of Richard and coh. to her brother John
 Gotham, of Brimsford. They had issue—
- IX. SIR THOMAS RERESBY, Knt., of Thribergh. Will pr. at
 York 12 Sept. 1394 (lost), mar. first Alice . . . , living
 1379, secondly Lucy, dau. of . . . Sheffield. They had
 issue—
 Thomas (X).
 Alice.
- X. SIR THOMAS RERESBY, Knt., of Thribergh, d. 28 Mar.
 1439, bur. in Thribergh Church, M.I. Will 7 Dec. 1431, pr.
 28 Apr. 1439 at York (Test. Eb., ii, 282), mar. Matilda, dau.
 of . . . Bosvile, of Chevet, d. 7 June 1430. They had
 issue—
 Ralph (XI).
 Arnald, of Rotherham, Esq., d. 6 Dec. 1485, bur. at
 Thribergh, M.I. Will 28 Nov. 1485, pr. 4 Jan.
 following (Test. Eb., ii, 282).

William, Rector of Thribergh, dead in 1470.
 Isabel, mar. Wm. Wentworth, of Wentworth Wood-
 house.
 Johanna, }
 Alice, } living 1435.
 Eleanor, }
 Cecilia, }

- XI. RALPH RERESBY, ESQ., of Thribergh, d. 1 July 1466, M.I. at Thribergh, mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir William Stapleton, of Wighill, living 1466, M.I. at Rotherham. They had issue—
 Ralph (XII).
 Isabell, mar. Robert Westby, of Ravenfield.
- XII. RALPH RERESBY, ESQ., of Thribergh, d. 14 Apr. 1528, M.I. at Thribergh. Will 9 Mar. 152 $\frac{7}{8}$, pr. 18 Apr. 1528 at York (Test. Eb., v. 245), Inq. P.M. 10 Sept. 1528, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark, mar. sett. 20 July 1466, d. 25 July 1505, M.I. at Thribergh. They had issue—
 Thomas (XIII).
 Ralph (Glover).
 Sir William, living 9 Mar. 152 $\frac{7}{8}$, named in his father's will.
 Elizabeth, mar. first John Bosvile, Esq., of New Hall, secondly Edward Eyre, of Holme, co. Derby.
 Isabel, mar. Robert Eure, of Belton, lic. 21 Mar. 151 $\frac{9}{10}$.
 Lucy, mar. Thomas Portington, of Barnby Dun, d. s. p. 21 Nov. 1523, M.I. at Thribergh.
 . . . mar. John Baxter, of Bolton-on-Deerne.
 Margaret, mar. Richard, son and heir of Robert Clithesome, of Alkley, co. Notts., living 1514.
- XIII. THOMAS RERESBY, ESQ., of Thribergh. Will 20 Feb. 154 $\frac{3}{4}$, mar. . . . dau. of John Fulnetby, of co. Linc., mar. sett. 8 Aug. 1507, living at Ashover 1549. They had issue—
 Ralph, d. v. p., adm. 20 July 1529 at York.
 Lionel (XIV).
 Roke or Roche, of Brinsham, co. Hunts., mar. Alice, dau. of Stephen Catell. They had issue—
 Edward.
 Arnold.
 Leonard, Rector of Thribergh and Ashover, 7 Dec. 1538, Vicar of Pulborough, co. Suss. Will 26 Aug., pr. 29 Oct. 1549, P.C.C.
 Francis or Frances.
 Helen, mar. Roger Vavasour, of Denaby, sett. 21 May 1523.
 Jane, mar. Thomas Gascoigne, of Burghwallis, secondly Robert Eyre, of Highlow.

Anne, mar Thomas Eyre, of Highlow, co. Derb.
 Margaret, mar. Robert Lowe, of Sharleby.
 Maude.
 Agnes.

XIV. LIONEL RERESBY, ESQ., of Thribergh, mar. Ann, dau. of Robert Swift, of Rotherham, M.I. at Thribergh. Will 30 Jan. 158 $\frac{2}{1}$, pr. at York 11 May 1587. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (XV).
2. Ralph, of Ickles, par. of Rotherham, bp. 22 Apr. 34 Hen. VIII at Rotherham, d. s.p., bur. at Rotherham 30 Nov. 1609. Will 27 Aug., pr. at York 5 Dec. 1609.
3. William, of Park Lathes, co. Notts. Will 1 Apr. 1599, pr. 18 Jan. 1 $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{2}{0}$ $\frac{0}{0}$ at York, d. s.p.
4. Leonard, of Barnborough, bur. there 21 Nov. 1613, mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hardwick, of Potter Newton, bur. 22 June 1613 at Barnborough. They had issue—
 Edith, sole dau. and heiress, mar. Francis Tindall, of Brotherton.
5. Godfrey.
6. Arnold, (?) adm. Gray's Inn 1578, mar. Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Whalley, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts.
1. Margaret, mar. Ralph Bowyer, Serjeant-at-Arms to Queen Elizabeth.
2. Anne,¹ mar. Thos. Hardwick, of Potter Newton, secondly Edward Holme, of Paul Holme, at Leeds 2 Aug. 1580.
3. Hellen, mar. Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, of Ketelby, co. Linc.
4. Barbara, mar. first Thomas Pilkington, of Nether Bradley, secondly Robert Savile.
5. Elizabeth, mar. Francis Copledike, of co. Linc.
6. Mary, mar. John Lewis, of Marr, bp. 20 July 36 Hen. VIII at Rotherham.
7. Jane, mar. Gervase Wasteneys, of Headon, co. Notts.

XV. *THOMAS RERESBY, of Thribergh, in com. Ebor., Esqr., living a° 1585.* Will 11 Jan. 158 $\frac{2}{9}$, pr. at York 31 July 1587, mar. *Mary, daughter of Thomas Babington, of Dethick, in com. Derb., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (XVI).
2. *Francis Reresby, died young*, bur. at Thribergh 11 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{9}$. Sir John Reresby's Diary states he was a Commander in the Low Countries, where he died.

¹ In Thoresby's Ducatus she is said to have married first Thos. Eyre, of Highlow, co. Derb.

3. *William, died unmarried*, intended for a clergyman, d. at Thribergh, bur. there 13 Mar. 1648, æt. 81.
 4. *Ralphe Reresby, of whom there is noe issue remaynz*, of Hooton Roberts, d. s.p., bur. 22 Nov. 1631 at Thribergh. Will 19 Nov. 1631, pr. at York 12 Jan. 163½.
 5. *Godfrey Reresby*, of Denaby, brought up to the law, bur. Nov. 1650 at Mexborough, *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Swift, of Rotheram*, bur. 1 Nov. 1655 at Mexborough. They had issue—
 1. *Thomas*.
 2. *Francis*, of Todwick Grange, a volunteer in Prince Rupert's troop, Major in Sir P. Monckton's Regiment, bur. at Todwick 15 June 1690. Will 11 June, pr. 13 Sept. 1690 at York, *mar. Mary Midgley*. Will 11 Apr. 1699, pr. at York, as of Thornton, par. of Bradford.
 3. *Leonard (A)*.
 4. *William, slayne in the Army of King Charles the First*, at Kilburn, co. Derb., bp. 1610 at Todwick.
 5. *Godfrey, slaine in the Army of King Charles the First*.
. . . wife of . . . Clarke, of Ecclesfield, in co. Ebor.
 6. *Michaell, died unmarried*.
 7. *Gervase Reresby, of Wood-Lathes, in co. Ebor.*, bur. there 9 Nov. 1630, adm. York 27 Nov. 1639, *mar. Ann*, dau. of Sir John Buck, of Hanby Grange, co. Linc., Knt. They had issue—

William Reresby, Dr of Divinity, Rector of Wickenby, co. Linc., inst. 25 Mar. 1645, bur. 24 Aug. 1670 in Lincoln Cath., *mar. Grace . . .* Will 17 May 1673, pr. 6 Jan. 167¾ (P.C.C.).

Helen, wife of Maleverer Rickard, of Heck, in co. Ebor., afterwards to John Routh, of Pollington, in com. Ebor.
 Edward.
 Elizabeth.
 8. Lyonell, living 30 Mar. 1588.
 1. *Anne, wife of Tho. Trygot, son and heire of Bartholomew Trygot, of South Kirkby*.
 2. *Edith, wife of Thomas Coxson, of Crookhill, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
 3. *Mary, wife of Sr Richard Harpur, of Littleover, in co. Derb., Knt.*
 4. *Margaret, wife of Bryan Eland of Carleton*.
- XVI. *Sr THOMAS RERESBY, of Thriberg, Kt, died in May aº 1619*, Sheriff of Derbyshire, æt. 23 1580, d. at Newark May 1619,

bur. 1 June at Thribergh, *mar. Margery, daughter of Sr John Mounson, of South Carleton, in com. Linc., Knt., sett. 30 Mar. 1588. They had issue—*

1. *Sr George (XVII).*
2. *Gilbert Reresby, brought up with Isabel, Infanta of Spain, in the Low Countries, died in Paris, adm. at York 1 Oct. 1641, mar. Anne, dau. of Sir John Skinner. They had issue—
Eugenius, slayne in France in a duell by a Frenchman, near Saumur.
Mary, wife of Sr Will. Fortescue, Kt.*
3. *Leonard, died unmarried.*
4. *Edward, died unmarried, bp. 28 Sept. 1598 at Islington, co. Midd., d. unmar.*
5. *Adam, died unmarried, bp. at Thribergh 1 May 1604, d. ante 17 Feb. 1664, had a daughter wife of . . . Shirley.*
1. *Jane, wife of Sr John Shelley, of Michelgrove, in com. Sussex, Kt and Bar^t.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Camell (Campbell), of . . . in Scotland, Kt., bp. 10 Oct. 1601.*
3. *Mary, wife of Rob^t Steward, eldest son of Sr Simeon Steward of Stoutney in com. Cantabr., Knt., bp. 19 Dec. 1602.*
4. *Bridget, mar. Neal Scot, gent.
John, bp. 5 Oct. 1600, bur. 16 Jan. 160½ at Thribergh.
Thomas, bp. 16 Sept. 1608, bur. 4 Sept. 1610 at Thribergh.*

XVII *Sr GEORGE RERESBY, of Thribergh, Kt., died 3^o Febr. 1628, bur. 4 Feb. in Thribergh Ch., adm. 9 Feb. 1628 at York, mar. at Thribergh 7 Oct. 1606 Eliz, daughter and coheire of John Thamworth (Tamworth) of Shervile-Court, in comitatu Southampton, Esqr., d. in London about 10 Apr. 1665, æt. above 70, bur. in Aldersgate Ch. Will 17 Feb. 166½, pr. 5 May 1665 (P.C.C.). They had issue—*

1. *Sr John (XVIII).*
2. *George, died unmarried at Pontefract, a Lieut. in Sir Thos. Glenham's troop, bp. 15 Oct. 1612, bur. at Thribergh 6 July 1646.*
3. *Sr Tamworth Reresby, of Shervile Court, in com. South^{ton}, Knt., in the Royal Army, mar. Mrs. Mary Preston, wid. of Wm. Molins, of Shervile Court, Hampshire.*
4. *Francis, died unmarried, bur. 11 Feb. 1628.*
5. *Gervase, bp. 28 Aug. 1619, bur. 16 May 1621 at Thribergh.*
6. *Charles, twin with Gervase.*
7. *Raphe, bp. 16 Nov. 1623, bur. 22 Nov. 1631 at Thribergh.*

8. *Leonard*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, bp. 4 Aug. 1628 at Thribergh, d. s p., adm. 20 Dec. 1682 (P.C.C.).
1. *Mary*, *died unmarried*, bur. 4 Jan. 163 $\frac{3}{4}$ at Thribergh. Will 28 June 1633, pr. 3 May 1634.
2. *Jane*, *died unmarried*, bp. 20 Mar. 1609 at Thribergh, d. unmar., about 50 years of age.
3. *Eliz.*, bp. at Thribergh 24 Feb 1613, *wife of Sr Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, in com. Ebor., Baronet*, mar. at Rotherham 22 May 1638. *after to Edw^d Horner, son to Sr John Horner, of Mells, in com. Somers^t; lastly to Will., Visc. Castlemaine*, fourthly to Adam Felton, Esq., son and heir of Sir Henry Felton, of Suffolk.
4. *Catherine*, bp. 2 Jan. 162 $\frac{9}{10}$ at Thribergh.
5. *Diana*, mar. . . . Keeble, bp. 21 Aug. 1622. Will 8 Dec. 1674, pr. 8 Jan. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C.).
6. *Catherine*, *died young*.
7. *Dorothy*, *died unmarried*, bp. 28 June 1626, d. uumar., bur. 29 Feb. 164 $\frac{8}{9}$ at Thribergh.

XVIII. *Sr JOHN RERESBY, of Thribergh, Bar^t.*, a^o 1646, 23 Apr., bp. 11 Apr. 1611, created a Baronet 16 May 1642, mar. *Frances, da. of Edm. Yarborough, of Snaithe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Thribergh 21 May 1633 (remar. James Moyser, Esq., of Beverley, 12 Jan. 1650), bur. there 7 Sept. 1668. They had issue—

1. *Sr John* (XIX).
2. *Tamworth Reresby*, borne 1^o bp. 19 Maij 1635, at Thribergh, & *died young*, ante 1643.
3. *Edmund*, borne 28^o Martij a^o 1636, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, bp. at Thribergh 14 Apr. 1636, bur. 7 June 1690 at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. Will 28 Sept. 1688, pr. 12 June 1690 (P.C.C.).
4. *George*, borne 8^o Nov. 1638, *died young*, bur. 29 Oct. 1651 at Thribergh.
5. *Gervase*, borne 6^o Nov a^o 1640, a *Merchant in Spaine*, at Cadiz, bp. 17 Nov. 1640 at Thribergh. Will 19 Oct., pr. 21 Nov. 1704 (P.C.C.) mar. *Josepha Maria de Quesada*, living 1685 in London. They had issue—
 Thomas Reresby, of London, only son, died in Great Russell St, London, May 1732, mar. *Mary*, dau. and h. of Thos. Newland, of Newsett, Herts, ante 28 July 1718.
6. *Francis*, borne 12^o Feb^r. 1641, *died young*, bur. at Thribergh 19 July 1643
7. *Yarburgh*, borne 28 Aug. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$, bp. 5 Sept., ed. at St. John's Coll., Camb., B.D., Rector of Thribergh, and Prest Holme, in Spalding Moor, 27 Apr. 1687.
1. *Bridget*, borne 2 Aug. 1637, *died young*.
2. *Elizabeth*, borne 4 Oct. 1643, mar. Capt. Burke, Sept. 1683.

- XIX. *Sr JOHN RERESBY*, of *Thribergh*, second *Bart.*, *ætatis 30 ann.* 16 Sept. 1665, High Sheriff 1666, M.P. Aldborough 1681-5, York 1685-8, Governor of York, author of "The Memoirs,"¹ b. 14, bp. 29 Apr. 1634 at *Thribergh*, d. 12, bur. there 28 May 1689, M.I. Will 15 May 1688, pr. at York, *mar. Frances*, daughter of *William Browne*, of the *Citty of Yorke*, *Esqr.*, at St. Dunstan's, London, 9 Mar. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$, d. 11, bur. 16 May 1699 at *Thribergh*. Will as of *Doncaster* 17 July 1697, adm. 25 Oct. 1699 at York. They had issue—
- Sir William Reresby, of *Thribergh*, third *Bart.*, bp. 19 Jan. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ at *Thribergh*, dissipated his inheritance and sold his estates, d. s.p.
- Tamworth, bp. 28 Sept. 1670 at *Thribergh*, living 1723, when he published a book of *Miscellanies*.
- John, bp. at *Thribergh* 2 Mar. 1675, bur. there 19 July 1683.
- George, bp. at *Thribergh* 2 May 1678, d. unmar., bur. there 4 Apr. 1689, M.I.
- Sir Leonard, of the *Inner Temple*, fourth *Bart.*, bp. at *Thribergh* 23 Oct. 1679, d. in London 16, bur. 27 Aug. 1748 at *Thribergh*, M.I. Will 27 Feb. 1745, cod. 23 Nov. following, pr. 17 Nov. 1748 (P.C.C.).
- Mary, bp. 2 Jan. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ at *Thribergh*, bur. there 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{9}{11}$.
- Margaret, *mar.* first *George Smith*, an attorney, bp. 21 May 1674 at *Thribergh*.
- Jane, of St. Bridgett's, London, adm. 26 Apr. 1705.
- Frances, *eld. dau.*, living unmar. 1668, (?) *mar.* John Layng.

YOUNGER BRANCH.

- A. *LEONARD RERESBY* (third son of *Godfrey* and . . . *Swift*, fifth son of *Thomas Reresby*, No. XV), of *Ecclesfield*, bur. there 14 Sept. 1678, adm. 27 Feb. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$, *mar.* *Emotta*, *dau.* and *coh.* of *Thomas Wilson*, of *Oughtibridge Hall*, bp. 3 Apr. 1631 at *Ecclesfield*, bur. in *par. ch.* there 27 Aug. 1675. They had issue—
- Francis Reresby*, of *Greenhead*, in *Ecclesfield*, bp. 1 May 1673, bur. there 10 June 1722, M.I. Will 10 May 1715, pr. at *Manor Court*, *Sheffield*, *mar.* *Alice*, *dau.* of *Nicolas Hackett*, of *Anston*, bur. 16 Aug. 1726 at *Ecclesfield*, M.I., adm. 3 Nov. 1726 at York. They had issue—
- John Reresby*, of *Caistor*, co. *Linc.*, and *Greenhead*, bp. 12 Jan. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ at *Ecclesfield*, bur. there 25 Sept. 1732, M.I., *mar.* *Hannah*, *dau.* of . . . *Johnson*, of *Bawtry*. They had issue—

¹ The first edition was printed 1734, the second 1813, the third 1875, edited by J. J. Cartwright, M.A., of the Public Record Office.

John, of Queen's Coll., Camb., B.A., b. 18 Sept. 1728, in Maryland 1777, d. s.p., ante 1801.

William, b. 14 Jan. 1729, d. y.

Anu, of Doncaster, d. 24 Sept., bur. 2 Oct. 1802 at Ecclesfield, æt. 77, M.I. Will 29 June 1801.

Mary, b. 27 Mar., bp. 11 Apr. 1695, mar. George Phipps, of High Green, Ecclesfield, 18 Apr. 1715 at Ecclesfield, bur. there 12 Sept. 1769, M.I. Will 16 Jan. 1760, pr. 14 Dec. 1772.

Mary, bp. 21 Apr. 1670, mar. 21 Sept. 1693 at Ecclesfield William Sitwell, of Sheffield (ancestor of Sir George Sitwell, Bart.), d. 31 Dec. 1751, bur. in Parish Church Sheffield.

Authorities :—Pedigree of Reresby entered at the College of Arms ; Hunter's South Yorkshire.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.



Savile

of

Methley Hall.

ARMS :—Quarterly of eight.

1. Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field (Savile).
2. Sable, a cross patée Or (Golcar).
3. Argent, a bend Sable between an eagle displayed of the last in chief, and a cross fleurée Vert in base (Rishworth).
4. Gules, two bars between nine martlets, three, three, and three Argent (Eland).
5. Sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Argent (Rochdale).
6. Argent, on a bend Gules three escallops Or (Tankersley).
7. Gules, two bars gemelles Argent (Thornhill).
8. Argent, a cross moline Sable (Copley).

- I. HENRY SAVILE, of Copley, younger son of Henry Savile, Esq., of Thornhill, and Elizabeth Thornhill (see Dugdale's Visitation continued, Savile, of Copley, *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiii, p. 115). They had issue—

Vol 1437
See

John Savile, of Copley (see Savile, of Copley).
 Thomas (II).
 Nicholas (a quo Savile, of the Bank).

- II. THOMAS SAVILE, of Hullinedge, mar. Anne, dau. of John Stansfeld, of Stansfeld. They had issue—
 John (a quo Savile, of Hullinedge).
 Thomas.
 Nicholas (III).
 Henry.

- III. NICHOLAS SAVILE, of New Hall, Elland, mar. Margaret, dau. of William Wilkinson. They had issue—
 John (IV).
 Thomas (a quo Savile, of Welburn).
 Edward (a quo Savile, of Aneley).
 Nicholas.
 Henry (a quo Savile, of Wath and Elland).

- IV. JOHN SAVILE, of New Hall, Elland. Will 1 Apr. 1540, pr. at York 4 July 1545, mar. Margery, dau. of John Gledhill, of Barkisland. They had issue—
 1. Nicholas, of New Hall and the Haigh.
 2. Henry (V).
 John.
 Thomas.

- V. HENRY SAVILE, of Bradley, Elland, *second son of John Savile, of Newhall, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Elland 13 Oct. 1566. Will 10 June 1561, pr. at York 16 Apr. 1567, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Ramsden, bur. at Elland 2 Mar. 159 $\frac{2}{3}$ (?). They had issue—
 1. Sr John (VI).
 2. Sr Henry Savile, Knt., Provost of Eaton Colledge, *juxta Windsor, in co. Berks*, Warden of Merton Coll., Oxf., Knighted 21 Sept. 1604, b. at Bradley 30 Nov. 1549, d. 19 Feb. 1620, bur. in Eton Coll. Chapel, mar. Margt, daughter of George Dacres, of Chesham, in co. Hunt., Esqr. They had issue—
 Henry Savile, died young in 1604, æt. 8, bur. at Eton.
 Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Sidley, of co. Kent, Bar.
 3. Thomas Savile, dyed Proctor of the University of Cambridge (Oxford), *æ* 1592, d. 12 Jan., bur. in Merton Coll. Chapel.
 1. Jennet, wife of William Wilkinson, of Elland.
 2. Margery (Mariola), wife of John Clayton (Clay), of Clay House, in com. Ebor., mar. at Elland 29 Oct. 1559.

3. *Mary, wife of Marmaduke Peirson, of . . . in Richmondshire.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife of John Holdsworth, of Astley (Astay), mar. at Elland 2 Feb. 157 $\frac{2}{3}$.*
5. *Dorothy, wife of Richard Sproxton, Steward of the Starr Chamber, of Wakefield.*

VI. *Sr JOHN SAVILE, Knt., one of y^e Barons of y^e Exchequer in y^e time of Qu. Eliz. & K. James, bought Methley, b. at Bradley 1545, bp. at Elland 26 Mar. 1546, d. in London 2 Feb. 1606, bur. 3 Feb. in St. Dunstan's in the West (Reg.), mar. Jane, daughter of Richard Garth, of Morden, in com. Surr., Esqr., 1 wife, b. 1554, mar. 11 May 1574, d. in London 11 Jan., bur. 13 Jan. 1586 at St. Dunstan's. They had issue—*

1. *Sr Henry Savile, of Methley, Knighted at y^e Coronation of K. James, made Bart. 9 Jac. 29 June a^o 1611, M.P. Aldborough, b. in London 1579. Will 13 June, pr. 2 July 1632, mar. Mary, daugh. and heire of John Dent, Citizen of London (remar. Sir Wm. Sheffield, mar. lic. 23 Sept. 1634). They had issue—*

1. *John Savile, died in France at y^e age of 21 yeares unmarr., æt. 2, 9 Oct. 1612 (Visitation).*

2. *Henry, died unmarried, bur. at Methley 17 Dec. 1624.*

A chrisom child, bur. at St. Dunstan's 21 May 1609 (Reg.).

Alice, bur. at St. Dunstan's 4 Aug. 1613 (Reg.).

1. *Jane, wife of Henry Goodrick, of Ribstan, in com. Ebor., Esq., bp. at Elland 16 Feb. 158 $\frac{2}{3}$, mar. there 25 May 1602.*

Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Jackson, of Hickleton, in co. Ebor., Knt., b. in London 19 Feb. 1576, mar. at Elland 23 Dec. 1594, bur. at St. Dunstan's in the West 13 June 1610.

mar. Eliz., da. of Thomas Wentworth, of Emsall, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 2 wife (widow of Richard Tempest, of Bolling Hall), mar. 23 Dec. 1587, d. 7 Jan. 1592, bur. at Elland. They had issue—

John (VII).

A child, bur. at Elland 19 June 1590.

Helena, bp. at Elland 17 Dec. 1592, bur. there 19 Apr. 1593.

mar. thirdly Dorothy, dau. of Lord Wentworth, rel. of Sir Wm. Widmerpoole and Sir Martin Frobisher, mar. at Altofts 16 Jan. 1594, d. 3, bur. 4 Jan. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ at Methley.

mar. fourthly, Margery, dau. of Ambrose Peake, wid. of Sir Jerome Weston and . . . Thwaites.

VII. *JOHN SAVILE, of Methley, Esqr., heire to his Brother, died in a^o 1651 or thereabouts, High Sheriff 1647, bp. at Elland 13 Oct.*

1588, bur. at Methley 23 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{9}$, mar. *Mary*, daugh. of *John Robinson*, of *Rither*, in com. *Ebor.*, Esq^r., 1 wife, at Methley 7 Nov. 1626, bur. there 7 May 1636. They had issue—

John.

Henry.

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth.

Jane.

Mary.

mar. *Marg^t*, da. of *Sr Henry Garway*, *Kt.*, Lord Mayor of London, 2 wife, bur. at Methley 9 Apr. 1648. They had issue—

Henry, borne 30 Dec. 1641, died 20 Dec. 1642.

John (VIII).

1. *Marg^t*, wife of *Sr Will'm Ingleby*, of *Ripley*, in co. *Ebor.*, *Bar^t*., mar. at Methley 5 Apr. 1660.

2. *Eliz.*, wife of *Leonard Wastell*, of *Scorton*, in com. *Ebor.*, Esq^r., mar. at Methley 6 May 1658.

3. *Catherine*, first mar. to *Sr Will'm Cholmley*, in com. *Ebor.*, at Methley, 2 Apr. 1657, afterwards to *Sr Nicholas Stroud*, of . . . in *Kent*, *Bar.*

4. *Anne*, bp. at Methley 11 May 1643.

5. *Mary*.

6. *Dorothy*, wife of *John Clavering*, of *Axwell*, in com. *Pal.*, *Dunelm*, Esq^r., mar. at Methley 15 Sept. 1663 (Reg.), bur. 23 Feb. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$ (Surtees' *Durham*).

VIII. *JOHN SAVILE*, of *Methley Hall*, in com. *Ebor.*, Esq^r., æt. 22 ann. 13 Aug. 1666, bp. at Methley 11 July 1644, d. 25 Jan., bur. there 12 Feb. 171 $\frac{2}{7}$. Will 30 May 1713, mar. *Sarah*, daughter of *Peter Tryon*, of *Harringworth*, in co. *Northampt.*, Esq^r., mar. lic. 2 June 1666, at *St. Andrew*, *St. Giles'*, or *St. Martin's*, London, bur. 21 Jan. 171 $\frac{2}{3}$ at Methley. Will 24 Oct. 1718. They had issue—

Henry, b. 12, bp. 27 Feb., bur. at Methley 2 Mar. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$.

John Savile, Esq., of *Methley*, b. 7 Mar., bp. 10 Mar.

1671 at *Bulwick*, bur. 28 Apr. 1711 at *Methley*,

mar. *Mary*, dau. and coh. of *Sir John Bankes*, lic.

17 Feb. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ at *St. Giles'-in-the-Fields*, bur. 16 Dec.

1740 at *Methley*. They had issue—

John Savile, Esq., of *Methley*, eldest son and heir to his father, drowned in a well at *Wakefield* 8, bur. 30 May 1713 at *Methley*.

Caleb, bur. 2 Nov. 1701 at *Methley*.

Henry Savile, Esq., of *Methley*, bur. 8 Mar. 1723 at *Methley*.

Elizabeth, heiress of *Thrybergh*, mar. *John Finch*, second son of *Heneage*, Earl of *Aylesford*, 30 Apr. 1726, b. 1695, d. 28 Oct. 1767.

Henry, b. 27, bp. 30 Apr. 1673, bur. 7 Jan. 168 $\frac{3}{4}$ at *Methley*.

Charles (IX).

Robert, b. and bp. 22 Oct., bur. 15 Nov. 1681 at Methley.

James, of Northgate, Wakefield, b. at Methley 6 Apr. 1683, bur. there 8 Feb. 1708, mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Oxley. They had issue—

Sarah, mar. Rev. Joseph Leech, Vicar of Adwick-le-Street, bp. at Wakefield 6 July 1707, d. s.p. at Adwick May 1757.

Jane, bur. at Methley 20 Jan. 1708.

(?) Margaret, bur. at Methley 6 Apr. 1710.

Samuel, of Darrington, b. 7, bp. 14 June 1685 at Methley, bur. 1 July 1735 at Darrington, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Robert Frank, Esq., of Pontefract, at Ackworth, 29 Dec. 1724 (remar. John Hoare, Esq., of Pontefract, at Featherstone, 11 Aug. 1736), bur. 11 Apr. 1749 at Darrington. They had issue—

John, d. inf. 1726.

Sarah, mar. Wm. Sotheron, Esq., of Darrington, ju. ux. 13 Feb. 1751, bp. at Thrybergh 23 Sept. 1725, bur. at Darrington 1 Mar. 1796.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1738, æt. 10, bur. at Darrington.

Margaret, b. 4, bp. at Methley 20 May 1668, bur. there 17 Jan. 168 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Sarah, mar. Sir Thos Slingsby, Bart., of Scriven, 12 Apr. 1692 at Methley, bp. there 22 June 1669.

Anne, bp. at Methley 20 Sept. 1674, living unmar. 1718.

Jane, mar. Charles Tryon, Esq., of Bulwick, lic. 21 Feb. 170 $\frac{6}{7}$, bp. at Methley 27 Dec. 1675.

Mary, of London, bp. 9 Mar. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ at Methley, (?) bur. there 20 May 1755.

Judith, b. 26, bp. 27 June 1680 at Methley, bur. there 21 Jan. 168 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Elizabeth, b. 29 Oct., bp. 9 Nov. 1686 at Methley, bur. there 18 Apr. 1687.

IX. CHARLES SAVILE, ESQ., of Methley, succeeded his nephew, mat. Merton Coll., Oxf., 25 Feb. 169 $\frac{4}{5}$, bp. 7 May 1677 at Methley, bur. there 22 June 1741, mar. Alatheia, dau. and coh. of Gilbert Millington, of Felley Priory, co. Notts., bur. at Methley 11 July 1759. They had sole issue—

X. SIR JOHN SAVILE, K.B., M.P. Hedon, cr. Lord Pollington 1753 and Earl of Mexborough 11 Feb. 1765, b. at Thrybergh, d. 12 Feb. 1778, bur. at Methley, mar. Sarah, dau. of Francis Blake Delaval, Esq., by special licence, 30 Jan. 1760 (remar. Rev. Sandford Harcastle). She died 8 Aug. 1821. They had issue—

John (XI).

Henry, of Middlewood, in Darfield, bp. at Methley
17 Sept. 1763, d. unmar.

Charles, b. 27 Apr. 1774, d. s.p. 18 Feb. 1807, mar.
Annabella, dau. of George Wilson, at St. George's,
Hanover Sq., 27 Aug. 1803.

- XI. JOHN SAVILE, second Earl of Mexborough, b. 8 Apr. 1761,
d. 3 Feb. 1830, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Stephenson,
Esq., of East Burnham, at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 30 Sept.
1782. They had issue—

John (XII).

Sarah Elizabeth, b. 4 Feb., bp. 4 Mar. 1786 at Methley,
mar. first fourth Lord Monson at St. George's,
Hanover Sq., 30 Oct. 1807, secondly Henry Richard,
third Earl of Warwick.

Eliza, d. inf.

- XII. JOHN SAVILE, third Earl of Mexborough, b. 3 July 1733, d.
25 Dec. 1860, mar. Anne, dau. of third Earl of Hardwicke.
They had issue—

John Charles (XIII).

Henry Alexander.

Philip Yorke, Rector of Methley.

Charles Stuart.

Frederick.

Arthur.

Eliz. Philippa.

Sara Elizabeth.

} See Peerages.

- XIII. JOHN CHARLES SAVILE, fourth Earl of Mexborough, b.
4 June 1810, mar. Rachel Catherine, dau. of third Earl of
Orford, d. 20 June 1854. They had issue—

John Horace, Visc. Pollington, b. 17 June 1843, mar.
Venetia, dau. of Sir R. Errington, Bart.

mar. secondly 22 July 1861 Agnes Louisa Eliz., dau. of John
Raphael, Esq. They have issue—

John Henry, b. 27 Sept. 1868.

George, b. 24 Nov. 1871.

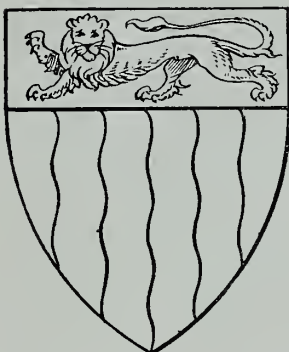
Mary Louise.

Anne.

Authorities :—Parish Registers of Methley, Elland, etc.

YORKE CITY.

Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.



Allenson
of
Yorke.

ARMS:—Paly wavy of six Or and Azure, on a chief Gules a lion passant guardant of the first.

CREST:—On a mount Vert a demi-lion rampant guardant Or, holding a cross Gules.

- I. CHRISTOPHER ALLANSON, a yeoman at Ampleforth, N.R., d. 1612, leaving a widow and numerous family (Davies' Life of M. Rawdon), his second son—
- II. *Sr WILLIAM ALLENSON, Kn^t, twice Lord Mayor of the City of Yorke, dyed 6 Dec. a^o D. 1656, Knighted by K. Charles y^e first in his progresse into Scotland to his Royall Coronation.* Settled in York as a cloth merchant or draper, a Parliamentarian, M.P. for York 1640, bur. at St. Mich.-le-Belfrey 7 Dec. 1656 (C.B.N). Will 11 June 1656, mar. first Lucy, dau of Alexander Orracke, at St. Crux, York, 12 June 1621, d Sept. 1631. They had several daughters and one son, who died in infancy; mar. secondly, *Anne, daughter of Charles Tankard, of Whixley, in com. Eborū, Esq^r,* at Whixley, 19 June 1632, bp. at Aldborough 28 May 1609 (remarried Sir Solomon Swale, of Stainley), bur. at Belfreys 17 May 1675. They had issue—
 1. *Charles (III).*
 2. *Will'm, died unmarried,* bp. at Belfreys 5 Feb. 1635.
 3. *Joseph, died unmarried,* bur. at Belfreys 24 Feb. 1635.
 1. *Barbara, died unmarried,* bp. at Belfreys 26 Sept. 1634.
 2. *Mary, died unmarried,* bp. at Belfreys 25 Mar. 1640, bur. there 10 Feb. 1641.
 3. *Anne, wife of Henry Jaques, 2^d son to Sr Roger Jaques, K^t, late L^d Mayor of the City of Yorke, ob. s.p.,* bp. at Belfreys 24 Jan. 1642, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 10 Jan. 16⁵/₈.
- III. *CHARLES ALLENSON, of the City of Yorke, Esq^r, ætatis 32 annorum 23 Martij 1665,* and of Crake, godson of King Charles I, adm. Lincoln's Inn 30 June 1647, bp. at Belfreys 21 June 1633, bur. 7 Dec. 1676, mar. *Frances, daughter of*

Sr Thomas Whorwood, of Sturton Castle, in com. Staff., Bart.,¹ ob. s. prole, 1 wife ; mar. Grace, daughter of Sr Roger Jaques, Kt, late L^d Mayor of the Citty of Yorke, 2 wife, bp. at St. Cruz, York, 8 Jan. 1649. They had issue—

1. *Charles Allanson, æt. 3 ann. 23 Mart. 1665, of the Middle Temple and of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Secretary to Lord Chancellor Cowper, d. s.p., adm. P.C.C. 12 July 1729, mar. Alathea, dau. of Sir Henry Thompson, Knt., of Marston, and widow of Henry Tempest, eld. son of Sir John Tempest, Bart., of Tong, mar. lic. 23 July 1698. Will 24 Jan. 1742, pr. P.C.C. 29 July 1746, then of Pall Mall, London.*
2. *Marmaduke, b. Dec. 1665, d. 25 Aug. 1695, æt. 29 (Howden Reg.).*
3. *William (IV).*
 1. *Anne.*
 2. *Mary, bur. at Belfreys 14 Mar. 1671.*
 3. *Barbara, mar. Wm. Chapman, gent., of Little Moorsom (Paver).*
 4. *Grace, bur. at Belfreys 8 Apr. 1668.*
 5. ²*Elizabeth, mar. first . . . Cowper, a surgeon ; secondly Rev. Gilbert Wighton, Rector of Garforth. Their daughter, Elizabeth Wighton, mar. at Garforth 16 Oct. 1722 Pelham Winn, of Ferriby, co. Lincoln, and had Sir George Winn, to whom the last Charles Allanson, Esq., left his estates.*

IV. WILLIAM ALLANSON, ESQ., of Little Sion, in the parish of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, bur. in Isleworth Church. Will 2 Sept. 1740, pr. P.C.C. 13 Dec. 1745, mar. Martha, wid. of . . . Parsons. Will 18 May 1746, pr. P.C.C. 12 Mar. 1747, to be bur. in Isleworth Church with her second husband. They had issue—

V. CHARLES ALLANSON, ESQ., of Bramham Biggin, M.P. for Ripon 1774-5, d. 17 Sept. 1775, æt. 54, bur. 28 Sept. in York Minster. Will 29 Sept. 1766, pr. P.C.C. 10 Nov. 1775, mar. first Mary, dau. of Daniel Turner, Esq., M.D., relict of Colonel Peters, at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 30 Apr. 1757, d. s.p. 14, bur. 22 Oct. 1762 in York Minster, mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Wm. Aislabie, Esq., of Studley, b. 12 July 1736, mar. 14 Feb. 1765 at St. George's, Hanover Sq., d. s.p. 8 Mar. 1808, æt. 82. M.I. Ripon.

Authorities—York Registers—Wills at Somerset House.

¹ He was not a Baronet.

² One of the daughters might have married . . . Boteler, as Wm. Allanson mentions his nephew Wyvil Boteler.

HALLIKELD WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 19^o Aug. 1665.



Wandesford
of
Kirklington.

ARMS :—Quarterly of six.

1. Or, a lion rampant double-queued Azure (Wandesford).
2. Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed Gules (Musters).
3. Or, a fess Gules in chief three torteaux (Colville).
4. Azure, a maunch Or (Conyers).
5. Argent, a cross moline invertant (*sic*) Sable (Fulthorpe).
6. Argent, on a bend Sable three pheons Or (Bland).

CREST :—A church proper, the spire Azure.

- I. JOHN WANDESFORD, of Kirklington, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Musters, Knt., and had issue—

- II. JOHN WANDESFORD, of Kirklington, mar. Isabel, dau. and coheiress of Sir John Colville, of Dale, Knt. They had issue—

- III. JOHN WANDESFORD, of Kirklington, d. 4 May 1463, M.I., mar. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Montford, Lord of Hackford. Will 2 Oct. 1472, pr. 2 Sept. 1473, to be bur. at Kirklington (Test. Eb., iii, 201). They had issue—
 Christopher (IV).
 Thomas, mar. Isabell, dau. of John Mickley or Mewkley.
 George, clerk, ord. 2 Apr. 1468.
 John } named in their mother's will.
 Richard }
 Joanna, mar. Thomas Lasingby.
 Isabella, mar. John Helperby.
 Elizabeth, a nun at Sinningthwaite.

- IV. CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, ESQ., of Kirklington, mar. Sibilla, dau. of John Thwaites. They had issue—
 Sir John Wandesford, Knt., d. s.p. 4 June 18 Hen. VII,
 mar. Johanna, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Pigot, Knt.
 Thomas (V).

Christopher.

Roger.

Elizabeth, mar. William Roos, of Nottinghamshire.

Joan, mar. William Norton.

Anne.

- V. THOMAS WANDESFORD, of Kirklington, succeeded his brother Sir John, mar. Margaret, dau. of Henry Pudsay, Esq., of Bolton and Barford (remar. William Tunstall, Esq.). Will 12 Apr. 1553, pr. 1558. Durham Wills (Surtees Soc., i, 140), to be bur. in the church of St. Andrew, Auckland. They had issue—

Christopher (VI).

William, of Woodell, co. Beds., mar. Margaret, dau. of

. . . Berry, of co. Salop, and had issue—

Francis.

Michael.

John, Rector of Kirklington, mentioned by his mother and nephew Francis in their wills, bur. at Kirklington 8 Mar. 1588.

Michael, Esq., of Pickhill, mar. Isabel, dau. of Rowland Place, Esq., of Halnaby (remar. William Thornton, of East Newton), bur. at Stonegrave 23 May 1594.

They had issue—

Richard, of Pickhill, gent. (signed Visitation of 1612), mar. at Stonegrave before Oct. 1596

Muriel, dau. of Robert Yoward, of Stokesley.

They had issue—

William, of Pickhill, gent., æt. 15, 1612, mar.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Askwith, of Osgodby, mar. lic. 27 Oct. 1619.

Rowland.

Michael.

Catherine, mar. at Pickhill 17 Nov. 1614

Thomas Beckwith, gent., of Ackton.

Frances, bp. at Pickhill 15 Oct. 1598, mar. there 20 Apr. 1622 Anthony Frankland.

Elizabeth, mar. first Thomas Gyll, gent., of Barton, secondly Walter Lister, of Ripon, bur. at Barton 14 Dec. 1688.

Jane, mar. . . . Aude.

Isabel.

Ellen.

Dorothy.

Margaret.

Ann.

Mary.

Sir Rowland Wandesford, Attorney-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries, Benchler of Lincoln's Inn. Will 3 Sept. 1640, pr. 27 Sept. 1653 at London, mar. Catherine, eld. dau. of

Thos. Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall.
They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Philip Wharton, Lord
Wharton.

George.

Florence, unmar. 1612.

Anne, mar. at Pickhill 27 Oct. 1581 Thomas
Norton, Esq.

Eleanor, mar. Ambrose Lancaster, of co. Westm.

Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Claxton, of Old Park, co.
Durh.

VI. CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, ESQ., of Kirklington. Will
2 Sept. 1540 (Rich. Wills, Surt. Soc. 17), mar. Anne, dau. of
Sir John Norton, of Norton Conyers. They had issue—

1. Francis (VII).

2. John, sans issue, mentioned in his father's will.

3. Christopher Wandesford, Esq., of Hipswell, exor. of
his father. Will 28 Nov. 1598, pr. at York 22 Feb.
160 $\frac{1}{2}$, to be bur. at Catterick, mar. Cicely, dau. and
coheir of John Fulthorpe, Esq., of Hipswell, at
Burneston, d. 17 Oct. 1566, bur. at Catterick, Inq.
P.M. 4 Nov. 1568. They had issue—

Francis, dead before 1598.

Henry, dead before 1598.

Thomas, dead before 1598.

Christopher, declared a lunatic 1601.

mar. secondly Anne, dau. of . . . Thwaytes, of Mar-
ston, rel. of Francis Lascelles.

4. Henry, bur. at Kirklington 25 Apr. 1586.

1. Susan, mar. first Francis Lascelles, of Allerthorpe,
secondly Edmund Parkinson.

2. Elizabeth, mar. Anthony Wrenn, of Binchester.

VII. FRANCIS WANDESFORD, ESQ., of Kirklington. Will
3 June 1559, to be bur. at Kirklington (Richmond Wills,
131), mar. Anne, dau. of John Fulthorpe, of Hipswell, (remar.
Christopher Nevile, Esq.), bur. at Kirklington 24 June 1593.
They had issue—

Christopher (VIII).

John, of Lincoln's Inn in 1557, d. s.p.

Joan, d. v.p.

VIII. *Sr CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, of Kirklington, in com.*
Ebor., K^t, living a^o 1585, High Sheriff 1578, bur. at Kirk-
lington 12 July 1590, mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Sr George
Bowes, of Stretlam, in com. Palat. Dunelm, K^t. (remar. Thos.
Preston, Esq., of Holker, at Kirklington 28 Sept. 1594). They
had issue—

1. *Sr George* (IX).

2. *William Wandesford*, bp. at Kirklington 28 Oct. 1576, of Westham, Essex, mar. *Margt*, daughter of *Robert Pamplyn*, Citizen of London, mar. lic. 8 June 1603 at Westham.
3. *Thomas* } ob. s. prole.
4. *John* }
5. *Francis*, borne 31 Jan. 158½, mar. . . .
1. *Anna*, died unmarried.
2. *Ursula*, wife of *Francis Savile* of Welburn.
3. *Jane*.
4. *Anne*, borne 4 July 1583, wife of *John Headlam*, in y^e Bishoprick of Durham.

IX. *Sr GEORGE WANDESFORD*, of Kirklington, Kt., died circa ann. 1610, b. 20 May 1573, d. 11 Sept. , bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Will 28 June 1597, pr. 12 Sept. 1612, mar. *Cath*, da. & coh. of *Raphe Hansby*, of Tickill and Beverley, in co. Ebor., 1 wife, bp. 18 Oct. 1572, mar. 10 Aug. 1591 at Bishop Burton. They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (X).
2. *John Wandsford*, obijt sine prole, Consul at Aleppo, bp. at Bishop Burton 16 Dec. 1593, d. s p.
3. *Michael Wandesford*, Deane of London-Derry in Ireland, died wthout issue, Rector of Kirklington 1630-6, Dean of Limerick and Derry, d. 1637.
Anne, wife of *Mauger Norton*, of Clobberke (Clowbeck), in com. Ebor., Esq^r., mar. at Kirklington 4 Mar. 162½, bur. at Richmond 23 Dec. 1683.
 mar. *Mary*, da. of *Robert Pamplin*, an officer in y^e great Wardrobe to Qu. Eliz., 2 wife. They had issue—
William Wandsford, Citizen and Woollen Draper of London, bp. at Kirklington 26 Aug. 1605, mar. *Rebecca*, daughter of *Wilson Reade*, of Canterbury, mar. lic. 16 July 1632.
Margaret, wife unto *James Blanchard*.

X. *CHRISTOPHER WANDSFORD*, of Kirklington, Esq^r., Master of y^e Rolls in Ireland, Deputy of Ireland to *Tho. Earle of Strafforde*, L^d Lieutenant of Irel^d, died a^d 1640, bp. at Bishop Burton 18 Oct. 1592, d. 3, bur. 10 Dec. 1640 at Christ Church, Dublin. Will 2 Oct. 1640, mar. *Alice*, da. of *Sir Hewett Osburne*, of Kiveton, in co. Ebor., b. 5 Jan., bp 15 Jan. 159½, mar. at Staveley 22 Sept. 1614, d. 10, bur. 13 Dec. 1659 at Catterick, M.I. Will 10 Jan. 165½, pr. at London 19 July 1660. They had issue—

1. *George Wandsford*, died unmarried, of Kirklington, Esq., b. 14 Sept. 1623, drowned in the river Swale 31 Mar., bur. at Kirklington 3 Apr. 1651.
Sr Christopher (XI).
Christopher, eldest son, bp. 11 Apr. 1617, d. in 1627.

John, b. in London 1636, d. there 2 Dec. 1666, bur. at Hoddesdon.

1. *Catherine, y^e wife of Sr Thom. Danby, of Farneley, in co. Ebor., K^t, bur. at Masham 22 Sept. 1645.*
 2. *Alice, wife of William Thornewton, of Newton, in co. Ebor., Esq^r., b. 13, bp. 14 Feb. 162 $\frac{2}{7}$ at Kirklington, mar. at Hipswell 15 Dec. 1651, bur. at Stonegrave 1 Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{7}$. Will 10 Apr. 1705, pr. at York 2 May 1707. She was author of the Diary printed by the Surtees Society, vol. lxii.*
- Joyce, bp. 3 June 1618, bur. 11 Sept. 1620.

XI. *Sr CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, of Kirklington, in co. Ebor., Bart., æt. 39 ann. vel circa 19 Aug. a^o 1665, M.P. for Ripon 1679-85, cr. Bart 5 Aug. 1662, bp. 14 Feb. 162 $\frac{2}{7}$ at Kirklington, bur. there 12 Mar. 168 $\frac{2}{7}$, M.I., mar. Eleanor, daughter to Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerland, K^t and Bart., at Lowther 30 Sept. 1651, bur. at Kirklington 20 Dec. 1714. Will 28 Sept. 1713, pr. at York 23 Dec. 1714. They had issue—*

1. *Christopher (XII).*
2. *George, mentioned in his sister Mary's will 1725, mar. Elizabeth, wid. of Garrett Foulke, Esq. They had issue—*

Osborn } named in their grand-
Ann Sharlott (?Charlotte) } mother's will, 1713.

1. *Marie, founder of the Old Maids' Hospital, York, bp. 23 June 1655, d. 14, bur. at Kirklington 17 July 1726, M.I. Will 4 Nov. 1725.*
2. *Eleanor, mar. Amias Burke, Esq., of Kilfan, co. Kilkenny, bp. 15 Oct. 1656.*
3. *Anne.*

John, bp. at Kirklington 3 May 1654, bur. there 5 Mar. 165 $\frac{2}{7}$.

John, b. 9 Feb 1657, bur. 16 May 1658.

Charles, bp. 15 Sept. 1669, d. s.p.

Catherine, mar. Sir Richard Pype (? Pyne), Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, bp. 26 Mar. 1664.

Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Swettenham, of Somerford, co. Cestr., at St. Mary, Bishophill, the elder, York, 12 May 1691, bp. 2 Nov. 1666.

Alice, mar. Henry Bosvi'e, Esq., bp. 24 Dec. 1667.

Christian, mar. Richard Lowther, second son of Sir Wm. Lowther, of Swillington, at Whitkirk, 8 May 1693, bp. 26 Sept. 1672, bur. at Kirklington 29 May 1698.

Frances, mar. Robert Maude, Esq., of Ripon.

XII. *Sr CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, second Bart., cr. 1706 Lord Wandesford and Viscount Castlecomer, d. in London 13,*

bur. 24 Sept. 1707 at Kirklington, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Montagu, Esq., of Horton, co. Northampton, d. 13 Nov. 1731. They had issue—

Christopher, second Viscount, M.P. for Morpeth and Ripon 1715-19, Secretary for War, d. 23 June 1719, bur. at Charlton, in Kent, mar. Frances, second dau. of Thomas, Lord Pelham, d. 1756. They had issue—

Christopher, third Viscount, b. 1717, d. unmar. of smallpox 8 May 1736, bur. at S. James, Westminster, succeeded by his uncle.

George, fourth Viscount (XIII).

John, Rector of Kirklington 1717-48, and Catterick, d. s.p., mar. 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$.

Richard, d. unmar. Dec. 1719.

Henrietta, mar. William Maynard, Esq., of Curryglass, co. Cork, M.P.

XIII. GEORGE WANDESFORD, fourth Viscount, d. in Dublin 25 June 1751, mar. Susanna, dau. of Rev. John Griffith, Archdeacon of Killaloe, d. 10 Sept. 1757. They had issue—
John (XIV).

Susanna, mar. 12 Aug. 1730 Thos. Newenham, of Colmore, co. Cork.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 17 Mar. 1754.

Four other children, died unmar.

XVI. JOHN WANDESFORD, fifth Viscount, cr. 1758 Earl of Wandesford, of Kilkenny, d. 12 Jan. 1784, mar. Agnes Elizabeth, dau. of John Southwell, Esq., 11 Aug. 1750, d. at Castlecomer 21 Apr. 1781. They had issue—

John, Viscount Castlecomer, b. 23 Apr. 1753, d. v.p.

Anne, only dau. and heiress, b. 6 June 1754, mar.

John Butler, Earl of Ormond, 26 Feb. 1769. Their fourth son, the Hon. Charles Harward Butler-Clarke-Southwell-Wandesford, succeeded to the estates.

Authorities :—Mrs. Thoraton's Diary (Surtees Society); Complete Peerage, by G. E. C.

STAINCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Barnesley, 5 Aug. 1665.



Burdet
of
Birthwaite.

ARMS :—Paly of six Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three martlets of the first, a crescent for difference.

CREST :—On a tower Argent a martlet with wings displayed Or.

- I. NICHOLAS BURDET, of Denby, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, of Bretton. They had issue—
- II. RICHARD BURDET, of Denby, 32 Hen. VIII, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Rockley, of Rockley. They had issue—
 1. Aymer Burdet, of Denby, mar. Maude, dau. of Thomas Savile, of Exley (a quo Burdet, of Denby, see Hunter's South Yorkshire).
 2. Thomas (III).
 3. Roger or Ralph.
 4. Philip.
Alice, mar. George Woodruffe, of Wolley.
Grace, mar. George Farley, of York.
Isabel, mar. (? Robert) Eland, of Carlinghow.
Dorothy, mar. . . . Birkinhead (Birkhead).
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Clayton, of Clayton, in Hoyland.
- III. THOMAS BURDET, ESQ., of Birthwaite. Will 22 Dec. 1568, pr. at York 14 July 1571, to be bur. in church of Darton, mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Bretton. They had issue—
Francis (IV).
Frances, named in her father's will, mar. first Francis Wortley, of Wortley, secondly Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, at Darton 1 Sept. 1583.
Beatrice, mar. Thomas Barnby, of Barnby.
Jane, mar. Nicholas Savile, of New Hall and the Haigh.
Mary, named in her father's will, mar. first Thomas Savile, of Kexborough, secondly William Alburgh, mar. lic. 1596, bur. at Aldburgh 11 June 1623.

- IV. FRANCIS BURDET, ESQ., of Birthwaite, at the Visitation of 1585, bur. 11 May 1596 at Darton. Will 11 May, pr. at York 6 Aug. 1596, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rockley, Esq., of Rockley, exec. of her husband, (?) bur. at Darton 14 May 1615. They had issue—

Francis (V).

Thomas, bp. at Darton 17 Apr. 1582, had lands in Billingley and Kexborough from his father.

Robert, of Little Bretton, bp. at Darton 5 July 1586, bur. there 10 June 1620. Will 16 May 1620, mar.

Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Stephen Skipwith, of St. Alban's.

A daughter, died young.

- V. FRANCIS BURDET, of Birthwayt, died in a° . . . J.P., adm. Gray's Inn 10 Feb. 159 $\frac{9}{10}$, (?) bp. at Darton 10 Sept. 1578, d. 6 Mar. 1637, bur. at Hoyland. Will 5 Nov. 1636, pr. at York 9 Apr. 1638, mar. Catherine, dau. of Edward Boughton, of Causton, in com. Warr., Esq., 1 wife, mar. lic. 1601, bur. at Darton 20 Apr. 1608. They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. at Darton 2 May 1603, mar. first Sir Simon Norwich, Knt, lic. 21 Dec. 1623, secondly Sir Henry Hart.

Isabel, bp. at Darton 10 June 1604, bur. there 22 Nov. 1612.

Dorothy, bp. at Darton 8 May 1606.

mar. Jane, dau. of Ranulph Barton, of Smithells, in co. Lanc., Esq., 2 wife. They had issue—

Francis (VI).

Amor Burdet, of Swawell, in com. Ebor., had a grant in his father's will of £40 per ann., mat. University Coll., Oxf., 17 July 1640 (Foster), bp. at Darton 6 July 1624, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rockley, Esq., of Rockley.

Philip, b. 28, bur. 29 June 1627 at Darton.

(?) Robert, bur. at Darton 10 Mar. 1615.

Frances, bp. at Darton, had a portion of £1,000, mar. Lt.-Col. Metcalfe.

(?) Hannah, bp. at Darton 3 Sept. 1619, probably died young.

- VI. FRANCIS BURDET, of Birthwayt, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1644, mat. at University Coll., Oxf., 16 Sept. 1634, æt. 16 (Foster), bp. at Darton 27 Mar. 1617, (?) bur. there 11 Feb. 1644. . . . mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Ferdinando Lee (Leigh), of Middleton, in com. Ebor., K^t. (remar. Sir John Kay, of Woodsome), bur. at Almondbury 9 Sept. 1658. They had issue—

Francis (VII).

1. Magdalen, bp. at Darton 18 Oct. 1641.

2. Elizabeth, bp. at Darton 22 Feb. 1634.

- VII. *FRANCIS BURDET, of Birthwayt, Esq., æt. 22 ann. 5^o Aug. a^o 1666*, created a Baronet 25 July 1665, sold his estates, bp. at Darton 29 Sept. 1642, d. circ. 1719, æt. 80, mar. Frances, dau. of . . . Stephenson, Esq., of Lincolnshire. They had issue—

Sir Francis (VIII).

Egleton, Captain under the Duke of Marlborough, slain at the siege of Mons 1709.

Robert, mar. Mary, dau. of Gervas Pigot.

Francis, mar. Robert Bullock, of London, mar. lie. 27 July 1698.

Magdalene, d. unmar. at Wakefield about 1770 (Hunter).

(?) Elizabeth, bp. at Worsborough 3 Jan. 1685.

(?) Anne.

- VIII. *SIR FRANCIS BURDET*, second Bart., of York, died at Middleton, near Leeds, bur. at Rothwell 11 Sept. 1747, mar. first Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Charles Windham, Esq., of Stokesly, co. Norf., wid. of Wm. Barnham, Esq., at Charterhouse Chapel, London, 31 July 1710, d. in York Nov. 1757, bur. in church of St. Mary's, Castlegate (Davies). They had issue—

Francis, Captain in Colonel Moreton's Regiment of Marines, at the siege of Carthage 1741, d. at Kingston, in Jamaica.

Sir Hugh Burdet, third Bart., in Holy Orders, Vicar of Newington, Kent, d. unmar. 1760.

Sir Charles (IX).

Anne, d. unmar. at York.

Mary, d. unmar. at Sunderland.

Six other children, d. young.

- IX. *SIR CHARLES BURDET*, fourth Bart., Collector of Customs at St. Augustine in East Florida, living at Acomb, near York, 1777, b. 1728, d. 19 July 1803, mar. Jane, dau. of John Harrison, a pewterer, at York, d. there 1764. They had several children who mostly died young, only one daughter survived, who being ill-treated by her step-mother, ran away and married a barber at Edinburgh (Davies). Mar. secondly, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Halsey, Esq., of Boston, N.E., merchant, 26 Sept. 1770. They had issue—

Sir Charles Burdet, fifth Bart., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, b. at St. Augustine 19 July 1771, d. unmar. in Ceylon Dec. 1839.

Francis Wyndham, b. at Roxborough, N.E., 31 May 1773 (Hunter).

George Savile, Major in the Army, killed with his wife and child in a hurricane at St. Lucia 21 Oct. 1817, b. 18 Aug. 1774 at Roxborough (Hunter).

Jerome (X).

Sarah, b. at Acomb 2 Aug. 1776.

Elizabeth, b. at Gate Fulford 22 Sept. 1780, mar.
W. H. Burgess, Esq.

- X. JEROME BURDET, ESQ., Captain in the Army, b. at York
27 Sept. 1778, mar. Elizabeth Bulleyn. They had issue—
Sir Charles Wentworth (XI).
Ellen.

- XI. SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH BURDET, sixth Baronet,
East India Company's Service, b. 26 Dec. 1806, d. 1848, mar.
his cousin Harriet, dau. of W. H. Burgess, Esq., d. 21 July
1851. They had issue—
Charles Wentworth (XII).
William Jerome, see Baronetages.
Harriet Eliza, mar. Rev. Theodore Francis, Vicar of
Stockcross, Newbury.
Eliza Mary, mar. Major T. F. Garrard.

- XII. SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH BURDET, seventh Bart., in
the Army, b. 4 Nov. 1835, d. . . . mar. Miss Grant, of New
Zealand. They had issue—
Sir Charles Grant (XII).
A daughter.
A daughter.

- XIII. SIR CHARLES GRANT BURDET, eighth Bart., b. 1875.
Authorities :—Hunter's South Yorkshire ; York Wills.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13^o Aug. 1666.



Alnby

of

Sherwood Hall.

ARMS :—Argent, on a pale Sable three demi-lions rampant, coupé of the field.
CREST :—On a mount Vert a beagle couchant Or, collared and chained Azure.

1. JOHN ANBIE, of Sherwood, mar. Katherine, dau. of G. Shugbrucke or Shiresbrucke (Hopkinson). They had issue—
John (II).
Robert, settled at Selby, and gave a set of bells (1614)
to St. German's Church there.

- II. *JOHN AWNBY*, of *Sherwood Hall*, in the township of Egborough, parish of Kellington, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1612, and had arms granted 11 Aug., *died circa ann. 1647*. Will 26 Feb. 1647, pr. 31 July following, *mar. Anne Jane, daughter of Charles Gerard (Ricard), of Heck, Esqr., 1 wife*, at Snaith 22 May 1598 (C.B.N.) They had issue—

1. *George (III).*

2. *John Awnby.* (There is a John Awnby *mar. to Jane Lee at Darrington 3 Apr. 1648*).

1. *Jane, wife of Thomas Boynton, of Rawcliffe, in com. Ebor., mar. lic. 1619, bur. at Snaith 5 June 1634.*

2. *Elizabeth, wife of George Empson, of Gowle, in com. Ebor., probably bap. at Kellington 24 Feb. 1605 (Transcripts at York).*

3. *Alice, wife of Thomas Wood, of Thorpe Awdlin, in co. Ebor.*

(?) *Gervice, bp. at Kellington 7 Dec. 1604 (York Transcripts).*

mar. Marg^t, daughter of Roger Lepton, Esq., widow of Sr George Ellis, Kn^t, and of Edm^d Clough, Esqr., 2 wife.

- III. *GEORGE AWNBY*, of *Sherwood Hall*, *died 21 Maij a^o 1666*, æt. 11 at the Visitation of 1612, *mar. Frances, eldest daughter of Richard Bowes, of Babthorp, in com. Ebor., Esqr., bp. at All Saints', York, 13 Jan. 160½, mar. at Hemingborough 8 Aug. 1620.* They had issue—

1. *John (IV).*

2. *William, died unmarried.*

3. *John, died an infant.*

1. *Mary, wife of . . . de Witt, Major to Prince Rupert.*

2. *Annc, wife of Francis Nuttall, of Rawcliffe.*

3. *Mary, wife of Savile Jackson, of Carleton.*

Ann, bur. at Hemingborough 23 Dec. 1623.

- IV. *JOHN AWNBY*, of *Sherwood Hall*, *ætatis 38 ann. 13^o Aug. a^o 1666*, Alderman of Pontefract 1698, resigned 1711, *mar. Jane, daugh. of Francis Bunney, of Newland, Esqr., 1 wife, b. 14 Dec. 1627.* They had issue—

George, died in his infancy, (?) bur. at Pontefract in the Quire, 24 May 1664.

Francis, ætatis 9 annor. 13^o Aug. a^o 1666.

Jane, died an infant.

mar. Mary, daugh. & coheir of Robert Nettleston, of Thornhill-Lees, 2 wife. They had issue—

John Anby, Rector of Thornhill, J.P., inducted 4 Aug. 1701, bur. at Thornhill 30 Mar. 1714.

Charles, a merchant, in Bengal, d. unmar.

Robert, a merchant, d. at Bencoolen, unmar.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. at York, bur. at Kellington 26 Oct. 1720.

Dorothy, d. unmar. at Pontefract 1741, bur. at Kellington.

Jane.

Mary, d. 2 Nov. 1750, æt. 80, bur. at Kellington.

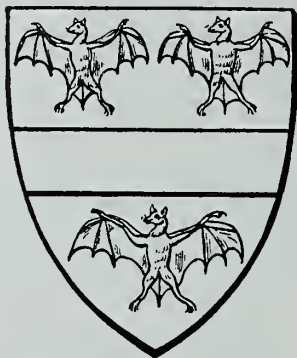
Beatrice.

Sarah, d. unmar. at Pontefract 1743.

The surviving sisters, after the death of their brothers, sold Sherwood to Bacon Morritt, Esq. (Hunter).

AGBRIG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE.

Halifax, 2 Apr. 1666.



Batte
of
Okewell.

ARMS:—Argent, a fess Sable between three bats proper.

CREST:—A bat proper.

Dugdale heads the pedigree as under:—

HENRY BATTE, purchased Okewell, in com. Ebor., from Thomas Hussey, Esq^r., 7^o Eliz. Regincæ. They had issue—

- 1. John Batte, of Okewell, dyed without issue male, mar.
 . . . daughter of . . . Thurgarland, of Lyley, in
 com. Ebor.*
- 2. Robert Batte, broth^r and heire of John, died circa an.
 1617, mar. Eliz., daughter to . . . Parrey, of . . .
 in com. Heref.*

This can hardly be correct, as there is the will of John Batte in 1603 in which he mentions his wife Margaret, his eldest son Robert, his son Richard, his son-in-law Hopkinson, and his son-in-law Bairstow. It is suggested that the following may be a better account, though it is not absolutely proven:—¹

¹ Hopkinson's account is again different:—

Henry Batt, of Okewell, mar. . . . dau. of . . . and had issue—Henry, John. This Henry lived temp. Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, and Mary. He purchased the manors of Birstall, Heckmondwike, and Heaton, in Bradfordale, &c. Died 2 Q. Mary.

Henry Batt, Esq., of Okewell, son and heir of Henry, mar. . . . dau. of Mr

- I. *HENRY BATTE*, purchased *Okewell*, in com. *Ebor.*, from *Thomas Hussey, Esq.*, 7^o *Eliz. Regince*, (?) if he made his will 2 Jan. 1571, pr. at York 8 Dec. 1572 (abstract Sheard's Batley), and had issue—
- II. *JOHN BATTE*, of *Okewell*, (?) bur. at Birstal 23 July 1607. Will 9 Jan. 1603, pr. same year, mar. *Margaret, daughter of . . . Thurgarland, of Lyley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—*Robert (III)*.
Edward Batt, B.D., of *Oakwell*, bur. at Birstall 7 Mar. 1597. Will 26 Feb. 40 *Eliz.*, pr. at York July 1600, mentions his father, Mr. John "Battie" and his mother *Margaret*, his brothers *Thomas*, *Richard*, *Robert*, and his sisters *Anne* and *Dorothy*.
William, bp. at Birstall 26 Aug. 1561, (?) bur. there 20 June 1594.
Richard, of *Spen*, bp. at Birstal 31 Mar. 1566, bur. there 19 Aug. 1631. Will 26 May 1629, mar. *Martha . . .* They had issue—
John, bap. at Birstal 21 Aug., bur. there 5 Oct. 1603.
Thomas, bp. at Birstal 19 July 1573, (?) bur. there 16 Nov. 1601, mentioned in his brother *Edward*'s will, but not in his father's.
Barbara, eldest daughter, bp. at Birstal 16 May 1564, named in her father's will.
Dorothy, bp. at Birstal 5 Feb. 1575, mar. there 11 July 1598 *Robert Bairstow* (mar. secondly *Thomas Crowle*), had £10 in her brother *Richard*'s will.
Ann, bp. at Birstal 5 Dec. 1568, mar. there 11 July 1598 *Anthony Hopkinson*, dead in 1629 as appears by her brother *Richard*'s will.
- III. *ROBERT BATTE*, *broth^r and heire of John*, (?) son of *John, died circa an. 1617*, bp. at Birstal 6 July 1560, of *Brasenose Coll., Oxf.*, mat. 9 Nov. 1579, æt. 19, M.A., from *Univ. Coll.*, 29 Apr. 1586, B.D., 27 June 1594, mar. *Eliz., daughter of . . . Parrey, of the Golden Valley, in com. Heref.* (mar. secondly at Birstal 4 June 1629 *Anthony Rollinson*), bur. at Birstal 1 Aug. 1633. They had issue—
 1. *John (IV)*.
 2. *Henry, settled in Virginia*
 3. *William, settled in Virginia*
 4. *Robert Batte, of Middleham, in co. Ebor.*

} Named in their
 } Uncle Richard's
 } will.

1. *Eliza, wife of Richard Marshe, Dr in Divinity, and Deane of Ycrke*, mar. at Birstal 22 Aug. 1634.

Richard Williamson, of *Bradford*, had issue—*Henry*, d. s.p., *Robert*, *Richard*. Settled in *Speum*, near *Gomersal*, mar. . . . dau. of Mr. *George Parry*. A dau. mar. Mr. *Thos. Crowle*; *Margaret*, mar. Mr. *Anthony Hopkinson*, of *Birstal*.

Robert Patt, Esq., of *Okewell*, second son, but heir of *Henry*, after his elder brother's death, mar. *Mary*, dau. of Mr. *John Parry*, of the *Golden Vale*, had—*John*, *William*, *Henry*, *Robert*, *Mary*, mar. Mr. *Reresby Eyre*, &c.

2. *Mary, wife of Reresby Eyre, of Darton, in com. Ebor.,*
mar. at Birstal 12 Nov. 1633, he was bur. at Darton
15 Sept. 1641, afterwards to *Henry Hurst, Clerke.*
3. *Cath., wife of Philip Mallory, a younger son to*
Dr Mallory, Deane of Chester.
4. *Rebecca, died unmarried.*

IV. *JOHN BATTE, of Okewell, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1652, a*
Royalist, and fined £364, said to have been a Captain and at
the battle of Adwalton, mar. Martha, dau. of Tho. Mallory,
Dr in Divinity and Deane of Chest^r, bur. at Birstal 9 Feb.
164 $\frac{2}{3}$. They had issue—

1. *William (V).*
2. *Thomas, now in Virginia.*
3. *Henry, now in Virginia.*
Martha, bp. at Birstal 29 Sept. 1636.
Henry, bp. at Birstal 13 Aug. 1628, bur. there 8 Sept.
1629.
John, eldest surviving son, bp. at Birstal 22 July 1630,
drowned on his way from Virginia, adm. Gray's Inn
6 Nov. 1649.
Robert, bp. at Birstal 2 June 1640, bur. there 26 Nov.
1641.
Elizabeth, bp. at Birstal Nov. 1638.
Mary, bp. at Birstal 26 Oct. 1641, bur. there 17 Feb.
1642.

V. *WILLIAM BATTE, of Okewell, in com. Ebor., Esq^r., now one*
of his Majesties Justices of ye Peace in the West-Riding, ætatis
33 annor. 2° Apr. 1666, bp. at Birstal 15 July 1632, bur.
there 7 Sept. 1673, mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto William
Horton, of Barkisland, in com. Eborum, bp. at Elland 29 May
1637, bur. at Birstal 10 Aug. 1685, adm. 25 Sept. 1685 to
William Horton, sole exor. They had issue—

1. *William, æt. 7 annorum 2 Apr. a° D. 1666, slain on his*
return from London 9 Dec. 1684, bp. at Birstal
11 Jan. 165 $\frac{2}{9}$, bur. there 30 Dec. 1684.
2. *Gledhill (Gledhill), bur. at Birstal 18 Feb. 168 $\frac{4}{5}$, adm.*
13 Mar. 168 $\frac{5}{6}$ to Martha, wife of John Murgatroyd.
3. *John (VI).*
 1. *Elizabeth, bp. at Birstal 8 Mar. 168 $\frac{2}{6}$, mar. . . . Beevor*
or Bevers.
 2. *Martha, mar. John Murgatroyd.*
Charles, bur. at Elland 6 July 1665.
Thomas, bp. at Elland 26 Feb. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$.
Thomas, bp. at Elland 28 June 1668, (?) bur. at Birstal
12 June 1686.
Judith, bp. at Elland 12 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{7}$, mar. . . . Lindley.
Susanna, bp. at Elland 30 Dec. 1669, bur. at Birstal
12 June 1676.
Edith, bp. at Birstal 7 Aug. 1672, bur. there 23 Mar.
168 $\frac{4}{5}$, adm. to her mother.

- VI. *JOHN BATT, ESQ.*, of Oakwell Hall, adm. Lincoln's Inn 23 Oct. 1675, bp. at Elland 23 Feb. 166 $\frac{3}{4}$, d. s.p., bur. at Birstal 11 June 1707, M.I. Will 17 Feb. 1706, pr. 4 Apr. 1707, leaving the greater part of his property to his nephew, John Murgatroyd, mar. Henrietta Catherine, dau. of William Metcalfe, Esq., of Northallerton, at York Minster, 15 Jan. 169 $\frac{4}{5}$ (remar. John Smith, of Wakefield, at Birstal 19 Oct. 1708), d. at York 7 Dec. 1740. Will 26 Nov., pr. 13 Dec. 1740, to be bur. at St. Olave's, Marygate, York (Skaife).

Authorities :—Birstal Registers ; York Registers.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE

Leedes, 11^o Aug. 1685.



Heber

of

Hollinghall.

ARMS :—Per fess Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Or, a mullet for difference.

CREST :—Out of a ducal coronet Or, a woman's head and shoulders in profile proper, crined Or.

- I. *THOMAS HEBER*, of Marton, in com. Ebor., mar. Jane, daughter of Henry Colthurst, of Edesforth, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
 1. *Thomas Heber*, of Marton (a quo Heber, of Marton).
 3. *Reginald* (II).
- II. *REGINALD HEBER*, of Hollinghall, near Ilkley, in com. Ebor., 3^d son, d. 17 Feb. 1653, æt. 73, bur. at Ilkley,¹ M.I. Adm. to his wife Anne, 1654, mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Swindlehurst, of the Hill, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
 1. *John* (III).

¹ There are engravings of the monumental brasses, with their quaint inscriptions, in Collyer and Turner's History of Ilkley.

2. *Christopher, died unmarried*, bp. at Ilkley, (?) 7 July 1623, d. 8, bur. there 3 (*sic*) May 1649, M.I.
3. *Reginald Heber, of Ilkley, in co. Ebor.*, of the Inner Temple, churchwarden of Ilkley 1660, bp. at Ilkley 8 Apr. 1634, bur. there 13 May 1697, M.I. Will 1696, leaving £200 to Ilkley charities.
1. *Anne, wife of Henry Constantine, of Conyston, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Ilkley 19 Feb. 162 $\frac{5}{8}$, mar. there 20 Mar. 164 $\frac{5}{8}$.
2. *Martha, died unmarried*, bp. at Ilkley 21 Mar. 162 $\frac{8}{9}$.
3. *Lettice, died unmarried*, bp. at Ilkley 2 Oct. 1631, d. 22, bur. there 29 Apr. 1649. M.I.

III. *JOHN HEBER, of Hollinghall, in com. Ebor., died circa annum 1654*, Captain in the Parliamentary Army, bp. at Ilkley 2 Sept. 1621, d. 9, bur. there 18 Apr. 1649, M.I., *mar. Jane, daughter of William Willis, citizen of London*, bur. at Ilkley 2 Mar. 164 $\frac{9}{10}$. They had issue—

IV. *THOMAS HEBER, of Hollinghall, in com. Ebor., æt. 25 ann. 11^o Aug. a^o 1665*, taken up for burglary 1676 (see York Depositions, Surtees Society, and History of Ilkley), bp. at Ilkley 12 Mar. 164 $\frac{9}{10}$, *mar. Mary, daughter of Edward Parker, of Broxholme (Browsholme), in com. Eborum*, b. 17 May 1641. They had issue—

John (V).

Bridget.

Mary.

Letitia.

V. *JOHN HEBER, of Hollinghall, æt. 18 mens 11^o Aug. 1665*, bp. 1664, bur. at Ilkley 26 Dec. 1708. Will 23 Dec. 1708, pr. at York 26 Jan. 170 $\frac{8}{9}$, *mar. Sarah* . . . bur. at Ilkley 1 Jan. 1740. They had issue—

Reginald, bp. at Ilkley 28 Apr. 1685, d. 29 June 1687, æt. two years, three months, and five days.

Thomasine, b. 16 Nov. 1691, d. 1691.

Jane, b. 17 July 1688, and bur. 22 Aug. 1688.

Bridget, bp. at Ilkley 24 Aug. 1693, bur. there 27 Mar. 1694.

Sarah, *mar. Richard Strother, of Hollinghall and Otley, attorney*, named in her father's will, b. 13 Feb. 170 $\frac{9}{10}$, d. 24 Oct. 1734, æt. 33, bur. at Ilkley, M.I.

(?) *Reginald*,¹ of Lincoln's Inn, executor of his father's will, then a minor.

¹ The only mention we have of a second Reginald is as executor of his father's will, which he proved. He must have died young, as the property went to the Strothers.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

- p. 2. Hippon Richard (I). Inq. P.M. 10 Sept. 27 Hen. VIII, says he died 8 Dec. 26 Hen. VIII. Anthony, his son, thirty years old.
- „ Hippon Anthony (II) made his will 28 Jan. 1560, proved at York 4 June 1561. He mentions also a son George, who was an executor.
- p. 6. George Hopkinson (III). Mar. lic. 1601 of George Hopkinson, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, and Frances Walker, of Sharlston, at Warmfield.
- p. 7. Catherine, wife of Nicholas Conyers, of Boulby, was buried at Easington 23 Oct. 1635.
- „ Sir Henry Trotter (II) made his will 6 Oct. 1623, proved at York 12 April 1624. He mentions a sister Smelt, and five younger sons and two daughters, not named.
- „ Ursula, wife of George Trotter (III), was buried at Whitby 22 Aug. 1628. Their son Henry was admitted at Gray's Inn 1 Mar. 164⁶/₇.
- p. 8. Edward Trotter (IV) was bred at Easington under Mr. Smelt. Admitted Fell. Com. of St. John's Coll., Camb., 10 May 1655, æt. 16, and to Gray's Inn 21 Oct. 1657.
- „ Elizth, dau. of Edw^d Trotter (IV), mar. James Lowde, M.A., Rector of Settrington.
- „ John Trotter (V) was bred at Coxwold and admitted to St. John's Coll., Camb., 7 Feb. 167²/₃, æt. 17.
- p. 11. John Jackson (I) made his will 10 Aug. 1590, proved at York 17 Mar. 159¹/₂.
- p. 12. Henry, son of Sir John Jackson (II), was of Magdalen Hall, Oxf., mat. 21 Jan. 164²/₃, æt. 16.
- „ Elizabeth was wife of Francis, *not* Robert Williamson.
- p. 16. Andrew Peebles (II) entered into the Vicarage of Winteringham 10 July 1625, buried there 14 Sept. 1631.
- „ Andrew, son of Andrew Peebles (II), was M.A. and Vicar of Wold Newton, 1663-85.
- „ John Peebles (III) was Curate of Lightcliffe 1618.
- p. 18. George Copley (IV) made his will 20 Apr., pr. at York 26 Nov. 1557; mentions all his children.
- p. 19. Robert Copley (VIII) admitted Gray's Inn 3 May 1651.
- p. 21. Thomas Cutler (II) mentions in his will his eldest son Sir William, parson of Lastingham.
- „ William, son of Laurence Cutler (II) will proved 21 Oct. 1557.
- „ John Cutler (IV) made his will 6 Apr., proved at York 24 Apr. 1588.
- p. 22. Thomas Cutler (V) died at York 20 Jan. 163⁵/₆, carried to Silkstone. (Register St. Martin's, Micklegate.)
- p. 23. John, son of Sir Gervase Cutler (VII). "At Barnsley in company with Capt. Smith, who said he put Mr. John Cutler into his grave in Spain, it was in a place in Minorca called in Spanish the city of the island." (Hobson's Diary—Surtees Soc.).
- „ Sir Thomas Cutler (IX) matriculated at Christ Church, Oxf., in Dec. 1661, æt. 18, and his son Egerton (X) at Queen's Coll. 11 Dec. 1696, æt. 15.
- p. 24. Laurence Hamerton (I) married Isabel, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest.

- p. 25. Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamerton (II), married Richard Bunny of Bunny Hall. (See p. 48).
- „ Rudston, 1560, 24 July. Wm^r Constable and Cath. Hammerton mar. (Reg.).
- p. 26. Anne, dau. of Gervase Hamerton, was married 11 Nov. 1669 at St. Mary's Hull to Rob^t Hildyard.
- p. 29. Mary, dau. of Thomas Percy (V), made her will 14 June 1736, pr. York 5 July 1738, mentions "my neices Mary Percy and Mrs. Ann Revell £1 1s. 0d. each. Residue to my neice Elizth Thorpe, widow, executrix."
- p. 32. Alice Stringer remar. R. Burroughs at Sheffield 16 Sept. 1632 (Reg).
- „ Barbara, wife of Thos. Stringer (IV), bur. at Warmfield 9 July 1623 (York transcripts).
- p. 33. Constance, wife of William Hebden, bur. 11 Jan. 167 $\frac{2}{3}$ at Whiston (Hunter).
- „ Sarah, wife of Rob^t Wade, bp. 29 June 1642 (Hunter).
- p. 36. Sir Edmund Maleverer (VIII) made his will 26 Apr., pr. 28 July 1571 at York.
- p. 37. Martha, wife of Peter Denton, mar. lic. 7 Feb. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ at Ingleby.
- „ William Maleverer, Barrister, adm. Lincoln's Inn 12 Feb. 163 $\frac{2}{3}$.
- p. 41. Thomas Keresforth (IX) had to compound for his estates and fined £54 15s. 0d.
- p. 43. Alice, wid. of Richard Tempest (III), mar. secondly 31 Aug. 1615 at Bradford Wm^r Horn (Reg).
- p. 44. Catherine, wife of John Tempest (IV) died 24 Dec. 1623.
- p. 45. Arabella Shackleton was mar. at Oswaldkirk 13 June 1675 (Reg).
- p. 48. Richard Bunuy (V) made his will 11 Apr. 1585, pr. 3 Aug. at York (Vol. xxii, 551).
- „ Edmund Bunuy and Francis Bunuy (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 49. Richard Bunuy (VI), his wife Anu remar. 19 Feb. 1609 M^r George Rokeby.
- „ Dorothy mar. Tho^s Heath at Normanton 12 Nov. 1600.
- „ Priscilla and Charles Hall. Mar. lic. 13 Dec. 1619 at Swillington or Normanton (Paver).
- p. 50. M.I. Penistone. "Here lieth Molyneaux Bunuy, who served with reputation in the armies of King William and Queen Anne, and was a gentleman born." He died 6 June 1749 (Hunter's South Yorks).
- p. 52. Mary, wife of Christ^r Wormley, mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1619 at S. Mary's, Bishopphill, York (Paver).
- p. 54. William of Skidby mat. Queen's Coll., Ox., 23 July 1596, æt. 14. Adm. Gray's Inn 22 Nov. 1598. Out of the Inn because he struck with his fist a member of this Inn in the presence of all the members in hall.
- p. 56. Catherine Goodrick mar. Rev. Jacques Sterue at Dunnington 12 Jan. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- p. 57. Ann, dau. of Philip Harland, mar. secondly at Easingwold 8 Nov. 1802 Charles Hoar, Esq.; died 24 June 1826 (Ripon Memorials).
- p. 60. John Turner, of Stainsby, mat. S. Johu's Coll., Ox., 25 Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$, æt. 16; bur. at Staintou 3 June 1730. His son William bp. Stainton 30 Apr. 1711. His son John bp. there 31 July 1714. His daughter Catherine bp. there 25 Apr. 1710. His daughter Mary bp. there 2 May 1713. Another daughter Elizabeth bp. there 10 May 1716.
- p. 61. Cholmley Turner (IV) and Jane Marwood mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 9 June 1709 (Reg).
- p. 62. Sir Charles Turner (VII) bp. Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 29 Jan. 1773 (Reg).
- p. 63. Margaret Savile (?) mar. Thos. Hopton, mar. con. 26 Feb. 5 Hen. VI, 1427. She is said to have died 1452 (see Misc. Gen. et Her. third series Vol. iii, 50).
- p. 64. Elizabeth *not* Isabell Paston wife of Sir J. Savile (VII).
- p. 66. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Savile, of Lupset, bur. at Hartshead 17 Apr. 1630. There were two other daughters. Christian bp. Hartshead, 9 Apr. 1635, bur. there 7 Feb. 1640. Auna bp. 24 Aug. 1636, bur. 7 Jan. 1640 at same place.
- p. 67. Henry Savile of Barrowby, died at Paris 6 Oct. 1687 (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- „ Sir George Savile (XV) mar. 29 Dec. 1656 at S. Giles in the fields (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 68. Mary Savile, wife of Earl of Thanet, was mar. 11 June 1722 at Lincoln's Inn Chapel, he then being Hon. S. Tufton.

- p. 68. Henry Savile (XVII) bought Bowling of Rich^d Tempest of Bracewell for £7,180.
- p. 69. Barbara, wife of Earl of Scarborough, d. 22 July 1797, bur. at Marylebone Par. Ch., M.I.
- „ Sir George Savile (XX) b. at Savile House, Leicester Fields, 18 July 1726. (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 70. Richard, son of Tho^s Tankard (II), bur. 26 July 1623 at S. Helen's, York (C.B.N.)
- „ Anne Tankard mar. W^m Artbington at Adel.
- p. 74. Dorotby Tancered mar. Major Lambert at York Minster 15 Apr. 1710.
- p. 76. Grace Saltoustall bur. at Wragby, 27 June 1625.
- p. 81. Bryan Thornhill, son of John (VI), will 19 Oct. 1598, pr. 13 March following.
- „ Richard, son of Johu (VI), bur. Elland 28 Feb. 159⁺, will 27 Feb. 159⁺, pr. 1 Apr. 1595.
- „ Thomas Thornhill (VIII) mar. Anne Trigot 12 Oct. 1614 at South Kirkby.
- p. 82. John, son of John Thornhill (IX), bp. at Hartshead 20 Mar. 165⁺, Everild daughter bp. there 11 Sept. 1651, Elizabeth daughter bp. there 30 Nov. 1652.
- „ George Thornbill (X) bp. at Hartshead 16 Aug. 1655.
- p. 83. Thomas Thornhill (XIII) mar. Clara Peirse at St. George, Hanover Square, 8 July 1835 (Reg.)
- p. 89. Francis Rodes (I) b. circ. 1530, d. 1588 at Staveley (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- „ Francis *not* Ruth, wife of Sir Rich^d Tempest. Her will 23 Nov. 1639, pr. York 11 Oct. 1645.
- p. 92. Pelham Winn aud Eliz. Wigbton mar. at Garforth 16 Oct. 1722.
- p. 94. 1797 Sept. 10 at London in 86th year, Mrs. Mary Winn, dau. of Sir Rowland Winn Bt, and great Aunt of Sir Rowland Winn Bt. (Paver.)
- „ 1800 Apr. 17 a few days ago at Exmouth, Mrs. Mary Wiun, sister to late Sir R. Winn of Nostell (Paver).
- „ 1797 Apr. 1 Miss Charlotte, Winn youngest dau. of Sir R. Winn (Paver).
- p. 97. Abramam Sunderland (IV) mar. lic. 21 Aug. 1619 at S. Johu's, Beverley.
- p. 99. Elizabeth, wife of Tho^s Denison, died at her bouse in Bath Nov. 1815.
- p. 100. Thomas, son of Thomas Sunderland (C.) b. 1774.
- p. 101. Rebecca, dau. of John Shaw (III), bp. at Bradfield.
- p. 106. Sibell, wid. of Joshua Witton (III), mar. Francis Priestley at Halifax 11 Apr. 1635.
- p. 107. Richard Witton (V) admitted at Gray's Inn 7 Nov. 1668.
- „ Richard Witton (VI) admitted at Gray's Inn 2 June 1697.
- p. 111. Humphry, son of John Robinson (III), bur. at Bridlington 20 Mar. 160⁺.
- „ John Robinson (V), bur. at Bridlington 6 Sept. 1769.
- „ Hannah, his daughte, mar. at Bridlington Sir W^m Foulis 7 Feb. 1758.
- „ Other Robiusion entries at Bridlington :—
- 1685, 31 Oct. Henry and Margaret, ch. John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1687, 27 Feb. John, s., John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1690, 20 Oct. Steven, s., John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1692, 12 July. Jonathan, s., John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1695, 23 July. William, s., John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1735, 30 Apr. Elizabeth, dau., John Robinson, gent., of Buckton, bur.
- 1736, 1 Sept. Hannab, dau., John Robinson, gent., of Buckton, bur.
- 1741, 2 Oct. Hannab, wife of John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1743, 22 Apr. Elizth, dau. of John Robinson, of Buckton, bur.
- 1661, 11 Mar. John Robinson, gent., in cbancl, bur.
- 1666, 7 Sept. John Robinson, senr., at Bempton, bur.
- p. 121. John, s. Roger Tempest (V), mar. Elizth, dau. of W^m Lister of Midhope.
- p. 122. Roger, s. Henry Tempest (VII), bur. at Ripley 17 Nov. 1588 (Reg).
- „ Maude, dau. Sir Stephen Tempest (VIII), mar. Michael Shawe, of Holme-Briggs, Gargrave.
- p. 124. Ann, wife Sir Stephen Tempest, died in the Cambray House Convent, Paris, 30 Sep^t 1684. Her will proved at London 3 Feb. 169⁺.
- „ Anne, wife of Tbo^s Tempest, died 18 Mar. 169⁺.
- p. 128. Armyghill Wade, Esq., son and heir of W^m Wade, Kn^t., Lieut. of the Tower of London, admitted Gray's Inn 9 Aug. 1608.

- p. 132. Frances, dau. of Francis Elwick, wid. of John Eyre, Esq., of Bramley, to whom she was married 10 Jan. 1711 at the age of 13.
- p. 134. Sarah, wife of John Vaulx, mar. lic. 1614 bur. 20 June 1624 at Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. (C.B.N.)
- p. 135. Miss Jane Fenay left Fenay and her property to the sons of her cousin, John Thornton, and their heir males, expressing her intention that the estates should remain in the posterity of her uncle, Richard Thornton. At her death, Richard Thornton of Tyersall, eldest surviving son of John Thornton, succeeded, but the will being improperly made by herself he suffered a recovery, and dying on 30 May 1795 by his will devised all his estates to be sold for the benefit of his two natural children, a son and a daughter, which was done in 1792, and the sum realized was £28,000. (Hulbert's Almondbury).
- p. 136. Iawrence Warton, bur. 27 July 1572, his wife Agnes 27 Feb. 1573.
- p. 137. Edward, son of Michael (IV), ? bp. 8 May 1577.
- „ Lawrence, son of Michael (IV), bp. 16 Feb. 1577, at St. John's, Beverley.
- „ Edward, son of Michael of Bawtry. M.I. at Hatfield Church. "Edward Wharton, graudfather to John Wharton, Esq., Frickley, d. 22 Jan. 1707. Granada W., mother to John W., Esq., d. 16 June 1754. Anthony W., Esq., brother to John W., Esq., d. 15 Feb. 1773, æt. 45. John Wharton, Esq., erected this monument."
- „ Christopher, son of Michael (IV), bp. 31 Mar. 1586, at St. John's, Beverley.
- „ Henry, son of Michael (IV), bp. 30 Dec. 1588, at St. John's, Beverley.
- „ Ann, daughter of Michael (IV), bp. there.
- „ Faith, daughter of Michael (IV), bp. there.
- p. 138. Michael Warton (VII), bp. 27 Apr. 1623.
- p. 149. David Foulis (VI). (see Dict. of Nat. Biography.)
- „ Henry, son Sir Henry (VII). (see Dict. of Nat. Biography.)
- „ Cath. Cole, d. 29 Sep. 1704, bur. at Brancepeth.
- p. 151. Sir W^m Foulis (XI) and Hannah Robinson, mar. at Bridlington 7 Feb. 1758.
- „ Mark, son J. R. Foulis, died at Norton, 4 Mar. 1858.
- „ Sir W^m (XIII). Mar. 11 May 1825 at St. George, Hanover Square.
- p. 156. John, son of Edward Copley (VI). Dewsbury Reg., "Mr. John Copley being drowned upon Tuesdaie and buried the last daie expressed at Batley."
- „ Grace, dau. Edward Copley (VI). Will 10 Oct. 1621, pr. 24 May 1624.
- „ Alverey Copley (VII). Mar. Lic. 1616, Batley or Woodkirk.
- p. 157. Edward Copley and Judith Finch mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 5 Dec. 1697 (Reg.).
- p. 159. Eliz. Greene and Sir John Buck (mar. lic. 1616).
- p. 164. Sir Miles de Stapleton (II). Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Peter of Tyndale, and had a dau. Joan (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- „ Sir Miles, son of Sir Gilbert (III) (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 165. Sir Bryan (IV) (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 168. Sir Robert, son of Richard (XII) (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- „ Gilbert Stapleton (XIII). Will 1 Mar. 1635.
- p. 169. Sir Miles (XIV) cr. Bart. 20 Mar. 166½, on his death the Baronetcy became ext.
- p. 174. Sir Philip Stapleton (II) (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 176. Henry Stapleton (VII) and Harriet Warton mar. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 26 Feb. 1765.
- p. 177. Miles Stapylton, D.D., bapt. St. Giles, Cripplegate, 1658. Mat. Univ. Coll., Ox., 21 Apr. 1676. Canon of Worcester 1700-31.
- p. 178. Sir Miles Stapylton, fourth Bart. M.P. Yorks, 1734-50.
- „ Henry, s. Sir John Stapylton (V), died of small pox at Mr. Midgley's, Schoolmaster, at Coxwold, bur. in church there 7 Apr. 1732.
- p. 179. Luke, son of Francis Samuel Stapylton, died at Stockton-on-Tees 1797.
- p. 182. Judith, wife of John Booth, mar. lic. 1618 at Almondbury or Halifax.
- „ Grace, wife of Tho^s Lancashire, bp. at Almondbury 12 June 1597; mar. lic. there 1618.
- p. 184. John Crosland (I) will 4 Sept. 1597, pr. York 27 June 1599 (Vol. xxvii).
- p. 185. Jane Vavasour died 17 Apr. 1731, bur. at Hazlewood M.I.

- p. 185. The date of Barbara Crosland's (IV) death is wrong, as she made her will 19 Oct. 1719, mentioning her son Henry, her daughter Jane Vavasour.
- p. 186. Francis Ratcliffe (II) mar. at Sheffield 8 July 1658.
- p. 187. Eliz., dau. of John Simpson (IV), bp. S. John's, Leeds, 17 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$. There were two other daughters, Ruth bp. 10 Mar. 164 $\frac{2}{3}$, and Cath. bp. 16 July 1648.
- p. 190. Troth, wife of Sir G. Foljambe, bur. at Chesterfield 11 Ap. 1617.
- p. 191. Frances, wife of Francis Foljambe (VI), mar. at Darton 1 Sept. 1583.
- p. 192. Frances Foljambe mar. John Twigge at Rawmarsh 16 Jan. 1752.
- p. 196. Sir R. Osbaldeston bp. 1655, *not* 1665.
- " The Bishop of London died at Fulham Palace, and bur. in the churchyard there (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 198. W^m Thomlinson mar. Jane Metcalfe at Leeds 29 Dec. 1658 (Reg).
- p. 199. Capt. Thomlinson (III), of Brayton, near Selby, was left dead among the slain at Marston Moor, being shot between his legs. He was a captain under Lord Langdale for the King. A lady passing by thought she saw him move, and carried him in a coach to York. There he was restored. He afterwards married a relation of Sir Tho^s Herbert's, and had many children, Dr. Tomlinson, now of Leeds, Joseph and Benjamin were twins, the one now an apothecary at York, the other a woollen merchant in St. Paul's Churchyard, being like in person to each other. (Hunter Add. MSS. 24,475).
- " Thomas Thomlinson, Senior, gent., bur. 26 Jan. 1675 (Dade). ? (VIII).
- p. 205. Anne, dau. of Edw^d Fawkes, mar. Henry Kelburne at Farnham 30 Oct. 1596 (Reg). Her sister Elizth mar. W^m Disconson at Farnham 29 July 1594 (Reg).
- p. 211. Charles Hall (VI) and Priscilla Bunny mar. lic. 13 Dec. 1619 at Swillington, or Normanton (Paver).
- p. 220. Elizabeth, dan. of George Stanhope, D.D. Her burial in 162 $\frac{3}{4}$ cannot be right, except there were two Elizabeths, as we have the will of Elizabeth Sheppardson of Owthorpe, co. Notts, widow, 29 Mar. 1681, pr. 14 June following. She mentions brothers Arthnr, Dean of Waterford, and Thomas, minister in London, sister Arabella, wife of John Hill, rector of Preston, co. Rutl., Richard, eld. son of brother Thomas, Thomas and Philip, his brothers, and George, son of Thomas, by Barbara, his former wife, and Elizabeth, second dau. of brother Thomas, by Catherine, his wife.
- " George Stanhope, Vicar of Lewisham, died at Bath, bur. at Lewisham M.I. (see Dict. of Nat. Biography).
- p. 222. George, son of John Stanhope (IV), bp. Wragby 16 Sept. 1700 (Reg).
- p. 227. Benj. Wade and Edith Shan mar. lic. 1618, Leeds or Adel.
- " Mrs Wade, wid., of New Grange, bur. at Headingley 29 Dec. 1741.
- p. 228. Anne, wife of Walter Wade (VIII), bur. 14 Jan. 1809 at Headingley.
- " Thompson Wade bur. at Headingley 2 Feb. 1823.
- " Benj. Wade (IX) bur. 30 Apr. 1792 at Headingley.
- " Elizth, dau. Benj. Wade (IX), bp. Headingley 30 Mar. 1785.
- " Frances, dau. Benj. Wade (IX), mar. at St. George, Hanover Square, 7 Oct. 1817, John Bastard, Esq., of Sharpam, Devon, Capt., R.N.
- " Arabella, dau. Benj. Wade (IX), died 17 Dec. 1801.
- " Mary Anne, dau. Benj. Wade (IX), mar. 9. Oct. 1828 at St. George, Hanover Square, Major John Neave Wells, R.E.
- p. 232. John Savile and Isabel Lawe mar. lic. 1617 (Paver).
- p. 233. John Savile (XI). Will 7 Feb. 1644, pr. 6 Feb. 1645, then of York. Mentions his daughter Katherine to have £500.
- p. 240. Sir W. Hawkesworth (IX) mar. at Cundall 11 Feb. 1695 (Reg).
- p. 244. Christopher, son, of Tho^s Calverley. His Inq. P.M. taken 26 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII. Walter, son and heir, six years old. That of his son Walter 24 Sept. 31 Hen. VIII. Anne, his daughter and heir, one year old.
- p. 250. Thomas, son and heir of John Calverley of Eryholme, Esq. (IV) admitted Gray's Inn 15 June 1649.
- p. 251. John Calverley (V) admitted Gray's Inn 10 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- " Sir Henry Calverley (VI) admitted Gray's Inn 10 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$.

- p. 254. John, son of George Westby (II), admitted St. John's, Cambridge, 31 Mar. 1682, æt. 18.
- p. 261. Samuel, d. y., Tabitha, Mary, Patience want bringing forward to same line as Joseph (C.).
- p. 268. Mary, wid. of James Heblethwaite, mar. Richard Sandys at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 15 Sept. 1731.
- „ Barbara, dau. Sir Tho^s Heblethwaite, mar. Rev. Tho^s Gatacre or Gataker, Rector of Hoggaston, co. Bucks.
- „ Henrietta, wid. W^m Heblethwaite, mar. Geo. Bower at Bridlington 2 Nov. 1728.
- p. 269. Inq. P.M. of Sir Leonard Beckwith, taken 1 June, 3 and 4 P. and M. He died 7 May. Roger, son and h., sixteen years and eight months.
- p. 270. Roger Beckwith (III). Will 29 July 1596, pr. York 2 Aug 1597, mentions wife Eliz^h, eld. son Newark, second son Philip, third son Richard, daughters Ann, Elenore, Elizabeth.—Supervisors, Leonard, brother, and John Redman, brother-in-law.
- p. 274. Leonard Conyers (VII). of Bagdale Hall. Will mentions wife Isabell, sons Nicholas, George, James, Francis, Ralph, Robert, and William, daughters Jane, Elizabeth, Susanna, Margaret.
- p. 285. Eliz^t, dau. Thos. Hutton (IV), mar. at Poppleton 13 Mar. 16⁵/₉ (Dade).
- p. 286. W^m Robinson (VI) mar. Ann Walters at Cundall 28 Apr. 1698 (Reg). Their second son Robert was bp. there 28 Mar., and bur. there 31 Mar. 1700.
- p. 315. Geo. Neale (IV) probably had a daughter, Ann, bur. Leeds 5 Oct. 1659, and an infant 4 Feb. 16⁵/₉ (Reg).
- p. 317. Winifride Meynell mar. secondly at Leeds 28 Sept. 1657 Tho^s Barlow (Reg).
- p. 340. W^m Allanson (IV) bur. at Isleworth 30 Nov. 1745 his widow, 15 Oct. 1747 (Reg).
- p. 348. Frances, daughter of Francis Burdet (V), probably bp. at Darton 19 Mar. 1621, and her sister Hannah bur. there 17 Sept. 1619.
- p. 349. The Will of Eliz., wid. of Sir F. Burdet, 30 June 1755, pr. 16 Nov. 1757.
- „ Anne, her dau., died 23 Nov. 1746. Mary sole exec. of her mother.

INDEX.

- Abbot, Isab., 6 ; Robt., 6
 Acclom, John, 238 ; Margt., 238
 Acklam, Rich., 224
 Ackland, Baldw., 166
 Acton, 80
 ADAMS, 51—53, Henry, 304 ; John, 12,
 98 ; Sir W., 12 ; Sus. 98
 Adcock, Han., 262 ; Robt., 262
 Addy, Ann, 158.
 Agnew, Jas., 86
 Aislabie, Eliz., 340 ; Wm. 340
 Aked, Mary, 118 ; W., 118
 Akeroyd, Jane, 292 ; John, 292
 Aldbrough, Aldeburgh, Elean., 36 ;
 Eliz., 165 ; Rich., 36, 173, 306 ; Sir
 W., 165 ; W., 75, 347
 Alderson, Christ., 108 ; Rog., 108
 Alexander, Lucy, 293 ; Sir W., 293
 Aleyn, Wm., 270
 Allan, John, 44
 Allanson, Aleth., 45 ; Anne, 130, 228 ;
 Chas. 45, 92, 131 ; Eliz., 92 ; Robt.,
 228 ; Sir W., 73, 130, 131
 Allen, Edw., 312 ; Syth., 312 ; Thos., 31
 ALLENSON, 339—340
 Allison, Anne, 186 ; John, 186
 Allot, Bart., 17 ; Dor., 152 ; Jas., 160 ;
 Robt., 152
 Amadei, Robt., 167 ; Thom., 167
 Ames, Ros., 235
 Amherst, Lord, 197
 Amyas, Margt., 245
 Anderson, Bert., 249 ; Christ., 110 ; Sir
 H., 110, 249 ; Thos., 110
 Anderton, Steph., 124 ; Wilf., 127
 Andrews, Abin., 262 ; Mary, 262
 Andromer, Laur., 146
 Andros, Sir E., 216
 Anlaby, John, 234 ; Margt., 234
 Anne, Mart., 279 ; Mary, 279 ; Mich.,
 168, 302
 Appleby, Sythe., 109 ; Thos., 109
 Applegarth, —, 28
 Appleton, Jane, 295 ; Rog., 295
 Appleyard, Ann, 48, 98 ; Rich., 48
 Ap. Rees, Eliz., 236
 Archer, John, 66 ; Marg., 141
 Armitage, Armytage, Alice, 256 ; Ann,
 33 ; Cath., 74 ; Christ., 147 ; Edw.,
 21 ; Eliz., 65 ; Mary, 259 ; Rich., 256 ;
 Robt., 33 ; Sir G., 74 ; Sir J., 65, 74, 82
 Arthington, Cyril, 207, 239 ; Isab., 35,
 205 ; Jane, 207 ; Rich., 239 ; Robt.,
 48 ; Rose, 134 ; Wm., 70, 134, 205
 Arundell, Lord, 142 ; Thes., 142
 Ascough, Ayscough, Christ., 156 ; Eliz.,
 65 ; John, 207, 240 ; Jud., 240 ;
 Margt., 207 ; Sir E., 65 ; Sir W., 134 ;
 Wm., 134
 Ascue, Robt., 134
 Ashton, Jane, 188 ; Ralph, 76 ; Sir T.,
 188
 Ashburn, Isab., 223
 Ashenden, Amab., 324 ; Wm., 324
 Ashley, Wm., 184, 299
 Aske, Alice, 171 ; Con., 63 ; Wm., 171
 Askew, Hen., 100
 Askwith, Eliz., 342
 Aslabie, Jane, 111
 Aslaby, Thos., 124
 Assheton, Mary, 107 ; Ralph, 76, 107 ;
 Sir R., 157
 Astley, John, 90
 Asty, Fran., 108
 Atkins, Reb., 208 ; Sir H., 208
 Atkinson, Dor., 72 ; Hen., 184, 208 ;
 Jane, 184 ; Rich., 22 ; Robt., 183 ;
 Wm., 183
 Austen, Fran., 100 ; John, 280 ; Mary,
 280
 AUSTWICK, 13—15
 Awnby, Aunby, 350—352 ; John, 50
 Aylesbury, Earl of, 68
 Aylesford, Earl of, 336
 Aynsworth, John, 92
 Babington, Ant., 190 ; Henry, 190 ;
 Matt., 166 ; Mary, 328 ; Thos., 328
 Bacon, Chas., 168 ; Mary, 29
 Bagshaw, Rich., 132, 153
 Baildon, Frances, 123 ; Nich., 244 ;
 Robt., 244 ; Sir F., 54 ; Wm., 123

- Bairstow, Rob., 353
 Baker, Geo., 276; Rach., 108; Rob., 108
 Balguy, Jane, 193; John, 22; Thos., 193
 Baliol, Ann, 164
 Bambrrough, Mary, 297; Sir W., 297
 Banister, Bannester, Alex., 48; Ann 2;
 Edw., 2, 25; Isab., 25; Mary, 305;
 Sir H., 305
 Banks, Mary, 336; Mercy, 258; Rob., 284;
 Rev. R., 90; Sir J., 336; Wm., 258
 Bannerman, Alex., 8
 Bardolf, Lord, 165
 Bardon, Eliz., 303
 Barker, Ann, 314; Sam., 104; Thos., 314
 Barkston, Marg., 64
 Barlow, Anthonina, 139; Henry, 23;
 Thos., 317; Wm., 139
 Barnard, Edw., 264
 Barnardiston, Sir S., 94
 Barnby, Thos., 162, 347
 Barne, John, 83; Miles, 83; Sarah, 83
 Barnes, Mary, 31; Thos., 31; Wm., 250
 Barnham, Wm., 349
 Barnwall, Geo., 125; Mary, 125
 Barraclough, Edm., 41; Wm., 100
 Barret, John, 146
 Barrington, Kath., 306; Sir T., 306
 Bartlett, Benj., 260; John, 318; Margt.,
 313
 Barton, Jam., 348; Mary, 130; Ranulph,
 348; Wm., 72, 130
 Basforth, Joan, 70; Margt., 64; Ralph,
 70; Thos., 64, 70
 Basset, Joan, 70; Marg., 163; Miles,
 163; Thos., 167
 Bate, Leon., 65
 Bates, Alice, 210; Leon., 210
 Bateman, Hor., 282
 Bateson, Bryan, 309; Christ., 206; Dor.,
 309
 Bathurst, Chas., 62; Jane, 62
 BATT, 352—355
 BATTIE, 263—265; Francis, 207; John, 20
 Battle, Reb., 118; Wm., 118
 Bawtry, Rob., 311
 Baxter, Ann, 198; John, 327
 Bayard, Sir R., 177
 Bayles, Christ., 112; Jane, 112
 Bayldon, Francis, 240
 Baynard, Sir R., 172
 Baynbridge, Dion., 205; Phil., 205
 Baynes, Henry, 213
 Beale, Edw., 221
 Beaumont, Abm., 260; Alice, 230;
 Grace, 181; Helen, 84; Jane, 155;
 Joan, 294; Lord, 128; Rich., 34, 155,
 294, 307; Sir R., 181; Thos., 162, 230
 Beckering, Alice, 165
 Beckett, Eleau., 24; Gerv., 24
 BECKWITH, 269—272; Amb., 274; Anne,
 274; Isab., 284; Jane, 255; Thos., 70,
 343; Wm., 70, 255
 Bedingfeld, Howard, 319
 Beeston, Alice, 146; Robt., 146, 246
 Beilby, Frances, 129; Wm., 96, 129
 Bell, Eliz., 201; Josh., 112; Margt.,
 112; Rich., 201
 Bella Aqua, John, 164; Sibill, 163, 164;
 Sir J., 164
 Bellasis, Sir H., 145
 Bellingham, Agnes, 297; Eliz., 38; Jas.,
 38; Sarah, 54; Sir E., 191; Sir H.,
 297; Wm., 54
 Bellwood, Mary, 308; Roger, 308
 Belt, Leon., 212; Wm., 221
 Bennet, Anne, 283; Sir J., 283
 Benson, Mary, 57; Robt., 145
 Bentley, Eliz., 22; John, 231; Mary, 11;
 Sir J., 22
 Benyon, Mary, 142; Thos., 142
 Berkeley, Earl of, 217; Mary, 92; Rowl.,
 92, 217; Sir R., 92
 Berry, Margt., 342; Mat., 313
 Berstow, Johanna, 106
 Bertrand, Eleon., 142; Louis, 142
 Best, Hannah, 243
 Bethell, Mary, 111; Sir H., 111 n, 233;
 Walter, 111 n, 233; Wm., 307
 Bewicke, Thos., 247
 Bigland, Geo., 99
 Bigge, Chas., 86
 Biggs, Isab., 175; Matt., 304
 Bigod, Sir J., 36
 Bilbowe, Alice, 204; Thos., 204
 Birkby, Alice, 212; Jas., 155, 212
 Birkhead, Alice, 230; Dor., 347
 Bisset, Alice, 294; John, 294
 Blackett, Alethea, 71; Eliz., 248; Julia,
 248; Sir E., 71; Sir W., 248
 Blackey, Simon, 122
 Blakeston, Geo., 307; Henry, 37; John,
 307; Peter, 38
 Blanchard, Jas., 206, 344; Joan, 206
 Bland, Barb., 265; Christ., 28; Jas.,
 265
 Blencarne, Christ., 274
 Blenco, Christ., 286
 Blenkinsop, Hen., 70
 Blois, Sir J., 83
 Blow, John, 311
 BLYTHMAN, 302—304; Wm., 70, 223
 Blythe, Thos., 76; Wm., 32, 152, 166
 Blundell, Eliz., 126; Hen., 126; Nich.,
 126
 Blunt, Francis, 101
 Bockett, Benj., 180; Eliz., 180; J., 180;
 Sarah, 180
 Bohemia, Queen of, 218
 Boid, Lord, 277
 Bolling, Christ., 245; Trist., 244
 Bolton, Duke of, 145
 Bonnor, Anna, 252; Gab., 252
 Boone, Rich., 40
 Booth, Geo., 115, 115; Hugh, 187; John,
 182, 232, 253; Kath., 12; Sarah, 16;
 Sir G., 12; Wm., 12, 16

- Boroughs, Frances, 252, 254 ; Rich., 252, 254
 Bosvile (Boswell), Eliz., 40, 41 ; Francis, 156 ; Gert., 52 ; Gerv., 33 ; Hen., 345 ; John, 327 ; Mary, 50, 303 ; Mat., 326 ; Thos., 40, 52, 303 ; Wm., 50
 Boteler, Wyvil., 340 n
 Botterell, Edw., 57
 Bottomley, John, 115, 117
 Boughton, Cath., 348 ; Edw., 348
 Boulter, Robt., 199 ; Sus., 199
 BOURCHIER, 305—308 ; Cath., 155 ; Jno., 155
 Bourne, Jas., 281 ; Mary, 281
 Bower, Eliz., 236 ; Geo., 268 ; Robt., 41 ; Wm., 8
 Bowers, Mad., 180 ; Rev. G., 180
 Bowes, Eliz., 343 ; Frances, 351 ; Martin, 283 ; Rich., 351 ; Sir G., 343 ; Sir W., 190 ; W., 316
 Bowler, Henry, 23
 Bowles, Edw., 283
 Bowyer, Ralph, 328
 Box, Kath., 25 ; Thos., 25
 Boynton, Matt., 173 ; Sir F., 267 ; Sir G., 268 ; Sir M., 140, 173 ; Thos., 351
 Boys, Barb., 115 ; Jane, 203 ; Jas., 203
 Boyse, Margt., 103 ; Mary, 7 ; Sir E., 7, 103
 Bozom, Sir R., 65
 Bracebridge, Geo., 210
 Brackin, Agnes, 129 ; Matt., 129
 Bradborne, Dion., 326
 Bradbury, Mary, 279
 Braddon, John, 282
 Bradford, Bryan, 156 ; Grace, 156 ; Phil., 290
 Bradshaw, John, 188 ; Susan, 297
 Brafeld, Alex., 293
 Brailsford, Hump., 160
 Brainton, Anne, 172
 Bramston, T. H., 83
 Brandenburgh, Marg. of, 217
 Breares, Oliver, 122
 Brearey, Christ., 183 ; Eliz., 183 ; Wm., 144
 Brechnells, Wm., 170
 Bree, John, 179 ; Martin, 179
 Brett, Urs., 231
 Bretton, John, 29 ; Ruth, 147
 Brewer, Const., 119 ; J., 119
 Bridgeman, Sir H., 133
 Brigge, Hy., 231
 Briggs, Josh., 284 ; Wm., 3
 Brigham, Jno., 318
 Brighthouse, John, 323
 Bright, Ruth, 152 ; Sir J., 139, 239 ; Step., 153, 252
 Brigwell, Kath., 298 ; Thos., 298
 Brito, Isab., 188 ; Sir R., 188
 Brock, John, 155
 Brockden, Margt., 215
 Brodgate, Martin, 108
 Broke, Pembroke, 203 ; Sir W., 203
 Brome, Eliz., 44
 Brooke, Cal., 198 ; De Capell, 83 ; Eliz., 198 ; Humf., 198 ; Josh., 153 ; Philippa, 247 ; Sarah, 153 ; Sir Geo., 247 ; Thos., 182
 Broomby, John, 181
 Broughton, Edw., 218 ; Margt., 218
 Brown (Browne), Barb., 148 ; Doug., 39 ; Eliz., 44, 140, 241 ; Frances, 332 ; Georgina, 39 ; Jane, 87 ; Rich., 87 ; Sir J., 140 ; Thos., 41 ; Wm., 39, 332
 Brownlow, Alice, 240 ; Sir W., 240
 Broxholme, Edw., 19
 BRUNSKILL, 108—110
 Brunton, John, 217 ; Louisa, 217
 Bridges, Cath., 132 ; Hen., 132
 Buchelles, Edm., 198
 Buck, Ann, 329 ; Grace, 96 ; Helen, 84 ; Laur., 96 ; Mary, 96 ; Rich., 96 ; Sir J., 159, 329
 Buckley, Capt., 60
 Bulkeley, Jonas, 323
 Bulleyn, Eliz., 350
 Bullock, Robt., 349
 Bulmer, John, 299
 BUNNY, 47—51 ; Frances, 351 ; Jane, 351 ; Prisc., 211 ; Rich., 25, 211
 Burch, R., 119
 BURDETT, 347—350 ; Beat., 303 ; Eliz., 77 ; Frances, 191 ; Francis, 77, 101 ; Henry, 303 ; Mary, 159 ; Rich., 159 ; Thos., 191
 Burdon, Thos., 99
 Burgess, Harriet, 350 ; W. H., 350
 Burgoyne, Eliz., 284 ; Sir R., 284
 Burke, Amias, 345 ; Capt., 331
 Burlace, Joanna, 167
 Burley, Thos., 280
 Burlington, Earl of, 68
 Burroughs, John, 134 ; Rand., 281 ; Rich., 32
 Burton, Jno., 303 ; Sir T., 247 ; Wm., 122
 Bushell, Bridg., 267 ; Esther, 203 ; Mary, 44 ; Nich., 44 ; Robt., 203
 Busk, Hans., 91
 Bussy, Alice, 36 ; Sir M., 189
 Butter, Jane, 304 ; Jno., 63 ; Nich., 122 ; Thos., 304
 Butterworth, Sus., 157 ; Wm., 157
 Button, Eliz., 57 ; Jas., 57
 Bywater, Thos., 211
 Calam, 292
 Calbecks, Sarah, 242 ; Wm., 242
 Caley, Edw., 225
 Calthorpe, Sir P., 165 ; Sir W., 165
 CALVERLEY, 243—251 ; Anne, 141, 228, 278, 295, 296 ; Isab., 103 ; Sir J., 103 ; Sir W., 64 ; Walt., 228, 295 ; Wm., 141, 278, 296

- Calvert, Edw., 73; Leon., 182
 Campbell, Col., 62; Jas., 261; Sir J., 330
 Carbery, Earl of, 67
 Carleill, Eleanor, 161; Frances, 158; Jane, 239; Margt., 158; Rand., 160, 161; Salveyn, 138; Trist., 239; Wm., 160, 161
 Carlisle, Earl of, 287; Bishop of, 38
 Carnaby, Ralph, 203; Sir T., 203
 Carr, Anne, 121; Robt., 121
 Carrington, Lord, 88
 Carter, Sarah, 112; Thos., 112; Wm., 264
 Cartwright, Barb., 267; Mary, 50; Tim., 22; Wm., 50
 Carville, Hen., 223; Jno., 76
 Cary, Dor., 319; Wm., 319
 Castlemaine, Visc., 192, 331
 Castleton, Ld., 264
 Catell, Steph., 327
 Catteral, Eliz., 121; Rich., 121
 Catterick, Ant., 317, 320; Marg., 317, 320
 Cavendish, Lady E., 298
 Cawley, Thos., 282
 Cayley, Sir A., 83
 Chaloner, Ann, 8; Martha, 324; Phil., 324; Robt., 78; Sir E., 8; Wm., 150
 Chambers, Geo., 201
 Chapman, Wm., 340
 Chardin, Dan., 116; Jane, 116
 Charleton (Charlton), Ann, 318; Edw., 318; Eliz., 238; Francis, 89, 288; Mary, 89
 Charnock, Mary, 87; Thos., 87
 Chayne, Ellen, 85 n; Thos., 85 n
 Chaytor, Col., 105; Christ., 319; Mat., 319
 Chester, Sir A., 280
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 67
 Chetwynd, G. A., 176
 Chicheley, Sir T., 67
 Childe, Wm., 256
 Cholmeley, Annabella, 140; Eliz., 270; Geo., 151; Henrietta, 45; Hugh, 298; Margt., 61; Nat., 94; Sir H., 45, 61, 140, 172; Sir R., 7, 269, 270; Sir W., 61, 336; Ursula, 7
 Cibber, Theop., 282
 Clapham, Eliz., 184; Geo., 184; Margt., 216; Sir C., 216; Thos., 244
 Clarke, Agnes, 181; W. C., 83; Wm., 158
 Clarkson, Ald., 10; Jno., 10; Mary, 10
 Clavering, Jno., 336
 Claxton, Eliz., 210; Ralph, 343; Robt., 210
 Clay, Jno., 334
 Clayton, Eliz., 347
 Clemenson, Jno., 288
 Clement, Eliz., 84; Thos., 84
 Clerke Ann, 87; Mary, 218; Sir G., 218
 Clifton, Mrs., 47; Thos., 88
 Clithesome, Rich., 327; Robt., 327
 Clough, Edm., 147, 351; Thos., 57
 Clyncard, Eliz., 41; Humf., 41
 Coates, Cath., 301; John, 97
 Cobb, Bridg., 267; Joan, 26; Sir F., 26, 267; Sir W., 267
 Cockerell, Mary, 300
 Cockson, Eliz., 321; Geo., 321
 Cogan, John, 264
 Coghill, John, 73
 Coke, Hel., 192; John, 192; Wm., 192
 Cokefield, John, 188
 Cole, Eliz., 116; John, 116; Ralph, 149; Sir N., 68, 149, 186
 Coleshull, Sus., 219; Thos., 219
 Collet, Deb., 287; Sir J., 287
 Collins, Jas., 312; Nin., 313
 Colmer, Clem., 102; Mary, 102
 Colmore, Abm., 250
 COLTHURST, 225; Eliz., 59; Isab., 239; Henry, 355; Jane, 355; Robt., 59; Thos., 239
 Columbello, Dor., 82; Geo., 82; Hy., 192; Mary, 192; Rog., 192
 Colville, Isab., 341; Joan, 35; Robt., 189; Rog., 312; Sir J., 35, 341
 Compton, Frances Mary, 367
 Comyn, Francis, 284
 Constable, Cath., 30, 171, 176; Everild, 299; John, 147, 239; Josh., 299; Margt., 171, 221; Mary, 147; Sir H., 221; Sir J., 171; Sir M., 171, 176; Sir R., 299; Wm., 25
 Constantine, Hy., 356
 CONYERS, 272—276; Adeline, 111; Anne, 35, 275; Beat., 16; Cath., 65; Geo., 299; Jane, 171; Leon., 270; Lord, 65, 293; Mary, 321; Matt., 70, 302; Nich., 7, 270; Rich., 111; Robt., 171; Sir R., 275, 321; Sir T., 64; Thos., 250; Wm., 35, 36, 275
 Cook (Cooke), Bryan, 156; Geo., 264; Jas., 312; John, 264; Marm., 183; Mary, 183; Robt., 225; Sar., 156; Sir G., 98; Sus., 23; Thos., 23; Wm., 273
 Cookson, Is., 86
 Copledike, Francis, 328
 Copley, 17—20, 154—157; Anne, 21; Edw., 315; Elean., 63; Ellen, 229; Eliz., 236, 264; Frances, 315; Godf., 236; John, 171; Lion., 230; Robt., 264; Sir G., 88; Syb., 230; Thos., 63, 229; Wm., 236
 Corbet, Rich., 64; Rowl., 222; Sus., 222
 Cordingley, Humf., 134
 Corker, Frances, 3; Mary, 14
 Corney, Robt., 291
 Cornwallis, Chas., 10
 Cotton, Chas., 220; Oliv., 220; Wm., 253

- Coulson, Sam., 316
 Coulthurst, Hy., 111 ; Margt., 111 ;
 Nich., 127
 Coventry, Anne, 67 ; Lord, 67, 215
 Cowper, Mr., 246 ; Reb., 223 ; Thos.,
 280
 Cox, Mich., 112
 Coxson, Sus., 21 ; Thos., 329
 Cradock, Edw., 3 ; Sheld., 85
 Cramlington, Hy., 27
 Crashaw, Ann, 21
 CRATHORNE, 298—302
 CRAVEN, 214—219
 Craw, Dor., 225 ; Wm., 225
 Cresset, Jas., 287
 Cressy, Geo., 161 ; Mary, 161
 Creyke, Anne, 295 ; Robt., 299 ; Thos.,
 295
 Croft, Ann, 218 ; Fred., 289
 Crofts, Lord, 215
 Crompton, Sam., 91
 Cromwell, Barb., 252 ; John, 252 ; Wm.,
 253
 Crookes, John, 259, 290 ; Mary, 259 ;
 Rich., 290
 Crosby, Jas., 303
 CROSLAND, 181—185 ; Edw., 259 ; Eliz.,
 259 ; John, 5 ; Thos., 238
 Croswayt, Eliz., 210 ; Thos., 210
 Crowder, John, 259
 Crowle, Thos., 353, 353 n
 Crowther, Robt., 231
 Cruse, Anne, 68 ; Robt., 68
 Cudworth, Anne, 21 ; John, 21 ; Margt.,
 41 ; Nich., 21, 41 ; Thos., 21
 Cullen, Visct., 301
 Culpeper, Thos., 280 ; Wm., 280
 Cumberland, Earl of, 192
 Currer, Danson, 151 ; Miss, 6
 Curron, Geo., 144 ; Margt., 144
 Curteis, Jas., 223
 Curwen, Eldred, 138 ; Sir P., 138
 Curzon, A. N., 288
 CUTLER, 20—24 ; Eliz., 293 ; Pen., 257 ;
 Sir G., 293
 Dacres, Geo., 334 ; Lord, 175 ; Margt.,
 334
 Dalby, Thos., 198
 Dale, Geo., 102
 Dalston, John, 108
 Dalton, Judith, 72 ; Peter, 72 ; Sir W.,
 308 ; Ursula, 308
 Danby, Alice, 238, 272 ; Anne, 246 ;
 Christ., 246 ; Dor., 88 ; Eliz., 295 ;
 Jane, 316 ; John, 88, 318 ; Mary, 36 ;
 Ralph, 238 ; Sir C., 36, 246, 295, 316 ;
 Sir J., 231 ; Sir T., 345 ; Thos., 231
 Dand, John, 232 ; Rowl., 232, 233
 Daniell, Rich., 211
 Danvers, Elean., 87 ; Lord, 87 ; Sir J.,
 87
 Darcy, Anne, 232 ; Char., 253 ; Chas.,
 56 ; Eliz., 177 ; John, 253 ; Lord, 63,
 167, 177, 190, 232, 293, 303 ; Mich.,
 232 ; Thos., 63
 Darley, Thos., 11
 Dartmouth, Earl of, 78
 Day, Is., 199 ; Mercy, 262 ; Thos., 262
 Davenhill, Cath., 119 ; E., 119
 Davile, Sir R., 158
 Davison, Alex., 247 ; Barb., 247 ; Thos.,
 61
 Dawnay, Faith, 211 ; John, 52 ; Margt.,
 52 ; Mary, 52 ; Sir T., 52 ; Thos., 52,
 211
 Dawson, Christ., 216 ; Eliz., 131 n ;
 Frances, 232 ; Geo., 232 ; Marg., 323 ;
 Mary, 130 ; Rich., 130 ; Robt., 323 ;
 Thos., 285 ; Wm., 259
 Deake, . . . 99
 Deane, Wm., 303
 De Foevre, Amabel, 125 ; Marg., 125
 De la Moore, Eliz., 25
 De la Pole, Thos., 165
 De la Pryme, Abm., 160 ; Emilia, 160
 De la River, Thomasine, 69 ; Thos., 69
 De la Serrie Marie, 282
 De la Tour, Marq., 67
 Delaval, Francis, 337 ; Sarah, 337
 De la Warr, Ld., 229
 De L'Isle, Lord, 151
 Dene, Robt., 226
 Denison, Thos., 99
 Denman, Dor., 303 ; Jo., 303
 Dent, John, 335 ; Mary, 335
 Denton, Margt., 154 ; Peter, 37 ; Sir R.,
 154
 Derby, Earl of, 270
 Devereve, Anne, 162 ; Ant., 162
 Devonshire, Duke of, 298
 Dewtris, Mary, 294
 Deyncourt, Amicia, 326 ; John, 325, 326 ;
 Nich., 325
 Deyne, Agnes, 96 ; Gilb., 96
 Dicconson, Wm., 88
 Dickenson, Faith., 10 ; Sam., 224 ; Wm.,
 10
 Dickons, Thos., 32
 Dickson, Anne, 100 ; Hannah, 257 ; John,
 105, 106 ; Sus., 106 ; Wm., 100
 Digby, John, 196 ; Lucy, 196
 Diggles, Ellen, 157 ; Jas., 157
 Dighton, John, 155 ; Thos., 32
 Dixon, Jer., 141
 Dobson, Wm., 74
 DODSWORTH, 104—105 ; Christ., 103 ;
 Elean., 202 ; Frances, 129 ; John,
 178 ; Matt., 202 ; Roger, 202
 Dolman, Mary, 167 ; Sir R., 167
 Douglas, Fred., 265 ; Miles, 146
 Dove, Henry, 236
 Downe, Visct., 150

- Downer, Edw., 31
 Drake, Agnes, 256; Benedicta, 253; Gilb., 106; Josh., 242, 253; Mich., 260; Sibell, 106; Susan, 115; Ursula, 153; Wm., 260; Wm., 115, 153
 Dransfield, Ann, 28; Chas., 28
 Draycott, Eliz., 192; Sir R., 192
 Drax, Isab., 245; John, 245
 Dronsfield, Agn., 294; Sir W., 294
 Duckenfield, Cath., 44; Rob., 44
 Duel, Eliz., 99; Reb., 99
 Dunbar, Lord, 221; Margt., 112
 Duncalf, Hump., 93; Mary, 93
 Duncombe, Phil, 151
 Dunderdale, Mary, 113
 Duroure, Col. J., 93
 Dyneley, Eliz., 209; John, 121; Robt., 223; Rog., 209; Sir R., 172, 177
 Dynham, Sir J., 190
 Dyson, Alice, 158; Jas., 158; Rich., 40

 Earle, Giles, 308; Mrs., 308
 Earnshaw, Josh., 285
 Eastwood, John, 123
 Eaton, John, 307
 Edmunds, Henry, 22, 293; Thos., 193
 Egerton, Sam., 157; Sir T., 157
 Eggesfield, Margt., 316
 Eglinton, Earl of, 77
 Eland, Alice, 299; Bryan, 329; Isab., 63; Sir J., 299; Robt., 347; Thos., 63
 Elcock, Ant., 53; Eliz., 53; Rich., 199
 Eliot, Ralph., 11
 Ellerker, Wm., 295
 Elliott, Harriet, 282; John, 282
 ELLIS (Ellys), 278—282; Ann, 146; Chas., 199; Eliz., 87; Geo., 90; Humf., 205; Jane, 231; Margt., 52; Robt., 103; Roger, 231; Sir G., 351; Sir T., 52; Thos., 245; Wm., 146
 Ellison, Gert., 162; Godf., 162
 Elmhirst, Eliz., 20; Rich., 20; Robt., 134
 Eltofts, Anne, 122; Ant., 166; Edm., 122
 Elvish, Wm., 11
 Elwick, Frances, 132; Francis, 132; John, 35
 Emerson, Barb., 103; John, 103
 Emley, Visct., 140; Viscountess, 140
 Empson, Geo., 351
 Ernley, Mich., 184
 Errington, Mark, 169; Nich., 169; Sir R., 338; Ven., 338
 Eser, Hen., 171
 Eston, Margt., 54; Thos., 54
 Etherington, Geo., 15
 Ettesworth, Nich., 305
 Eure, Muriel, 54; Lord, 54; Robt., 327
 Evans, Rich., 162
 Everingham, Sir J., 63
 Exeter, Marq. of, 265
 Eyre, Ant., 61, 155; Chas. W., 151; Edwd., 327; Reresby, 354; Robt., 236, 327; Steph., 236; Thos., 328

 Fairfax, Cath., 140, 143, 172; Chas., 58, 87; Dor., 174, 284; Eliz., 215; Henry, 44; Lord, 55, 106, 174, 284; Robt., 203; Sir T., 172; Sir W., 167; Thos., 132, 143; Visct., 172, 215; Wm., 173
 Fairside, Eliz., 196
 Farley, Geo., 347
 Farmery, Eliz., 224; Robt., 223
 Farnley, Eliz., 31; John, 31
 Farrer, John, 259; Mary, 259; Sarah, 242; Wm., 242
 Favour, Wm., 327
 Fawcett, Alice, 159; Edw., 159; Mary, 118; Rev. J., 142; Sir W., 118; Wm., 118
 FAWKES, 204—208; Martha, 264; Mich., 264
 Fearne, Vinc., 191
 Felton, Adam, 331; John, 164; Sir A., 192; Sir H., 331
 Fenay, Nich., 135; Wm., 49
 Fenton, Gert., 32; Wm., 78
 Fenwick, Grace, 24; John, 24; Sir J., 172; Wm., 172, 277
 Fermor, Eliz., 124; Rich., 124
 Ferne, Anne, 76; Sir J., 76
 Ferrer, Agnes, 226; Edw., 226
 Ferrers, John, 106
 Fetherstonhaugh, Henry, 103; Mary, 109; Thos., 109
 Fettiplace, Sir J., 23; Sus., 23
 Finch, Caroline, 310; John, 336; Josh., 157, 310; Judith, 157; Lady M., 68
 Fincham, Beat., 283; Ralph., 207; Sir T., 283
 Fisk, John, 270; Mary, 270
 Fitton, Ann., 70; Sir E., 70
 Fitzalan, Anne, 163; B., 164; Sir B., 163
 Fitzherbert, Barb., 302; Thos., 302
 Fitzhugh, Kath., 192
 Fitzwilliam, Alice, 190; Henry, 191; Isab., 63; Joan, 164; Margt., 189, 327; Sir J., 164, 326; Sir R., 327; Sir W., 63, 189, 190; Thos., 189; Visct., 175
 Fleetwood, Cordelia, 149; Edm., 122; Wm., 149
 Fleming, Barb., 32; Bridg., 185; Cuthb., 32; John, 185; Wm., 185
 Fletcher, Geo., 187; Rog., 92; Thos., 191; Wm., 296
 Flint, Anna, 288; Sir C., 288
 Flower, Anne, 76; Jno., 76
 Foley, And., 199; Sam., 98; Thos., 199

- FOLJAMBE, 188—194; Francis, 347; Sir F., 331
 Forbes, Sir R., 63
 Ford, Frances, 37; Phil., 37
 Forester, Honoria, 83; Major, 83
 Forster (Foster), Eliz., 99; Fr., 84; Henry, 99; Jane, 5; Jno., 5, 205, 311; Margt., 84; Mary, 172, 174; Sir J., 172; Sir R., 318; Wm., 183
 Fortescue, Anne, 27; Charlotte, 58; Jas., 58; Sir Wm., 330; Wm., 27
 FOULIS, 148—151; Mary, 60; Sir W., 60, 111
 Foulke, Eliz., 345; Garrett, 345
 Fountayne, Eliz., 196; John, 196
 Fowler, Henry, 65; Margt., 65; Marshall, 180
 Fox, Jno., 99; Marg., 99; Sam., 262
 Foxcroft, Is., 227; Judith, 227; Mark, 134; Thos., 227
 Foxley, Ann, 135; Benj., 135; Wm., 135
 Francis, Sarah, 282; Theo., 350
 Frank, Anne, 45; Edw., 45; Eliz., 16, 337; John, 232; Robt., 16, 146, 337; Ros., 232
 Frankland, Anne, 51; Ant., 342; Dor., 23; Frances, 33; Geo., 324; Guy, 270; Hen., 23; Isab., 270
 Frechville, Peter, 75
 Freeman, Hen., 268; Sam., 268
 French, Ann, 88; Edw., 88
 Freville, Eliz., 250; Margt., 275; Nich., 275; Rich., 250
 Friend, Rob., 287
 Frobisher, Sir M., 335
 Fromond, Bart., 88; Mary, 88
 Frost, John, 293; Wm., 25
 Fulnetly, Cath., 283; Godf., 283; Jeff., 54; John, 327
 FULTHORPE, 102—104; Anne, 343; Cicely, 343; Clem., 7, 8, 250, 343; John, 8, 343
 Furnes, Walter, 204, 246
 Gage, Margt., 175; Thos., 175
 Gale, Mary, 317; Robt., 168, 317
 Galley, Eleanor, 47; Eliz., 10; Henry, 10; John, 10
 Galway, Lord, 27 n
 Garforth, Edm., 183; Wm., 241
 Gargett, Geo., 109
 Gargrave, Robt., 64 n; Sir C., 124; Sir T., 295
 Garnet, Jane, 224; Phil., 271; Wm., 224
 Garrard, Maj., 350
 Garth, Jane, 335; Jno., 85; Mary, 85; Rich., 335
 Garway, Margt., 336; Sir H., 336
 Gasgill, Margt., 166; Wm., 166
 Gascoigne, Agnes, 241; Alice, 2, 63; Anne, 124, 279; Eleanor, 168; John, 42, 206, 279; R. O., 62; Sir J., 168; Sir T., 62, 124; Sir W., 63; Thos., 64, 327; Wm., 2, 241
 Gazonne, Frances, 71; John, 71
 Gee, John, 174
 Geldard, Mary, 199
 Genger, Wm., 40
 Gibson, Ann, 141; Jer., 115
 Gilder, Jane, 26
 GILL, 152—153; Edw., 252; Geo., 236
 Gledhill, Dor., 43; Ebenezer, 104; John, 81, 334; Marg., 334; Mich., 43
 Glover, Thos., 92
 Godard, Agnes, 165; Sir J., 165
 Goldthorpe, Wm., 295
 Good, Geo., 183
 Goodburne, Thos., 31
 GOODRICKE, 53—58; Ann, 25; Eliz., 296; John, 145; Mary, 239; Rich., 296; Robt., 25; Sir H., 145, 239; Thos., 283
 GOODWIN, 289—290
 Gordon, Harriette, 128; R.H.G., 128
 Gotham, Cecily, 326; John, 326
 Gouvernet, Chas., 67; Esther, 67
 Gowan, Clotworthy, 39; Wm., 39
 Gower, Edw., 297; Jane, 274; Mil., 267; Ralph, 36; Robt., 274; Sir T., 267, 297; Thos., 36
 Graham, Sir R., 150
 Grange, Greg., 300; Thos., 317
 Grant, Chas., 120; Louisa, 120; Miss, 350
 Gravener, Ant., 65 n
 Gray, Geo., 286
 GREENE (Green), 158—162, 255—262; Eliz., 316; Henry, 217; Jas., 279; Maria, 217; Margt., 124; Wm., 316
 Greenhalgh, Margt., 48; Rog., 191; Thos., 48
 Greenland, Jane, 288; John, 288; Mary, 288
 Greenwood, Josh., 259
 Gregge, Ben., 153
 Gregory, Mary, 179; Robt., 179
 Grice, Eliz., 81; Thos., 81
 Griffith, John, 346; Sus., 346
 Grimston, Barb., 185; Eliz., 67; John, 185; Marm., 271; Sir S., 67; Theop., 271; Thos., 239
 Grosvenor, Thos., 228
 Grymshaw, Eliz., 123; Nich., 123; Rich., 124
 Guildford, Earl of, 78
 Gurnell, Jon., 261
 Gyll, Thos., 342
 Gyllyot, Kath., 121; Pyers, 121
 Hackett, Alice, 332; Nich., 332
 Hadden, Mary, 148
 Haddesey, Edw., 206
 Hague, Nich., 295

- Haines, N., 46
 Haldenby, Eliz., 18; Fran., 295; Robt., 18, 26
 Hale, Frances, 143; Wm., 143
 HALL, 209—213; Abm., 117; Anne, 118; Barb., 247; Chas., 49; Eliz., 276, 305; Fran., 137, 305; John, 261; Josh., 9, 118; Kath., 41; Sarah, 49; Thos., 276; Wm., 247
 Hallowes, Matt., 254; Sam., 253
 Hallum, Alice, 277; Thos., 277
 Halsey, Josh., 349; Sar., 349
 HAMERTON, 24—27; Eliz., 48; Hy., 271; Jas., 48
 Hamond, Bryan, 171
 Hancock, Chas., 113; Fran., 113
 Hansby, Cath., 344; Eliz., 138; Ralph, 138, 344
 Hanson, John, 113, 226, 303; Jud., 303
 Harbin, Eliz., 157
 Harbord, Edw., 93; Let., 93
 Harburn, Rich., 321
 Harbut, Wm., 181
 Harcourt, Rich., 165
 Hardcastle, Sandf., 337
 Harding, John, 306
 Hardisty, Margt., 260; Wm., 124
 Hardwick, Cath., 328; Earl, 338; John, 192; Margt., 308; Sarah, 192; Thos., 308, 328
 Hargreaves (Hargrave), Alice, 256; John, 227, 256; Wm., 124
 Harland, Ann, 57; Margt., 269; Phil., 57
 Harpham, Barb., 85 n
 Harpur, Sir R., 329
 Harrington, Anne, 191; Eliz., 17, 154; Ellen, 205; Jane, 64, 209; John, 17; Sir J., 63, 154, 191; Sir T., 64; Wm., 205, 209
 Harris, Anne, 66, 82 n; John, 66; Sir A., 61
 Harrison, Anne, 293; Christ., 109; Cor., 110; Dor., 199; Grace, 158; Jane, 349; Jer., 93; John, 158, 209, 349; Mary, 109, 204, 292; Robt., 204; Sir Thos., 293; Thos., 199, 292
 Hart, Sir H., 348
 Harvey, Geo., 270; Mary, 264, 282; Sol., 282; Tob., 264; Wm., 224
 Hassell, Cath., 197; Thos., 196, 197
 Hastings, Anne, 295; Sir B., 295; Sir, 64 n
 Hatfield, Ant., 252; Barb., 252; John, 252; Ralph, 252
 Hatley, Const., 33; Robt., 33
 Hawkesbury, Lord, 188 n, 194
 HAWKESWORTH, 238—240; Ann, 87, 205; Barb., 241; Jane, 241; Jud., 207; Mar., 182; Sir R., 55, 297; Sir W., 207; Walt., 182, 208; Wm., 241
 Hawley, Agn., 252; Mary, 222; Wm., 222, 246
 Haworth, Brian, 28
 Hawson, Dor., 117
 Hays, Martha, 297; Sir T., 297
 Headlam, 344
 Healey, Eliz., 176; Geo., 20, 176; John, 197
 Heath, Thos., 49
 Heathcoat, Dor., 101; Geo., 101
 HEBBLETHWAITE, 267—269
 Hebburne, Arth., 105; Margt., 105
 Hebden, Const., 33; Wm., 33
 HEBER, 355—356; Har., 265; Rich., 265
 Helperby, John, 341
 Hemingway, John, 95; Martha, 254; Phœb., 116; Rob., 115, 116, 254; Sib., 116
 Hemswoth, Ann, 129; Eliz., 291; Francis, 280; Kath., 280; Thos., 291
 Henderson, Margt., 148; Sir T., 148
 Hendry, Mit., 86
 Henman, Ada, 282; Jas., 282
 Henshaw, Edw., 94; Sus., 94
 HERBERT, 291—294; Ad., 56; Eliz., 22; Geo., 56; Margt., 199; Phil., 72; Rich., 199; Sir T., 22; Wm., 51
 Hercy, Fran., 126; John, 126
 Herdson, Cath., 159; Thos., 159
 Herries, Herb., 142
 Herst, John, 5
 Hervert, Baron, 94
 Heseltine, Mary, 112; Thos., 112
 Hesketh, Thos., 250
 Hesleston, Anne, 146
 Hewett, Thos., 209
 Heyley, Margt., 95
 Heywarde, Eliz., 311; Rob., 311; Thos., 311
 Heywood, John, 126; Marth., 126
 Hibbert, J. H. W., 127
 Hickes, Bapt., 217; Mary, 217
 Hildyard, Ann, 266; Rich., 266; Robt., 26; Sir C., 266
 Hill, Dor., 172; Giles, 148; Hen., 57; John, 279; Marg., 285; Thos., 183, 285
 Hilton, Ann, 312; Jno., 312
 HIPFON, 2—5; Edw., 72; Eliz., 97, 99; Thos., 97
 Hird, Sar., 142; Rich., 142
 Hirst, Cath., 255; John, 255
 Hoare, Dan., 213; John, 337
 Hobson, Mary, 212; Perc., 252; Wm., 212
 Hodgkinson, Jan., 38; Thos., 38
 Hodgson (Hodson), Christ., 183; Geo., 142; Miles, 245; Wm., 275
 Holderness, Earl of, 253
 Holdsworth, Eliz., 335; Jas., 117; John, 80, 335; Marth., 253; Mary, 117
 Holgate, Geo., 323; Jane, 323
 Holmes, Ed., 328; Fran., 46; Geo., 137; Maria, 46; Rich., 15
 Holtby, Geo., 317

Holyoake, F. S., 58
 Hooker, Sir W., 61 ; Wm., 61
 Hopkins, Sar., 56 ; Sir R., 56
 HOPKINSON, 5—6 ; Anne, 256 ; Ant.,
 353 ; Is., 115 ; Robt., 256
 Hoppa, Is., 280
 Hopton, Eliz., 36 ; Jane, 302 ; Joan, 80 ;
 John, 35, 63, 173 ; Mary, 173 ; Owen,
 302 ; Ralph, 36 ; Sir J., 173 ; Sir R.,
 63
 Hopwood, Edw., 100
 Horncastle, Anne, 3 ; John, 3
 Horne, Cot., 227 ; John, 44 ; Wm., 43
 Horner, Edw., 192, 331 ; Sir J., 331
 Horton, Eliz., 354 ; Josh., 153 ; Jud.,
 310 ; Martha, 153 ; Thos., 82 ; Wm.,
 310, 354
 Hothersall, Rich., 87
 Hothom, Fr., 174 ; Sir J., 174
 Hough, Edw., 19
 Houghan, Wm., 288
 Houghton, Lord, 91 ; Mary, 87 ; Sir R., 87
 Howard, Hy., 215 ; Lord T., 233
 Howell, A., 119
 Howle, Jen., 198
 Howorth, Edm., 156 ; Robt., 156
 Huddleston, Sir J., 165 ; Wm., 121
 Hudson, Pet., 237
 Hulton, Ad., 157 ; Beat., 157 ; Hy., 157
 Humberston, Eliz., 216
 Humble, Eliz., 108 ; Geo., 108
 Hunter, Beat., 214
 Huntley, Marq. of, 143
 Hungate, Ann, 267 ; Cath., 168 ; Dor.,
 172 ; Thos., 172, 267
 Hurst, Hy., 354 ; Robt., 182 ; Sir W.,
 147 ; Wm., 168
 Hussey, Thos., 353
 Hustler, Sir W., 196 ; Wm., 66
 Hutchinson, Edm., 194 ; Edw., 195 ;
 Grace, 237 ; Hy., 265
 HURRON, 283—285 ; Anne, 249 ; Ant.,
 299 ; Beat., 37 ; Chas., 90 ; John, 177 ;
 Matt., 177, 249 ; Rich., 147 ; Robt.,
 102 ; Sir R., 12 ; Sir T., 37
 Huxley, Col., 289 ; Mag., 289
 Hyde, Robt., 246
 Hymers, Gaw., 182 ; Jane, 182
 Hynde, Eliz., 177, 179
 Hyrste, Eliz., 14 ; John, 14
 Ibbetson, Sir H., 194
 Ilingworth, Eliz., 105, 106 ; John, 105
 Inckpenne, Ann, 49 ; Francis, 49
 Ingham, Johanna, 164 ; Sir O., 164
 Ingleby, Sir W., 165, 336 ; Thos., 29
 Ingram, Ann, 173 ; Arthur, 232 ; Cath.,
 232 ; Sir A., 140, 173
 Ireland, Avena, 188 ; Gem., 318 ; Thos.,
 188 ; Wm., 318
 Irton, John, 171
 Issot, Mary, 117 ; Wm., 117

JACKSON, 11—13 ; Chas., 50 ; Cyril,
 243 ; Dor., 227 ; Eliz., 315 ; Francis,
 315 ; Geo., 324 ; Mary, 324 ; Rich.,
 113 ; Saml., 19 ; Savile, 351 ; Sir J.,
 335
 Jagger, Wm., 40
 JAKUES, 130—131 ; Grace, 340 ; Henry,
 339 ; John, 312 ; Sir R., 339, 340
 Jeffery, Thos., 110
 Jeffreys, Eliz., 92 ; Martha, 117 ; Robt.,
 92
 Jekyll, Josh., 288
 JENKINS (JENKYN), 143—145 ; Mary, 57 ;
 Tobias, 57, 140
 Jenkinson, Eliz., 99 ; Mary, 40 ; Moses,
 115 ; Saml., 99
 Jenison (Jennison), Barb., 68 ; Dr., 227 ;
 Margt., 250 ; Robt., 66 ; Thos., 68,
 250
 Jennings, Francis, 277 ; Thos., 324
 Johnson, Hannah, 332 ; Henrietta, 57 ;
 John, 237 ; Margt., 206 ; Mary, 268 ;
 Sir T., 206 ; Thos., 268
 Johnston, Nich., 60
 Jones, Eleanor, 125 ; Thos., 85 ; Wm.,
 305
 Jopson, Sir W., 13
 Jubb, John, 323 ; Robt., 150
 KAY (KAYE), 74—78 ; Anne, 173 ; Arthur,
 36 ; Jane, 81 ; Jenet, 21 ; John, 36,
 64, 81 ; Rich., 21 ; Robt., 48 ; Stephen,
 221 n ; Sir J., 85, 178
 Keane, John, 233
 Kedal, Eliz., 304 ; John, 304
 Keeble, Diana, 331
 Kellam, Francis, 159 ; Steph., 264
 Kemble, Sarah, 87 ; Sir T., 87
 Kemp, Caleb, 115
 Kennard, Eliz., 113 ; J. P., 113
 Kenne, Christ., 269
 Kent, John, 186 ; Rich., 254
 KERESFORTH, 40—41
 Kettlewell, Ann, 112 ; John, 112
 Key, Dor., 182
 Kiffin, John, 137
 Kighley, Rich., 244
 Killingbeck, Beat., 228 ; Benj., 228 ;
 Cath., 301 ; John, 301 ; Thos., 317
 Killinghall, John, 105 ; Wm., 105
 Kilvert, Rog., 235
 King, Ann, 100, 133 ; Chas., 304 ; Edw.,
 100 ; John, 133 ; Wm., 304
 Kipling, Wm., 110
 Kirby, Rob., 71
 Kitchingman, Jas., 313 ; Wm., 203
 Kitson, Robt., 117
 Knaresborough, Wm., 247
 KNIGHT, 9—10 ; Robt., 287
 Knowles, Chas., 128 ; Mary, 128

- Lacy, Brian, 274; Hugh, 303; Isab., 231, 303; John, 231
 Lakin, Robt., 275
 Lambe, John, 19
 Lambert, Geo., 113; Hy., 46; Maj., 74
 Lambton, Jane, 275; Sir W., 275; Thos., 275
 Lamplugh, Eliz., 141; John, 171; W., 141
 Lancashire, Thos., 182
 Lancaster, Agn., 315; Amb., 343; Lanc., 70; Mary, 136; Sir J., 315; Wm., 136
 Lane, Robt., 308
 Langdale, Eliz., 97; Jordan, 88; Lord, 97; Pet., 97, 137; Phil., 185; Sir W., 29, 123; Thos., 81; Wm., 168
 Langholm, Christ., 54
 Langley, Boynton, 150; John, 6; Judith, 6; Margt., 168; Matt, 93; Rich., 168
 Langthorn, Wm., 198
 Lascelles, Bryan, 303; Francis, 316, 343; Hannah, 143; Hel., 316; L.S., 143; Robt., 270
 Lasingby, Thos., 341
 Lathum, John, 322; Lucy, 322
 Laton, Bryan, 60; Robt., 60
 Latus, Ferd., 45
 Law, Isab., 232
 Laughton, Chas., 290; John, 254
 Lawrence, Aune, 150; John, 150; Wm., 164
 Lawson, Eliz., 8, 107, 125, 175; Geo., 8; Godf., 8; Hy., 122; Kath., 122; Mary, 69; Pet., 270; Sir H., 125; Sir W., 175; Wilf., 107; Wm., 69
 Layton, Anne, 313; Cec., 201; Francis, 286, 313; Mary, 149, 286; Sir T., 149; Thos., 35; Wm., 201
 Leake (Leeke), Cath., 189, 310; John, 189; Sir J., 189; Thos., 166, 167
 Lechmere, Lord, 287
 Lee, Dr., 70; Ellen, 179; Jane, 351; John, 290; Rog., 179; Troth, 289
 Leech, Josh., 337
 Lefevre, H. F., 142; Soph., 142
 Legge, Col. W., 56; Mary, 56
 Le Gras, Isab., 121; John, 121
 Leicester, S. F., 82
 Leigh, Eliz., 77, 260, 348; Gilb., 36, 244, 245; Lord, 217; Mary, 64; Sir F., 77, 348; Sir R., 64; Theoph., 215; Thos., 36, 121, 260
 Lennett, Ellen, 75; Hip., 75
 Lepton, Alice, 279; Margt., 351; Rog., 351
 Lesson, Geo., 175
 Le Strange, Rog., 164
 Leventhorpe, Cath., 14; Dion., 14; John, 245; Robt., 121
 Leversedge, Rich., 258
 Lewes (Lewis), Anne, 119; Henry, 22; John, 119, 328; Margt., 119; Sus., 117
 Lewisham, Lord, 78
 Lewknor, Anne, 90; Sir E., 90
 Leys, Beat., 246
 Light, Ant., 287; Eliz., 287
 Lightbound, Eliz., 310; John, 310
 Lightfoot, Gerv., 312
 Lincoln, Bish. of, 152
 LINDLEY, 309—310; Eliz., 41
 Lindsay, Robt., 39
 Lindsey, Earl of, 169
 Linley, Eliz., 132; Rich., 198, 205; Wm., 132
 Lipton, Mary, 23
 LISTER (LYSTER), 114—120; Agn., 121; Anne, 77; Christ., 77, 244, 297; Josh., 118; Mary, 242, 268; Ros., 238; Thos., 78, 238, 242; Walt., 342; Win., 307; Wm., 77, 121, 239, 241
 Littleton, Const., 191; Sir E., 191
 Litton, Ann, 129; Thos., 129
 Livesay, Margt., 86
 Llewellyn, Mary, 119; Thos., 119; Walt., 119
 Lloyd, Thos., 228
 Lockton, Frances, 131; John, 131
 Lockwood, Dor., 27; Jno., 134; Margt., 134; Rich., 27
 Lodiugton, Saml., 280
 Longbothom, Edw., 226
 Longford, Marg., 189; Sir N., 189
 Longueville, Eliz., 169; Sir T., 169
 Loudham, Margt., 188; Sir J., 188
 Love, John, 178; Leckie, 178
 Lovel, Jane, 166; Lord, 166; Sus., 221; Thos., 221, 292
 Lowe, Frances, 190; John, 178; Robt., 328
 Lowther, Dor., 9; Elean., 345; Mary, 8, 280, 298; Ralph., 9; Rich., 345; Robt., 22; Sir J., 8, 298, 345; Sir W., 280, 345
 Lumley, W., 100
 Lutton, Phil., 304; Thos., 274
 Lyune, Eleanor, 83
 Maddison, Lion., 293
 Maddocks, Eliz., 31; John, 217; Wm., 31
 Mainwaring, Hel., 78; Hy., 166; John, 147; Thos., 78
 Maire, John, 321
 Maitland, Ann, 173
 Malham, Dor., 129; Fr., 122, 129
 Mallett, John, 154
 Mallory, Dor., 156; Dr., 354; El., 167; Eliz., 171; Mar., 354; Phil., 354; Sir W., 156, 171, 190; Thos., 354
 Maltby, Cath., 138; Crist., 71, 138; Fr., 71
 Mander, Jas., 161
 Manners, Barb., 209; John, 209
 Mansel, Anne, 200; E., 254; Thos., 200

- Mansfield, Lord, 198
 Manston, Alice, 146 ; Robt., 146
 Markenfield, Alice, 36 ; Eliz., 243 ; Sir N., 36 ; Sir T., 243
 Markes, Rich., 76
 Markham, Ann, 240 ; Lucy, 142 ; Sir R., 240 ; Thos., 318 ; Urs., 318 ; Wm., 142
 Marler, Humf., 102
 Marrow, Anne, 78 ; Sir S., 78
 Marsh, Edm., 81 ; Geo., 107 ; Jen., 81 ; Rich., 353
 MARSHALL, 30—31 ; Dor., 263 ; Gilb., 307 ; Thos., 263 ; Wm., 271
 Marsingale, Zach., 39
 Martin, Ara., 228 ; Ob., 31 ; Wm., 223
 Marwood, Barb., 267 ; Geo., 61 ; Jane, 61 ; Sir G., 267 ; Sir H., 295
 Masey, Fran., 322 ; Ham., 321 ; Mary, 321 ; Rich., 321
 Mason, Hugh, 111 ; Mary, 111 ; Thos., 314
 Massenden, Sir T., 54
 Mathews, Tob., 202
 Maude, Ant., 159 ; Bridg., 159 ; Robt., 345 ; Thos., 121 ; Wm., 233
 MAULEVERER, 34—39 ; Alice, 43 ; Dor., 75 ; Jan., 319 ; John, 12 ; Mary, 18 ; Nich., 12 ; Robt., 75 ; Sir R., 306 ; Sir T., 18, 173 ; Wm., 43, 319
 Maxse, Edw., 166
 Maynard, Wm., 346
 Mellor, Ann, 289 ; Hugh, 160
 Melton, Ann, 33 ; Sir J., 33
 Mendley, Wm., 40
 Mennell, Geo., 7
 Mering, Eliz., 167 ; Thos., 245 ; Wm., 167
 Merrill, Jan., 123
 Messenger, Eliz., 72 ; Henry, 321 ; Wm., 72
 Metcalfe, Anne, 159 ; Cath., 184 ; Col., 348 ; Edm., 200 ; Eliz., 38 ; Geo., 7, 38, 184 ; Henrietta, 355 ; Henry, 198 ; Jane, 198 ; Jas., 121 ; Joan, 121 ; John, 292 ; Mary, 7, 211 ; Osw., 317 ; Ralph, 211 ; Thos., 259 ; Wm., 211, 355
 Metham, Agn., 171 ; Alex., 51 ; Eliz., 270 ; Fran., 200 ; Mary, 51 ; Robt., 270 ; Sir T., 163, 164
 MEYNELL, 315—322 ; Frances, 125 ; Geo., 125 ; Godf., 222 ; Sarah, 222
 Michael, Josh., 319 ; Kath., 319
 Michell, Christ., 33 ; Mary, 33 ; Nich., 123 ; Thos., 123
 Mickley, Isab., 341 ; John, 341
 Middleton, Eliz., 245, 249 ; Jane, 16 ; Mary, 318 ; Maude, 54 ; Pet., 318 ; Rich., 275 ; Sir J., 318 ; Sir W., 245, 249 ; Thos., 54 ; Wm., 16, 87, 297
 Midgley, Mary, 329 ; Robt., 315
 Midhope, Alice, 230 ; Thos., 230 ; Wm., 121
 Milbanke, Bridg., 298 ; Jud., 307 ; Mark, 307 ; Sir R., 298
 Mill, Dor., 277 ; Thos., 277
 Millington, Alat., 337 ; Gilb., 337 ; Margt., 155 n
 Milner, Han., 227 ; Jane, 107 ; John, 211, 227 ; Wm., 107, 230
 Milnes, Rich., 91
 Mirfield, Christ., 42 ; Eliz., 80 ; Ellen, 42 ; Jane, 295 ; Oliv., 63, 295 ; Robt., 80
 Mitchell, Fr., 207 ; Hen., 123 ; Jane, 123 ; Sar., 207
 Mitford, Robt., 197
 Mole, Jno., 220 ; Sus., 220
 Molins, Wm., 330
 Molle, Anne, 221 ; John, 221
 Molyneux, John, 195 ; Margt., 195 ; Mary, 207 ; Sir F., 50 ; Sir J., 191, 207 ; Sir R., 306 ; Theo., 50 ; Visct., 47
 Monckton, Edw., 26
 Monet, Jen., 198 ; Tho., 198
 Monro, Dan., 145
 Monson, Lord, 338 ; Sir W., 192
 Montagu, Edw., 288, 346 ; Eliz., 169, 288, 346 ; Geo., 346
 Montesalro, Marq. of, 68
 Montford, Elean., 341 ; Thos., 341
 Moody, Geo., 5 ; Hen., 235 ; Isab., 5
 Moon, Christ., 271 ; Eliz., 271
 Moore, Alice, 231 ; Eliz., 247 ; Fran., 194 ; John, 194, 227, 247, 279 ; Mary, 227 ; Wm., 231
 Morcelli, Margt., 124
 Mordant, Sir N., 277
 MORE, 145—148 ; Eliz., 95 ; Geo., 32 ; Hugh, 95 ; Robt., 147
 Morehouse, Edw., 15 ; Mary, 228 ; Sar., 15
 Morell, Thos., 104
 Morewood, John, 153 ; Rowl., 152
 Morgan, W. L., 119
 Morley, John, 21
 MORRIS, 322—324 ; Ann, 120 ; Marth., 44 ; R., 119 ; Sar., 288 ; Step., 120 ; Thos., 288
 Morritt, Bacon, 352 ; John, 287
 Morton, Elean., 60 ; Frances, 60 ; John, 312 ; Wm., 212
 Moseley, Chas., 56 ; Frances, 281 ; John, 77 ; Margt., 77 ; Mary, 22 ; Rowl., 175 ; Sir E., 22
 Mote, Em., 311 ; Sar., 311
 Moulst, Mrs., 253 n
 Mounson, Marg., 330 ; Sir J., 330
 Mountaigne, Eliz., 193 ; Geo., 193 ; Isab., 263 ; Is., 263
 Mounteney, Cath., 304 ; Rich., 304
 Mountford, Isab., 299 ; Sir T., 299
 Mowbray, John, 86
 Mowld, Jane, 112 ; Wm., 112
 Moxon, Eliz., 324
 Moyle, Walt., 173
 Moyser, Jas., 193, 331 ; John, 193

- Murgatroyd, John, 354, 355; Martha, 354
 Murray, Capt., 233; John, 298
 Murton, Robt., 104
 Muschamp, Ann, 113; Christ., 113
 Musgrave, Cath., 223; Christ., 223;
 Margt., 273
 Musters, Sir H., 341
- Napier, Sir R., 110
 Newton, Kath., 316; Rich., 316; Robt.,
 254
 NEALE, 314—315; John, 157, 237
 Needham, Thos., 187
 Nelson, Cath., 290; Dor., 129; Eliz.,
 29; Geo., 142; Robt., 29
 Nettleton, Mary, 196, 351; Robt., 351;
 Thos., 196
 Neville, Alex., 132; Alice, 166; Amp.,
 166; Ant., 90; Beat., 75; Christ.,
 343; Eliz., 166, 171; Faith., 132;
 Francis, 70, 73; Geo., 7, 156, 303;
 Hy., 65; John, 90, 166; Mary, 73;
 Sir J., 166, 171; Sir W., 166; Thos.,
 190; Wm., 248
 Newark, Alice, 292; Eliz., 270; Kath.,
 207; Peter, 207, 270, 292
 Newbold, Edw., 190
 Newby, Wm., 246
 Newcastle, Marq. of, 199
 Newcomen, Ther., 62; Sir W., 62
 Newenham, Thos., 346
 Newham, Robt., 259
 Newland, Mary, 331; Thos., 331
 Newton, Gerv., 285; Mary, 260; Miles,
 70, 270; Sir J., 139
 Nicholl, Robt., 42, 43
 Nicholson, Eliz., 38; Ob., 4; Thos., 311;
 Wm., 38
 Nodding, Christ., 316; Margt., 316
 Norcliffe, Cath., 55, 297; Eliz., 275;
 Gen., 151; Lady, 177; Marm., 275;
 Sir T., 297; Step., 55
 Norfolk, Duke of, 233
 Norman, Joan, 181
 Normanville, Adam, 326] ab., 40;
 Sir R., 326
 Norris, Rich., 196
 North, Thos., 146
 Northampton, Earl of, 307
 Northby, Robt., 206
 Northend, Sib., 115
 Northumberland, Countess, 291
 Norton, Clare, 54; Henry, 70; Jane,
 171; John, 171, 222; Kath., 34;
 Margt., 170; Mauger, 344; Rich., 54;
 Sir J., 343; Thos., 343; Welbury, 34;
 Wm., 342
 Norwich, Sir S., 348
 Nottingham, Earl of, 68
 Nowell, Chas., 155; Christ., 87
 Nowers, Ant., 38
 Nuttall, Fran., 351
- Oates, Hesther, 116; Isaac, 116; Josh.,
 43; Josias, 290; Robt., 231; Sibil,
 231; Wm., 290
 Odall, Thos., 189
 Ogle, Luke, 186
 Ogleby, Eliz., 148; Sir W., 148
 Oglethorpe, Henry, 28; Ralph, 3; Sus.,
 123; Wm., 123
 Oldfield, Judith, 95; Thos., 95
 O'Neill, Mary, 127
 Onley, Cath., 89; Edw., 89
 Orchard, John, 179; Mary, 179
 Ormonde, Earl of, 346
 O'Rorke, Flor., 127; Vinc., 127
 Orracke, Alex., 339; Lucy, 339
 Orton, Nich., 111
 OSBALDESTON, 195—197
 Osborne, Alice, 344; Sir E., 87; Sir H.,
 344
 Otley, John, 5
 Otterborne, Amabel, 146; Ralph, 146
 Owen, Philip, 203
 Oxford, Earl of, 338
 Oxley, Ann, 337; John, 147; Mary, 147
- Paget, Ann, 172
 Pagitt, Just, 144
 Palmer, Chas., 140; Eliz., 50; Sam.,
 218; Wm., 50
 Palmes, Ann, 233; Marm., 318; Sir G.,
 233; Wm., 34, 168
 Pamplyn, Margt., 344; Robt., 344
 Parker, Edw., 97, 356; Jane, 122; John,
 122; Mary, 356
 Parkhurst, G. J., 268
 Parkinson, Ann, 230; Edm., 343
 Parry, Eliz., 352, 353; John, 353 n;
 Mary, 353 n
 Parsons, Hy., 288; John, 211; Margt.,
 277; Marth., 340; Mary, 288; Sir W.,
 277
 Paslewe, Alex., 238, 278; Francis, 246;
 Jane, 238; Maud, 278; Step., 241
 Paston, Clem., 233; Eliz., 64; Isab., 64;
 Mary, 233; Sir W., 64
 Paulet, Lady M., 145; Lord, 138; Sus.,
 138
 Paunton, Sir W., 90
 Payler, Thos., 93
 Payne, Jos., 9
 Peacock, Mary, 209
 Peake, Amb., 335
 Pearshay, Christ., 71
 Pearson, Alice, 115; Rich., 115
 PEEBLES, 16—17
 Peirse, Clara, 83; Hy., 83
 Peirson, Anne, 37; Marm., 335
 Pelham, Anne, 92; Cath., 222; Chas.,
 92, 139; Eliz., 92; Lord, 346; Sarah,
 92; Sir W., 92, 222
 Pelnets, Baron, 215

- Pemberton, C. R., 288; Henrietta, 288; John, 105
 Pennington, Josh., 156; Sir W., 175
 Pennymann, Sir J., 139; Sir W., 113, 139; Thos., 60
 Pepper, John, 210
 Pepps, Anne, 60; Edw., 60; Jane, 60; John, 60; Thos., 177
 Percehay, Joan, 279; Wm., 279
 Percival, Bridg., 253
 PERCY, 28—30; Is., 122; Sir I., 122
 Perkins, Jul., 271; Wm., 271
 Perrot, Chas., 8
 Perry, Agn., 127; T. A., 127
 Petre, Lord, 88
 Pever, Bern., 70; Jane, 70
 Phaire, Robt., 293
 Philips, Agn., 285; Anne, 285; Jas., 285; Lucy, 312; Mary, 109; Pere., 286; 312
 Phipps, Geo., 333; Rich., 22
 Picard (Pickard), Christ., 314; Isab., 314; Kirk, 282
 Pickering, Anne, 296; Eliz., 306; Jane, 286; Margt., 170; Mark, 286; Mary, 136; Mich., 286; Rich., 290; Sir J., 136, 170
 Pickford, Josh., 99
 Pierrepont, Eliz., 168; Gert., 67; John, 264; Mary, 264; Sir H., 168; Sib., 164; Sir W., 166; Wm., 67
 Piers, John, 223; Margt., 223
 Pigot, Agn., 154; Geff., 154; Geo., 310; Gerv., 349; Johanna, 341; Mary, 349; Sir G., 341; Thos., 310
 Pilkington, Arth., 42; Hel., 42; Margt., 63; Sir T., 63; Thos., 89, 328
 Pinkney, Fr., 37
 Pitt, John, 269; Geo., 21
 Place, Isab., 342; Rowl., 342
 Platts, John, 231
 Plaxton, Rich., 155
 Plays, Sir J., 164
 Plealey, Amab., 326; Serlo, 326
 Plompton (Plumpton), Eliz., 280; Sir W., 165; Wm., 280
 Plumbe, Eliz., 47; John, 47; Thos., 46, 47
 Plumer, Thos., 213
 Pockley, Robt., 197
 Poge, Geo., 192
 Pole, Geo., 317; John, 318
 Pollard, Cath., 155; Geo., 142; Martha, 242; Rich., 242
 Poole, Dor., 30; Francis, 30; Sir P., 192
 Popeley, Jane, 21; John, 21; Margt., 244; Robt., 22
 Portarlington, Earl of, 289
 Portington, Jane, 146; Joan, 137; John, 137, 154; Mary, 162; Mich., 162; Robt., 146; Rog., 311; Thos., 154, 327
 Potts, Perc., 250
 Pouch, Mary, 113; Sam., 113
 Powell, Geo., 225; Sir N., 175
 Power, Hy., 227
 Powis, Lord, 215
 Poygane, Geo., 155
 Poyniugs, Sir E., 64n
 Pratt, John, 68, 111; Mary, 68
 Prescott, Jane, 56
 Preston, Anne, 122; Ant., 122; Croft, 228; Geo., 259; Mary, 330; Wm., 150
 Preyn, Frances, 232
 Prideaux, Wm., 184
 Priestley, Dor., 116; Francis, 106; Hy., 49; Jane, 49; John, 117; Jos., 4; Thos., 116; Wm., 80
 Prince, Phil., 250
 Priscott, John, 146; Sus., 146
 Pritchard, Geo., 46; Sus., 46
 Procter, Ann, 216; Frances, 216; Hy., 207
 Pudsey, Barb., 291; Christ., 291; Hy., 121, 342; Margt., 7, 342; Mary, 316; Robt., 7; Thos., 137, 316, 317; Wm., 317
 Pulleine (Pulleynes), Agn., 200; Ann, 69; Geo., 233; Isab., 85; John, 69, 122, 200; Thos., 300; Walt., 205
 Purchas, Elean., 8; Thos., 9
 Pursglove, Rich., 224; Thos., 254
 Purves, Geo., 149
 Pye, Joyce, 248; Sir W., 248
 Pyne, Sir R., 345
 Quesada, Josepha, 331
 Radcliffe, Anne, 316; Francis, 65; Hy., 245; Isab., 63; Robt., 63; Sir J., 99
 Radley, Agn., 136
 Raisbeck, Thos., 179
 Raistrick, Bridg., 247
 Ramsden, Eliz., 226, 334; John, 92, 248; Mary, 86; Robt., 11, 334; Thos., 240; Wm., 86, 116
 Ramsey, Anne, 16; Wm., 16
 Raphael, Agn., 338; John, 338
 RATCLIFFE, 186
 Rawdon, Laur., 130; Mary, 130; Mich., 133; Sir M., 130
 Rawlinson, Mary, 100, 281; Robt., 281; Sir T., 281; Thos., 100
 RAWSON, 241—243; John, 235, 236; Laur., 239; Margt., 54; Sir C., 54; Ursula, 235
 Rayner, Anne, 257; Edw., 257; John, 258, 290; Josh., 90; Thos., 258
 Raynes, Thos., 275
 Rayney, Ellen, 22; Rob., 81; Rog., 22
 Reade, Ann, 273; Reb., 344; Rog., 275; Wilson, 344

- Rede, John, 66 ; Sarah, 66
 Redman, Edw., 121 ; Eliz., 121 ; Sir R., 165
 Redshaw, Christ., 28, 70
 Remston, Eliz., 165 ; Sir T., 165
 Rene, Gilb., 101
 RERESBY, 325—333 ; Eliz., 193 ; Ralph, 170, 302 ; Sir G., 192 ; Sir J., 264 ; Ursula, 302
 Restwold, Bridget, 48 ; Edw., 48
 Revel, Hannah, 4 ; John, 20, 264 ; Rich., 4 ; Rowl., 29
 Reynard, Elean., 128 ; E. H., 128 ; Rhodes, Hel., 112 ; Jer., 112
 Ribblesden, Rich., 242
 Riccard, Chas., 162, 351 ; Jane, 351 ; Mal., 329
 Rich, Elk., 91, 102
 Richardson, Adam, 288 ; Dor., 78 ; Jos., 17 ; Judith, 135 ; Mary, 288 ; Rich., 6, 78, 135 ; Thos., 110 ; Wm., 6
 Richart, Cath., 300 ; Edw., 300
 Richmond, Isab., 164 n ; Thos., 164 n
 Riddell, Wm., 249
 Rider, Cath., 56
 Ridgley, John, 212
 Rimer, Matt., 37
 Rishworth, Ann, 32 ; Henry, 62 ; Margt., 62 ; Robt., 32
 Rither, Margt., 18 ; Sir W., 18
 Roberts, Nich., 78 ; Wm., 307
 ROBINSON, 110—114, 285—289, 312—313 ; Ann, 73 ; Col., 145 n ; Edw., 259 ; Eliz., 10, 212, 223 ; Hannah, 151 ; Hump., 147 ; Jane, 291 ; John, 10, 73, 130, 151, 283, 336 ; Mary, 102, 336 ; Rich., 203 ; Sir L., 150 ; Thos., 178, 179 ; Wm., 144, 204, 291
 Robson, Eliz., 262 ; Thos., 262
 Rockley, Eliz., 347, 348 ; Jno., 347 ; Robt., 348
 Rocliffe, John, 36
 Rod, Fred., 88 ; Rich., 88
 RODES, 89—91 ; Immen, 152 ; Mil., 284 ; Sir E., 284
 Roe, Cath., 183 ; Jno., 183
 Rogers, Francis, 33 ; Wm., 45
 Rokeby, Joan, 316 ; Lord, 288 ; Mary, 213 ; Thos., 213, 316 ; Wm., 306
 Rolfe, Anne, 307 ; Wm., 307
 Rollinson, Ant., 353
 Rolleston (Rolston), Agn., 25 ; Bridg., 26 ; Edw., 3, 25, 26 ; Eliz., 3 ; John, 10 ; Leon., 156
 Rooke, John, 137
 Rookes, Ann, 6 ; Geo., 184 ; John, 6 ; Wm., 6, 81, 91
 Rookwood, Amb., 246 ; Eliz., 246
 Roos, Alice, 166, 167 ; Francis, 166, 167 ; Jane, 200 ; Peter, 36 ; Thos., 170, 200 ; Wm., 342
 Rose, Geo., 119
 Rosell, Gerv., 160
 Ross, Mary, 151 ; Sir C., 151
 Rossiter, Rich., 306
 Roundell, Mild., 308 ; Rich., 308
 Rousby, Hen., 225
 Routh, Frances, 33 ; John, 270, 329
 Rudd, Edw., 122 ; Eliz., 225 ; John, 150 ; Thos., 60, 312
 Rudston, Eliz., 23 ; Sir T., 23
 Runton, Jas., 113
 Rushworth, Anne, 96 ; Hen., 229 ; John, 96 ; Margt., 229
 Russell, Mrs. M., 56 ; Wm., 99
 Rutherford, Wm., 23
 Rutland, Earl of, 184
 Rye, Edw., 192, 296 ; Jane, 167 ; Sarah, 192
 Rymer, Rich., 199
 St. John, F., 217
 St. Loe, John, 17 ; Margt., 17
 St. Philibert, Alice, 165 ; Sir J., 163, 165
 St. Quintin, Cath., 77 ; Dor., 158 ; Geo., 158 ; Margt., 268 ; Sir H., 172 ; Sir H., 172 ; Sir W., 77, 268
 Sale, Eliz., 15 ; John, 15
 Salmon, Sam., 287
 Saltmarshe, Edw., 25, 171, 318 ; Margt., 155 ; Mary, 25
 Saltonstall, Mary, 49, 96 ; Rich., 76 ; Sam., 49 ; Sir R., 96
 Salven, Thos., 206
 Sanderson, Eliz., 152 ; Mr., 271 ; Robt., 152 ; Sam., 159
 Sandford, Brian, 89 ; Eliz., 89 ; Wm., 225
 Sandie, Sir R., 110
 Sands, Thos., 296
 Sandys, Fran., 178 ; Hen., 77 ; Mary, 178 ; Rich., 268
 Sargent, Jas., 126 ; Mary, 126
 Saunders, John, 175
 Saunderson, Wm., 152
 Savage, Rich., 296
 SAVILE, 62—69, 229—233, 333—338 ; Alice, 245 ; Cordell, 65 ; Dor., 78 ; Eliz., 12, 43, 156 ; Edw., 156 ; Francis, 344 ; Hen., 154, 310 ; Jane, 55 ; Jen., 80 ; John, 80 ; Lord, 156 ; Maude, 347 ; Nich., 347 ; Robt., 78, 279, 328 ; Sara, 211 ; Sheff., 156 ; Sir G., 82 ; Sir H., 80, 147 ; Sir J., 12, 55, 245, 296 ; Sir R., 1, 56 ; Thos., 43, 123, 347
 Saxton, Gert., 290 ; Hen., 137, 254 ; Pet., 290 ; Sar., 137 ; Wm., 290
 Sayer, Eliz., 299 ; John, 299
 Sayle, Beat., 284 ; Jas., 284 ; Thos., 100
 Scarborough, Earl of, 69
 Scargill, Agn., 244 ; Sir R., 244
 Schelebotell, Robt., 272
 Scholey, Eliz., 324
 Scolah, Rich., 3

- SCORAH, 310—311
 Scot (Scott), Geo., 238; Jas., 141; Neal, 330; Wm., 244
 Scrimshire, Eliz., 46; John, 46
 Scriven, Edw., 189 *n*
 Scrope, Anne, 124; Eliz., 167; Frances, 283; Hen., 124; Lord, 167; Rich., 283; Simon, 138, 319, 322
 Scudamore, Jane, 316; John, 307; Thos., 144, 316; Wm., 307
 Seaman, Dut., 281; Mary, 281
 Sedgwick, Robt., 28
 Sefton, Earl of, 217
 Selby, Barb., 319; Thos., 318, 319; Walt., 127
 Sellock, John, 192
 Senhouse, J. T., 100
 Sergeant, Jas., 274; Mary, 46
 Serjeantson, Wm., 129
 Sessler, L. B., 57; Pet., 57
 Shackleton, Rog., 45; Sus., 65
 Shafto, Robt., 149
 Shakerley, Rowl., 306
 Shann, Cec., 29; Edith, 227; John, 227; Robt., 29
 Sharp, Rich., 224
 Sharston, John, 32
 SHAW, 101—102; Elean., 20; Eliz., 187; Gerv., 187; Robt., 20
 Sheffield, Lucy, 326; Rich., 206; Sir E., 283; Sir T., 164; Urs., 283
 Sheldon, Rich., 101
 Shelley, Sir J., 330
 Shelton, Theo., 107
 Shepherd, Mary, 174
 Shepley, Grace, 256; Thos., 256
 Sherard, Ben., 174; Lord, 251
 Sherborne, Rich., 87
 Sherrington, Ol., 172, 176; Sir H., 172, 176
 Sherwin, Wm., 253
 Sherwood, John, 304; Mary, 215
 Shield, Sim., 181
 Shillitoe, Han., 24; John, 24
 Shirlcliffe, Anne, 159; Nich., 159; Rich., 28; Wm., 24, 42, 134
 Short, Low., 319; R. S., 319
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 14, 32, 65, 204
 Shugbrücke, G., 350
 Shuttleworth, Alice, 14; Anne, 87; Eliz., 30; Jas., 62; Mary, 62; Rich., 96; Robt., 87; Thos., 29; Wm., 29
 Sidley, Sir J., 234
 Silvester, John, 50; Mr., 148
 SIMPSON, 187; Mary, 261; Wm., 309
 Sitwell, Eliz., 19; Geo., 19; Sir G., 333; Wm., 333
 Skelton, Ralph, 273; Rich., 321
 Skinner, Anne, 330; Sir J., 330; Wm., 103
 Skipwith, Eliz., 216, 348; Gert., 192; Sir G., 192; Sir P., 216; Steph., 304, 348
 Slack, Ann, 290; Rich., 161
 Slater, Alice, 103; Carl., 4; Edm., 190; Thos., 108
 Sleigh, John, 104
 Slingsby, Chas, 60; Frances, 177; John, 244; Sir H., 177; Sir T., 337
 Smale, Humf., 252; Wm., 252
 Smalpedge, Eliz., 310
 SMALWOOD, 224—225; Geo., 225
 Smeaton, Eliz., 324
 Smelt, Frances, 286; John, 184; Leon., 286, 312; Syth., 312
 Smith, Alex., 55; Anne, 313; Dor., 88; Geo., 237, 332; Grace, 23; Henrietta, 228; Jason, 282; John, 88; Josh., 261; Mary, 103; Martha, 261; Melch., 155; Pen., 72, 355; Pet., 103; Rich., 286; Rosa, 282; Sir J., 228; T. A., 72; Tim., 281; Wm., 211, 313
 Smithson, Alice, 160; Christ., 274; Geo., 26; Grace, 274; John, 233; Jud., 26; Thos., 212
 Snaith, Ralph, 63
 Snell, Vyner, 211
 Sneyd, Eliz., 246; Rich., 246
 Snowden, Matt., 281
 Snydall, Eliz., 255
 Soame, Annie, 66; Sir J., 66
 Somerset, Duke of, 64
 Sorwood, John, 155
 Sotheby, Margt., 168; Mary, 267; Thos., 141, 209, 267; Wm., 209
 Sotheron, Wm., 337
 Sothill, Eliz., 64; John, 146; Thos., 64
 Southwell, Agn., 346; Jas., 346
 Soux, John, 179
 Speght, Anne, 75; John, 75
 Spendola, Anne, 30; Robt., 30; Lady D., 67; Lord, 215
 Spencer, Dor., 257; Eliz., 215; John, 257; Sar., 194; Wm., 152, 194, 252
 Sproxton, Rich., 335
 Squire, Thos., 233
 Stable (Stables), Alice, 256; Isab., 15; Rich., 15; Wm., 198
 Standish, Sir T., 61
 Staniforth (Stainforth), Christ., 10; Geo., 254; John, 56; Jon., 10, 101; Wm., 240
 STANHOPE, 219—224; Eliz., 303; John 97; Sir J., 303; Thos., 236
 Stanley, Christ., 263; Eliz., 263; John, 229
 Stansal, Ralph, 192
 Stansfeld, Ann., 334; Gert., 32; John, 334; Thos., 229
 Staples, Eliz., 216
 STAPLETON (STAPYLTON), 163—180; Agnes, 327; Grace, 286; Margt., 155; Robt., 140; Sir B., 77, 155; Sir H., 286; Sir W., 327
 Starkie, Le Gendre, 127
 Staveley, Eliz., 201; Rich., 201

- Staynford, Margt., 120; Robt., 120
 Stead, Emot., 101; Nich., 201
 Steere, Edw., 48
 Stephens, Wm., 264
 Stephenson, Dor., 137; Eliz., 338;
 Frances, 349; Hen., 338
 Sterne, Lawr., 131; Rich., 116; Simon,
 131
 Steward, Robt., 330; Sir S., 330
 Stickney, Thos., 113
 Still, Eliz., 119; Jasp., 119
 Stillington, John, 102; Margt., 102
 STOCKDALE, 277—278
 Stocks, Bridg., 260
 Stone, Geo., 143
 Stones, Han., 10; Josh, 153; Mary, 159;
 Nich., 159; Sam., 183; Thos., 10, 39
 Story, Col., 100; Margt., 100
 Stourton, Lord, 88
 Strafford, Countess of, 90; Earl of, 66,
 90, 296, 323
 Strangeways, Elean., 35; Jane, 300;
 Sir J., 35, 36, 300
 Stratford, Jno., 104
 Straubensee, Phil., 61
 Streete, John, 43
 Strickland, Frances, 196; Francis, 307;
 Sir G., 94; Sir T., 196; Sir W., 307;
 Walt., 55
 STRINGER, 31—34; Alice, 254; Anne,
 133, 284; Eliz., 19, 132; Frances, 132,
 254; Nich., 19, 284; Thos., 133
 Strond, Sir N., 336
 Strother, Rich., 356
 Stukeley, John, 184; Wm., 184
 Sturdy, Gilb., 115
 Sugden, Mary, 257
 SUNDERLAND, 95—100; Jud., 222; Langd.,
 81, 222
 Sutcliffe, Mary, 116
 Sutton, Frances, 282; G. W., 180
 Swaine, Mary, 243
 Swale, Hen., 300; John, 28; Sir S., 73,
 300, 339
 Swallow, Josh., 258
 Swan, Thos., 73
 Swettenham, Edm., 345
 Swift, Ann, 21, 328; Eliz., 161; Robt.,
 328
 Swinburne, Isab., 301; Sir J., 301
 Swindlehurst, Ann, 355
 Sykes, Dec., 151; Sam., 187; Sir C.,
 151; Sir T., 151; Wm., 324
 SYMPSON, 131—133; Thos., 183
 Talbot, Alice, 2; Cath., 60; Edw., 14;
 Eliz., 317; Hen., 2; John, 26, 172,
 176, 184, 317; Oliva, 176; Rog., 60,
 184
 Tamworth, Eliz., 320; John, 320
 TANKARD (Tancred), 69—74; Anne, 339;
 Chas., 184, 339; Dor., 144; Ellen,
 303; Francis, 304, 307; Ralph, 316;
 Rich., 4; Thom., 316; Wm., 144, 303
 Tasburgh, Geo., 302; Mary, 302
 Tayler, Eliz., 256
 Taylor, And., 306; Ez., 241; Francis,
 282; Geo., 33; Hen., 131; John, 57,
 93, 323; Margt., 57; Ric., 10; Robt.,
 108; Thos., 72
 Tealby, Christ., 206
 TEMPEST, 42—47, 120—127; Agn., 244;
 Beat., 134; Eliz., 170, 317, 320;
 Frances, 322; Hen., 134, 340; John,
 244; Rich., 37, 296, 335; Rowl., 249,
 317, 244, 320; Sir J., 24, 340; Sir R.,
 89; Step., 322
 Tennant, Rich., 179
 Thanet, Earl of, 68
 Thimelby, Chas., 32, 300; Frances, 300;
 Geo., 3
 Thirkeld, Jane, 170; Sir L., 170
 Thomas, Alice, 143; Chas., 265; Inigo,
 265; Sir W., 143; W. H., 265
 THOMLINSON, 197—203
 Thompson, Alath., 45, 340; Anna, 140,
 175; Frances, 248; Francis, 256; Hen.,
 248; Jane, 140; Jonas, 129; Mary,
 98, 251; Sir H., 45, 221, 251, 340;
 Sir S., 98, 140; Wm., 56
 Thorley, W. H., 180
 Thorney, Dor., 32; Eliz., 12; John, 32;
 Sir F., 12; Sir J., 89
 Thornhaugh, John, 69; Sir J., 89
 THORNHILL, 79—83; Anne, 98; Brian,
 76; Eliz., 97, 229, 333; Francis, 26;
 Sir B., 63; Simon, 63; Thos., 97, 98
 Thornholme, John, 246; Kath., 246;
 Margt., 246
 THORNTON, 133—136; Eliz., 106; Jas.,
 318; John, 200; Margt., 134, 300;
 Robt., 300; Tempest, 106; Wm., 42,
 342, 345
 Thorpe, Mary, 284; Rich., 284; Wm.,
 181
 Thurgarland, Margt., 353
 Thursby, Cuth., 109
 Thwaites, Anne, 343; Jane, 154; Jas.,
 317; John, 341; Mary, 317; Sib.,
 341; Sir H., 64; Thos., 154
 Thweng, Anne, 271; Geo., 271
 Tichborne, Cec., 127; Sir A., 142
 Timperton, John, 56
 Tindall, Frances, 328; Hen., 12, 13;
 Lucy, 13
 Tinsley, John, 224
 Todd, Anne, 37; Christ., 321; Geo., 37;
 Wm., 98
 Tomline, Thos., 264
 Tomlinson, Mary, 281; Rich., 281
 Tomson, John, 44
 Tong, Hen., 134
 Topcliffe, Gilbt., 244; Rose, 48; Sir J., 48

- Topham, Dr., 221; Rich., 177; Wm., 216
 Tothill, Margt., 80; Wm., 80
 Towneley, Ellen, 84; John, 84; Nich., 121; Rich., 189
 Townend, Rich., 290
 Towry, Ann, 158; Geo., 158; Mary, 212; Wm., 212
 Trafford, Jem., 127; Maud, 229; Sir T., 127; Thos., 229
 Trapps, Ann, 186; Francis, 138, 301; Margt., 301; Robt., 186
 Travers, Eliz., 86; Wm., 86
 Trebhault, Mar., 217
 Trentham, Ann, 192; Rich., 192
 Trevelyan, Sir G., 248
 Trevor, Sir R., 306
 Trewe, Sir R., 306
 Trigot, Ann, 81; Bart., 329; Eliz., 77; Robt., 295; Thos., 77, 81, 329
 Trimmell, Dr., 93
 Trollope, Samp., 317; Wm., 217
 TROTTER, 7—9; Cath., 274; Eliz., 320; Geo., 103; Mary, 103; Robt., 274, 320
 Troutbeck, John, 191
 Tryon, Chas., 337; Pet., 336; Sar., 336
 Tubb, Eliz., 261
 Tully, Dr., 68; Eliz., 68
 Tunstall, Anne, 300; Joan, 170; Ralph, 37; Sir T., 170; Wm., 300, 342
 Tunsted, Emma, 190
 Turnell, Ann., 255; Wm., 255
 TURNER, 59—62; Anne, 17; Dan., 340; Edm., 151; John, 92, 225; Mary, 151, 340; Rach., 92; Sam., 161; Wm., 17, 150, 294
 Turven, Eliz., 11
 Twigge, John, 194
 Twistleton, Sir G., 172
 Twysden, Sir T., 203
 Tylnay, Ann, 216; Fred, 216
 Tyrwhitt, Marm., 328; Sir W., 190; Troth., 190
 Tyson, W., 201
 Ufford, Ela., 164; Sir E., 164
 Ufton, Philippa, 181
 Ullathorne, Frances, 160; John, 160
 Usflete, Johanna, 170; Sir G., 170
 Vane, Anne, 293; Sir G., 293
 Vansittart, Hen., 62
 Vaughan, Lord, 67
 Vavasour, Anne, 245; Frances, 27, 28, 205, 239; Isab., 164; James, 146; Joan, 35; John, 4, 28, 205, 245; Margt., 279; Marm., 239; Mary, 146; Mauger., 264; Ralph, 28; Roger, 327; Sir H., 35, 164; Sir T., 177; Sir W., 164, 177, 185; Susan, 264; Tho., 27; Wm., 207, 270
 Vernon, Alice, 64; Benedicta, 189; Joan, 65; Sir W., 139; Wm., 65
 Vesey, Lady, 170
 Vicars, Ursula, 296
 Vincent, John, 299
 Waddington, Ellen, 85 n; John, 15
 WADE, 128—9, 226—8; Ben., 248; Dion., 311; Robt., 33; Sar., 33
 Wadsworth, Abm., 260; Hen., 260
 Wager, Sir C., 221
 Wailes, Pat., 260; Wm., 201
 Wainhouse, Eliz., 118; John, 118
 Wainwright, Chas., 23; Dor., 259; Jane, 290; Jon., 281; Robt., 290
 Waite, Rev. J., 122
 Wakelyng, Rich., 272
 Walcot, Robt., 31
 Waldegrave, C., 71; Eliz., 71
 Waleys, Sir S., 165
 Walker, Agn., 241; Alice, 32; Dan., 258; Eliz., 6; Geo., 32, 223; John, 6
 Waller, Ann, 178; Edm., 178; Fienes, 12; Hen., 178; Sir T., 12; Thos., 26
 WALMSLEY, 86—88; Robt., 135
 Walpole, S., 71
 Walsham, Wm., 116
 Walsingham, Lord, 265
 Walters, Ann, 286; Pet., 119; Robt., 286
 Walthall, Thos., 110
 Walton, Ann, 88; Geo., 104; Jas. 191; Thos., 108
 Walworth, John, 133
 WANDESFORD, 341—346; Sir R., 296
 Wanley, Rev., F., 57
 Wansbrough, Maj., 301
 Warburton, Hest., 55; Pet., 55
 Warcop, Robt., 245
 Ward (Warde), Edw., 129; Eliz., 93; Margt., 41; Sir R., 170; Thos., 93, 294
 Wardell, Margt., 253; Matt., 101
 Warren, Eliz., 296; Sir E., 296
 Warton, 136—139; Har., 176; Sir W., 176
 Warwick, Ant., 134; Earl, 338
 WASHINGTON, 234—237; Darcy, 222; Grace, 222; Mary, 315; Rich., 315
 Wastell, John, 73; Leon., 336
 Wasteneys, Gerv., 328
 Waterhouse, Anne, 96; Ant., 227; Edw., 96; Jonas, 89; Mary, 227; Ralph, 96; Sus., 96

- Waterland, Hen., 161; Marth., 161
 Waterton, Sir R., 63
 Watkins, Cath., 150; Sir D., 150
 Watkinson, Bridg., 135; Christ., 135; John, 117
 Watkyn, Gifford, 110; Rich., 81
 Watson, Grace, 160; Robt., 224; Sar., 324; Wm., 155
 Watter, Christ., 278; Robt., 134, 278
 Watts, Geo., 151
 Wayt, Ann, 146; Rich., 146
 Webb, Barn., 176; Thos., 71
 Webster, John, 113
 Weddall, Chas., 199; Dor., 199; John, 85; Wm., 199
 Welbeck, Mary, 65; Wm., 65
 Welby, Wm., 207
 Wellesley, Geo., 289
 Wells, Hen., 274
 Wencelagh, Geo., 295
 WENTWORTH, 294—298; Alice, 40; Anne, 19, 66, 196, 235, 238, 239; Barb., 323; Beat., 75; Cath., 77, 342; Dor., 335; Eliz., 54, 75, 347; Everard, 82; Francis, 25; Isab., 25, 347; John, 238, 244, 323; Lord, 335; Margt., 303; Matt., 25, 40, 75, 235; Mich., 77; Pet., 107; Rich., 347; Sir G., 77, 82, 196; Sir M., 196; Sir W., 66; Thos., 54, 239, 246, 303, 335, 343, 347; Wm., 61, 327
 West, Mary, 232; Wm., 232
 WESTBY, 251—255; Alice, 33; Eliz., 153; Geo., 33; Hen., 153
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 34, 107
 Weston, Sir Jer., 335
 Westropp, Elean., 195; Wm., 195
 Wetherall, Ann, 137; Jas., 137
 Whalley, Rich., 190; Thom., 328; Thos., 328; Urs., 190
 Wharton, Geo., 132; Lord, 171, 343; Sir T., 313
 Whateley, Mary, 85 n
 Wheatley, Dor., 162; Eliz., 257; Fran., 162; Pen., 22; Rich., 22; Thos., 257
 Whetlay, Wm., 272
 Whitaker, Thos., 50
 Whitecote, Mary, 90; Sir H., 90
 White, John, 253
 Whitley, Eliz., 105, 106; John, 105, 106, 115; Mich., 106; Perc., 302
 Whitmore, Eliz., 214; Wm., 214
 Whittingham, Cath., 250; Sir T., 250
 Whorwood, Sir T., 340
 Whytell, Chas., 109; John, 312 n
 WICKHAM, 139—143; Ant., 144; Hen., 144; Wm., 173
 Widmerpoole, Sir W., 335
 Wiggener, Eliz., 59; Wm., 59
 Wighton, Eliz., 92, 340; Gilb., 92, 340
 Wilberfoss, John, 39; Sarah, 39
 WILKINSON, 84—86; Christ., 208; Ellen, 11, 78; Fran., 82; John, 11, 78; Josh., 82; Margt., 334; Matt., 183; Wm., 119, 208, 272, 334
 Williamson, Eliz., 12; Jane, 53, 356; John, 94; Rich., 353 n; Robt., 12; Wm., 53
 Willis, Jane, 356; Wm., 356
 Willoughby, Isab., 188; Sir H., 188
 Wilson, Ann, 99; Amab., 338; Cath., 286; Dr., 286; Emota, 332; Fountayne, 176; Geo., 338; Jane, 187; John, 187, 252; Rich., 90; Robt., 99; Thos., 111, 122, 332
 Winchester, Marq. of, 289
 Winchilsea, Earl of, 297
 Windham, Chas., 349; Eliz., 349
 Windsor, Rich., 164
 Wingfield, Edw., 159
 WINN, 91—94; Pel., 340; Sir G., 340
 Winnington, Paul, 22
 Wise, John, 159
 Wiseman, Sir W., 218; Theo., 218
 Witham, Ann, 221; Dr., 71; Eliz., 322; Thos., 322
 WITTON, 105—107; Josh., 135
 Witty, Dr., 212
 Wombwell, Eliz., 62; Hen., 36; Isab., 32; Mary, 235; Thos., 32, 235, 295, 297; Wm., 62
 Wood, Agn., 257; Chas., 310; Edw., 198; Hen., 132; John, 282; Mild., 282; Phœb., 116; Rich., 73; Robt., 116; Sir F., 310; Thos., 292, 351
 Woodhall, Thos., 189
 Woodhouse, John, 111; Margt., 111
 Woodrofe, Elleys, 193; Fran., 75; Jane, 193
 Woodruffe, Geo., 347
 Woolfe, Chas., 111
 Wordsworth, Anne, 21; John, 21, 90, 98; Jos., 112
 Woriniald, John, 98
 Wormley, Christ., 52
 Worrall, Ant., 255; Mary, 255
 Worsley, Eliz., 33; Mary, 193; Thos., 193; Wm., 33
 Worsop, John, 39; 264
 Worthington, Alice, 9
 Wortley, Eliz., 18; Fran., 191, 347; Geo., 49; John, 49; Mary, 193; Nich., 18; Sir N., 20; Sir R., 49; Thos., 63, 64, 193
 Wray, Eliz., 191; Isab., 190; Sir C., 190, 191; Sir W., 191
 Wrenn, Ant., 343
 Wright, Ant., 292; Eliz., 292; Geo., 38; John, 319; Mary, 300; Robt., 300; Ther., 319; Thos., 126
 Wrightson, Is., 264; Wm., 264
 Wyatt, Ann, 65; Wm., 65
 Wycliffe, Ann, 36; Lucy, 179; Ralph, 36; Thos., 179
 Wye, Wm., 140

- Wyman, Rich., 35
 Wynne, Rich., 225
 Wyot, Hen., 170
 Wyrral, Dor., 18 ; Hugh, 18
 Wytham, Ant., 7 ; Cath., 7 ; Cuthb.,
 128 ; Margt., 128
 Wyvell, Anne, 73 ; Barb., 72 ; Christ.,
 172 ; Dor., 73 ; Eliz., 37 ; Fr., 37 ;
 Mary, 82 ; Ol., 321 ; Rog., 73 ; Sir C.,
 73 ; Sir M., 321 ; Thos., 82 ; Wm.,
 72
 Yarborough, Edm., 222, 331 ; Frances,
 331
 Yaxley, Bridg., 300 ; Rich., 300
 Yeo, Leon., 166
 Yetsworth, Nich., 305
 Yoward, Muriel, 342 ; Ralph, 267 ; Robt.,
 342
 Young (Yonge), And., 26, 29 ; Dor., 26 ;
 Fran., 29 ; Hen., 122 ; Isab., 201 ; Mary,
 268 ; Sir A., 27, 29 ; Sir G., 52 ;
 Thos., 52
-



GETTY CENTER LIBRARY



3 3125 00737 5740

